செப்பனிடுபவர் பெயர்

மார்ச் 1993

செப்பனிடுவதற்காக எடுத்துக் கொள்ளப்பட்ட நாள்

ஏப்ரல் 1993.

செப்பனிட்டு முடித்த நாள்

19/4/93

சரிபார்க்கும்
மு.பா.எ:
கையொப்பம்.

தரப்பட்ட
உதவியாளர்
கையொப்பம்.

19/4/93

(1)

n211, M58
M58
75337

AD 76

THE

Madras Almanac

AND

COMPENDIUM

OF

INTELLIGENCE

FOR

1858.

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

Madras:
PRINTED AT THE ASYLUM PRESS DEPOT, PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM THOMAS.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Abkarry	115
Accountant General's Office	74
Acts, Assessment and Collection of Municipal Rates	311
Acts, Marriage	397
Agency Emigration	349
Acts, Legislative	313
Aden, Political Resident	611
Adjutant General's Office	189
Administration of Estates	306
Agents and Merchants	295
Agra and United Service Bank	257
Agricultural and Horticultural Society	468
Ajmeer, Commissioner	661
Alkaline	62
Albion Life Insurance Company	256
Ambassadors to Great Britain	588
" of " abroad	589
Amoms, list of	87 to 90
American Baptist Mission	431
" Board of Missions	431
" Evangelical Lutheran	432
" Mission	431
Archdeacon of Madras	393 to 397
Armenian Church	440
" Orphan's Fund	440
Army Clothing Office	189
Arracan, Commissioner	611
Arrival of Ships	207
Arrivals, duties of Sirs. to permit	361
Arsenal	189
Assam, Commissioner	611
Assessment Department, Regulations	311
Assurance, Albion Life Society	256
" Church of England Trust and Annuity	257
" Colonial Life Company	258
" Equitable Society	262
" Family Endowment and Annuity Society	278
" Indian Landable and Mutual	280
" Medical Invalid and General Life Society	273
" Universal Life Society	288
Asylum, Military Male Orphans	468
" " Female Orphan	467
" Civil Male and Female	469
" Nellaherries Girls	264
" Madras "	389
Auditor of Commissariat Accounts	189
Attorneys and Proctors	306
Authorised parties for sending letters free	129
Baghdad, Political Agent	611

	Page.
Banks, Agra and United Service	257
" Govt. Savings	248
" Madras	239
" " rules of business	240
" " Shareholders of	243
" Mercantile, of India, London and China	246
" Oriental Bank Corporation	247
Baroda, Resident	611
Barrack Master's Office	190
Barristers	306
Batta Regulations Royal Navy	339
Battles, Sieges, &c	232
Benares, Commissioner	611
Bhopaul, Political Agent	611
Births	324
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	460
Bishop, the Lord	367
Boards and Offices at the Presidency	74
Board of Comrs. Indian Affairs	595
" Examiners	74
" Marine	339
" of Revenue	74
Boat and Catamaran Regulations	331
" " " Hire	348
Book Post in India	120
" " to England and India	121
British Colonial Governments	590
" Empire Population	594
British and Foreign Bible Society	415
British Weights and Measures	241
Berbice, Resident	611
Calendar	5
" days of	67 to 70
" its reforms	63 to 66
Calendars, Mahomedan	47 to 69
" Malayalam	47 to 69
" Monthly	7 to 12
" Tamil	47 to 69
" Telugu	47 to 69
Camp Equipage	190
Cape of Good Hope & India Steamers	362
Catamaran and Boat Regulations	331
" " " Hire	348
Cathedral, St. George's	410
Central Museum	185
Cemetry, Pauper's Burying, rules of	398
" rules	409
Chamber of Commerce	252
" Tonnage Schedule	355
Chaplains, Retiring Regulations	371
Chapels, London Missionary	414
" Wesleyan	414
" American Mission	414
" Baptist	414
Chaplains, rules for leave, &c	368

	Page.
Chaplains visits to Out-stations	381
" Returns, Fees, &c	384
Chapels	414
Charities, Patcheappah's	462
" Friend-in-Need	487
" Monegar Choultry	487
" Magdalene Asylum	488
" Lying-in-Hospital	489
Chapel Trinity	411
" Emanuel	41
" Church Mission	411
Chaplains Privilege leave	570
" Preparatory	590
Church of England Life and Fire Assurance Trust and Annuity Fund	507
Churches	409
Church, St. Mary's	411
" Black Town	411
" St. John the Baptist	411
" St. Thomas'	414
" St. Matthias'	414
" Christ's Church	411
China, Governor	669
Christ Church District Schools	452
Church of Rome	412
" of Scotland	412
Church, United of Eng & Ireland	407
Churches, consecrated list of	581
" supplies for rules of	466
Church Missionary Society	417
" of Scotland's India Mission	416
Civil Auditor's Office	76
" Pay	77
" List	76
" Service Regulations	77
Clergy, licensed list of	393
Clive's Fund	515
Clubs East India United Service	473
" Madras	474
" Ootacamund	491
Cottage, British India	392
Colonial Life Insurance Company	495
College, Madras Medical	444
" Presidency	443
" Director, Professors	434
Consistory Chamber	395
Commissioners, Municipal	466
Court Admiralty	305
" Vice Admiralty	306
Colonial Church and School Society	413
Commissary General's Office	196
Commissioner of Police	669
Commissioners Act in Native Courts	611
Conservancy Department	509
" Penalties	509
Consistory Court Fees	389
Council, Legislative, of India	146
" Legislative, laws	166
" Supreme	166
Courts, Supreme	300
" Dues	300
" Small Cause	300
Customs Sea Duties	73
Courts Zillah, list of	587

	Page.
Custom House (Land)	115
" (Sea)	152 to 79
Dawk Bearers	142
Days, Term	306
Deaths	530
Delhi Commissioner	611
Department of Public Instruction	445
Departures of Ships	517
Department Public Works	75
Dates Steamers expected	361
Department Forest	470
Directors Hon. East India Company	585
Directions for making a Will	589
Director of Revenue Settlement	74
Districts, Ecclesiastical	391
District Surgeons	216
Divisions of Police	672
Domestic Occurrences	594
Doveton Protestant College	457
East India Agents in England	590
" Abroad	595
" Company, Hon ble	585
" Depot and Recruiting Officers	146
East Indian Emigration Society	353
East India Houses of Agency	597
East India United Service Club	473
Ecclesiastical Establishments and supplies, rules for	466
Eclipses	6
Ecclesiastical Travelling Allowance, Absence and Extra Local Rules	371
Educational Establishments, Government	441
" Institutions	442
Electric Telegraph, Bengal	149
" " Bombay	149
" " India	149
Endowments Agency	549
" Lazar Society	395
Eternal Sacred Harmonic Society	494
Ephemeris	3
Equitable Assurance Society	505
Establishment Police	655
" Judicial	307
" Naval H. M.	326
Excise Administration	548
Expenditure Incidental	569
" Special	575
Examiners, Board of	73
Exchange tables of	586
Exercises, duty of	575
Education Fees, Orphan Fund, Taylor's	520
Family Endowment, Life Assurance and Annuity Society	478
Female Orphan Office	191
Fees, Table of Revenue Surveyors	580
" Registration	366
" Consistory Court	389
" Civil Service	389
" Public Service	389
Forest Department	470

Summary of Contents.

PART I.	ALMANAC	pp. 1— 70
II.	CIVIL	71—184
III.	MILITARY	185—234
IV.	COMMERCIAL	235—302
V.	LAW	303—326
VI.	MARINE	327—363
VII.	ECCLESIASTICAL	365—440
VIII.	EDUCATION	441—464
IX.	MISCELLANEOUS	465—576
X.	EUROPEAN AND INDIAN	577—619
XI.	STREET, &c	621—676

DIRECTORY.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Abkarry	115
Accountant General's Office	74
Acts, Assessment and Collection of Municipal Rates	311
Acts, Marriage	397
Agency Emigration	348
Acts, Legislative	318
Aden, Political Resident	611
Adjutant General's Office	189
Administration of Estates	506
Agents and Merchants	295
Agra and United Service Bank	237
Agricultural and Horticultural Society	468
Ajmeer, Commissioner	611
Almanac	62
Albion Life Insurance Company	256
Ambassadors to Great Britain	585
„ of „ „ abroad	589
Ameens, list of	87 to 90
American Baptist Missions	431
„ Board of Missions	431
„ Evangelical Lutheran	432
„ Ministry	431
Archdeacon of Madras	393 & 397
Armenian Church	440
„ Orphan's Fund	440
Army Clothing Office	189
Arracan, Commissioner	611
Arrival of Ships	507
Arrivals, dates of Ships exported	561
Arsenal	189
Assam, Commissioner	611
Assessment Department, Regulations	311
Assurance, Albion Life Society	256
„ Church of England Trust and Annuity	257
„ Colonial Life Company	258
„ Equitable Society	265
„ Family Endowment and Annuity Society	278
„ Indian Laudable and Mutual	280
„ Medical Invalid and General Life Society	278
„ Universal Life Society	283
Asylum, Military Male Orphan	458
„ „ Female Orphan	457
„ Civil Male and Female	459
„ Neilgherries Girls	464
„ Magdalene	486
Auditor of Commissariat Accounts	199
Attornies and Proctors	506
Authorised parties for sending letters free	129
Bagdad, Political Agent	611
Banks, Agra and United Service	237
„ Govt. Savings	248
„ Madras	239
„ „ rules of business	240
„ „ Shareholders of	243
„ Mercantile, of India, London and China	246
„ Oriental Bank Corporation	247
Baroda, Resident	611
Barrack Master's Office	120
Barristers	396
Batta Regulations Royal Navy	338
Battles, Sieges, &c	232
Benares, Commissioner	611
Bhopaul, Political Agent	611
Births	524
Bishop Corrie's Grammar School	460
Bishop, the Lord	367
Boards and Offices at the Presidency	74
Board of Comrs. Indian Affairs	595
„ Examiners	74
„ Marine	329
„ of Revenue	74
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations	331
„ „ „ Hire	333
Book Post in India	120
„ „ in England and India	121
British Colonial Governments	590
„ Empire Population	594
British and Foreign Bible Society	415
British Weights and Measures	291
Bushire, Resident	611
Calendar	5
„ days of	67 to 70
„ its reforms	53 to 56
Calendars, Mahomedan	47 to 69
„ Malayalum	47 to 69
„ Monthly	7 to 42
„ Tamil	47 to 69
„ Teingu	47 to 69
Camp Equipage	190
Cape of Good Hope & India Steamers	362
Cattamaran and Boat Regulations	331
„ „ „ Hire	333
Cathedral, St. George's	410
Central Museum	165
Cemetry, Pursewaulkum, rules of	396
„ „ rules	409
Chamber of Commerce	252
„ „ „ Tonnage Schedule	255
Chaplains, Retiring Regulations	371
Chapels, London Missionary	414
„ Wesleyan	414
„ American Missions	414
„ Baptist	414
Chaplains, rules for leave, &c	368

Page

Chaplains visits to Out-stations 391
" Returns, Fees, &c. 384
Cheques 414
Charities, Patchappah's 462
" Friend-in-Need 487
" Manegar Choultry 487
" Magdalene Asylum 488
" Lying-in-Hospital 489
Chapel Trinity 411
" Emanuel 411
" Church Mission 411
Chaplains Privilege leave 379
" Preparatory 380
Church of England Life and Fire Assurance Trust and Annuity Fund 457
Charges 409
Church, St. Mary's 411
" Black Town 412
" St. John the Baptist 411
" St. Thomas' 411
" St. Matthias' 411
" Christ's Church 411
China, Governor 662
Christ Church District Schools 459
Church of Rome 435
" of Scotland 412
Church, United of England Ireland ... 907
Churches, consecrated list of 391
" supplies for rules of 405
Church Missionary Society 432
" of Scotland's India Mission 416
Civil Auditor's Office 74
" Fund 77
" List 709
" Service Regulations 77
Clergy, licensed list of 390
Clive's Fund 215
Clubs, East India United Service ... 478
" Madras 474
" Ootacamund 421
Coinage, British India 2924
Colonial Life Insurance Company 258
College, Madras Medical 444
" Presidency 447
" Doveton, Protestant 453
Commerce, Chamber 252
Commissioners, Municipal 308
Court Insolvent 306
" Vice Admiralty 608
Colonial Church and School Society, 419
Commissary General's Office 191
Commissioner of Police 122
Commissioners, &c. at Native Courts 611
Conservancy Department 308
" Penalties 310
Consistory Court Fees 393
Council, Legislative, of India 168
" Legislative, laws 169
" Supreme 168
Courts, Supreme 305
" " Rates 306
" Small Cause 307
Court of Sudder Udalut 78
Courts, Zillahs list of 87

Page

Custom House (Land) 115
" " (Sea) ..... 152 to 79

Dawk Bearers 142
Days, Term 306
Deaths 530
Delhi Commissioner 611
Department of Public Instruction .. 443
Departures of Ships 517
Department Public Works 75
Dates Steamers expected 361
Department Forest 470
Directors Hon. East India Company 595
Directions for making a Will 325
Director of Revenue Settlement 71
Districts Ecclesiastical 391
District Surgeons 226
Divisions of Police 122
Domestic Occurrences 528
Doveton Protestant College 453

East India Agents in England 536
" " Abroad 586
" Company, Honble 595
" Depot and Recruiting Officers 553
East Indian Emigration Society 353
East India Houses of Agency 567
East India United Service Club 478
Ecclesiastical buildings and supplies, rules for 405
Eclipses 6
Ecclesiastical Travelling Allowance 371
" Absentee and Furlough Rules 373
Educational Establ., Government 434
" Institutions 443
Electric Telegraph, Bengal 149
" " Bombay 149
" " Depts 146
Emigration Agency 349
" East Indian Society 395
Emanuel Sacred Harmonic Society 494
Ephemeris 8
Equitable Assurance Society 265
Establishment Police 122
" Judicial 307
" Naval H. M 356
Estates, Administration 506
Events, Occidental 569
" Oriental 553
Examiners, Board of 74
Exchange, tables of 286
Executors, duty of 326
European Pensioners Fund, Taylor's 229

Family Endowment, Life Assurance and Annuity Society 278
Family Payment Office 191
Families of Foreign Sovereigns 580
Fast Bazaars 506
" Consistory Court 393
Flood Scenes 356
Freight Rates 359
Forest Department 470

CONTENTS vii

Page

Foreign Indian Departments 606
Furlough Regulations new 196
" Rules for Ecclesiastical 379
Friend-in-Need Society 487
Free Church of Scotland 429
" " Missions 426
French Settlements in India 606
Funds, Armenian Orphans' 440
" Black Town and Royapooram Parochial 495
" Clive's 215
" Grand Masonic Charity 501
" Medical Madras 224
" Military Madras 224
" Mount Soldiers Widows' and Orphans' 231
" Madras Mutual Benefit 493
" Odd Fellows, Widows, &c .. 503
" Queen's Military 217
" Taylor's European Pensioners 229
" Madras Widows & Orphans .. 493

General Treasury 75
Government, Central Museum 165
" Clubs 602
" Loans ..... 91 to 110
" Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca 602
" Translations 70
" Bombay 603
" British Colonial 599
" Bengal 599
" of India 598
" " Secretariat 598
" Madras 73
" " Staff 187
" North West Provinces 599
" Native Indian 609
" Secretariat 73
" " Staff 73
Governor General's Staff 599
Government Savings' Bank 248
Gun Carriage Manufactory 191
" Powder do. 197
Gwalior Political Agent 611

Hindoo Reading Room 472
Hindoo Girls' Seminary 493
Hospital, Lying-in 489
Hyderabad Residency 611

Ice House 299
Income Tables 285
Indian Navy Signals 362
Indore Malwa Residency 611
Indian Navy 341
Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines 592
Inspecting Post Masters 117
Invalid Establishment Regulations 209
Insolvent Court 306
Insurance Company Albion Life 256
" " Colonial Life 258

Page

Insurance Company Med. Invalid & General Life, 273
" " Madras Equitable 265
" " Family Endowment Life & Annuity 278
" " Universal Life. 283
Joudpore Political Agent 612
Judge Advocate General's Office ... 192
Judicial Establishment 305
Justices in Sessions and their Officers 305
Jypore Political Agent 612

Kings and Queens since the conquest 580
Kattywar Political Agent 612
Kotah do do. 612

Land Custom House 75
Lands, registry of sales of 114
" Quit rent of 114
Legacy Duty 9
Legislative Council, by laws of 168
" Council of India 168
" Enactments 174
Licensed Clergy 393
Light House, list of 334
Literary Society 467
Lights Straits 354
Literary Institute, Young Men's 472
Life and Fire Insurance Church of England 251
List, Civil ..... 78 a
Loans, Government ..... 91 to 110
London Missionary Society 429
Lodges Masonic 496
" Odd Fellows 503
Lord Clive's Fund 215
Lucknow Residency 612
Lying-in-Hospital 489

Madras Bank 238
Madras Hindoo Reading Room 472
" Male and Female Orphan Asylums 459
" Military Funds 224
" Medical Fund 224
" " College 227
" Club 474
" Chamber of Commerce 252
" Equitable Assurance Socy. 265
" Judicial Establishment 305
" School Book Society 468
" Sailors' Home 480
" Tract and Book Society 483
" Trade List 297
Magdalene Asylum 488
Mahidpore Political Agent 611
Mail Steamer, Signals 348
Marine Board 329
Marriages 528
Marriage, British and Indian Acts .. 397
" Licences 392
" Registrars, Appointments, fees &c. 397

	Page.
Railway, Madras	75 and 158
Rain Guage Observations	45
Rajpootana Agent	614
Rates of Parcels	360
„ of Passage	358
„ of Freight	359
Reading Room, Muthus Hindoo	47
Registrar of Archdeaconry	367
„ Fees	386
„ Marriage	404
Registration of Letters	127
Regulations, Military Service	193
„ Retiring, old	194
„ Furlough, New	196
„ Unattached and Warrant Officers	208
„ Invalid Establishment	209
„ „ Boat and Catamaran	831
„ Batta Royal Navy	339
Reigning Sovereigns of Europe	579
Residents of Native Courts	611
Revenue Board	74
Revenue Collections Fasly 1256, A.D. 1856-57	619
Roads	191
Roman Catholic Church	435
„ „ „ in connection with Armenian Street Church	436
Royal family of Great Britain	581
Rules for Church Committees	405
Sailors' Home	485
Salaries of Medical Staff, &c	225
„ of Military Staff	242
Sales of Land Registry	114
Salutes, tables of	233
Saugor and Nerbudda Commissioner	614
Scinde Political Agent	614
Schools, Talook	446
„ Government Normal	449
„ Doveton Girls'	454
„ Vepery Poor	454
„ Christ Church District	469
„ B. C. Grammar	460
„ Protestants Charity	461
„ Union	461
„ Patcheappah	462
Sea Custom House	76 and 79
Secretaries to Govt. of India	598 & 599
„ to Govt. of Madras	73
Ships Arrivals	307
„ Departures	317
„ Merchant	343
„ Madras	347
Sieges, Battles, &c	332
Signals of Mail Steamers	343
Small Cause Court	307
Society, Agri-Horticultural	468
„ British and Foreign Bible	415
„ Church Missionary	417
„ Colonial Church & School	419
„ East India Emigration	383
„ Emanuel Sacred Harmony	496
„ Friend in Need	487
„ London Missionary	422
Society, Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy	422
„ „ „ Church Building	425
„ Madras Literary & Auxiliary Royal Asiatic	447
„ Native Female Education	461
„ Madras School Book	468
„ Madras Tract and Book	433
„ Propagation of Gospel in foreign parts	428
„ Promoting Christian Knowledge	430
„ South Indian Christian School Book	471
„ Young Men's Lit. Institute	473
„ Wesleyan Missionary	432
South India Temperance Union	486
Sovereigns of Europe	582 to 586
Spirits, sale of	114
Staff, Bengal Army	609
„ Madras	
„ Bombay	604
„ Salaries, Military	212
Stamp Office	76
Stamping Weights and Measures	114
Stars	45
Stationery Office	76
Steamers, C. of G. Hope and India	362
„ Hon'ble Company's	362
„ Mail Signals	348
„ Peninsular Oriental line	356
Steam Letters	122
„ Fleet	356
„ Rates of postage	140
Straits Lights	354
Succession of Govrs. Bengal	615
„ „ Govrs Bombay	617
„ „ Comrs. in Chief, India	617
„ „ Comrs. in Chief	618
„ „ Govrs. Genl., India	615
„ „ Governors, Madras	616
„ „ Kings and Queens of Great Britain	580
Sudder Uddat Court	75
„ Amens, list of	87 to 90
Sun, rising and setting, Table of	44
Supreme Council	598
„ „ Court Bengal	593
„ „ Bombay	598
„ „ Fees	303
„ „ Insolvent Dr.'s Court	306
„ „ „ „ Fees	306
„ „ Office Bearers	307
Surgeons, District	226
Tables of Coinage, British India	202
„ Conversion	288
„ English Weights and Measures	291
„ Exchange	286
„ Income	285
„ Salt Measures	293
„ Weights and Measures at Stations compared with English do. do.	292
Table money on Govt. Steamers	433

	Page
Taleok Schools	446
Taylor's European Pensioners' Fund	229
Tenasserim and Martaban Commission	614
Term Days	306
Trade List of Madras	297
Translators to Government	76
Travancore and Cochin Resident	614
Travelling Allowance to Ecclesiastical Officers	371
Treasury, General	75
Universal Life Assurance Society	283
United States of America	587
Unattached and Warrant Officers' Regulations	208
Vessels, Madras	347
Vessels, Merchant	343
Vice Admiralty Court	306
Vepery District Poor Schools	454
Weights and Measures, stamping of	414
Will, how to make	325
Worship, places of	414
Widows' and Orphans' Fund	493
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Mount Soldiers	231
Warrant and Unattached Officers' Regulations	208
Wheel Tax Department	308
Young Men's Literary Institute	473

9

PART I.

THE CALENDAR.

AN EPHEMERIS

FOR THE YEAR

1858.

---

	h. m. s.	° ′ ″
Longitude of Madras.....	5 20 57 =	80 14 15 East of Greenwich.
Latitude.....		13 4 8 North.
Deviation of the Compass free from the influence of buildings.....		0 59 25 East of true North.
Dip of the North Pole of Needle.		7 37 56 .

MADRAS OBSERVATORY,
1st September 1857.

W. S. JACOB,
Honorable Company's Astronomer.

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1858.

BEING THE SECOND YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

Principal Articles.

Golden Number	16	Dominical Letter	C
Epact	15	Roman Indiction	4
Solar Cycle	19	Julian Period	6571

Fixed and Moveable Festivals, Anniversaries, &c.

Epiphany	Jan. 6	Ascension Day—Holy Thursday	May 13
Martyrdom of King Charles I.	Jan. 30	Pentecost—Whit Sunday	May 23
Septuagesima Sunday	Jan. 31	Birth of Queen Victoria	May 24
Marriage of Queen Victoria	Feb. 10	Birth of Princess Helena	May 25
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sunday	Feb. 14	Restoration of King Charles II.	May 29
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 17	Trinity Sunday	May 30
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent	Feb. 21	Corpus Christi	June 3
St. David	Mar. 1	Accession of Queen Victoria	June 20
St. Patrick	Mar. 17	Proclamation of Queen Victoria	June 21
Birth of Princess Louisa	Mar. 18	St. John Baptist—Midsum. Day	June 24
Annunciation—Lady Day	Mar. 25	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June 28
Palm Sunday	Mar. 28	Birth of Prince Alfred	Aug. 6
Good Friday	Apr. 2	Birth of Albert, Prince Consort	Aug. 26
Easter Sunday	Apr. 4	St. Michael—Michaelmas Day	Sept. 29
Birth of Prince Leopold	Apr. 7	Gunpowder Plot	Nov. 5
Low Sunday	Apr. 11	Birth of Prince of Wales	Nov. 9
Birth of Princess Beatrice	Apr. 14	Birth of Princess Royal	Nov. 21
St. George	Apr. 23	1st Sunday in Advent	Nov. 28
St. Mark. Birth of Princess Alice	Apr. 25	St. Andrew	Nov. 30
Birth of Prince Arthur	May 1	St. Thomas	Dec. 21
Rogation Sunday	May 9	Christmas Day	Dec. 25

ECLIPSES.

IN THE YEAR 1858

THERE WILL BE

TWO ECLIPSES OF THE SUN,

AND

TWO OF THE MOON.

I.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, February 27th, *visible* at Madras.

	Mean Time.
	h. m.
First Contact	11 30
Middle of Eclipse	15 35
Last Contact	16 38

Magnitude of Eclipse $\frac{1}{4}$d of the Moon's diameter on the Southern Limb.

II.—An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, March 13th, *invisible* at Madras.

III.—A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, August 24th, *visible* at Madras.

	Mean Time.
	h. m.
First Contact	6 24
Middle of Eclipse	7 41
Last Contact	8 58

Magnitude of Eclipse (Moon's diameter=1) 0·470 on the Northern Limb.

IV.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, September 7th, *invisible* at Madras.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week.	Month.	Year.	
F	1	1	Circumcision. Union of Ireland with Great Britain 1801. Battle of Corrygaum, 1818.
S	2	2	Calcutta reuken 1757.
C	3	3	2D SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.
M	4	4	
Tu	5	5	Combined fleets entered the Black Sea 1854.
W	6	6	*Epiphany.*
Th	7	7	Chuenpee taken 1841.
F	8	8	Cathedral at Madras consecrated 1815.
S	9	9	Battle of Meeanee 1826.
C	10	10	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY. Capture of the Cape of Good Hope 1806.
M	11	11	Syriam taken 1825.
Tu	12	12	Queen Dowager of Sardinia died 1855.
W	13	13	Battle of Chillianwalla 1849.
Th	14	14	Treaty between Great Britain and Ferdinand VII. signed 1809.
F	15	15	
S	16	16	Battle of Corunna 1809.
C	17	17	2D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	18	18	Capture of Bhurtpore 1826.
Tu	19	19	Capture of Aden 1839.
W	20	20	
Th	21	21	King William's College destroyed by fire 1844.
F	22	22	Surrender of Mooltan 1849.
S	23	23	Pitt died 1806. Duke of Kent died 1820.
C	24	24	3D SUNDAY AFTER EPIPHANY.
M	25	25	
Tu	26	26	Island of Singapore taken 1819.
W	27	27	
Th	28	28	Battle of Aliwal 1846.
F	29	29	King George III., died 1820.
S	30	30	Emperor Napoleon III. married 1853.
C	31	31	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Sagittarius* becomes stationary on the 4th and 28th, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 18th, and is in conjunction with Venus on the 19th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*, continues a morning star throughout the month.

Rises on the 1st at 11h. 22m.
" 15th at 11h. 48m.

EARTH, enters the sign *Leo*, or the Sun enters *Aquarius*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Libra*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 31st.

Rises on the 1st at 12h. 5m.
" 15th at 12h. 39m.

JUPITER, in the constellation, *Virgo*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 27th.

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 43m.
" 15th at 8h. 49m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 14th.

Rises on the 1st at 6h. 41m.
" 15th at 6h. 4m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*.

Sets on the 1st at 1h. 8m.
" 15th at 12h. 19m.

POSITIONS OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES AS SEEN AT MARKREE.

Satellite	Mean Time			Satellite	Mean Time		
	h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.
1st Em. of I.	9	22	11	1st Em. of II.	10	12	45
4th Em. of I.	11	29	19	1st Im. of I.	5	34	8
2nd Em. of II.	4	17	0	2nd Em. of II.	12	24	45
1st Em. of I.	8	37	7	2nd Im. of I.	9	13	10
4th Im. of II.	9	18	31				

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED OR AGITATED BY THE MOON.

	Immersion. Mean Time.	Immersion. Angle from N. Point.	Emersion. Mean Time.	Emersion. Angle from N. Point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
465 2nd? B. A. C.	13 7	111 E.	14 [illegible]	191 W.
791 4th? B. A. C.	11 43	161 "	14 [illegible]	211 "
1st? B. A. C.	5 12	144 "	6 [illegible]	201 "
14 Tauri (Castor)	5 [illegible]	46 "	6 [illegible]	4 "
	[illegible]	43 "	[illegible]	4 "
	[illegible]	43 "	[illegible]	4 "
	[illegible]	43 "

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	32	Slavery partially abolished in Ceylon 1843.
Tu	2	33	Military Male Orphan Asylum opened 1783.
W	3	34	Revolution in Ava 1853.
Th	4	35	Battles of Gwalior 1804 and Nieriye 1819.
F	5	36	Bishop Corrie died 1857.
S	6	37	Typpoo defeated by Lord Cornwallis 1792.
C	7	38	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY.
M	8	39	
Tu	9	40	Onde annexed to East India Company 1856.
W	10	41	QUEEN VICTORIA MARRIED 1840. Battle of Sobraon 1846.
Th	11	42	Battle of Sattara 1818.
F	12	43	
S	13	44	Madras Medical College established 1853.
C	14	45	QUINQUAGESIMA, OR LOW'S SUNDAY.
M	15	46	Battle of Kushab, in Persia 1857.
Tu	16	47	SHROVE TUESDAY.—Battle of Candy 1815.
W	17	48	ASH WEDNESDAY. Battle of Meeanee (Scinde) 1843.
Th	18	49	
F	19	50	Peace with Burmese Empire 1854.
S	20	51	
C	21	52	QUADRAGESIMA OR 1ST SUNDAY IN LENT. Battle of Guzerat 1849.
M	22	53	Occupation of Lahore 1846. French Revolution 1848.
Tu	23	54	Louis Phillippe, King of France, dethroned 1848.
W	24	55	One-fourth of Ava Turned 25,000 persons rendered houseless [thereby.
Th	25	56	
F	26	57	19th Bengal N. I. mutinied at Barrackpore 1857.
S	27	58	Battles of Arabayan 1813 and Orthez 1814.
C	28	59	2d SUNDAY IN LENT.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Capricornus* arrives at his greatest western elongation (25° 59') on the 7th:

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 31m.
" 15th at 11 37

VENUS, in the constellations *Capricornus* and *Aquarius* arrives at her superior conjunction with the Sun on the 28th.

EARTH, enters the sign *Virgo*, or the Sun enters *Pisces*, on the 18th.

MARS, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio*:

Rises on the 1st at 12h. 7m.
" 15th at 11 59

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aries*:

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 49m.
" 15th at 11 1

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer*:

Passes the meridian on the 1st at 10h. 55m.
" 15th at 8 56

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus* becomes stationary on the 1st and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 14th:

Sets on the 1st at 12h. 0m.
" 15th at 12 0

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
2d Em. of I.	6 14 16	10th Im. of III.	19 25 16
3d Im. of III.	6 32 49	16th Em. of I.	19 6 14
3d Em. of III.	8 28 11	17th Im. of II.	8 6 25
24th Em. of I.	5 19 16	17th Em. of II.	10 24 [illegible]
10th Em. of II.	5 43 4	24th Em. of I.	6 51 [illegible]

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

		Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
		Mean Time	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time	Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.	°	h. m.	°
1st	4654 B.A.C.	14 10	120 E.	15 20	42 W.
2d	4247 "	9 5	146 "	10 48	50 "
4th	4735 "	15 20	159 W.	13 51	111 "
4th	4739 "	17 51	166 E.	19 5	93 "
6th	77 Scorpii	18 4	100 "	19 43	58 "
8th	5061 B.A.C.	14 51	129 "	15 58	95 "
18th	406 "	4 27	132 "	5 6	141 E.
20th	1095 "	6 23	81 "	7 51	123 W.
28th	3917 "	10 17	20 "	11 26	104 "

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Dates.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,085	78.8			0.03
10 — 20	30,054	77.7	87.0	66.4	0.00
20 — 28	30,079	78.3			0.01

The N. E. MONSOON continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds as frequently prevail. In the forenoon it is usually calm until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in which blows till sun set. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and it is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in seven years.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 40m. P. M., the coldest at 5h. 40m. A. M.

Days	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ⊙'s Right Ascension.	⊙'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	8 30	5 07	20 56 27·84	S. 17 9 23·4	+ 13 31 26	20 44 43·41	8 31	15 2	21 16
2	8 30	5 08	21 2 43·29	16 52 12·9	13 50 52	48 76 50	9 40	15 45	22 47
3	8 30	5 06	6 44·52	15 34 44·9	14 8 57	53 36·53	10 56	16 27	23 33
4	8 30	5 09	10 47·94	16 16 59·5	14 26 32	57 33·10	12 12	17 11	23 5
5	8 28	5 09	14 49·70	16 56 27·1	14 43·34	21 1 29·66	13 7	17 56	23 44
6	8 26	5 09	18 49·69	15 36 3·2	14 59·12	4 26·31	13 47	18 43	—
7	8 25	6 0	22 49·72	15 22 3·2	14 29·03	8 22·77	15 49	19 32	0 24
8	8 23	6 0	26 49·15	15 3 13·4	14 27·47	13 19·33	14 40	20 23	1 15
9	8 21	6 1	30 47·72	14 44 0·5	14 25·47	16 15·99	15 34	21 16	2 9
10	8 19	6 1	34 45·31	14 24 45·8	14 23·03	20 12·42	16 32	22 8	3 6
11	8 18	6 1	38 42·00	14 5 10·4	14 20·14	24 8·99	17 29	22 54	3 54
12	8 16	6 2	42 38·74	13 45 20·9	14 16·82	28 5·55	18 26	23 47	4 45
13	8 14	6 2	46 34·52	13 25 17·9	14 13·08	32 2·10	19 19	d	5 40
14	8 12	6 2	50 29·36	13 5 1·8	14 8·91	35 58·66	20 10	0 34	6 31
15	8 10	6 2	54 23·24	12 44 33·1	14 4·31	39 54·21	20 56	1 23	7 24
16	8 08	6 3	58 16·18	12 23 51·7	13 59·28	43 51·77	21 38	2 4	8 15
17	8 06	6 3	23 2 8·08	12 2 57·0	13 54·02	47 46·32	22 16	2 44	9 4
18	8 03	6 3	6 0·06	11 41 50·1	13 48·33	51 44·89	22 50	3 24	9 53
19	8 01	6 4	9 51·94	11 19 49·1	13 42·23	55 41·43	23 22	4 3	10 42
20	7 58	6 4	13 43·71	10 58 34·2	13 35·84	59 37·99	23 52	4 43	11 31
21	7 56	6 4	17 35·32	10 37 10·0	13 29·03	3 34·54	—	5 21	12 4
22	7 54	6 4	21 26·64	10 15 33·6	13 21·91	7 31·10	0 45	7 22	14 4
23	7 51	6 4	25 0·35	9 53 39·4	13 14·54	11 27·65	1 56	8 24	15 8
24	7 49	6 5	29 50·72	9 31 35·9	13 6·97	15 24·21	3 19	9 28	16 7
25	7 46	6 5	33 40·81	9 9 23·5	12 59·21	19 20·76	4 51	10 30	16 55
26	7 43	6 5	37 30·65	8 47 23·6	12 51·00	23 17·32	6 26	11 29	17 44
27	7 41	6 6	41 20·12	8 25 16·9	12 42·54	27 13·87	7 46	12 4	18 28
28	7 38	6 6	45 1·23	8 2 30·9	12 49·21	31 10·43	8 34	12 39	19 4

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	6	2	37	Morning.	☽ First Quarter	21	6	19 Morning.
☾ New Moon	14	2	34	Morning.	● Full Moon	28	3	26 Morning.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ Apogee	7	2		Evening.	☾ Perigee	23	1	Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 6th, *Mercury* on the 11th, *Venus* on the 13th, *Jupiter* on the 19th, *Uranus* on the 20th and *Saturn* on the 24th; passes near *α Virginis* on the 3d, *α Scorpii* on 7th, *γ Sagittarii* on 9th, *τ Sagittarii* on 10th, *δ Piscium* on 17th, *ι Arietis* on 19th, *η Tauri* (*Pleiades*) on 20th, *β Tauri* and *κ Aurigæ* on 23d, *ι Geminorum* on 23d and *ρ Leonis* on 27th.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	60	Widows' and Orphans' Fund established 1834.
Tu	2	61	Nicholas, Emperor of Russia died 1856.
W	3	62	Buonaparte landed from Elba 1815.
Th	4	63	Massena retreated before Wellington 1811.
F	5	64	Battle of Barossa 1811.
S	6	65	Peace of Seringapatam 1792.
C	7	66	3D SUNDAY IN LENT. Union of Scotland with England 1707.
M	8	67	Naval force for China expedition sailed 1840.
Tu	9	68	Treaty of Lahore 1846.
W	10	69	Benjamin West died 1820.
Th	11	70	
F	12	71	End of Nepaul War, 1816.
S	13	72	
C	14	73	4TH SUNDAY IN LENT.
M	15	74	Empress of France delivered of a Prince 1856.
Tu	16	75	
W	17	76	
Th	18	77	PRINCESS LOUISA CAROLINE ALBERTA born 1848.
F	19	78	Treaty between British and Seiks 1846.
S	20	79	Bangalore taken 1791.
C	21	80	5TH SUNDAY IN LENT. Battle of Alexandria 1801.
M	22	81	
T	23	82	Reform Bill passed 1832.
W	24	83	Battle of Hyderabad (Scinde) 1843.
Th	25	84	St. Andrew's Church at Madras opened 1821.
F	26	85	DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE Born 1819.—Mohamrah, in Persia, taken [1857.
S	27	86	Peace of Amiens 1802.
C	28	87	PALM SUNDAY. England declares War with Russia 1854.
M	29	88	Annexation of the Punjaub 1849.
T	30	89	Capitulation of Paris 1814.
W	31	90	Madras Troops embarked for Burmah 1852.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Aquarius* arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 20th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Aquarius* and *Pisces* becomes visible as an evening star towards the end of the month :

Sets at the 1st at 6h. 52m.
—— 15th at 7 25

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Scorpio* :

Rises on the 1st at 11h. 7m.
—— 15th at 10 26

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aries* :

Sets on the 1st at 15h. 14m.
—— 15th at 13 21

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer* becomes stationary on the 22nd :

Sets on the 1st at 14h. 19m.
—— 15th at 14 21

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus* :

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 10m.
—— 15th at 10 12

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
4th Ecl. of I.	5 26 54	1st Ecl. of III.	6 41 28
1st Ecl. of II.	7 20 54	2nd Ecl. of I.	8 47 10
1st Im. of III.	8 43 6	2nd Ecl. of II.	8 53 54

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
12h 4377 B. A. C.	16 42	99 E.	18 31	5 W.
22h 5111 "	14 16	120 "	15 49	29 "
6h 5245 "	12 24	117 "	14 8	43 "
" 5309 "	11 15	115 "	13 48	110 "
15h 6049 "	12 44	113 "	14 15	53 "
23H 5 Tauri	7 5	117 "	8 32	74 "
23H 5124 B. A. C.	8 10	104 "	10 18	124 "
" 5176 "	11 21	44 "	11 56	8 "
5th γ Ceti	13 36	123 "	13 20	93 "
9h 5278 B. A. C.	12 28	151 "	13 29	15 "

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29.412	78.5	92	67	0.02
10 — 20	29.413	80.7	90.3	68.3	0.11
20 — 31	29.401	81.6			0.34

Throughout this month the South or sloumbers wind with very modest force prevails; it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and saltiness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon and blows till sun-set, takes a varied turn in other seasons: this may be, however, benefitting clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Hails and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 10m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 6m. A. M.

Days	THE SUN. Mean Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 20	6 6	23 47 44·70	S 7 39 28·9	+ 12 27·55	22 35 6·44	7 29	13 37	19 53
2	6 19	6 6	51 31·06	7 18 50·1	13 25·51	39 2·53	8 19	14 20	20 19
3	6 19	6 6	55 14·93	6 57 53·3	12 12·87	43 0·99	9 7	15 3	20 47
4	6 18	6 6	59 58·38	6 36 34·5	11 0·16	46 56·64	9 57	15 48	21 21
5	6 18	6 6	23 3 21·23	6 15 4·3	11 46·21	50 53·20	10 48	16 35	22 21
6	6 17	6 6	6 23·67	5 44 39·9	11 32·24	54 49·76	11 38	17 23	23 27
7	6 16	6 6	10 3·99	5 23 23·9	11 17·35	58 46·30	12 31	18 14	23 57
8	6 16	6 7	13 47·76	4 58 9·3	11 2·69	23 2 42·86	13 23	19 6	——
9	6 15	6 7	17 29·15	4 34 53·7	10 47·33	6 39·41	14 14	19 59	0 49
10	6 13	6 7	21 10·21	4 11 7·5	10 32·32	10 35·97	15 2	20 49	1 43
11	6 14	6 7	24 50·93	3 47 36·4	10 16·75	14 32·52	15 49	21 38	2 36
12	6 13	6 7	28 31·33	3 24 1·9	10 0·63	18 29·07	16 33	22 26	3 29
13	6 12	6 7	32 11·45	3 0 25·3	9 44·03	22 25·63	17 13	23 12	4 22
14	6 12	6 7	35 51·30	2 36 42·8	9 27·56	26 22·18	17 53	23 58	5 14
15	6 11	6 7	39 30·93	2 13 0·3	9 10·67	30 18·73	18 32	☌	6 7
16	6 11	6 7	43 10·36	1 49 24·8	8 53·10	34 15·29	19 13	0 44	7 0
17	6 10	6 7	46 49·55	1 25 43·4	8 36·13	38 11·84	19 56	1 33	7 55
18	6 9	6 7	50 28·54	1 1 56·6	8 18·83	42 8·39	20 45	2 23	8 53
19	6 9	6 7	54 7·01	0 38 16·7	8 0·14	46 4·95	21 38	3 19	9 54
20	6 8	6 7	57 44·56	S 0 14 34·3	7 42·09	50 1·50	22 37	4 17	10 58
21	6 7	6 8	0 1 21·60	N 0 9 7·6	7 24·79	53 58·05	23 39	5 19	12 3
22	6 7	6 8	5 2·32	0 32 48·2	7 6·41	57 54·61	——	6 22	13 4
23	6 6	6 8	8 40·81	0 56 27·4	6 48·12	0 1 51·16	0 42	7 23	14 2
24	6 6	6 8	12 19·43	1 20 4·9	6 29·68	5 47·71	1 45	8 29	14 54
25	6 5	6 8	15 58·45	1 43 40·1	6 11·16	9 44·27	2 42	9 13	15 40
26	6 4	6 8	19 34·39	2 7 12·9	5 52·62	13 40·82	3 38	10 2	16 23
27	6 3	6 8	23 12·31	2 30 41·9	5 34·04	17 37·38	4 30	10 47	17 1
28	6 3	6 8	26 50·22	2 54 9·7	5 15·45	21 33·93	5 20	11 31	17 38
29	6 2	6 8	30 28·16	3 17 35·2	4 56·83	25 30·48	6 10	12 14	18 15
30	6 1	6 8	34 6·14	3 40 57·3	4 38·12	29 27·04	6 59	12 57	18 53
31	6 1	6 8	37 44·16	4 4 9·2	4 19·36	33 23·59	7 48	13 41	19 32

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
☾ Last Quarter	7 11 31 Evening.	☽ First Quarter	22 1 3 Evening.
○ New Moon	15 5 33 Evening.	● Full Moon	29 5 28 Evening.

☿ Apogee	7 6 Evening.	☾ Perigee	19 10 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 5th, *Mercury* on the 14th, *Venus* on the 15th, *Jupiter* on the 18th, *Uranus* on the 19th and *Saturn* on the 23d; passes near *α Tauri* on the 2d and 30th, *π* and *ρ Scorpii* on 6th, *γ Sagittarii* on 8th, *φ* and *τ Sagittarii* on 9th, *γ* and *δ Capricorni* on 12th, *η Tauri* (*Pleiades*) on 13th and *μ Leonis* on 20th.

DAYS OF THE Week	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	91	Maunday Thursday.
F	2	92	Good Friday. Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
S	3	93	Easter Eve.
C	4	94	Easter Sunday.
M	5	95	Easter Monday. Martaban taken 1852.
Tu	6	96	Easter Tuesday. Battle of Coorg 1834.
W	7	97	Battle of Jellalabad 1842. Prince Leopold Born 1853.
Th	8	98	
F	9	99	
S	10	100	
C	11	101	1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.—Rowland Hill died 1833.
M	12	102	War in New Grenada terminated 1842.
Tu	13	103	Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
W	14	104	Princess Beatrice Born 1857. Rangoon taken 1852.
Th	15	105	Battle of Maloun 1815.
F	16	106	First Railroad in India opened at Bombay 1853.
S	17	107	
C	18	108	2d Sunday after Easter.
M	19	109	Lord Byron died 1824.
Tu	20	110	
W	21	111	Duke of Sussex died 1843.
Th	22	112	Bombardment of Odessa 1854.
F	23	113	Major General Ephinstone died 1842.
S	24	114	
C	25	115	3d Sunday after Easter. Princess Alice Born 1843.
M	26	116	Sir W. Jones died 1794.
Tu	27	117	Sebastopol stormed and captured from Turks by the Russians in 1840.
W	28	118	The Right Hon. G. F. R. Earl Ramsay arrived at Madras 1854.
Th	29	119	Marquis of Anglesey d. 1854.
F	30	120	St. George's Cathedral opened 1815.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

Mercury, in the constellations *Pisces* and *Aries* is in conjunction with Venus on the 2d and 29th, arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (19° 58′) on the 20th, and is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 25th.

Sets on the 1st at 6h. 36m.
—— 15th at 7 37.

Venus, in the constellation *Aries* is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 29th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 6h. 41m.
—— 15th at 6 57

Earth, enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 20th.

Mars, in the constellation *Scorpio*, becomes stationary on the 10th.

Rises on the 1st at 9h. 28m.
—— 15th at 8 43.

Jupiter, in the constellation *Aries*

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 39m.
—— 15th at 7 52.

Saturn, in the constellation *Cancer* is in quadrature with the Sun on the 11th.

Sets on the 1st at 12h. 16m.
—— 15th at 12 23.

Uranus, in the constellation *Taurus*

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 1m.
—— 15th at 8 26.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellite.	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.	*Satellite.*	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.
12th Em. of I.	7 2 28	13th Em. of II.	7 14 5

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Disappearance. Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	*Reappearance.* Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	° W.
2d 6364 B. A. C.	16 47	114 E.	18 23	93 „
3d 6737 „	12 13	67 „	18 58	63 „
6th 6362 „	13 3	68 „	14 20	90 „
9th 7171 „	16 47	3 W.	17 8	42 „
12th 1877 „	7 37	61 E.	8 47	50 „
23d 3769 „	11 37	144 W.	11 45	132 „
25th 4360 „	5 48	112 E.	6 57	38 „
26th 4471 „	10 3	144 „	11 14	88 „
29th 5232 „	18 22	103 „	16 53	94 „
30th 5569 „	13 22	74 „	14 53	44 „

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,875	82,1			0,06
10 — 20	29,869	83,7	94,7	75,4	0,03
20 — 30	29,928	84,7			0,26

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind varying from S. E. to S. W., still continues: at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is clear for about twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds or haze, and two of clouds, on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. Dew is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon: the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

Date	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension	☉'s Declination	Equation of Time	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 0	6 4	0 41 22 32	N 4 27 10 3	+ 4 1 33	0 37 20 13	4 35	14 77	23 14
2	5 58	6 5	1 40 0 22	4 49 38 58	3 42 28	41 16 10	5 25	15 13	23 0
3	5 56	6 6	2 38 38 31	5 11 39 9	3 23 15	45 12 13	10 22	15 5	22 43
4	5 54	6 8	3 37 17 03	5 33 23 9	3 3 18	49 8 31	11 24	16 40	21 40
5	5 52	6 9	4 35 56 28	5 54 43 0	2 42 33	53 4 48	12 4	17 44	22 21
6	5 51	6 11	5 34 37 1	6 15 37 3	2 21 59	56 59 6	12 44	18 50	—
7	5 49	6 12	6 33 18	6 36 4 5	2 1 41	1 0 53 17	13 41	19 59	0 33
8	5 47	6 13	7 31 59	6 56 4 5	1 41 37	4 51 34	14 25	21 10	1 15
9	5 45	6 15	8 30 41	7 15 37 6	1 21 50	8 47 52	15 4	22 22	2 2
10	5 43	6 16	9 29 24	7 34 42	1 2 21	12 44 9	15 40	23 36	2 54
11	5 41	6 18	10 28 8	7 53 18	0 43 10	16 40 27	16 16	0 51	3 51
12	5 39	6 19	11 26 54	8 11 25	0 24 18	20 36 44	16 54	2 8	4 52
13	5 37	6 21	12 25 41	8 29 3	0 5 46	24 33 2	17 34	3 28	5 57
14	5 35	6 22	13 24 30	8 46 11	— 0 13 25	28 29 19	18 16	4 49	7 4
15	5 33	6 24	14 23 20	9 2 49	0 32 13	32 25 37	19 2	6 10	8 10
16	5 31	6 25	15 22 12	9 18 41	0 50 13	36 21 54	19 54	7 28	9 12
17	5 29	6 27	16 21 6	9 33 57	1 7 42	40 18 12	20 52	8 40	10 6
18	5 27	6 28	17 20 2	9 48 36	1 24 16	44 14 30	21 54	9 43	10 50
19	5 25	6 30	18 19 0	10 2 34	1 40 12	48 10 47	22 58	10 36	11 25
20	5 23	6 32	19 18 0	10 15 47	1 55 23	52 7 5	—	11 16	11 51
21	5 21	6 33	20 17 2	10 28 12	2 9 50	56 3 23	0 57	11 48	12 13
22	5 19	6 35	21 16 6	10 39 48	2 23 32	0 0 41	2 0	12 13	12 33
23	5 17	6 36	22 15 13	10 50 34	2 36 28	3 56 58	3 5	12 35	12 52
24	5 15	6 38	23 14 22	11 0 28	2 48 38	7 53 16	4 12	12 56	13 11
25	5 13	6 39	24 13 33	11 9 30	3 0 3	11 49 34	5 21	13 19	13 32
26	5 11	6 41	25 12 46	11 17 38	3 10 41	15 45 52	6 33	13 46	13 58
27	5 9	6 42	26 12 2	11 24 52	3 20 30	19 42 10	7 50	14 20	14 33
28	5 7	6 44	27 11 20	11 31 11	3 29 31	23 38 28	9 11	15 3	15 20
29	5 5	6 45	28 10 41	11 36 34	3 37 43	27 34 45	10 36	15 58	16 20
30	5 3	6 47	29 10 4	11 41 0	3 45 7	31 31 3	11 59	17 6	17 30

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter...	6	7	4	Evening.	☽ First Quarter..	20	7	47 Evening.
○ New Moon.....	14	4	30	Morning.	● Full Moon.....	28	8	17 Morning.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Apogee.....	4	1		Evening.	☾ Perigee.....	16	9		Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 2d and 29th, *Venus* on the 14th, *Mercury* and *Jupiter* on the 15th, *Uranus* on the 16th, and *Saturn* on the 19th; passes near *α Scorpii* on 2d and 28th, *σ Scorpii* on 3d and 30th, *ε Sagittarii* on 8th, *ζ Capricorni* on 9th, *λ Aquarii* on 17th, *α Leonis* on 22d, and *γ Virginis* on 26th.

Week	Month	Year	REMARKABLE DAYS.
S	1	121	Prince Arthur born 1850. 7th Oude Irregulars mutinied at Lucknow 1857.
C	2	122	4th Sunday after Easter.
M	3	123	Battle of St. Eustache 1796.
Tu	4	124	Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed 1799.
W	5	125	Buonaparte died 1821. 7 Companies 34th Bengal Native Infantry Disbanded 1857.
Th	6	126	Lord Wm. Russell assassinated 1840.
F	7	127	Madras Railway line extended as far as Vellore 1857.
S	8	128	Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
C	9	129	5th Sunday after Easter.—Rogation Sunday. London Tract Society formed 1799.
M	10	130	11th and 20th Bengal Native Infantry & 3d Light Cavalry mutinied at Meerut 1857.
Tu	11	131	38th, 34th, 74th Bengal N. I. and 3d Comp. 7th Artv. mutinied at Delhi 1857. City in possession of 5,000 Rebel Sepoys.
W	12	132	Battle of Alhanza 1812.
Th	13	133	Ascension Day. 1 Corps Sap and Min. mutinied at Meerut and 45th and 57th N. I. at Ferozepore 1857.
F	14	134	16th, 26th & 49th N. I. disarmed at Mean Meer 1857.
S	15	135	O'Connell died 1847.
C	16	136	Sunday after Ascension Day.
M	17	137	
Tu	18	138	Capture of Chapoo 1842. Sap. and Min. mutinied at Roorkie 1857.
W	19	139	Bassein taken 1853.
Th	20	140	Ghuznee captured 1841.
F	21	141	Electric Telegraph between Satara and Mahableshwur completed 1855.
S	22	142	20th, 37th and 51st N. I. and 5th L. C. disarmed at Peshawur 1857.
C	23	143	Pentecost—White Sunday. 9th N. I. mutined at Allyghur 1857.
M	24	144	Queen Victoria born 1819.
Tu	25	145	Princess Helena born 1846. 30th N. I. mutined at Nusseerabad 1857.
W	26	146	3d Native Infantry mutinied at Phillour 1857.
Th	27	147	King of Hanover born 1819. Genl. Anson died at Umballa 1857.
F	28	148	8th N. I. mutinied at Nuseerabad 1857.
S	29	149	
C	30	150	Trinity Sunday. 7th L. C. and 13th, 48th and 71st N. I. mutinied at Lucknow 1857.
M	31	151	Dr. Chalmers died 1847. 46th & 47th N. I. mutinied at Agra 1857.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Aries*, becomes stationary on the 1st, is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 2d, arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 11th, and again becomes stationary on the 24th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Taurus* is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 3d, and continues an evening star throughout the month.

Sets on the 1st at 10h. 18m.
" 31st at 7 49

EARTH, enters the sign *Sagittarius* of the Sun's elliptic Geocist, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Scorpio*, arrives at his opposition to the Sun on the 12th:

Passes the meridian on the 1st at 10h. 21m.
" 31st at 11 51

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 9th, and is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 3d.

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 14m.
" 30th at 4 19

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer*,

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 33m.
" 15th at 10 33

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 8th:

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 29m.
" 15th at 6 56

NO ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES ARE VISIBLE IN MAY, JUPITER BEING TOO NEAR THE SUN.

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
1st 5561 B. A. C.	11 8	71 E.	10 29	33 W.
2d 6205 "	13 22	113 "	14 6	116 "
4th 7328 "	13 49	46 "	14 51	93 "
10th 581 "	12 6	74 "	13 24	148 "
23d 4134 "	9 18	89 "	9 58	18 "
26th 5111 "	13 24	121 "	14 16	92 "
27th 5468 "	13 22	83 "	14 6	49 "
28th 5861 "	14 56	131 "	15 44	143 "
29th 6120 "	14 1	40 "	15 23	124 "
30th γ Sagittarii	12 29	106 "	14 1	130 "

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE HADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer in		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Parts.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29.878	85.2	96	76.5	*0.53
10 — 20	29.818	85.8	96.2	76.5	0.11
20 — 31	29.843	87.1	98	78	0.00

The South wind which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved occasionally by a land wind from the W. or N. W.; in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the S. W. and ending to every point of the compass. About the 15th the regular land or bal monsoon by which we are visited in the other seasons of the year, sets in, and continues with occasional cessations. The sea breeze sets in about noon and blows till sun set. The night there is another days of about weather, night of flying clouds and rain, and barometric rise, as two or three of which there is rain. The sky is always unserene, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 15m. A. M. [illegible] at 4h. 30m. P. M.

* In this statement the rain of 3 consecutive days preceding the 31st May 1841, and the rain of 3 days following, viz. the 1st, 2d and 3d May 1841, is included; as the 31st May 1841 is below, while the 1st May 1841 is above the mean.

DAY	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m. s.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 43	6 12	2 32 34.78	N 14° 0 49.7	− 3 1.47	2 35 5.79	9 7	14 56	20 22
2	5 42	6 12	2 36 57.6	13 48 37.2	3 4.34	2 39 39.34	9 36	15 41	21 24
3	5 41	6 12	40 13.32	13 36 14.7	3 7.20	43 20.90	10 48	16 32	22 17
4	5 42	6 12	44 28.43	13 23 45.8	3 10.06	47 2.46	11 35	17 21	23 9
5	5 41	6 12	47 54.12	13 11 10.1	3 12.91	50 46.02	12 19	18 8	23 59
6	5 41	6 12	52 19.31	12 58 27.6	3 15.76	54 29.58	13 0	18 56	——
7	5 40	6 12	56 37.93	12 45 38.1	3 18.27	58 13.13	13 40	19 39	0 50
8	5 40	6 13	59 29.65	12 32 41.4	3 21.36	1 2 0.69	14 18	20 22	1 41
9	5 40	6 13	3 3 23.73	12 19 37.6	3 24.19	7 9.21	14 57	21 9	2 32
10	5 39	6 13	7 16.86	12 6 27.6	3 26.81	11 0.80	15 36	21 58	3 25
11	5 39	6 13	11 10.56	11 53 10.7	3 29.62	15 0.35	16 21	22 50	4 20
12	5 39	6 14	15 3.86	11 39 47.8	3 32.31	18 58.91	17 13	23 43	5 21
13	5 39	6 14	19 0.24	11 26 17.2	3 34.98	22 55.47	18 11	——	6 28
14	5 38	6 14	22 56.70	11 12 39.7	3 37.67	26 52.02	19 14	0 51	7 33
15	5 38	6 14	26 53.22	10 58 55.1	3 40.69	30 48.58	20 21	1 57	8 40
16	5 38	6 15	30 50.02	10 45 3.6	3 43.16	34 45.14	21 37	3 4	9 46
17	5 38	6 15	34 47.08	10 31 4.70	3 45.96	38 41.69	22 39	4 7	10 45
18	5 37	6 15	38 46.19	10 16 58.0	3 48.41	42 38.25	23 38	5 4	11 38
19	5 37	6 15	42 44.66	10 2 43.1	3 49.23	46 34.81	——	5 56	12 21
20	5 37	6 16	46 44.22	9 48 21.1	3 46.32	50 31.37	0 25	6 44	13 2
21	5 37	6 16	50 44.03	9 33 51.3	3 43.27	54 27.92	1 14	7 28	13 39
22	5 37	6 16	54 44.06	9 19 13.8	3 39.32	58 24.48	2 2	8 10	14 15
23	5 37	6 16	58 45.21	9 4 29.0	3 35.24	2 2 1.01	2 50	8 52	14 51
24	5 36	6 17	3 2 46.56	8 49 36.4	3 30.02	6 17.60	3 39	9 35	15 31
25	5 36	6 17	6 48.41	8 34 36.0	3 25.17	10 14.16	4 27	10 19	16 9
26	5 36	6 17	10 50.76	8 19 28.0	3 19.93	14 10.71	5 17	11 5	16 51
27	5 36	6 18	14 53.58	8 4 13.3	3 15.15	18 7.27	6 9	11 54	17 38
28	5 36	6 18	18 56.99	7 48 51.7	3 9.42	22 3.84	7 1	12 43	18 28
29	5 36	6 18	23 0.68	7 33 23.6	3 3.72	26 0.39	7 50	13 36	19 19
30	5 35	6 18	27 4.91	7 17 48.6	2 57.94	29 56.94	8 43	14 27	20 11
31	5 36	6 19	31 9.61	7 2 7.8	2 52.15	33 53.50	9 39	15 17	21 4

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Last Quarter...	6	0	1 Evening.	☽ First Quarter...	20	3	41 Morning.
○ New Moon.....	13	1	0 Evening.	● Full Moon.....	27	11	20 Evening.

☾ Apogee.....	2	5	Morning.	☾ Apogee.....	29	1	Evening.
☾ Perigee.....	14	1	Evening.				

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mercury*, *Jupiter* and *Uranus* on the 13th, *Venus* on the 14th, *Saturn* on the 27th, and *Mars*, on the 29th; passes over *ε Sagittarii* on 3d, *γ* and *δ Capricorni* on 6th, *σ Tauri* on 14th, *ρ Leonis* on 19th, *α Virginis* on 23d, *α Scorpii* on 27th, *π* and *σ Sagittarii* on 30th.

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
MONTH.	WEEK.	YEAR.	
Tu	1	152	First Turf of Central Indian Railway turned 1856.
			Taki 1855.
W	2	153	Foundation stone of the New Wellington College near Sandhurst.
Th	3	154	12th and 72d Bengal N. I. mutinied at Azimgurh and Neemuch, respectively, 1857.
F	4	155	"Holy War" against France raised 1844.
S	5	156	Vaccination introduced 1798.—19th B. N. I. mutinied at Jhansi 1857.
C	6	157	1st Sunday after Trinity.—Calcutta partially lighted with gas 1857.
M	7	158	Reform Bill signed 1832.
Tu	8	159	American Mission Chapel at Royapooram opened 1843.
W	9	160	First Turf Madras Railway cut 1853.
Th	10	161	General Sir P. Grant arrived at Madras 1856.
F	11	162	Sydenham Palace and Park opened 1854.
S	12	163	Battle of Tarragarh 1813.
			[Bir 1 year 1857.
C	13	164	2d Sunday after Trinity.—Liberty of Indian Press restored.
M	14	165	Battle of Marengo 1800.
Tu	15	166	King of Oude a Scotch Pensioner in Fort William 1857.
W	16	167	Capture of Wooreiz 1849.
Th	17	168	Battle of Ajmere 1818.
F	18	169	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
S	19	170	King William IV. died 1837.
C	20	171	3d Sunday after Trinity.—Accession of Queen Victoria 1837.
M	21	172	Proclamation of Queen Victoria 1837.
Tu	22	173	Military insurrection at Madrid 1854.
W	23	174	Insurrection in Perú 1814.
Th	24	175	Midsummer Day.—Sir Hugh Wheeler died at Cawnpore 1857.
F	25	176	Turks defeated by Egyptians at Hesh 1839.
S	26	177	King George IV. died 1830.—Battle of Corunna 1809.
C	27	178	4th Sunday after Trinity.—Lord Raglan died 1855.
M	28	179	Coronation of Queen Victoria 1838.
Tu	29	180	Queen of Hanover died 1841.
W	30	181	Peace proclaimed with Burmah 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation Gemini, arrives at his greatest westerly elongation (27° 17′) on the 12th, and is in conjunction with Uranus on the 15th, and Jupiter on the 17th.

VENUS, in the constellation Gemini, is in conjunction with Saturn on the 20th and continues an evening star throughout the month.

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 1m.
" 15th at 8 22

EARTH, enters the sign Capricornus, or the Sun enters Cancer on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation Scorpio, becomes stationary on the 24th.

Sets on the 1st at 10h. 7m.
" 15th at 10 0

JUPITER, in the constellation Taurus.

Rises on the 1st at 11h. 0m.
" 15th at 10 16

SATURN, in the constellation Cancer.

Sets on the 1st at 9h. 7m.
" 15th at 8 43

URANUS, in the constellation Taurus.

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 32m.
" 15th at 10 0

ECLIPSE OF JUPITER'S SATELLITE VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellite.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.
2nd Ecl. of III.	16 39 42

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

		Disappearance.			Reappearance.		
		Mean Time.		Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.		Angle from N. Point.
		h.	m.		h.	m.	
1st	7379 B.A.C.	12	21	60 E.	13	26	61 W.
2d	γ Capricorni	14	16	55 "	15	32	125 "
3d	α Aquarii	17	30	77 "	19	4	107 "
6th	236 B.A.C.	14	14	46 "	15	32	114 "
14th	ρ Leonis	12	59	109 "	14	3	39 "
18th	6977 B.A.C.	2	59	143 "	16	47	76 "
19th	4336 "	10	53	34 "	11	4	31 E.
23d	↓ Virginis	11	27	137 "	12	32	82 W.
23d	6364 B.A.C.	13	14	141 "	13	45	143 "
24th	6737 "	13	42	134 "	14	56	143 "
25th	6972 "	14	0	100 "	15	3	100 "

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	84,7			0,34
10 — 20	29,809	86,6	96,5	79,4	0,40
20 — 30	29,830	87,3			0,83

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 7 or 8 P. M., but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is 3 P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Tu	1	152	First Turf of Central Indian Railway turned 1856.
W	2	153	Foundation stone of the New Wellington College near Sandhurst [laid 1856.
Th	3	154	17th and 72d Bengal N. I. mutinied at Azimgurh and Neemuch, [respectively, 1857.
F	4	155	"Holy War" against France raised 1844.
S	5	156	Vaccination introduced 1798.—19th B. N. I. mutinied at Jhansi 1857.
C	6	157	1st Sunday after Trinity.—Calcutta partially lighted with gas [1857.
M	7	158	Reform Bill signed 1832.
Tu	8	159	American Mission Chapel at Royapooram opened 1843.
W	9	160	First Turf Madras Railway cut 1853.
Th	10	161	General Sir P. Grant arrived at Madras 1856.
F	11	162	Sydenham Palace and Park opened 1854.
S	12	163	Battle of Tarragurh 1813.
C	13	164	2d Sunday after Trinity.—Liberty of Indian Press restricted [for 1 year 1857.
M	14	165	Battle of Marengo 1800.
Tu	15	166	King of Oude a State Prisoner in Fort William 1857.
W	16	167	Capture of Woosung 1842.
Th	17	168	Battle of Ajmeer 1818.
F	18	169	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
S	19	170	King William IV. died 1837.
C	20	171	3d Sunday after Trinity.—Accession of Queen Victoria 1837.
M	21	172	Proclamation of Queen Victoria 1837.
Tu	22	173	Military insurrection at Madrid 1854.
W	23	174	Insurrection in Paris 1848.
Th	24	175	Midsummer Day.—Sir Hugh Wheeler died at Cawnpore 1857.
F	25	176	Turks defeated by Egyptians at Heza 1839.
S	26	177	King George IV. died 1830. Battle of Cornepa 1809.
C	27	178	4th Sunday after Trinity.—Lord Raglan died 1855.
M	28	179	Coronation of Queen Victoria 1838.
Tu	29	180	Queen of Hanover died 1841.
W	30	181	Peace proclaimed with Burmah 1853.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at his greatest westerly elongation (23° 28′) on the 13th, and is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 15th, and *Jupiter* on the 17th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Gemini* is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 20th and continues an evening star throughout the month.

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 8m.
——— 15th at 8 22

EARTH, enters the sign *Capricornus*, or the Sun enters *Cancer* on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Scorpio*, becomes stationary on the 24th.

Sets on the 1st at 10h. 7m.
——— 15th at 11 0

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus*.

Rises on the 1st at 17h. 0m.
——— 15th at 16 16

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer*.

Sets on the 1st at 9h. 32m.
——— 15th at 8 42

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*.

Rises on the 1st at 16h. 32m.
——— 15th at 14 0

ECLIPSE OF JUPITER'S SATELLITE VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellite.	*Mean Time.*
	h. m. s.
26th Em. of III.	16 59 47

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

		Disappearance.		*Reappearance.*	
		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
		h. m.		h. m.	
1st	7179 B.A.C.	10 28	60 E.	11 38	83 W.
2d	γ Capricorni	14 18	55 „	15 53	125 „
3d	α Aquarii	17 39	77 „	19 4	167 „
6th	230 B.A.C.	14 56	45 „	15 55	114 „
16th	ρ Leonis	10 10	106 „	11 2	39 „
18th	4077 B.A.C.	9 30	143 „	10 41	70 „
19th	4326 „	10 59	54 „	11 6	21 E.
„	ψ Virginis	11 27	157 „	12 32	82 W.
23d	5364 B.A.C.	13 14	147 „	13 56	153 „
24th	5737 „	13 43	134 „	14 56	146 „
25th	6072 „	14 0	106 „	15 7	130 „

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,844	88,6	98,2	79,4	0,34
10 — 20	29,809	88,4			0,49
20 — 30	29,809	87,3			0,63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month being afterwards much accelerated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 P. M., and blows till about 7 or 8 P. M., but sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

Days	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 36	6 19	4 35 14·75	N 22 1 49·1	− 2 34·9	4 37 50·06	10 16	16 4	21 54
2	5 36	6 19	39 20·30	22 9 54·1	2 25·99	41 46·62	10 57	16 49	22 43
3	5 36	6 20	43 26·25	22 17 35·7	2 16·92	45 43·18	11 36	17 34	23 33
4	5 36	6 20	47 32·63	22 24 53·9	2 6·74	49 39·74	12 14	18 17	—
5	5 36	6 20	51 39·37	22 31 48·8	1 56·58	53 36·29	12 51	19 0	0 23
6	5 36	6 20	55 46·47	22 38 19·9	1 46·07	57 32·85	13 30	19 46	1 13
7	5 36	6 21	59 53·91	22 44 27·9	1 35·23	5 1 29·41	14 12	20 35	2 6
8	5 36	6 21	5 4 1·68	22 50 10·3	1 24·06	5 29·97	14 56	21 29	3 3
9	5 36	6 21	8 9·73	22 55 30·4	1 12·69	9 22·53	15 52	22 30	4 3
10	5 36	6 22	12 18·05	23 0 25·8	1 0·83	13 19·09	16 53	23 35	5 10
11	5 37	6 22	16 26·60	23 4 56·5	0 48·91	17 15·65	18 1	—	6 18
12	5 37	6 22	20 35·39	23 9 2·1	0 36·71	21 12·20	19 7	0 45	7 28
13	5 37	6 22	24 44·37	23 12 45·2	0 24·31	25 8·76	20 15	1 49	8 29
14	5 37	6 23	28 53·50	23 16 2·7	− 0 11·77	29 5·32	21 17	2 52	9 26
15	5 37	6 23	33 2·77	23 18 55·4	+ 0 0·91	33 1·88	22 15	3 48	10 16
16	5 37	6 23	37 12·17	23 21 23·6	0 13·70	36 58·44	23 8	4 39	11 0
17	5 37	6 23	41 21·67	23 23 27·1	0 26·58	40 55·00	23 59	5 25	11 38
18	5 37	6 24	45 31·27	23 25 5·7	0 39·54	44 51·56	—	6 9	12 16
19	5 38	6 24	49 40·77	23 26 19·5	0 52·02	48 48·11	0 47	6 51	12 52
20	5 38	6 24	53 50·35	23 27 8·6	1 5·1	52 44·67	1 36	6 34	13 29
21	5 38	6 24	57 59·93	23 27 32·8	1 18·09	56 41·23	2 24	8 17	14 8
22	5 38	6 25	6 2 9·47	23 27 32·2	1 31·13	0 37·79	3 14	9 3	14 50
23	5 39	6 25	6 18·97	23 27 6·9	1 44·23	4 34·35	4 5	9 51	15 36
24	5 39	6 25	10 28·37	23 26 16·8	1 57·14	8 30·91	4 57	10 41	16 25
25	5 39	6 25	14 37·67	23 25 2·0	2 9·86	12 27·47	5 49	11 32	17 15
26	5 39	6 25	18 46·86	23 23 22·6	2 22·46	16 24·03	6 39	12 23	18 7
27	5 40	6 26	22 55·93	23 21 18·6	2 34·91	20 20·59	7 28	13 15	18 59
28	5 40	6 26	27 4·84	23 18 49·9	2 47·24	24 17·14	8 15	14 2	19 51
29	5 40	6 26	31 13·57	23 15 56·6	2 59·39	28 13·70	8 57	14 48	20 41
30	5 40	6 26	35 22·14	23 12 38·9	3 11·37	32 10·26	9 36	15 31	21 29

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter...	5	1	42	Morning.	☽ First Quarter...	18	1	35	Evening.
○ New Moon...	11	9	7	Evening.	● Full Moon...	26	2	34	Evening.

☾ Perigee.....11 11 Evening. | ☾ Apogee.....25 9 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 9th, *Uranus* and *Jupiter* on the 10th, *Venus* and *Saturn* on the 13th, and *Mars* on the 23d; passes near γ and β *Capricorni* on 2d, ε *Geminorum* on 13th, π and α *Scorpii* on 23d, φ, η, and τ *Sagittarii* on 29th.

Days of the Week	Month	Year	REMARKABLE DAYS.
Th	1	182	Madras Railway opened for Traffic as far as Arcot in 1856.
F	2	183	Sir R. Peel died 1850.
S	3	184	French Army entered Rome 1849.
C	4	185	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Sir Henry Lawrence died at Lucknow 1857.
M	5	186	Capture of Chusan 1840.
Tu	6	187	Sir Thomas Munro died 1827.
W	7	188	14th Bengal N. I. disarmed at Jhelum 1857.
Th	8	189	Duke of Cambridge died 1850.
F	9	190	Battle of Seringapatam 1799.—Madras Volunteer Corps formed 1857.
S	10	191	Vellore Mutiny 1806.—9th Bengal Light Cavalry and 46th N. I. mutinied at Sealkote 1857.
C	11	192	6TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	12	193	Empress of Austria delivered of a Princess 1856.
Tu	13	194	France declares War with Russia 1854.
W	14	*195	Revolution at Palermo in Italy 1834.
Th	15	196	Madras Agri-Horticultural Society established 1835.
F	16	197	Duke of Cambridge appointed Commander-in-Chief British Army 1856.
S	17	198	Revolution in Naples 1820.
C	18	199	7TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	19	200	PRINCESS AUGUSTA OF CAMBRIDGE (Grand Duchess of Mecklenburgh Strelitz) born 1822.
Tu	20	201	
W	21	202	Battle of Chin-Keang-foo 1842.
Th	22	203	Battle of Salamanca 1812.—3 Extra Infantry Regiments raised at Madras 1857.
F	23	204	Capture of Ghuznee 1839.—Irregulars mutinied at Segowlie 1857.
S	24	205	Battle of Gibraltar 1702.
C	25	206	8TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. 7th, 8th, and 40th N. I. mutinied at Dinapore 1857.
M	26	207	Madras Lying-in-Hospital opened 1844.
Tu	27	208	Battle of Talavera 1809.
W	28	209	Battle of Pyrenees 1813.
Th	29	210	French Revolution 1830. William Wilberforce died 1833.
F	30	211	Coal Mines discovered in Pegu 1855.
S	31	212	27th Bombay N. I. mutinied at Kolapore 1857.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellations *Gemini* and *Cancer* arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 8th, and is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 15th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Cancer* and *Leo* continues as evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 9h. 35m.
" 31st at 8 40

EARTH, enters the sign *Aquarius*, or the sun enters *Leo* on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Scorpio*.

Sets on the 1st at 15h. 47m.
" 15th at 12 11

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus*.

Rises on the 1st at 15h. 13m.
" 15th at 14 45

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer* arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 24th.

Sets on the 1st at 7h. 43m.
" 15th at 6 59

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*.

Rises on the 1st at 11h. 1m.
" 15th at 9 14

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
9th Im. of I.	16 46 23	29th Im. of I.	15 2 39
29th Im. of II.	17 25 29		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR DISAPPEARED) BY THE MOON.

	Disappearance.			Reappearance.		
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.		Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	
	h. m.			h. m.		
12th of Cancer	0 20	97	E.	1 40	17	W.
" α Leonis	5 0	134	"	6 20	69	"
14th 3250 B.A.C.	5 53	125	"	7 15	55	"
20th 3211 "	7 58	121	"	8 32	122	"
" 3228 "	10 6	65	"			
" 3268 "	13 14	103	"	11 6	92	"
21st 3569 "	9 36	49	"	9 0	16	"
23d 3961 "	11 42	91	"	13 0	114	"
23d 3942 "	14 29	130	"	16 22	160	"
24th 3658 "	14 56	78	"	16 5	130	"
26th 1396 "	17 50	98	"	18 46	154	"
28th 2791 "	8 45	60	"	9 58	114	"
" 2769 "	17 43	66	"	18 46	140	"

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,851	85,2			1,09
10 — 20	29,856	85,1	92	76,5	1,91
20 — 31	29,885	85,6			1,02

With this month the rains of the S. W. Monsoon begin generally in heavy but partial showers. The weather may be reckoned among the most cloudy of the year, there being only six clear days: the remaining days consist of thirteen cloudy, and twelve of lying clouds and haze; of these there are eight days on which rain falls, and about three of thunder and lightning. The sea breeze is very uncertain as to the time it commences or ceases, and not unfrequently fails for several days together.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 0m. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culmi.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 41	6 26	6 39 20·51	N 23 8 56·8	+ 3 23·14	6 38 6·82	10 13	16 14	22 18
2	5 41	6 26	43 23·63	23 4 50·4	3 34·67	40 3·38	10 50	16 57	23 7
3	5 41	6 26	47 46·51	23 0 19·9	3 45·97	43 59·94	11 26	17 40	23 57
4	5 41	6 26	51 54·14	22 55 25·1	3 56·99	47 56·50	12 6	18 27	—
5	5 42	6 27	56 2·46	22 50 6·5	4 7·73	51 53·06	12 49	19 17	0 51
6	5 42	6 27	7 0 8·49	22 44 23·8	4 18·18	55 49·61	13 38	20 12	1 48
7	5 42	6 27	4 15·18	22 38 17·5	4 28·27	59 46·17	14 34	21 14	2 49
8	5 43	6 27	8 21·51	22 31 47·3	4 38·02	7 3 42·73	15 37	22 20	3 56
9	5 43	6 27	12 27·46	22 24 54·1	4 47·39	7 39·29	16 44	23 27	5 3
10	5 43	6 27	16 33·02	22 17 37·3	4 56·38	11 35·85	17 53	♂	6 9
11	5 43	6 27	20 38·17	22 9 57·5	5 4·93	15 32·41	18 57	0 32	7 10
12	5 44	6 27	24 42·86	22 1 54·7	5 13·05	19 28·96	19 59	1 32	8 3
13	5 44	6 27	28 47·10	21 53 29·2	5 20·72	23 25·52	20 57	2 27	8 51
14	5 44	6 27	32 50·86	21 44 41·2	5 27·90	27 22·08	21 50	3 17	9 33
15	5 44	6 27	36 54·14	21 35 30·8	5 34·58	31 18·64	22 41	4 3	10 13
16	5 45	6 27	40 56·90	21 25 58·5	5 40·77	35 15·20	23 30	4 47	10 50
17	5 45	6 26	41 59·13	21 16 4·3	5 46·44	39 11·75	—	5 30	11 27
18	5 45	6 26	49 0·82	21 5 48·5	5 51·67	43 8·31	0 20	6 14	12 6
19	5 46	6 26	53 1·96	20 55 11·4	5 56·12	47 4·87	1 10	7 0	12 48
20	5 46	6 26	57 2·53	20 44 13·2	6 0·11	51 1·43	2 0	7 47	13 32
21	5 46	6 26	8 1 2·54	20 32 54·0	6 3·56	54 57·98	2 52	8 36	14 20
22	5 46	6 26	5 1·96	20 21 14·2	6 6·42	58 54·54	3 44	9 27	15 10
23	5 47	6 26	9 0·81	20 9 14·0	6 8·70	8 2 51·10	4 36	10 19	16 3
24	5 47	6 25	12 59·05	19 56 53·6	6 10·39	6 47·66	5 28	11 10	16 55
25	5 47	6 25	16 56·71	19 44 13·5	6 11·50	10 44·21	6 12	11 59	17 47
26	5 47	6 25	20 53·79	19 31 13·6	6 12·01	14 40·77	6 56	12 48	18 38
27	5 47	6 25	24 50·29	19 17 54·3	6 11·94	18 37·33	7 38	13 30	19 27
28	5 48	6 25	28 46·17	19 4 15·7	6 11·29	22 33·89	8 15	14 14	20 16
29	5 48	6 24	32 41·39	18 50 18·4	6 10·03	26 30·44	8 51	14 56	21 4
30	5 48	6 24	36 36·20	18 36 2·3	6 8·13	30 27·00	9 27	15 38	21 54
31	5 48	6 24	40 30·33	18 21 27·8	6 5·77	34 23·56	10 6	16 24	22 46

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.			D.	H.	M.	
☾ Last Quarter	4	0	5	Evening.	☽ First Quarter	18	2	0	Morning
○ New Moon	11	2	45	Morning.	● Full Moon	26	5	24	Morning.

☾ Perigee..... 10 8 Morning. | ☾ Apogee..... 22 11 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 7th, *Jupiter* on the 8th, *Mercury* on the 10th, *Saturn* on the 11th, *Venus* on the 13th, and *Mars* on the 19th; passes near *η Tauri (Pleiades)* on the 7th, *β Tauri* on 8th, *π Scorpii* on 20th, *σ Scorpii* on 21st, *φ* and *σ Sagittarii* on 23d, *γ* and *δ Capricorni* on 27th.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
C	1	213	9TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Dacca News warned 1857.
M	2	214	Goolab Sing died 1847.
Tu	3	215	
W	4	216	
Th	5	217	
F	6	218	PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1844.
S	7	219	Cabul taken 1839.
C	8	220	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Canning died 1827.
M	9	221	
Tu	10	222	Madras Examiner warned 1857.
W	11	223	
Th	12	224	
F	13	225	Hungarian insurrection ended 1849.
S	14	226	Government Central Museum, instituted 1851.
C	15	227	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	16	228	Surrender of Flushing 1809.
Tu	17	229	DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1786.—10th Ben. L. C. mutinied at [Ferozepore 1857.
W	18	230	
Th	19	231	
F	20	232	Service of Humiliation observed in all Churches and Chapels at [Madras 1857.
S	21	233	Joudpore Legion mutinied at Mount Aboo 1857.
C	22	234	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	23	235	
Tu	24	236	12th and 17th Bombay N. I. disarmed 1857.
W	25	237	Revolution at Gwalior 1857.
Th	26	238	ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT BORN 1819.
F	27	239	
S	28	240	Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.—51st N. I. mutinied at Bahu- [rur 1857.
C	29	241	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.—Peace with China 1842.
M	30	242	Spanish insurrection ended 1866.
Tu	31	243	

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Leo* arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (27° 21′) on the 18th and becomes stationary on the 31st.

VENUS, in the constellations *Leo* and *Virgo* continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 41m.
" 15th at 8 38

EARTH, enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Scorpio*:

Sets on the 1st at 12h. 26m.
" 15th at 11 57

JUPITER, in the constellation, *Taurus*:

Rises on the 1st at 18h. 52m.
" 15th at 13 6

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer*:

Rises on the 1st at 17h. 22m.
" 15th at 16 34

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus* is in quadrature with the Sun on the 25th:

Rises on the 1st at 13h. 38m.
" 15th at 12 9

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	*Mean Time.* h.	m.	s.	*Satellites.*	*Mean Time.* h.	m.	s.
1st Im. of I.	16	56	8	17th Im. of I.	15	11	33
8th Im. of III.	14	54	51	17th Em. of II.	17	1	9
8th Em. of III.	17	2	3	24th Im. of I.	17	4	59
17th Im. of II.	14	34	45	24th Im. of II.	17	17	50

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

		Disappearance. Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. Point. °	*Reappearance.* Mean Time. h.	m.	Angle from N. Point. °	
3rd	19 Tauri (Pleiades)	12	12	99	E.	13	55	145 W.
"	18 "	12	26	17	"	13	1	65 "
"	20 "	12	25	94	"	13	12	142 "
"	21 "	12	27	78	"	13	13	145 "
"	1163 B. A. C.	12	59	135	"	13	18	177 E.
6th	2343 "	13	54	63	"	14	43	68 W.
10th	3022 "	6	59	143	"	7	29	75 "
18th	5861 "	12	12	73	"	13	19	94 "
19th	6190 "	11	31	83	"	12	48	119 "
20th	7 Sagittarii	7	50	101	"	9	39	131 "
"	6546 B. A. C.	10	53	24	"	12	2	71 "
"	6565 "	13	39	67	"	14	27	112 "
23rd	7179 "	4	17	123	"	6	29	146 "
24th	7861 "	13	21	111	"	16	55	171 E.
28th	496 "	12	35	16	"	13	29	93 "
30th	1095 "	14	2	73	"	15	20	133 "

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer. Inches.	Mean Height of the Thermometer. °	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum. °	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum. °	Depth to which rain falls. Inches.
1 to 10	29,879	84.6	93.4	73.9	1,77
10 — 20	29,826	84.6			1,51
20 — 31	29,867	84.6			1,48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, leaving about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but thus accompanied it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze assumes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 2 or 3 P. M., and continues till 8 or 10 P. M. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently fails.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 49	6 33	8 44 23·85	N18 6 38·2	+ 6 9·21	8 38 20 12	10 46	17 11	23 40
2	5 49	6 32	48 46·30	17 51 24·7	5 59·16	42 16 07	11 31	18 2	—
3	5 49	6 23	52 9·17	17 38 58·7	5 51·97	46 13 03	13 22	19 0	0 38
4	5 49	6 32	56 0·63	17 20 11·8	5 50·29	50 9 79	15 20	20 3	1 40
5	5 49	6 22	59 52·13	17 4 0·0	5 44·85	54 6 31	17 24	21 7	2 45
6	5 50	6 22	9 3 43·13	16 47 39·9	5 34·85	58 2·90	19 30	22 12	3 50
7	5 50	6 21	7 32·06	16 31 14·6	5 22·62	9 1 59·48	16 36	23 14	4 52
8	5 50	6 21	11 22·13	16 14 23·1	5 8·32	5 55·01	17 41	☌	5 49
9	5 50	6 20	15 17·06	15 57 15·3	4 51·65	9 52·53	18 46	0 12	6 40
10	5 50	6 20	19 59·54	15 39 58·2	5 9·32	13 49·12	19 37	1 4	7 24
11	5 50	6 20	22 47·82	13 22 15·3	5 0·34	17 45·65	20 30	1 53	8 6
12	5 50	6 19	26 34·15	15 4 23·0	4 51·14	21 42·26	21 20	2 39	8 45
13	5 51	6 19	30 20·76	14 46 18·0	4 41·17	25 38·79	22 11	3 23	9 23
14	5 51	6 18	34 6·69	14 27 56·0	4 30·62	29 35·35	22 2	4 8	10 2
15	5 51	6 18	37 52·10	14 9 20·4	4 19·52	33 31·90	23 53	4 54	10 44
16	5 51	6 17	41 37·03	13 50 32·2	4 7·87	37 28·46	—	5 41	11 27
17	5 51	6 17	45 21·55	13 31 30·9	3 55·71	41 25·01	0 46	6 30	12 14
18	5 51	6 16	49 5·53	13 12 17·0	3 43·00	45 21·57	1 34	7 21	13 4
19	5 51	6 16	52 49·03	12 52 50·5	3 29·76	49 18·12	2 29	8 12	13 56
20	5 51	6 15	56 32·21	12 33 11·9	3 16·02	53 14·68	3 29	9 3	14 47
21	5 51	6 14	10 6 15·56	12 13 21·4	3 1·79	57 11·23	4 7	9 53	15 49
22	5 52	6 14	3 58·21	11 53 19·4	2 47·07	10 1 7·79	5 32	10 41	16 32
23	5 52	6 13	7 40·58	11 33 6·2	2 31·90	5 4·35	5 34	11 27	17 27
24	5 52	6 13	11 22·82	11 12 42·0	2 16·30	9 0·90	6 13	12 11	18 11
25	5 52	6 12	14 58·05	10 52 7·1	2, 0·28	12 57·46	6 52	12 55	19 1
26	5 52	6 12	18 38·12	10 31 21·9	1 43·83	16 54·01	7 34	13 38	19 51
27	5 52	6 11	22 17·79	10 10 26·6	1 27·00	20 50·56	8 6	14 22	20 42
28	5 52	6 10	25 57·16	9 49 21·5	1 9·88	24 47·12	8 46	15 8	21 37
29	5 52	6 10	29 36·26	9 28 6·9	0 52·25	28 43·67	9 29	15 59	22 32
30	5 52	6 9	33 14·99	9 6 43·1	0 34·37	32 40·23	10 16	16 54	23 32
31	5 52	6 8	36 53·38	8 45 10·4	0 16·18	36 36·78	11 13	17 53	—

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Last Quarter...	2	7	43 Evening.	☽ First Quarter	16	5	3 Evening.
○ New Moon.....	9	10	15 Morning.	● Full Moon...	24	7	33 Evening.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Perigee.....	7	1	Evening.	☾ Apogee.....	19	0	Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 4th and 31st, *Jupiter* on the 4th, *Saturn* on the 8th, *Mercury* on the 10th, *Venus* on the 12th, and *Mars* on the 10th; passes near *β Tauri* on the 5th, *π Scorpii* on the 16th, *a Scorpii* on 17th, *γ* and *ζ Capricorni* on 23d, and *η Tauri* (Pleiades) on 30th.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
W	1	244	Queen Victoria visited Scotland 1841.
Th	2	245	Do. landed at France 1843.
F	3	246	
S	4	247	Storm of Allighur 1803.
C	5	248	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842. Lord Metcalfe died 1846. Malta taken 1800.
M	6	249	
Tu	7	250	Emperor of Russia crowned 1856.
W	8	251	Tower of Malakoff taken 1855.
Th	9	252	Peonne taken 1825.
F	10	253	
S	11	254	Battle of Delhi 1803.
C	12	255	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Cabul taken 1842.
M	13	256	Defeat of M. Akbbar Khan at Tezeen 1842.
Tu	14	257	Moscow burnt 1812. Duke of Wellington died 1852.
W	15	258	The Indian Press freed 1835.
Th	16	259	Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
F	17	260	
S	18	261	
C	19	262	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	20	263	
Tu	21	264	Release of the British Prisoners in Afghanistan 1842.
W	22	265	Battle of Assaye 1803.
Th	23	266	Lord Hardinge died 1856.
F	24	267	
S	25	268	
C	26	269	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Busaco 1810. Marquis Wellesley died 1842.
M	27	270	
Tu	28	271	
W	29	272	Joudpore taken 1839.
Th	30	273	Battle of Alma 1854.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Leo* arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 14th, becomes stationary on the 23d, and arrives at his greatest western elongation (17° 52′) on the 30th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Virgo* and *Libra* continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 32m.
—— 15th at 8 28

EARTH, enters the sign *Aries*, or the Sun enters *Libra*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Scorpio*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 5th.

Sets on the 1st at 11h. 29m.
—— 15th at 11 9

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 13th.

Rises on the 1st at 12h. 8m.
—— 15th at 11 19

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer*.

Rises on the 1st at 15h. 25m.
—— 15th at 14 47

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*, becomes stationary on the 8th.

Rises on the 1st at 11h. 3m.
—— 15th at 10 8

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.	*Satellites.*	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.
2d Im. of I.	13 26 46	18th Im. of II.	14 21 49
9th Im. of I.	15 29 9	18th Em. of II.	18 48 40
11th Im. of II.	11 44 55	20th Im. of III.	14 49 43
11th Em. of II.	14 11 40	20th Em. of III.	17 2 22
13th Em. of III.	13 2 35	23d Im. of I.	13 35 19
16th Im. of I.	17 13 32	25th Im. of II.	16 58 30
16th Im. of I.	11 41 54		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

		Disappearance. Mean Time. h. m.	*Disappearance.* Angle from N. Point. °	*Reappearance.* Mean Time. h. m.	*Reappearance.* Angle from N. Point. °
13th	5312 B. A. C.	7 4	101 E.	8 36	90 E.
15th	6072 „	11 29	105 „	13 23	95 „
16th	6382 „	8 8	119 „	9 13	160 „
„	6422 „	11 43	111 „	12 52	152 „
18th	7081 „	9 43	39 „	11 10	116 „
21st	λ Aquarii	5 58	76 „	6 52	86 „
„	7981 B. A. C.	7 32	5 „	8 22	78 „
28th	β Tauri	14 50	71 „	16 20	93 „
29th	2097 B. A. C.	14 13	45 „	15 6	59 „
„	2133 „	16 31	110 „	17 57	119 „

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer	Mean Height of the Thermometer	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29,897	84,5			1,43
10 — 20	29,903	85,4	92,9	73,3	1,23
20 — 30	29,920	85,2			1,65

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The sea breeze sets in about 2 or 3 P. M. and blows till 7 or 8 P. M.; but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. P. M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

Days	THE SUN MEAN TIME. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. ☿ Equation of Time.	THE MOON. MEAN TIME. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 52	6 8	10 40 36·97	N 8 23 29·3	— 0 2·35	10 40 33·34	12 13	18 56	0 38
2	5 52	6 7	44 8·68	8 1 39·9	0 21·13	44 29·89	13 17	19 59	1 39
3	5 52	6 7	47 46·13	7 39 42·6	0 40·19	48 26·44	14 22	21 1	2 49
4	5 52	6 6	51 23·23	7 17 37·7	0 59·50	52 23·00	15 24	21 58	3 38
5	5 52	6 5	55 0·28	6 55 25·5	1 19·03	56 19·55	16 25	22 52	4 29
6	5 52	6 4	58 37·91	6 33 6·5	1 38·81	11 0 16·11	17 22	23 42	5 16
7	5 53	6 4	11 2 13·54	6 10 40·9	1 58·76	4 12·66	18 16	♂	5 58
8	5 53	6 3	5 49·87	5 48 8·2	2 18·86	8 9·21	19 8	0 29	6 38
9	5 52	6 2	9 26·02	5 25 27·7	2 39·29	12 5·77	19 59	1 14	7 17
10	5 51	6 2	13 2·91	5 2 40·7	2 59·79	16 2·32	20 51	1 59	7 56
11	5 52	6 1	16 37·86	4 39 48·5	3 20·45	19 58·88	21 44	2 45	8 37
12	5 51	6 0	20 13·67	4 17 7·7	3 41·23	23 55·43	22 36	3 33	9 21
13	5 52	6 0	23 49·17	3 54 10·4	4 2·12	27 51·98	23 28	4 22	10 7
14	5 52	5 59	27 24·69	3 31 9·0	4 23·11	31 48·54	—	5 13	10 55
15	5 52	5 58	31 0·12	3 8 3·9	4 44·17	35 45·09	0 21	6 6	11 47
16	5 52	5 57	34 35·48	2 44 55·6	5 5·30	39 41·62	1 13	6 55	12 39
17	5 52	5 57	38 10·82	2 21 44·0	5 26·48	43 38·20	2 1	7 46	13 32
18	5 53	5 56	41 46·13	1 58 29·9	5 47·65	47 34·75	2 47	8 34	14 23
19	5 52	5 55	45 21·45	1 35 13·3	6 8·83	51 31·31	3 30	9 21	15 14
20	5 52	5 55	48 56·80	1 11 54·7	6 29·97	55 27·86	4 10	10 6	16 4
21	5 52	5 54	52 32·19	0 48 34·2	6 51·03	59 24·41	4 49	10 50	16 54
22	5 52	5 53	56 7·66	0 25 12·3	7 12·10	12 3 20·91	5 26	11 33	17 43
23	5 52	5 52	59 43·22	N 0 1 49·2	7 33·03	7 17·52	6 4	12 13	18 36
24	5 52	5 52	12 3 18·92	S 0 21 34·7	7 53·85	11 14·08	6 44	13 5	19 30
25	5 53	5 51	6 54·76	0 44 59·2	8 14·51	15 10·63	7 27	13 55	20 26
26	5 53	5 50	10 30·75	1 8 23·8	8 35·00	19 7·18	8 15	14 49	21 26
27	5 53	5 50	14 6·94	1 31 43·4	8 55·31	23 3·74	9 9	15 48	22 29
28	5 53	5 49	17 43·36	1 55 12·6	9 15·39	27 0·29	10 8	16 50	23 32
29	5 53	5 48	21 20·02	2 18 35·8	9 35·23	30 56·84	11 10	17 52	—
30	5 53	5 48	24 56·93	2 41 58·1	9 54·82	34 53·40	12 13	18 53	0 3

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Last Quarter...	1	1	37 Morning.	● Full Moon.....	23	8	41 Morning.
○ New Moon.....	7	7	36 Evening.	☾ Last Quarter...	30	7	12 Morning.
☽ First Quarter...	15	10	37 Morning.				

☾ Perigee.....	4	7	Morning.	☾ Perigee.....	29	11	Evening.
☾ Apogee.....	16	6	Morning.				

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 1st and 28th, *Saturn* on the 4th, *Mercury* on the 8th, *Venus* on the 11th, *Mars* on the 14th and *Uranus* on the 27th; passes near β *Tauri* on the 1st, κ *Geminorum* on 3d and 30th, π and α *Scorpii* on 13th, ϕ_1, σ, and τ *Sagittarii* on 16th, γ and δ *Capricorni* on 19th, and η *Tauri* (Pleiades) on 27th.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year	REMARKABLE DAYS.
F	1	274	Chusan re-captured 1841. Cheap Indian Postage introduced 1854.
S	2	275	Battle of Julga 1840.
C	3	276	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	4	277	
Tu	5	278	Marquis Cornwallis died 1803.
W	6	279	
Th	7	280	Gholam Mahomed Ghouse, Nabob of the Carnatic, died 1853.
F	8	281	
S	9	282	Prome taken 1852.
C	10	283	19TH SUNDAY AFER TRINITY. Chinghae captured 1841.
M	11	284	
Tu	12	285	
W	13	286	Ningpo taken 1841. Action at Samanghur 1841.
Th	14	287	
F	15	288	
S	16	289	
C	17	290	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. 1st Protestant Chapel open in China 1842.
M	18	291	Action at Zorapore 1839.
T	19	292	Agra taken 1803.
W	20	293	Battle of Navarino 1827.
Th	21	294	Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
F	22	295	
S	23	296	Munro's Statue erected in Madras 1839.
C	24	297	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Balaklava 1854.
M	25	298	Major General H. Godwin died 1853.
T	26	299	
W	27	300	
Th	28	301	
F	29	302	Rajah of Tanjore died 1855.
S	30	303	Martaban taken 1824.
C	31	304	22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Virgo* arrives at his superior conjunction with the sun on the 29th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Scorpio*, arrives at her greatest eastern elongation (45° 39') on the 3d and continues an evening star throughout the month:

Sets on the 1st at 6h. 26m.
" 15th at 6 22

EARTH, enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*

Sets on the 1st at 10h. 38m.
" 15th at 10 41

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus* becomes stationary on the 24th.

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 20m.
" 15th at 9 25

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer*

Rises on the 1st at 19h. 51m.
" 15th at 19 6

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*

Rises on the 1st at 4h. 4m.
" 15th at 3 9

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	Mean Time.	Satellites.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
3d Im. of I.	15 38 48	20th Im. of II.	14 6 34
6th Em. of II.	11 20 22	22nd Im. of I.	15 37 46
8th Im. of I.	13 22 16	28th Im of III.	18 46 5
14th Im. of I.	11 20 58	29th Em. of III.	13 2 27
13th Im. of II.	13 21 35	29th Im. of I.	10 6 13
14th Im. of I.	13 54 6	27th Im. of II.	16 43 7

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

			Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
			Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
			h. m.	°	h. m.	°
18th	7267	B.A.C.	6 14	1 W.	7 25	73 E.
18th	7313	"	13 43	37 E.	14 41	103 "
19th	8123	"	5 38	18 "	6 55	130 "
19th	8189	"	13 59	40 "	14 53	110 "
27th	2943	"	11 24	24 "	11 51	27 "
31st	8763	"	15 30	119 "	16 41	55 "

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain all a.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,945	83,1			2,63
10 " 20	29,973	82,0	91,8*	70,6	2,43
20 " 31	29,941	81,1			5,04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms, light-winds and squalls are very frequent till the 14th, when the N. E. monsoon, or rainy season sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which occur in the earlier part of the year are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 4 or 5 tenths of an inch is observed.† The sea breeze, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. P.M.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. A. M.

* See remarks for the month of May.

† On 30th October 1839, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 28,453 Inches.

Days	THE SUN. Mean Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culms.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 53	5 37	12 38 34·13	S 3 5 18·8	—10 14·13	12 38 49·95	13 15	19 51	1 31
2	5 53	5 46	32 11·63	3 28 37·7	10 33·14	42 46·50	14 14	20 44	2 24
3	5 53	5 45	35 49·15	3 51 54·6	10 51·82	46 43·06	15 11	21 34	3 10
4	5 53	5 43	39 27·60	4 15 8·6	11 10·15	50 39·61	16 5	22 21	3 53
5	5 53	5 44	43 6·13	4 38 19·8	11 28·14	54 36·16	16 57	23 6	4 33
6	5 53	5 43	46 45·02	5 1 27·7	11 46·76	58 32·72	17 49	23 51	5 11
7	5 53	5 42	50 24·29	5 24 31·8	12 5·00	13 2 29·27	18 41	A	5 50
8	5 53	5 42	54 3·99	5 47 31·8	12 13·81	6 25·83	19 33	0 37	6 31
9	5 53	5 42	57 44·11	6 10 27·2	12 30·20	10 22·38	20 25	1 24	7 14
10	5 53	5 41	53 1 24·68	6 33 17·9	12 52·15	14 18·93	21 18	2 15	7 59
11	5 53	5 40	5 5·67	6 56 3·0	13 7·65	18 15·49	22 11	3 7	8 47
12	5 53	5 39	8 47·16	7 18 42·4	13 23·68	22 12·04	23 3	3 55	9 38
13	5 53	5 38	12 29·13	7 41 15·9	13 37·21	26 8·60	23 53	4 46	10 29
14	5 54	5 39	16 11·62	8 3 42·7	13 50·25	30 5·15	—	5 37	11 22
15	5 54	5 38	19 54·62	8 26 2·5	14 1·76	34 1·71	0 40	6 26	12 14
16	5 54	5 37	23 38·13	8 48 15·9	14 12·75	37 58·26	1 24	7 13	13 4
17	5 54	5 37	27 22·21	9 10 20·7	14 20·18	41 54·81	2 5	7 58	13 54
18	5 54	5 36	31 6·92	9 32 17·9	14 27·03	45 51·37	2 44	8 42	14 43
19	5 54	5 35	34 52·19	9 54 6·6	14 33·28	49 47·92	3 21	9 25	15 33
20	5 55	5 35	38 38·07	10 15 46·7	13 3·95	53 44·48	3 58	10 9	16 24
21	5 55	5 34	42 24·58	10 37 17·6	13 12·20	57 41·03	4 38	10 56	17 17
22	5 56	5 34	46 11·71	10 58 39·2	15 20·82	14 1 37·59	5 20	11 45	18 14
23	5 57	5 34	49 59·52	11 19 50·8	15 24·03	5 34·14	6 7	12 39	19 14
24	5 57	5 33	53 48·11	11 40 51·4	15 26·80	9 30·70	7 0	13 38	20 18
25	5 58	5 33	57 37·45	12 1 40·9	15 27·29	13 27·25	7 59	14 41	21 23
26	5 58	5 32	14 1 27·62	12 22 18·9	15 26·66	17 23·81	9 2	15 47	22 27
27	5 59	5 32	5 18·66	12 42 45·7	15 24·71	21 20·36	10 7	16 48	23 27
28	5 59	5 31	9 9·43	13 2 59·8	15 21·77	25 16·92	11 10	17 47	—
29	5 59	5 31	13 1·74	13 23 1·7	15 17·84	29 13·47	12 10	18 41	0 21
30	6 0	5 31	16 54·78	13 42 53·0	15 12·95	33 10·03	13 6	19 31	1 0
31	6 1	5 30	20 48·61	14 2 32·8	15 7·20	37 6·54	14 0	20 18	1 38

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
○ New Moon	7	7	28 Morning.	● Full Moon	22	8	40 Evening.
☽ First Quarter	15	6	3 Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	29	1	54 Evening.

☿ Apogee	14	3	Morning.	☿ Perigee	25	11	Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 5th, *Venus* on the 20th, *Mars* on the 13th, *Ceres* on the 24th, *Jupiter* on the 25th, and *Saturn* on the 20th; passes near *α Leonis* on the 2d and 30th, *ε Scorpii* on the 10th, *α Scorpii* on 11th, *σ* and *τ Sagittarii* on 15th, *γ* and *δ Capricorni* on 17th, and *η Tauri* (*Pleiades*) on 24th.

Days of the Week	Month	Year	REMARKABLE DAYS.
M	1	305	New Police and Conservancy Acts introduced 1856.
Tu	2	306	Insurrection at Cabul 1841.
W	3	307	Khelat taken possession by British 1840.
Th	4	308	Dost Mahomed Khan surrendered at Cabul 1840.
F	5	309	Battle of Inkerman 1854.
S	6	310	Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.
C	7	311	23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Prague 1800.
M	8	312	PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.
Tu	9	313	
W	10	314	
Th	11	315	
F	12	316	
S	13	317	Capture of Khelat 1839.
C	14	318	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	15	319	
Tu	16	320	
W	17	321	
Th	18	322	
F	19	323	Peshawar taken 1817.
S	20	324	
C	21	325	25TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. PRINCESS ROYAL BORN 1840. Pegu captured 1852.
M	22	326	
Tu	23	327	
W	24	328	
Th	25	329	Lord Melbourne died 1848.
F	26	330	British took Nagpore 1817.
S	27	331	Battle of Seetabuldee 1817. PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE BORN 1833.
C	28	332	ADVENT SUNDAY. Marquis of Hastings died 1826.
M	29	333	
Tu	30	334	

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellations *Libra* and *Scorpio* is visible as an evening star towards the end of the month.

Sets on the 30th at 6h. 35m.

VENUS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*, arrives at her greatest brilliancy on the 5th: becomes stationary on the 23d, and continues an evening star throughout the month.

Sets on the 1st at 8h. 12m.
" 15th at 7 " 48.

EARTH, enters the sign *Gemini*, as the Sun enters *Sagittarius* on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*.

Rises on the 1st at 8h. 16m.
" 15th at 7 " 38.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus*.

Rises on the 1st at 8h. 15m.
" 15th at 7 " 14.

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer* is in conjunction with the Sun on the 4th, and becomes stationary on the 23d.

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus* arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 23d.

Rises on the 1st at 5h. 30m.
" 15th at 4 " 2.

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellite.	Mean Time.	Satellite.	Mean Time.
	h. m. s.		h. m. s.
1st Im. of I.	17 31 34	2nd Im. of I.	13 47 53
2d Im. of III.	17 49 34	1st Im. of I.	16 44 23
3d Em. of III.	17 3 7	1st Em. of II.	17 56 58
3d Im. of I.	17 20 43	2nd Im. of I.	20 42 3
4th Im. of II.	18 28 10	2nd Im. of I.	23 10 24
1st Im. of I.	19 39 19	2nd Em. of I.	1 23 12
1st Em. of I.	22 35 45	2nd Im. of II.	16 27 5
2nd Im. of I.	1 32 15		
1st Im. of II.	14 14 22		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Disappearance		Re-appearance	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
	h. m.	°	h. m.	°
9th 6120 B. A. C.	6 36	32 E.	7 44	161 E.
" 6127 "	7 20	118 "	8 8	242 "
13th 7485 "	9 32	101 "	10 33	173 "
14th 8281 "	9 34	103 "	10 11	145 "
14th 479 "	14 12	52 "	14 13	8 W.
23d 1948 "	16 44	161 "	17 31	4 126 "
24th 3017 "	10 40	94 "	11 45	71 "
27th 3687 "	14 13	174 "	14 59	144 "

RESULTS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	29,207	78.7			4.59
11 — 20	30,026	75.8	87.8	67.6	3.00
21 — 30	30,054	74.2			4.05

The N. E. Monsoon continues with moderate force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save a increased dampness of the air and a less degree of sweltering. The number of clear and cloudy days in this as well as in last month, is not to be so great as in July.

The remarks relative to the sea breeze of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h 30m. P. M.; the coldest at 6h 0m. A. M.

Day of the Month.	THE SUN. Rises.	THE SUN. Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. Right Ascension.	AT APPARENT NOON. Declination.	AT APPARENT NOON. Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. Rises.	THE MOON. Culm.	THE MOON. Sets.
	MEAN TIME.						MEAN TIME.		
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	° ′ ″	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 57	5 30	14 24 48·24	S 14 22 11·2	−16 17·21	14 41 8·14	14 52	21 2	2 52
2	5 58	5 30	28 58·70	14 41 28·3	16 18·81	44 59·89	15 13	21 47	3 11
3	5 58	5 29	33 34·97	15 0 21·1	16 18·58	48 56·23	16 33	22 41	3 48
4	5 58	5 29	36 32·07	15 19 4·1	16 19·04	52 52·81	17 24	23 17	4 27
5	5 59	5 29	40 30·01	15 37 22·5	16 18·66	56 49·36	18 16	—	5 8
6	5 59	5 28	44 28·78	15 55 15·1	16 14·45	15 0 45·92	19 9	0 5	5 53
7	5 59	5 28	48 28·40	16 13 41·6	−16 11·42	4 42·48	20 2	0 55	6 46
8	6 0	5 28	52 28·81	16 31 21·9	16 7·53	8 39·03	20 56	1 46	7 36
9	6 0	5 28	56 30·13	16 48 45·9	16 2·81	12 35·59	21 45	2 38	8 22
10	6 0	5 28	15 0 32·25	17 5 51·5	15 57·26	14 52·14	22 34	3 29	9 13
11	6 1	5 27	4 35·21	17 22 40·1	15 50·88	20 26·70	23 18	4 19	10 5
12	6 1	5 27	8 39·01	17 39 10·6	15 43·67	24 25·26	—	5 6	10 55
16	6 2	5 27	12 43·63	17 55 22·7	15 35·61	28 21·81	0 0	3 51	11 45
14	6 2	5 27	16 49·10	18 11 16·0	15 26·73	32 18·37	0 38	6 34	12 33
15	6 3	5 27	20 55·39	18 26 50·0	15 17·02	36 14·93	1 15	7 17	13 22
16	6 3	5 27	25 2·31	18 42 4·5	15 6·48	40 11·48	1 52	8 0	14 11
17	6 3	5 27	29 10·45	18 56 59·1	14 55·13	44 8·04	2 29	8 44	15 2
18	6 4	5 27	33 19·23	19 11 33·3	14 42·96	48 4·60	3 10	9 32	15 57
19	6 4	5 27	37 28·81	19 25 46·7	14 29·96	52 1·16	3 55	10 24	16 56
20	6 5	5 27	41 39·22	19 39 39·3	14 16·14	55 57·71	4 46	11 21	17 59
21	6 5	5 27	45 50·44	19 53 10·4	14 1·52	59 54·27	5 44	12 21	19 6
22	6 6	5 27	50 2·47	20 6 19·7	13 46·10	14 3 50·83	6 47	13 30	20 18
23	6 6	5 27	54 15·30	20 19 6·9	14 29·86	7 47·39	7 54	14 36	21 17
24	6 7	5 27	58 28·92	20 31 31·7	13 12·84	11 43·91	8 53	15 38	22 14
25	6 7	5 27	16 2 43·31	20 43 33·7	12 55·05	15 40·50	10 3	16 36	23 6
26	6 ✱	5 27	6 58·50	20 55 12·7	12 36·49	19 37·06	11 1	17 28	23 51
27	6 8	5 27	11 14·41	21 6 28·2	12 17·16	23 33·62	11 56	18 16	—
28	6 9	5 27	15 30·13	21 17 20·0	11 57·08	27 30·17	12 49	19 2	0 32
29	6 9	5 27	19 45·55	21 27 47·6	11 36·28	31 26·73	13 40	19 46	1 11
30	6 10	5 28	24 0·67	21 37 50·7	11 14·77	35 23·29	14 29	20 29	1 49

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	5	10	9	Evening.	● Full Moon	21	7	46 Morning.
☽ First Quarter	14	2	4	Morning.	☾ Last Quarter	27	10	56 Evening.

☿ Apogee.....10 10 Evening. | ☿ Perigee.....22 10 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mercury* on the 5th, *Venus* on the 8th, *Mars* on the 11th, *Uranus* on the 21st, *Jupiter* on the 22d, and *Saturn* on the 25th; passes near *a Scorpii* on the 7th, *σ* and *τ Sagittarii* on 10th, *η Tauri (Pleiades)* on 20th, *β Tauri* on 22d, *ε Geminorum* on 24th, and *α Leonis* on 26th.

DAYS OF THE Week.	Month.	Year.	REMARKABLE DAYS.
W	1	335	Capture of Punalla and Powanghur 1844.
Th	2	336	Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
F	3	337	
S	4	338	Suttee abolished 1829.
C	5	339	2D SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	6	340	
Tu	7	341	Battle of Rangoon 1824.
W	8	342	
Th	9	343	Mauritius taken 1810.
F	10	344	Bushire taken 1856.
S	11	345	
C	12	346	3D SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	13	347	
Tu	14	348	
W	15	349	
Th	16	350	
F	17	351	
S	18	352	Battle of Moodkee 1845.
C	19	353	4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT.
M	20	354	Annexation of Pegu 1852.
Tu	21	355	Battle of Mahidpore, 1817.
W	22	356	Battle of Ferozeshah 1845.
Th	23	357	Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten, 1841.
F	24	358	Peace between England and the United States 1814.
S	25	359	*Christmas Day.*
C	26	360	1ST SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS.
M	27	361	
Tu	28	363	
W	29	363	Battles of Maharajpoor and Punniar 1843.
Th	30	364	Nagpore taken 1817.
F	31	365	First Charter granted to the E. I. Company 1600.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Sagittarius*, is in conjunction with *Venus* on the 2d, arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (20° 22′) on the 12th, becomes stationary on the 20th, and arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 30th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Sagittarius*, arrives at her inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 13th.

Sets on the 1st at 6h. 48m.
Rises on the 15th at 18 1

EARTH, enters the sign *Cancer*, or the Sun enters *Capricornus*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Capricornus*,

Sets on the 1st at 10h. 9m.
" 15th at 9 58

JUPITER, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 8th.

Passes the meridian on the 1st at 12h. 25m.
" 15th at 11 21

SATURN, in the constellation *Cancer*

Rises on the 1st at 10h. 1m.
" 15th at 9 4

URANUS, in the constellation *Taurus*

Passes the meridian on the 1st at 11h. 13m.
" 15th at 10 18

ECLIPSES OF JUPITER'S SATELLITES VISIBLE AT MADRAS.

Satellites.	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.	*Satellites.*	*Mean Time.* h. m. s.
2d Im. of I.	14 4 56	19th Em. of I.	14 32 46
2d Em. of I.	8 39 36	21st Em. of I.	9 1 28
9th Em. of II.	16 49 8	23d Em. of II.	16 1 28
12th Em. of I.	12 37 38	26th Em. of I.	16 27 46
14th Em. of I.	6 6 35	28th Em. of I.	10 56 31
18th Em. of III.	17 3 36	30th Em. of I.	5 25 19
18th Em. of II.	13 25 24		

THE FOLLOWING STARS WILL BE OCCULTED (OR ECLIPSED) BY THE MOON.

	Disappearance. Mean Time. h. m.	Angle from N. Point. °	*Reappearance.* Mean Time. h. m.	Angle from N. Point. °
2d 7479 B. A. C.	17 20	173 E.	17 56	114 W.
9th 6766 "	7 22	7 W.	7 47	43 "
13th 6181 "	6 47	89 E.	8 6	173 "
15th 5819 "	10 18	61 "	11 21	138 "
19th 1577 "	11 55	48 "	13 6	90 "
19th 1645 "	12 20	68 "	below horizon.	
21st 2308 "	16 13	71 "		
21st 2314 "	18 45	61 W.	18 57	158 "
23d 3309 "	8 52	28 E.	9 46	96 "
24th 3573 "	12 44	106 "	13 58	35 "
28th 4582 "	16 57	158 "	17 3	80 "
29th 4814 "	15 57	47 "	17 4	26 "

RESULT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS MADE AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY.

Date.	Mean Height of the Barometer.	Mean Height of the Thermometer.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Maximum.	Extremes of the Thermometer. Minimum.	Depth to which rain falls.
	Inches.	°	°	°	Inches.
1 to 10	30,051	77,3	84,9	65,8	2,23
11 " 20	29,996	78,1			1,80
21 " 31	30,107	78,7			0,58

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month and cease at their close about the 15th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquility and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding months; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of lying clouds and haze: of these there are six days on which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than two or three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A. M., and blows till 4 P. M.

The hottest time of the day is at 0h. 56m. P. M.; the coldest at 5h. 53m. A. M.

Days	THE SUN. Mean Time. Rises.	Sets.	AT APPARENT NOON. ☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	AT MEAN NOON. Sidereal Time.	THE MOON. Mean Time. Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 10	5 28	16 28 25 48	-21 47 29 0	-10 53 59	16 39 19 43	15 19	21 11	1 20
2	6 11	5 28	17 24 35	21 58 42 8	10 28 24	43 16 41	16 10	22 1	2 6
3	6 11	5 28	57 5 03	22 9 26 9	10 0 23	47 12 37	17 7	22 49	2 50
4	6 12	5 28	41 25 36	22 18 32 7	9 32 08	51 9 02	17 60	23 36	3 33
5	6 13	5 29	45 47 14	22 25 47 3	9 3 55	55 6 48	18 58	0 [illegible]	3 54 +
6	6 13	5 29	50 8 03	22 30 10 6	8 35 11	59 4 54	19 60	0 36	4 15
7	6 14	5 29	54 31 41	22 32 23 8	8 6 02	17 3 16 20	20 59	1 23	7 7
8	6 14	5 30	58 54 55	22 32 26 0	7 36 50	6 54 55	21 54	2 10	7 59
9	6 15	5 30	17 3 17 24	22 29 17 9	7 7 31	10 52 43	21 56	2 57	8 43
10	6 15	5 30	7 41 53	22 24 0 4	6 37 12	14 50 30	22 56	3 46	9 36
11	6 16	5 31	12 5 7 5	22 16 10 4	6 6 54	18 48 40	23 57	4 30	10 26
12	6 16	5 31	16 30 35	22 5 48 1	5 36 39	22 46 59	23 58	5 11	11 19
13	6 17	5 32	20 55 21	21 53 2 4	5 6 31	26 45 35	—	5 53	12 1
14	6 18	5 32	25 20 19	21 38 13 0	5 16 24	30 44 11	0 21	6 25	12 50
15	6 18	5 32	29 45 27	21 21 0 8	4 46 20	34 41 47	1 2	7 20	13 41
16	6 19	5 33	34 11 42	21 1 25 4	4 16 20	38 39 31	1 41	8 8	14 37
17	6 19	5 33	38 37 43	20 39 22 4	3 46 22	42 37 29	2 29	9 1	15 36
18	6 20	5 34	43 3 56	20 15 2 2	3 16 26	46 35 43	3 23	10 1	16 43
19	6 20	5 34	47 30 02	19 48 23 9	2 46 30	50 47 01	4 21	11 6	17 49
20	6 21	5 35	51 56 41	19 20 28 3	2 16 36	54 44 43	5 21	12 13	18 53
21	6 21	5 35	56 22 38	18 50 15 6	1 46 43	58 42 24	6 20	14 24	19 59
22	6 22	5 36	18 0 48 41	18 17 46 6	1 16 52	2 39 48	7 18	14 22	20 55
23	6 22	5 36	5 15 09	17 43 12 2	0 47 00	6 37 14	8 10	15 19	21 45
24	6 23	5 37	9 42 06	17 26 27 2	0 17 07	10 34 39	9 1	16 11	22 30
25	6 23	5 37	14 9 09	16 30 31 8	+0 11 46	14 32 36	9 48	16 58	23 10
26	6 24	5 38	18 35 57	15 53 26 5	0 41 36	17 30 32	11 43	17 43	23 48
27	6 24	5 38	23 1 35	15 14 11 4	1 11 30	21 28 28	12 26	18 25	—
28	6 25	5 39	27 28 01	14 33 46 6	1 41 24	25 26 23	13 16	19 12	0 37
29	6 25	5 39	31 54 21	13 52 12 8	2 10 47	29 23 49	14 7	19 58	1 6
30	6 25	5 40	36 20 17	13 9 29 1	2 39 59	33 20 46	14 58	20 46	1 47
31	6 26	5 40	40 46 03	12 25 36 4	3 8 50	37 16 01	15 51	21 36	2 32

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
○ New Moon	5	3	31	Morning.	● Full Moon	20	6	27 Evening.
☽ First Quarter	13	8	50	Evening.	☾ Last Quarter	27	10	59 Morning.

☾ Apogee	8	1	Evening.	☾ Perigee	21	7	Morning.	

The Moon is in conjunction with *Venus* and *Mercury* on the 6th, *Mars* on the 10th, *Uranus* on the 18th, *Jupiter* on the 19th, and *Saturn* on the 23d; passes near ϕ and τ *Sagittarii* on 7th, η *Tauri* (*Pleiades*) on 18th, β *Tauri* on 19th, κ *Geminorum* on 21st, α *Leonis* on 24th, π and σ *Scorpii* on 31st.

MEAN RIGHT ASCENSION AND DECLINATION OF FIFTY-TWO PRINCIPAL FIXED STARS,

FOR JANUARY 1, 1858.

Number.		Names.	A. R. in Time.	Annual Variation.	Declination.	Annual Variation.	Magnitude.
			h. m. s.	s.	d. m. s.	s.	
1	α	Andromedæ	0 1 3,22	+ 3,084	+28 18 22,81	+19,90	2
2	γ	Pegasi	0 5 55,58	3,080	+14 23 38,05	20,03	3-2
3	ω	Cassiopeæ	0 32 28,39	3,356	+55 45 28,58	19,82	Var.
4		Polaris	1 7 25,32	18,585	+88 33 8,97	19,19	2
5	α	Eridani	1 32 25,20	2,236	-57 57 32,64	18,44	1
6	α	Arietis	1 59 10,53	3,364	+22 47 19,97	17,25	2
7	α	Ceti	2 54 51,52	3,126	+ 3 31 47,61	14,38	2-3
8	α	Persei	3 14 12,24	4,242	+49 21 6,50	13,22	2
9		Aldebaran	4 27 46,57	3,434	+16 13 12,32	7,68	1
10		Capella	5 6 12,29	4,420	+45 50 54,24	4,23	1
11		Rigel	5 7 42,86	2,879	- 8 22 9,02	4,51	1
12	β	Tauri	5 17 19,05	3,786	+28 28 58,62	3,51	2
13	α	Leporis	5 26 28,11	2,646	-17 55 37,22	2,93	3
14	δ	Columbæ	5 34 30,59	2 178	-34 9 6,62	2,23	2
15	α	Orionis	5 47 29,07	3,246	+ 7 22 35,87	+ 1,09	Var.
16	α	Argus	6 20 48,12	1,330	-52 37 10,11	- 1,82	1
17		Sirius	6 38 53,54	2,645	-16 31 28,93	- 4,61	1
18		Castor	7 25 32,04	3,843	+32 11 43,99	7,39	2-1
19		Procyon	7 31 51,95	3,145	+ 5 35 9,01	8,86	1
20		Pollux	7 36 37,28	3,683	+28 21 55,08	8,27	1-2
21	ι	Argus	9 13 17,33	1,602	-58 40 48,2	14,91	2
22	α	Hydræ	9 20 36,51	2,949	- 8 2 42,96	15,37	2
23		Regulus	10 0 48,34	3,203	+12 39 34,20	17,40	1-2
24	α	Ursæ Majoris	10 54 55,92	3,775	+62 30 59,29	19,34	2
25	ξ	Leonis	11 41 48,80	3,066	+15 21 56,55	20,10	2
26	γ	Ursæ Majoris	11 46 20,61	3,195	+54 29 3,11	20,02	2-3
27	α^1	Crucis	12 18 43,57	3,257	-62 18 38,95	19,94	1
28		Spica Virginis	13 17 42,94	3,140	-10 25 8,14	18,95	1
29	η	Ursæ Majoris	13 41 56,15	2,374	+ 50 1 23,66	18,13	2
30	β	Centauri	13 53 50,38	4,152	-59 41 7,40	17,70	1
31		Arcturus	14 9 11,09	2,734	+19 55 24,43	18,23	1
32	α^2	Centauri	14 29 59,95	4,026	-60 14 38,56	15,07	1
33	α^2	Libræ	14 43 1,68	+ 3,304	-15 26 56,82	15,25	2-3
34	β	Ursæ Minoris	14 51 9,32	- 0,261	+74 44 8,30	14,76	2
35	α	Cor Boræ	15 28 40,54	+ 2,538	+27 11 41,9	12,37	2
36	α	Serpentis	15 37 16,47	2,948	+ 6 52 30,70	11,64	2-3
37	β^1	Scorpii	15 57 11,08	3,476	-19 24 47,45	10,26	2
38		Antares	16 20 42,26	3,685	-26 6 46,59	8,45	1-2
39	α	Tri. Aust.	16 33 40,25	6,271	-68 45 35,20	7,45	2
40	α	Herculis	17 8 10,35	2,732	+14 33 19,21	4,45	Var.
41	α	Ophiuchi	17 28 20,58	2,780	+12 39 59,79	2,97	2
42	γ	Draconis	17 53 18,57	1,392	+51 30 25,46	0,02	2-3
43	α	Lyræ	18 32 7,79	2,030	+38 39 13,97	+ 3,09	1
44	α	Aquilæ	19 43 51,22	2,928	+ 8 29 49,84	+ 9,16	1-2
45	α^2	Capricorni	20 10 10,30	3,333	-12 58 54,84	10,79	3-4
46	α	Pavonis	20 14 23,60	4,803	-57 11 6,83	11,07	2
47	α	Cygni	20 36 35,45	2,043	+44 46 28,87	12,66	2-1
48	α 2	Cephei	21 15 11,26	1,438	+61 59 5,14	15,10	3-2
49	β 1	Cephei	21 26 48,76	0,804	+69 56 15,81	15,70	3
50	α	Aquarii	58 20,28	3,083	- 1 0 29,44	17,29	3
51		Fomalhaut	22 49 47,68	3,331	-30 22 25,84	18,95	1-2
52	α	Pegasi	57 41,34	2,983	+14 26 31,39	19,30	2

APPARENT TIME OF THE RISING AND SETTING OF THE SUN BETWEEN THE LATITUDES OF 8 AND 28 DEGREES NORTH.

Latitude N.	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	Latitude N.
Sun Rising.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	Sun Setting.
	29																					32
Jan. 2	11	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 31	6 33	6 34	6 36	6 38	6 40	6 43	6 45	6 47	6 48	6 51	6 53	July 3	10
11 9	Dec.	6 13	6 15	6 16	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 30	6 31	6 33	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 46	6 48	6 50	12	1 June
17	26	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 22	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 36	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43	6 45	6 47	18	26
22	21	6 12	6 14	6 15	6 17	6 18	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 26	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 34	6 35	6 37	6 39	6 41	6 43		25	20
30	13	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 29	6 30	6 32	6 33	6 35	6 36	6 38	6 40	Aug. 1	12
Feb. 6	6 Nov.	6 9	6 10	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 16	6 17	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 31	6 32	6 34	6 35		9	2 May
12	31	6 8	6 9	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 21	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 27	6 28	6 29	6 30		15	28
18	25	6 7	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 18	6 19	6 20	6 21	6 22	6 23	6 24	6 25	6 26		22	22
24	19	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 16	6 16	6 17	6 18	6 19	6 20				27	16
29	14	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13	6 14	6 14	6 15	6 16	6 16	6 17		Sept. 2	10
March 3	8	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11	6 12	6 12	6 13		7	5 Apr.
10	3 Oct.	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 11		13	30
15	28	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9	6 9	6 10	6 10		18	26
21	25	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8	6 9		23	24
26	18	5 59	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7	6 8	6 8		28	15
31	13	5 58	5 58	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7		Oct. 3	10
April 5	7	5 57	5 58	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7	6 7		8	5 Mar.
10	2 Sept.	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6	6 7		14	29
16	21	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 6		19	25
23	22	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5		25	18
28	15	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5		31	12
May 4	9	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5		Nov. 6	6 Feb.
12	1 Aug.	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6		13	30
20	24	5 49	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 5	6 6		21	22
26	18	5 48	5 49	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 4	6 5	6 6		26	17
June 1	13	5 47	5 48	5 49	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 57	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6		Dec. 2	11
10	8 July	5 46	5 47	5 48	5 49	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6		11	2 Jan.
22		5 46	5 47	5 48	5 49	5 50	5 51	5 52	5 53	5 54	5 55	5 56	5 58	5 59	6 0	6 1	6 2	6 3	6 4	6 5	6 6		22	

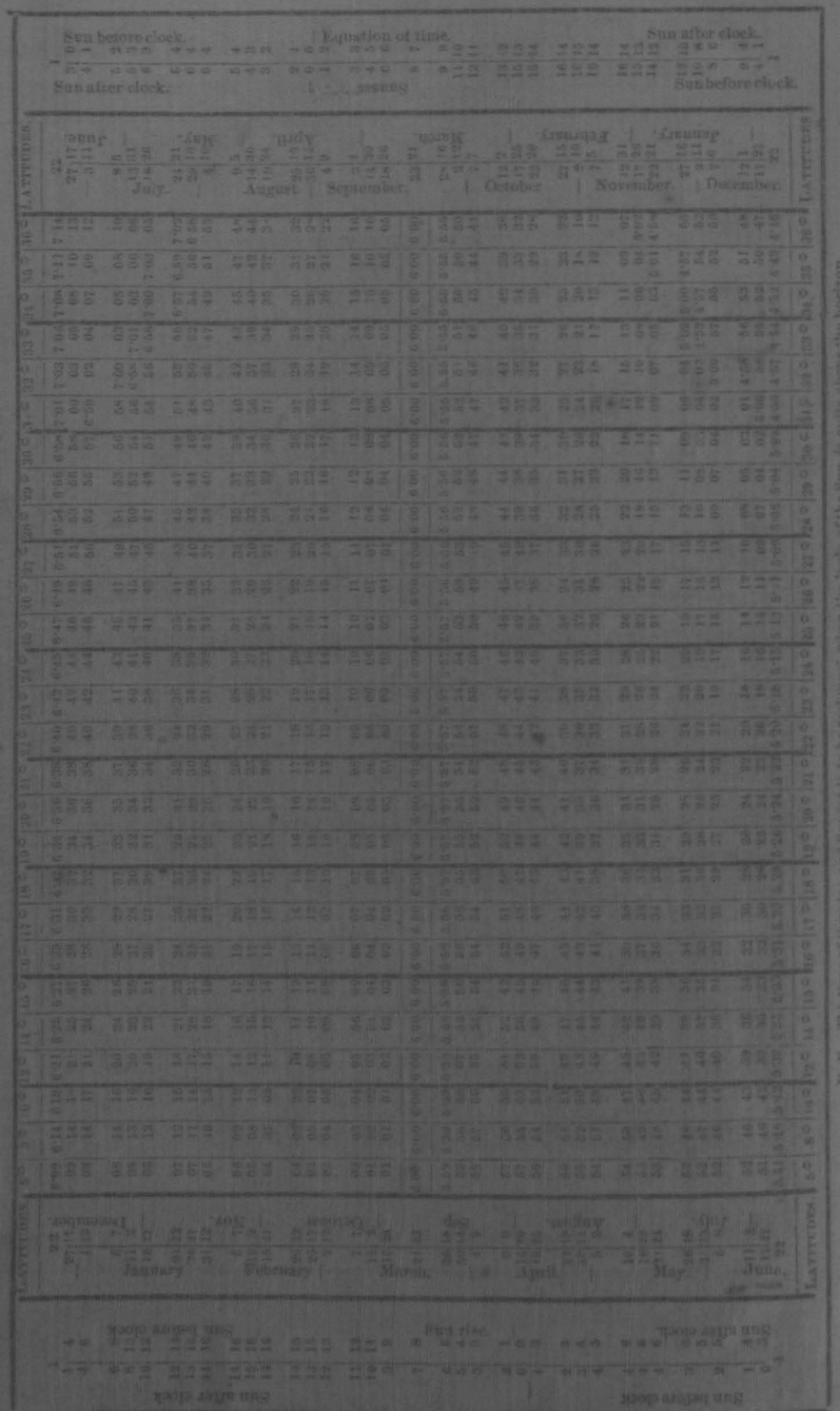
Under the degrees of Latitude of the given place and opposite to the day of the month, on the *left hand side*, will be found the time of the Sun's centre rising, and on the *right hand side* the time of setting. In consequence of refraction, which causes the heavenly bodies when in the horizon to appear elevated about 2' above their true place, the observed time of the sun rising will appear about two minutes earlier, and the time of *setting* the same quantity *later* than that which is here given.

TABLE OF MONTHLY AND YEARLY RESULTS OF THE OBSERVATIONS OF THE RAIN GAUGES AT THE MADRAS OBSERVATORY, FROM 1804 TO 1807, AND FROM 1813 TO 1866.

Years	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Total of each Year.
	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches	Inches
1804													
1805													
1806													
1807													
1813													
1814													
1815													
1816													
1817													
1818													
1819													
1820													
1821													
1822													
1823													
1824													
1825													
1826													
1827													
1828													
1829													
1830													
1831													
1832													
1833													
1834													
1835													
1836													
1837													
1838													
1839													
1840													
1841													
1842													
1843													
1844													
1845													
1846													
1847													
1848													
1849													
1850													
1851													
1852													
1853													
1854													
1855													
1856													
1857													
1858													
1859													
1860													
1861													
1862													
1863													
1864													
1865													
1866													

(APPROXIMATE) TABLE OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET FOR ALL LATITUDES IN INDIA.

BY MAJOR R. S. HORTSLEY, BOMBAY 2ND EUROPEAN REGIMENT L. I.



N. B.—The time of Sunrise and Sunset is to be reckoned when the body of the Sun is quite above the horizon.

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST 1858,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wickramajit 1915—16,

(whereof the Maroo 1916th year will commence on the 16th of March, and the Guzeratt Decca and Conquan year on the 6th of November.)

Hindoo Era of Salivahan 1780—81,

(whereof the 1781st year will commence on the 16th March, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces.)

1033—34 of the Colum Aundoo,

(whereof the 1034th year will commence on the 15th of September.)

Parsee Era of Yezdezerd 1227—28,

(whereof the Saharaeyee 1228th year will commence on the 12th of April and the Chureegur 1228th year on the 8th of November.)

Mohammedan Era—Hegira 1274—75,

(whereof the 1275th year will commence on the 11th of August.)

The Fusly year—1267—68,

(1268 *will commence on the 1st of July,*)

the year 5618—19 of the Jewish Era.

(5619 *commences on the 8th of October.*)

and Bengalee Ballasam Era 1264—65,

(1265 *commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 12th of April.*)

PRINCIPAL HINDOO AND MOHAMMEDAN HOLIDAYS FOR 1858.

Pongul	Jan. 12	Auni Aumavasia	July 10
Tai Aumavasia	Jan. 14	Bukreed	July 22
Maha Seevarutree	Feb. 12	Moharum	Aug. 11
Molakadysava at Trivatoor	Feb. 26	Audi Pundaga	Aug. 14
Eed Ruzoh	Mar. 14	Auvani Moolum	Aug. 19
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's day	Mar. 16	Auvani Vruttum	Aug. 24
Radhotsavum at Mylapoor	Mar. 26	Stree Jayenti	Sep. 1
Aaroovattoo Moovarum at Mylapoor	Mar. 27	Teerah Tureek	Sep. 10
Sheeb-i-burat	Mar. 30	Poolyar Chouthoe	Sep. 11
Malabar Bramins' New Year's day	Apr. 12	Mahalaya Aumavasia	Oct. 6
Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	Apr. 29	Aathery Chaharshumba	Oct. 6
Eed Ramzan	May 15	Barawafat	Oct. 9
Garoodotsavum at Conjeveram	May 27	Anyudha Poojah	Oct. 16
Narasinga Garoodotsavum at Triplicane	June 23	Deepavalee Feast	Nov. 4
		Guruve	Nov. 8
		Skunda Sasee	Nov. 11
		Suvvalaya Deepum	Nov. 20
		Mookoontee Yakadasi	Dec. 16

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR JANUARY 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Pingala Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1033.			TELUGU. Pingala Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1274.		
January.		*Margali and Tai.*			*Dhanur and Makarum.*			*Pushaya and Magha.*			*Jumadelaval and Jumadisany.*		
1	Fri	18	Vellí	.....	19	Vellí	.....	B 2	Sucra	.....	14	Joomah	.....
2	Sat	19	Sani	.....	20	Sani	.....	3	Sani	.....	15	Awlhufthah	.....
3	SUN	21	Nayar	.....	21	Nayar	.....	4	Auditya	.....	16	Ayathwar	.....
4	Mon	22	Tingal	.....	22	Tingal	.....	5	Soma	.....	17	Peer	.....
5	Tues	23	Shevvay	.....	23	Shevvay	.....	6	Mongul	.....	18	Mungul	.....
6	Wed	24	Budhun	.....	24	Budhun	.....	7	Budha	.....	19	Chaharshunba	.....
7	Thurs	25	Vyzham	.....	25	Vyzham	.....	8	Guru	.....	20	Joomirath	.....
8	Fri	26	Vellí	.....	26	Vellí	.....	9	Sucra	Jayalachime Vratum	21	Joomah	.....
9	Sat	27	Sani	.....	27	Sani	Trilokea Gouri Vra-	10	Sani	.....	22	Awlhufthah	.....
10	SUN	28	Nayar	.....	28	Nayar	.....[tum.	11	Auditya	.....	23	Ayathwar	.....
11	Mon	29	Tingal	.....	29	Tingal	.....	12	Soma	.....	24	Peer	.....
12	Tues	1	Shevvay	Tai Ootarayana	1	Shevvay	Makarum.....	13	Mongul	.....	25	Mungul	.....
13	Wed	2	Budhun	Poombadathum-Pon- .....[gal Pundiga.	2	Budhun	Mattoo Pongal.....	13	Budha	.....	26	Chaharshunba	.....
14	Thurs	3	Vyzham	Tai Aumavasia.....	3	Vyzham	.....	14	Guru	Sauvetera Gouri	27	Joomirath	.....
15	Fri	4	Vellí	.....	4	Vellí	.....	15	Sucra	.....[Vratum.	28	Joomah	.....
16	Sat	5	Sani	.....	5	Sani	.....	B 1	Sani	Magha.....	29	Awlhufthah	.....
17	SUN	6	Nayar	.....	6	Nayar	.....	2	Auditya	Kelasa Gouri Vra-	1	Ayathwar	Jumadisany.
18	Mon	7	Tingal	Kunda Chatoordi....	7	Tingal	Kunda Gouri Vra-	3	Soma	.....[tum.	2	Peer	.....
19	Tues	8	Shevvay	.....	8	Shevvay	.....[tum.	4	Mongul	.....	3	Mungul	.....
20	Wed	9	Budhun	Kundaswamy Feast	9	Budhun	.....	5	Budha	Vasantha Panchami	4	Chaharshunba	.....
21	Thurs	10	Vyzham	.....[begins	10	Vyzham	.....	6	Guru	.....	5	Joomirath	.....
22	Fri	11	Vellí	Bhee Shinahwas-	11	Vellí	Vivaswata Manoov-	7-8	Sucra	Radhasuptami.....	6	Joomah	.....
23	Sat	12	Sani	..... [tami.	12	Sani	.....[adi.	9	Sani	.....	7	Awlhufthah	.....
24	SUN	13	Nayar	.....	13	Nayar	.....	10	Auditya	.....	8	Ayathwar	.....
25	Mon	14	Tingal	.....	14	Tingal	.....	11	Soma	Saruvatra Yakadasi.	9	Peer	.....
26	Tues	15	Shevvay	Vidapadma Vratum.	15	Shevvay	Bheeshmahw Dwa-	12	Mongul	Varaha Dwadasi....	10	Mungul	.....
27	Wed	16	Budhun	.....	16	Budhun	.....[dasi.	13	Budha	.....	11	Chaharshunba	.....
28	Thurs	17	Vyzham	Tai Poosum.....	17	Vyzham	.....	14	Guru	.....	12	Joomirath	.....
29	Fri	18	Vellí	.....	18	Vellí	.....	15	Sucra	.....	13	Joomah	.....
30	Sat	19	Sani	.....	19	Sani	.....	B 1	Sani	.....	14	Awlhufthah	.....
31	SUN	20	Nayar	.....	20	Nayar	.....	2	Auditya	.....	15	Ayathwar	.....

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR FEBRUARY 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Pingala Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1033.			TELUGU. Pingala Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1274.		
February.		*Tai and Masi.*			*Makarum and Kumba.*			*Magha and Phaulguna.*			*Jumadisany and Rujjub.*		
1	Mon	21	Tingal	.....	21	Tingal	.....	3	Soma	.....	16	Peer	.....
2	Tues	22	Shevvay	.....	22	Shevvay	.....	4	Mongul	.....	17	Mungul	.....
3	Wed	23	Budhun	.....	23	Budhun	.....	5	Budha	.....	18	Chaharshunba	.....
4	Thurs	24	Vyzham	.....	24	Vyzham	.....	6	Guru	.....	19	Joomirath	.....
5	Fri	25	Vellí	.....	25	Vellí	.....	7	Sucra	.....	20	Joomah	.....
6	Sat	26	Sani	.....	26	Sani	.....	8	Sani	.....	21	Awlhufthah	.....
7	SUN	27	Nayar	.....	27	Nayar	.....	9	Auditya	.....	22	Ayathwar	.....
8	Mon	28	Tingal	.....	28	Tingal	.....	10	Soma	.....	23	Peer	.....
9	Tues	29	Shevvay	.....	29	Shevvay	.....	11	Mongul	Survatra Yakadasi..	24	Mungul	.....
10	Wed	30	Budhun	.....	30	Budhun	.....	12	Budha	.....	25	Chaharshunba	.....
11	Thurs	1	Vyzham	Masi.....	1	Vyzham	Kumba.....	13	Guru	.....	26	Joomirath	.....
12	Fri	2	Vellí	.....	2	Vellí	Maha Seevaratree	14	Sucra	.....	27	Joomah	.....
13	Sat	3	Sani	.....	3	Sani	.....(Vratum.	30	Sani	Dwapara Yoogadi..	28	Awlhufthah	.....
14	SUN	4	Nayar	.....	4	Nayar	.....	8 1	Auditya	Phaulguna.	29	Ayathwar	.....
15	Mon	5	Tingal	.....	5	Tingal	.....	2	Soma	.....	30	Peer	.....
16	Tues	6	Shevvay	.....	6	Shevvay	.....	3	Mongul	.....	1	Mungul	Rujjub .....
17	Wed	7	Budhun	.....	7	Budhun	.....	4	Budha	Santa Chaturdi....	2	Chaharshunba	.....
18	Thurs	8	Vyzham	.....	8	Vyzham	.....	5	Guru	.....	3	Joomirath	.....
19	Fri	9	Vellí	.....	9	Vellí	.....	6	Sucra	.....	4	Joomah	.....
20	Sat	10	Sani	.....	10	Sani	.....	7	Sani	.....	5	Awlhufthah	.....
21	SUN	11	Nayar	.....	11	Nayar	.....	8	Auditya	.....	6	Ayathwar	.....
22	Mon	12	Tingal	.....	12	Tingal	.....	9	Soma	.....	7	Peer	.....
23	Tues	13	Shevvay	.....	13	Shevvay	.....	10	Mongul	.....	8	Mungul	.....
24	Wed	14	Budhun	.....	14	Budhun	Trivatoor Radhotsa-	11	Budha	Survatra Yakadasi.	9	Chaharshunba	.....
25	Thurs	15	Vyzham	Rathrou Kamada-	15	Vyzham	.....(vum	12-13	Guru	Narasima Dwadasi	10	Joomirath	.....
26	Fri	16	Vellí	.....[gamum	16	Vellí	.....	14	Sucra	.....	11	Joomah	.....
27	Sat	17	Sani	Mohandasa at Tri-	17	Sani	.....	15	Sani	Sayenkala holy	12	Awlhufthah	.....
28	SUN	18	Nayar	..... [vatore	18	Nayar	Brahmah Savurneek	B 1	Auditya	.....(Feast	13	Ayathwar	.....
					19		.....[Manoovady						

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR MARCH 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Pingala Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1033.			TELUGU. Pingala Year. Calayoothithee Year commences 16th March.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1274.		
March.		*Masi and Punguni.*			*Kumbo and Meenu.*			*Phaulguna and Chittrum.*			*Rujjub and Shaban.*		
1	Mon	19	Tingal	.....	19	Tingal	.....	2	Soma	.....	14	Peer	.....
2	Tues	20	Shevvay	.....	20	Shevvay	.....	3	Mongul	.....	15	Mungul	.....
3	Wed	21	Budhuni	.....	21	Budhun	.....	4	Budha	.....	16	Chaharshunba	.....
4	Thurs	22	Vyzham	.....	22	Vyzham	.....	5	Guru	.....	17	Joomirath	.....
5	Fri	23	Velli	.....	23	Velli	.....	6	Sucra	.....	18	Joomah	.....
6	Sat	24	Sani	.....	24	Sani	.....	6	Sani	.....	19	Awlhufthah	.....
7	SUN	25	Nayar	.....	25	Nayar	.....	7	Aaditya	Sevtadavee Vratum.	20	Ayathwar	.....
8	Mon	26	Tingal	.....	26	Tingal	.....	8	Soma	.....	21	Peer	.....
9	Tues	27	Shevvay	.....	27	Shevvay	.....	9	Mongul	.....	22	Mungul	.....
10	Wed	28	Budhun	.....	28	Budhun	.....	10	Budha	..... [Yekadasi.	23	Chaharshunba	.....
11	Thurs	29	Vyzham	.....	29	Vyzham	.....	11	Guru	Sarvatra Geeravara.	24	Joomirath	.....
12	Fri	1	Velli	Punguni	1	Velli	Meena	12	Sucra	Sravana Dwadasi..	25	Joomah	.....
13	Sat	2	Sani	.....	2	Sani	.....	13	Sani	.....	26	Awlhufthah	.....
14	SUN	3	Nayar	.....	3	Nayar	.....	14	Aaditya	.....	27	Ayathwar	Eed Rujjab.....
15	Mon	4	Tingal	.....	4	Tingal	.....	20	Soma	Sarugouri Vratum.	28	Peer	.....
16	Tues	5	Shevvay	Gentoo Brahmhs' [New Year's day—	5	Shevvay	Yoogadi Pundaga..	S 1	Mongul	Chittrum Samvat-	29	Mungul	.....
17	Wed	6	Budhun	Yuthandra Samma- [charadee.	6	Budhun	.....	3	Budha	Soubagiya Gouri [Vratum	1	Chaharshunba	Shaban.....
18	Thurs	7	Vyzham	Ootha Manoovadi..	7	Vyzham	.....	3	Guru	Maha Gouri Vratam.	2	Joomirath	.....
19	Fri	8	Velli	.....	8	Velli	.....	4	Sucra	Lutchime Puncham	3	Joomah	.....
20	Sat	9	Sani	Feast begins at My-	9	Sani	Kuhpadi.....	5	Sani	Vasanta Panchami	4	Awlhufthah	.....
21	SUN	10	Nayar	.....[lapore.	10	Nayar	.....	6-7	Aaditya	Suntana Suptamee.	5	Ayathwar	.....
22	Mon	11	Tingal	.....	11	Tingal	Anuoo Austamee ..	8	Soma	.....	6	Peer	.....
23	Tues	12	Shevvay	.....	12	Shevvay	.....	9	Mongul	Sreeramanavamee.	7	Mungul	.....
24	Wed	13	Budhun	.....[Yakadasi.	13	Budhun	Thurmarraja Dasami	10	Budha	.....	8	Chaharshunba	.....
25	Thurs	14	Vyzham	Geevavarusuvratra.	14	Vyzham	.....	11	Guru	Dolatsavum	9	Joomirath	.....
26	Fri	15	Velli	Radhotsavum at My- [lapore	15	Velli	.....	13	Sucra	Vamana Dwadasi..	10	Joomah	.....
27	Sat	16	Sani	Aurovattoo Moova- [rum at Mylapore	16	Sani	.....	13	Sani	Madava Trayodasi.	11	Awlhufthah	.....
28	SUN	17	Nayar	.....	17	Nayar	Punguni Outtarum.	14	Aaditya	Dhamana Poojah. .	12	Ayathwar	.....
29	Mon	18	Tingal	Rouchia Manoovadi	18	Tingal	.....	15	Soma	.....	13	Peer	.....
30	Tues	19	Shevvay	.....	19	Shevvay	.....	B 1	Mongul	.....	14	Mungul	Sheeb-i-barat.....
31	Wed	20	Budhun	.....	20	Budhun	.....	2	Budha	.....	15	Chaharshunba	.....

50

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR APRIL 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Pingala Year. Calayoothithee Year commences 13th April.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1033.			TELUGU. Calayoothithee Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1274.		
April.		*Punguni and Chittri.*			*Meena and Mezhum.*			*Chittrum and Vaisakhum.*			*Shaban and Ramzan.*		
1	Thurs	21	Vyzham	.....	21	Vyzham	.....	3	Guru	.....	16	Joomirath	.....
2	Fri	22	Velli	.....	22	Velli	.....	4	Sucra	.....	17	Joomah	.....
3	Sat	23	Sani	Muthala Jayantee..	23	Sani	.....	5	Sani	.....	18	Awlhufthah	.....
4	SUN	24	Nayar	.....	24	Nayar	.....	6	Aaditya	.....	19	Ayathwar	.....
5	Mon	25	Tingal	.....	25	Tingal	.....	7	Soma	.....	20	Peer	.....
6	Tues	26	Shevvay	.....	26	Shevvay	.....	8	Mongul	.....	21	Mungul	.....
7	Wed	27	Budhun	.....	27	Budhun	.....	9	Budha	.....	22	Chaharshunba	.....
8	Thurs	28	Vyzham	.....	28	Vyzham	.....	9	Guru	.....	23	Joomirath	.....
9	Fri	29	Velli	.....	29	Velli	.....	10	Sucra	.....	24	Joomah	.....
10	Sat	30	Sani	Feast begins at [Sree Parumboor	30	Sani	.....[lum.	11	Sani	.....	25	Awlhufthah	.....
11	SUN	31	Nayar	Chittri.....	31	Nayar	Vishnoo Poonlaka-	12	Aaditya	Varaha Jeyantee....	26	Ayathwar	.....
12	Mon	1	Tingal	Pudmayogum	1	Tingal	Mashum — Malabar	13-14	Soma	.....	27	Peer	.....
13	Tues	2	Shevvay	.....	2	Shevvay	[Bramin's Newyears	30	Mongul	.....	28	Mungul	.....
14	Wed	3	Budhun	.....	3	Budhun	.....[day.	S 1	Budha	Vaisakhum.....	29	Chaharshunba	.....
15	Thurs	4	Vyzham	.....	4	Vyzham	.....	2	Guru	.....	30	Joomirath	.....
16	Fri	5	Velli	Palarmrea Jyantee..	5	Velli	Tratayugadi.....	3	Sucra	Autchia Treteeya...	1	Joomah	Ramzan—The so-
17	Sat	6	Sani	.....	6	Sani	.....	4	Sani	.....	2	Awlhufthah	[lemn season of
18	SUN	7	Nayar	.....	7	Nayar	Shustee Vratum....	5	Aaditya	.....	3	Ayathwar	[Fasting begins.
19	Mon	8	Tingal	Yamdarcomanar	8	Tingal	.....	6	Soma	.....	4	Peer	.....
20	Tues	9	Shevvay	[Chattoomoray.	9	Shevvay	.....	7	Mongul	.....	5	Mungul	.....
21	Wed	10	Budhan	.....	10	Budhun	.....	8	Budha	.....	6	Chaharshunba	.....
22	Thurs	11	Vyzham	.....	11	Vyzham	.....	9	Guru	.....	7	Joomirath	.....
23	Fri	12	Velli	.....	12	Velli	.....	10	Sucra	Swmatayakadasi...	8	Joomah	.....
24	Sat	13	Sani	.....	13	Sani	Mathoovaramanu-	11-12	Sani	.....	9	Awlhufthah	.....
25	SUN	14	Nayar	.....	14	Nayar	.....a. [jayapadasi.	13	Aaditya	.....	10	Ayathwar	.....
26	Mon	15	Tingal	Narasinga Jayentee	15	Tingal	.....	14	Soma	.....	11	Peer	.....
27	Tues	16	Shevvay	Madooracavee Chat-	16	Shevvay	Feast begins at Tri-	14	Mongul	Sumpada Gouri Vra-	12	Mungul	.....
28	Wed	17	Budhun	..... [toomoray	17	Budhun	.....[plicane	15	Budha	..... [tum.	13	Chaharshunba	.....
29	Thurs	18	Vyzham	Parthasaradi, Ga-	18	Vyzham	.....	B 1	Guru	.....	14	Joomirath	.....
30	Fri	19	Velli	[rudotsavum at [Triplicane..	19	Velli	.....	2	Sucra	.....	15	Joomah	.....

51

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMENDAN CALENDAR, FOR MAY 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Calayoothuthee Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1033.			TELUGU. Calayoothuthee Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1274.		
May.		Chitri and Vizai.			Medum and Vrishabhum.			Vrishabham and Aadhica Jyeshtham.			Ramzan and Shaval.		
1	Sat	20	Sani		20	Sani		3	Sani		16	Awlhufthah	
2	SUN	21	Nayar	Iswrum at Triplicane	21	Nayar		4	Aaditya		17	Ayathwar	
3	Mon	22	Tingal	Purdaseratie Radhot-	22	Tingal		5	Soma		18	Peer	
4	Tues	23	Shevvay		23	Shevvay		6	Mongul		19	Mungul	
5	Wed	24	Budhun	Triplicane, Teerdot-	24	Budhun		7	Budha		20	Chaharshunba	
6	Thurs	25	Vyzhara	(savum	25	Vyzham		8	Guru		21	Joomirath	
7	Fri	26	Velli		26	Velli		9	Sucra		22	Joomah	
8	Sat	27	Sani		27	Sani		10	Sani		23	Awlhufthah	
9	SUN	28	Nayar		28	Nayar		11	Aaditya	Survatra Yakadasi	24	Ayathwar	
10	Mon	29	Tingal		29	Tingal		12	Soma		25	Peer	
11	Tues	30	Shevvay		30	Shevvay		13	Mongul		26	Mungul	
12	Wed	31	Budhun		31	Budhun		14	Budha		27	Chaharshunba	
13	Thurs	1	Vyzham	Vizai Padinayoguin	1	Vyzham	Vrishabhum—Vish-	30	Guru		28	Joomirath	
14	Fri	2	Velli		2	Velli	[nady	S 1	Sucra	Aadhica Jyeshtham	29	Joomah	
15	Sat	3	Sani		3	Sani		2	Sani		1	Awlhufthah	Shaval—Eed Ram-
16	SUN	4	Nayar		4	Nayar		3-4	Aaditya		2	Ayathwar	zan. Mohammed
17	Mon	5	Tingal		5	Tingal		5	Soma		3	Peer	[feast that follows
18	Tues	6	Shevvay		6	Shevvay		6	Mongul		4	Mungul	[the month of fast-
19	Wed	7	Budhun		7	Budhun		7	Budha		5	Chaharshunba	[ing
20	Thurs	8	Vyzham		8	Vyzham		8	Guru		6	Joomirath	
21	Fri	9	Velli		9	Velli		9	Sucra		7	Joomah	
22	Sat	10	Sani		10	Sani		10	Sani		8	Awlhufthah	
23	SUN	11	Nayar		11	Nayar		11	Aaditya		9	Ayathwar	
24	Mon	12	Tingal		12	Tingal		12	Soma		10	Peer	
25	Tues	13	Shevvay	Feast begins at Cen-	13	Shevvay		13	Mongul		11	Mungul	
26	Wed	14	Budhun	[Jeveram	14	Budhun	Nanalvar Chattoo-	14	Budha		12	Chaharshunba	
27	Thurs	15	Vyzham	Garoodotsavum at	15	Vyzham	[moray	15	Guru		13	Joomirath	
28	Fri	16	Velli	[Conjeveram	16	Velli		B 1	Sucra		14	Joomah	
29	Sat	17	Sani		17	Sani		2	Sani		15	Awlhufthah	
30	SUN	18	Nayar		18	Nayar		3	Aaditya		16	Ayathwar	
31	Mon	19	Tingal		19	Tingal		4	Soma		17	Peer	

52

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR JUNE 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Calayoothuthee Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1033.			TELUGU. Calayoothuthee Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1274.		
June.		Vizai and Aadi.			Vrishabhum and Meedunum.			Aadhica Jyeshtham & Neega Jyeshtham.			Shaval and Zeloz.		
1	Tues	20	Shevvay		20	Shevvay		5	Mongul		18	Mungul	
2	Wed	21	Budhun	Teedhotsavum at	21	Budhun		5	Budha		19	Chaharshunba	
3	Thurs	22	Vyzham	[Conjeveram	22	Vyzham		6	Guru		20	Joomirath	
4	Fri	23	Velli		23	Velli		7	Sucra		21	Joomah	
5	Sat	24	Sani		24	Sani		8	Sani		22	Awlhufthah	
6	SUN	25	Nayar		25	Nayar		8	Aaditya		23	Ayathwar	
7	Mon	26	Tingal		26	Tingal		10-11	Soma		24	Peer	
8	Tues	27	Shevvay		27	Shevvay		12	Mongul		25	Mungul	
9	Wed	28	Budhun		28	Budhun		13	Budha		26	Chaharshunba	
10	Thurs	29	Vyzham		29	Vyzham		14	Guru		27	Joomirath	
11	Fri	30	Velli		30	Velli		30	Sucra		28	Joomah	
12	Sat	31	Sani		31	Sani		S 1	Sani	Neega Jyeshtham	29	Awlhufthah	
13	SUN	1	Nayar	Aani—Shadeethee	1	Nayar	Meedunum	2	Aaditya		30	Ayathwar	
14	Mon	2	Tingal		2	Tingal		3	Soma	Rambha Gouri Vra-	1	Peer	Zeloz
15	Tues	3	Shevvay		3	Shevvay		4	Mongul	[tum	2	Mungul	
16	Wed	4	Budhun		4	Budhun		5	Budha	Sustee Vratum	3	Chaharshunba	
17	Thurs	5	Vyzham		5	Vyzham		6	Guru		4	Joomirath	
18	Fri	6	Velli		6	Velli		7-8	Sucra		5	Joomah	
19	Sat	7	Sani		7	Sani		9	Sani		6	Awlhufthah	
20	SUN	8	Nayar	Dahara Dasami	8	Nayar		10	Aaditya	Paupahara Dasami	7	Ayathwar	
21	Mon	9	Tingal	Pariyaloovar Chat-	9	Tingal	Feast begins at Trip-	10	Soma	[yakudasi	8	Peer	
22	Tues	10	Shevvay	[toomoray	10	Shevvay	[licane	11	Mongul	Survatra nerjala	9	Mungul	
23	Wed	11	Budhun	Narasinga Swamy	11	Budhun	Malsa Pradoshum	12	Budha	Rama Lutchmana	10	Chaharshunba	
24	Thurs	12	Vyzham	Garoodotsavum at [Triplicane	12	Vyzham	Nadamoonee Chat-	13	Guru	Dwadasi Jayestabeshakum	11	Joomirath	
25	Fri	13	Velli		13	Velli	[toomoray	14	Sucra		12	Joomah	
26	Sat	14	Sani	Virshalspecjah Bou-	14	Sani		15	Sani		13	Awlhufthah	
27	SUN	15	Nayar	[chia Mancovadi	15	Nayar		B. 1	Aaditya		14	Ayathwar	
28	Mon	16	Tingal	Kooroma Jayonter	16	Tingal		2	Soma		15	Peer	
29	Tues	17	Shevvay	Narasinga Teertha-	17	Shevvay		3	Mongul		16	Mungul	
30	Wed	18	Budhun	[vaudi	18	Budhun		4	Budha		17	Chaharshunba	

53

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR JULY 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Calayoothithee Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1033.			TELUGU. Calayoothithe Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1274.		
July.		*Aani and Audi.*			*Meedunum and Kurkatak.*			*Neega Jyatham and Aushadum.*			*Zelcaz and Zelhadge.*		
1	Thurs	19	Vyzham		19	Vyzham		5	Guru		18	Joomirath	
2	Fri	20	Velli		20	Velli		6	Sucra		19	Joomah	
3	Sat	21	Sani		21	Sani		7	Sani		20	Awlhufthah	
4	SUN	22	Nayer		22	Nayar		8	Aaditya		21	Ayathwar	
5	Mon	23	Tingal		23	Tingal		9	Soma		22	Peer	
6	Tues	24	Shevvay		24	Shevvay		10	Mongul		23	Mungul	
7	Wed	25	Budhun		25	Budhun		11	Budha	Survatra Yakadasi..	24	Chaharshunba	
8	Thurs	26	Vyzham		26	Vyzham		12	Guru	Maha Pradosham...	25	Joomirath	
9	Fri	27	Velli		27	Velli		13-14	Sucra	[Vratum.	26	Joomah	
10	Sat	28	Sani	Aani Amavasia ..	28	Sani		30	Sani	Vatasavatree Gouri	27	Awlhufthah	
11	SUN	29	Nayar		29	Nayar		S 1	Aaditya	Aushadum.....	28	Ayathwar	
12	Mon	30	Tingal		30	Tingal		2	Soma		29	Peer	
13	Tues	31	Shevvay	[ulakahiro	31	Shevvay		3	Mongul		1	Mungul	Zelhadge.
14	Wed	32	Budhun	Dachenayana Poo-	32	Budhun		4	Budha		2	Chaharshunba	
15	Thurs	1	Vyzham	Audi	1	Vyzham	Kurkatak	5	Guru	Skunda Panchami..	3	Joomirath	
16	Fri	2	Velli		2	Velli		6	Sucra	Koomara Sustee ..	4	Joomah	
17	Sat	3	Sani		3	Sani		7	Sani	Meetra Suptamee..	5	Awlhufthah	
18	SUN	4	Nayar		4	Nayar		8	Aaditya		6	Ayathwar	
19	Mon	5	Tingal		5	Tingal		9	Soma		7	Peer	
20	Tues	6	Shevvay	Chashusha Mauso	6	Shevvay	Saka Vratum.....	10	Mongul		8	Mungul	
21	Wed	7	Budhun	[vadi	7	Budhun		11	Budha	Syna Yakadasi....	9	Chaharshunba	
22	Thurs	8	Vyzham		8	Vyzham		12	Guru	Gopudma Vratum..	10	Joomirath	Bukred.....
23	Fri	9	Velli		9	Velli		13	Sucra	Jayaparathe Vra-	11	Joomah	
24	Sat	10	Sani	Pavelraropanum ..	10	Sani		14	Sani	[tum.	12	Awlhufthah	
25	SUN	11	Nayar		11	Nayar		15	Aaditya	Vissapoojah.....	13	Ayathwar	
26	Mon	12	Tingal		12	Tingal		B 1	Soma		14	Peer	
27	Tues	13	Shevvay		13	Shevvay		1	Mongul		15	Mungul	
28	Wed	14	Budhun		14	Budhun		2	Budha		16	Chaharshunba	
29	Thurs	15	Vyzham		15	Vyzham		3	Guru		17	Joomirath	
30	Fri	16	Velli		16	Velli		4	Sucra		18	Joomah	
31	Sat	17	Sani		17	Sani		5-6	Sani		19	Awlhufthah	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR AUGUST 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Calayoothithee Year.			MALAYALUM. Aundoo 1033.			TELUGU. Calayoothithee Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1274. Hegira 1275 Commences 11th August.		
August.		*Audi and Avanni.*			*Kurkatak and Singum.*			*Aushadum and Shravanum.*			*Zelhadge and Moharum.*		
1	SUN	18	Nayar		18	Nayar		7	Aaditya		20	Ayathwar	
2	Mon	19	Tingal	Roodrasavurneeka	19	Tingal		8	Soma		21	Peer	
3	Tues	20	Shevvay	[Manoovadi	20	Shevvay		9	Mongul		22	Mungul	
4	Wed	21	Budhun		21	Budhun		10	Budha		23	Chaharshunba	
5	Thurs	22	Vyzham		22	Vyzham		11	Guru	Survatragevavara-	24	Joomirath	
6	Fri	23	Velli		23	Velli		12	Sucra	[Yakadasi	25	Joomah	
7	Sat	24	Sani		24	Sani		13	Sani		26	Awlhufthah	
8	SUN	25	Nayar		25	Nayar		14	Aaditya		27	Ayathwar	
9	Mon	26	Tingal		26	Tingal		30	Soma		28	Peer	
10	Tues	27	Shevvay		27	Shevvay		S 1	Mongul	Shravanum.....	29	Mungul	
11	Wed	28	Budhun	Soothsodooththana-	28	Budhun	Audipoorum.....	2-3	Budha		1	Chaharshunba	Hegira 1275—Mohar-
12	Thurs	29	Vyzham	[chiyar Chatsoono-	29	Vyshaia		4	Guru		2	Joomirath	rum this Festi-
13	Fri	30	Velli	[ray	30	Velli	Garnoda Punchamee	5	Sucra	Nago Punchamee...	3	Joomah	val of Hussain
14	Sat	31	Sani		31	Sani	Audi Pundaga.....	6	Sani	Sooriaya Shustee...	4	Awlhufthah	and Hassin lasts
15	SUN	1	Nayar	Auvani-Vishnu Padi	1	Nayar	Singum.....	7	Aaditya		5	Ayathwar	10 days.]
16	Mon	2	Tingal		2	Tingal		8	Soma		6	Peer	
17	Tues	3	Shevvay		3	Shevvay		8	Mongul		7	Mungul	
18	Wed	4	Budhun		4	Budhun		9	Budha		8	Chaharshunba	
19	Thurs	5	Vyzham	Auvani Moolum....	5	Vyzham		10	Guru	Dothee Vratum....	9	Joomirath	
20	Fri	6	Velli		6	Velli	[tum.	11	Sucra	Survatra Yakadasi...	10	Joomah	
21	Sat	7	Sani		7	Sani	Vyrahutheenee Vra-	12	Sani	Damodara Dwadasee	11	Awlhufthah	
22	SUN	8	Nayar		8	Nayar	Sani Pradashum....	13	Aaditya		12	Ayathwar	
23	Mon	9	Tingal	Simhasravanum....	9	Tingal		14	Soma		13	Peer	
24	Tues	10	Shevvay	Auvani Vratum....	10	Shevvay	Roogvadinacopa	15	Mongul	Yejoovadinacopa-	14	Mungul	
25	Wed	11	Budhun	Gayatri gapum.....	11	Budhun	[kurma	B 1	Budha	[kurma	15	Chaharshunba	
26	Thurs	12	Vyzham		12	Vyzham		2	Guru		16	Joomirath	
27	Fri	13	Velli		13	Velli		3	Sucra		17	Joomah	
28	Sat	14	Sani		14	Sani		4	Sani		18	Awlhufthah	
29	SUN	15	Nayar		15	Nayar		5	Aaditya		19	Ayathwar	
30	Mon	16	Tingal		16	Tingal		6	Soma		20	Peer	
31	Tues	17	Shevvay	Dassapoia Vratum..	17	Shevvay	Jumna Austamee...	7	Mongul	Creshna Austamee..	21	Mungul	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR SEPTEMBER 1858.

ENGLISH A. D. 1858.	TAMIL. CALAYOOTHTHI YEAR.	MALAYALAM. ANNO 34 (ELU CORRENTE) 1033 Epoc.	TELUGU CALAYOOTHTHI YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN HEGIRA 1274.
September.	*Avani and Purtasi.*	*Chingom and Kanni.*	*Sharvarie and Bhadrapada.*	*Moharum and Safar.*
1 Wed	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Chaut	Chatharchhuda
2 Thur	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Panchmi	Joomarath
3 Fri	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Shasht	Awlhufthah
4 Sat	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Saptmi	Ayathwar
5 Sun	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Ashtmi	Pir
6 Mon	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Nowmi	Mungul
7 Tues	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Dasmi	Chatharchhuda
8 Wed	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Ekadashi	Joomarath
9 Thur	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Dwadashi	Awlhufthah
10 Fri	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Trayodashi	Ayathwar
11 Sat	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Chaturdashi	Pir
12 Sun	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Amavasya	Mungul
13 Mon	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Pratipat	Chatharchhuda
14 Tues	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Dwitiya	Joomarath
15 Wed	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Tritiya	Awlhufthah
16 Thur	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Chaturthi	Ayathwar
17 Fri	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Panchmi	Pir
18 Sat	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Shasht	Mungul
19 Sun	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Saptmi	Chatharchhuda
20 Mon	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Ashtmi	Joomarath
21 Tues	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Nowmi	Awlhufthah
22 Wed	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Dasmi	Ayathwar
23 Thur	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Ekadashi	Pir
24 Fri	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Dwadashi	Mungul
25 Sat	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Trayodashi	Chatharchhuda
26 Sun	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Chaturdashi	Joomarath
27 Mon	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Purnima	Awlhufthah
28 Tues	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Pratipat	Ayathwar
29 Wed	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Dwitiya	Pir
30 Thur	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Tritiya	Mungul

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR OCTOBER 1858.

ENGLISH A. D. 1858.	TAMIL. CALAYOOTHTHI YEAR.	MALAYALAM. ANNO 34.	TELUGU CALAYOOTHTHI YEAR.	MOHAMMEDAN. HEGIRA 1274.
October.	*Purtasi and Arpasi.*	*Kanni and Tooloom.*	*Bhadrapada and Aswayuja.*	*Safar and Rubeeool.*
1 Fri	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Chaturdashi	Joomarath
2 Sat	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Amavasya	Awlhufthah
3 SUN	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Pratipat	Ayathwar
4 Mon	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Dwitiya	Pir
5 Tues	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Tritiya	Mungul
6 Wed	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Chaturthi	Chatharchhuda
7 Thur	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Panchmi	Joomarath
8 Fri	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Shasht	Awlhufthah
9 Sat	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Saptmi	Ayathwar
10 SUN	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Ashtmi	Pir
11 Mon	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Nowmi	Mungul
12 Tues	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Dasmi	Chatharchhuda
13 Wed	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Ekadashi	Joomarath
14 Thur	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Dwadashi	Awlhufthah
15 Fri	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Trayodashi	Ayathwar
16 Sat	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Sukla Chaturdashi	Pir
17 SUN	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Purnima	Mungul
18 Mon	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Pratipat	Chatharchhuda
19 Tues	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Dwitiya	Joomarath
20 Wed	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Tritiya	Awlhufthah
21 Thur	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Chaturthi	Ayathwar
22 Fri	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Panchmi	Pir
23 Sat	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Shasht	Mungul
24 SUN	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Saptmi	Chatharchhuda
25 Mon	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Ashtmi	Joomarath
26 Tues	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Nowmi	Awlhufthah
27 Wed	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Dasmi	Ayathwar
28 Thur	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Ekadashi	Pir
29 Fri	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Dwadashi	Mungul
30 Sat	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Trayodashi	Chatharchhuda
31 SUN	Vrid Sayt	Vrid Sayt	Bahula Chaturdashi	Joomarath

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR NOVEMBER 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Calayoothiree Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1034.			TELUGU. Calayoothiree Year.			MOHAMMEDAN Hegira 1275.		
November.		Aypsi and Kartecka.			Toolam and Virchikum.			Assoyujum and Kartocum.			Rubeulawal and Rubesani.		
1	Mon	17	Tingal		17	Tingal		11	Soma		24	Peer	
2	Tues	18	Shevvay		18	Shevvay		12	Mongul	(see bathing at night	25	Mungul	
3	Wed	19	Budhun		19	Budhun		13	Budha	Naraka Chatcoorda-	26	Chaharshunba	
4	Thurs	20	Vyshum		20	Vyshum	[tion	14	Guru	Deepavalee Pundaga	27	Joomirath	
5	Fri	21	Velli	Swathee Deepavalee	21	Velli	Kadara Gouri Vra-	15	Sucra	Deepavalee Auma-	28	Joomah	
6	Sat	22	Sani	Vrishala Vrishum...	22	Sani	Kartooka Deepara-	S T	Sani	Karteekum...[vasia.	29	Awlmufthah	
7	SUN	23	Nayar		23	Nayar	.....[lee Vrisha-		Aditya	Yama Dwatzya[tum	30	Ayathwar	
8	Mon	24	Tingal	(se Chatcoomray	24	Tingal	.....[ba Vratum	3	Soma	Trecochanagouri vra	1	Peer	Rubesani—Gurivee
9	Tues	25	Shevvay	Manavala Mahamco	25	Shevvay		4	Mungul	Naga Chatcoorthee...	2	Mungul	
10	Wed	26	Budhun		26	Budhun		5	Budha		3	Chaharshunba	
11	Thurs	27	Vyshum	Soorasoodsars Sus-	27	Vyshum		6	Guru	Skunda Shustee....	4	Joomirach	
12	Fri	28	Velli	[sum	28	Velli		6	Sucra		5	Joomah	
13	Sat	29	Sani	Polga Aayanar Chat-	29	Sani		7	Sani	Kuljadi	6	Awlmufthah	
				[toomray									
14	SUN	1	Nayar	Kartocka Vrishta-	1	Nayar	Virshikum		Aditya	Gosta Auslamee	7	Ayathwar	
15	Mon	2	Tingal	Kirootaruggadi [pooi	2	Tingal		8	Soma		8	Peer	
16	Tues	3	Shevvay		3	Shevvay		9	Mongul		9	Mungul	
17	Wed	4	Budhun		4	Budhun		10	Budha	Suryunarcotanni Ya-	10	Chaharshunba	
18	Thurs	5	Vyshum	Sanyenabbeera Ma-	5	Vyshum	Sheera Vratum	11	Guru	[kadasi.	11	Joomirath	
19	Fri	6	Velli	[moovadi.	6	Velli		12	Sucra	Capila Punjah	12	Joomah	
20	Sat	7	Sani	Sarvalaya Deepum.	7	Sani	Jwala Toranum	13	Sani	Arunachala Dee-	13	Awlmufthah	
				Vissua Deepum.						[pum.			
21	SUN	8	Nayar	Dakshasoorvereeka	8	Nayar	Tesrocumaga Auyu-	15 B 1	Aditya	Detree Poojah	14	Ayathwar	
				Mavoovadi			[vara Chattoomray						
22	Mon	9	Tingal		9	Tingal	Tirojyasunivalavar	2	Soma		15	Peer	
23	Tues	10	Shevvay		10	Shevvay	(Chatchoomray	3	Mongul		16	Mungul	
24	Wed	11	Budhun		11	Budhun		4	Budha		17	Chaharshunba	
25	Thurs	12	Vyshum		12	Vyshum		5	Guru		18	Joomirath	
26	Fri	13	Velli		13	Velli		6	Sucra		19	Joomah	
27	Sat	14	Sani		14	Sani		7	Sani		20	Awlmufthah	
28	SUN	15	Nayar	Iniberasoorvereeka-	15	Nayar		8	Aditya		21	Ayathwar	
29	Mon	16	Tingal		16	Tingal		9	Soma		22	Peer	
30	Tues	17	Shevvay	[Mamoovadi.	17	Shevvay		10	Mongul		23	Mungul	

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR, FOR DECEMBER 1858.

ENGLISH. A. D. 1858.		TAMIL. Calayoothiree Year.			MALAYALAM. Aundoo 1034.			TELUGU. Calayoothiree Year.			MOHAMMEDAN. Hegira 1275.		
December.		Kartecka and Margali.			Virchikum and Dhanur.			Kartchum and Margasira.			Rubeeul and Jummadeelawal.		
1	Wed	18	Budhun		18	Budhun		11	Budha		24	Chaharshunba	
2	Thurs	19	Vyshum		19	Vyshum		12	Guru		25	Joomirath	
3	Fri	20	Velli		20	Velli		13	Sucra		26	Joomah	
4	Sat	21	Sani		21	Sani		14	Sani		27	Awlmufthah	
5	SUN	22	Nayar		22	Nayar		30	Aditya		28	Ayathwar	
6	Mon	23	Tingal		23	Tingal		S 1	Soma	Margasira	29	Peer	
7	Tues	24	Shevvay		24	Shevvay		2	Mongul	Tentreenee Gouri	30	Mungul	
8	Wed	25	Budhun		25	Budhun		3	Budha	[Vratum..	1	Chaharshunba	Jummadelawal
9	Thurs	26	Vyshum		26	Vyshum		4	Guru	Vara Chouthe.....	2	Joomirath	
10	Fri	27	Velli		27	Velli		5	Sucra	Bhodara Gouri Vra-	3	Joomah	
11	Sat	28	Sani	Chidumbaraswamy	28	Sani	Mylaroo Shustee...	6	Sani	.....[tum..	4	Awlmufthah	
12	SUN	29	Nayar	[Feast begins..	29	Nayar		7	Aditya		5	Ayathwar	
13	Mon	30	Tingal		30	Tingal		8	Soma		6	Peer	
14	Tues	1	Shevvay	Margali Shadsitee	1	Shevvay	Dhanur	9	Mongul		7	Mungul	
15	Wed	2	Budhun		2	Budhun		10	Budha		8	Chaharshunba	
16	Thurs	3	Vyshum	Mookoortee Yakadasi	3	Vyshum		11	Guru	Vykunta Yakadasi.	9	Joomirath	
17	Fri	4	Velli		4	Velli		12	Sucra	Musulya Devadasee	10	Joomah	
18	Sat	5	Sani	[sitee	5	Sani	Hanumuth Vratum.	13	Sani		11	Awlmufthah	
19	SUN	6	Nayar	Thirutthiraya Jay-	6	Nayar		14	Aditya		12	Ayathwar	
20	Mon	7	Tingal	Aurooradeallikkum.	7	Tingal		15	Soma	Aurooda Abeshakum	13	Peer	
21	Tues	8	Shevvay		8	Shevvay	Aurooda Dirsanum	B 1	Mongul	.....[in the night	14	Mungul	
22	Wed	9	Budhun	Parascorama Jay-	9	Budhun		2	Budha		15	Chaharshunba	
23	Thurs	10	Vyshum	[antee	10	Vyshum		3	Guru		16	Joomirath	
24	Fri	11	Velli		D	Velli		4	Sucra		17	Joomah	
25	Sat	12	Sani		12	Sani		5-6	Sani		18	Awlmufthah	
26	SUN	13	Nayar		13	Nayar		7	Aditya		19	Ayathwar	
27	Mon	14	Tingal		14	Tingal		8	Soma	Caulahheraya Aus-	20	Peer	
28	Tues	15	Shevvay		15	Shevvay		9	Mongul	.....[tamee.	21	Mungul	
29	Wed	16	Budhun		16	Budhun		10	Budha		22	Chaharshunba	
30	Thurs	17	Vyshum		17	Vyshum		11	Guru		23	Joomirath	
31	Fri	18	Velli		18	Velli		12	Sucra		24	Joomah	

TABLE SHEWING THE CORRESPONDING MONTHS AND DAYS OF THE ENGLISH, TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDARS IN 1859.

JANUARY.	Mesha and Bharani	Vrishabha and Mrigasira	Mithuna and Arudra	Karkataka and Punarvasu	Simha and Pushya	Kanya and Aslesha	Tula and Makha	Vrischika and Pubba Phalguni	Dhanus and Uttara Phalguni	Makara and Hasta	Kumbha and Chitta	Meena and Swati	Mesha and Visakha
FEBRUARY.	Vrishabha and Anuradha	Mithuna and Jyeshtha	Karkataka and Moola	Simha and Purvashada	Kanya and Uttarashada	Tula and Sravana	Vrischika and Dhanishta	Dhanus and Satabhisha	Makara and Purvabhadra	Kumbha and Uttarabhadra	Meena and Revati	Mesha and Aswini	Vrishabha and Bharani
MARCH.	Mithuna and Krittika	Karkataka and Rohini	Simha and Mrigasira	Kanya and Arudra	Tula and Punarvasu	Vrischika and Pushya	Dhanus and Aslesha	Makara and Makha	Kumbha and Pubba Phalguni	Meena and Uttara Phalguni	Mesha and Hasta	Vrishabha and Chitta	Mithuna and Swati
APRIL.	Karkataka and Punarvasu	Simha and Pushya	Kanya and Aslesha	Tula and Makha	Vrischika and Pubba Phalguni	Dhanus and Uttara Phalguni	Makara and Hasta	Kumbha and Chitta	Meena and Swati	Mesha and Visakha	Vrishabha and Anuradha	Mithuna and Jyeshtha	Karkataka and Moola
MAY.	Simha and Punarvasu	Kanya and Pushya	Tula and Aslesha	Vrischika and Makha	Dhanus and Pubba Phalguni	Makara and Uttara Phalguni	Kumbha and Hasta	Meena and Chitta	Mesha and Swati	Vrishabha and Visakha	Mithuna and Anuradha	Karkataka and Jyeshtha	Simha and Moola
JUNE.	Kanya and Punarvasu	Tula and Pushya	Vrischika and Aslesha	Dhanus and Makha	Makara and Pubba Phalguni	Kumbha and Uttara Phalguni	Meena and Hasta	Mesha and Chitta	Vrishabha and Swati	Mithuna and Visakha	Karkataka and Anuradha	Simha and Jyeshtha	Kanya and Moola
JULY.	Tula and Punarvasu	Vrischika and Pushya	Dhanus and Aslesha	Makara and Makha	Kumbha and Pubba Phalguni	Meena and Uttara Phalguni	Mesha and Hasta	Vrishabha and Chitta	Mithuna and Swati	Karkataka and Visakha	Simha and Anuradha	Kanya and Jyeshtha	Tula and Moola
AUGUST.	Vrischika and Punarvasu	Dhanus and Pushya	Makara and Aslesha	Kumbha and Makha	Meena and Pubba Phalguni	Mesha and Uttara Phalguni	Vrishabha and Hasta	Mithuna and Chitta	Karkataka and Swati	Simha and Visakha	Kanya and Anuradha	Tula and Jyeshtha	Vrischika and Moola
SEPTEMBER.	Dhanus and Punarvasu	Makara and Pushya	Kumbha and Aslesha	Meena and Makha	Mesha and Pubba Phalguni	Vrishabha and Uttara Phalguni	Mithuna and Hasta	Karkataka and Chitta	Simha and Swati	Kanya and Visakha	Tula and Anuradha	Vrischika and Jyeshtha	Dhanus and Moola
OCTOBER.	Makara and Punarvasu	Kumbha and Pushya	Meena and Aslesha	Mesha and Makha	Vrishabha and Pubba Phalguni	Mithuna and Uttara Phalguni	Karkataka and Hasta	Simha and Chitta	Kanya and Swati	Tula and Visakha	Vrischika and Anuradha	Dhanus and Jyeshtha	Makara and Moola
NOVEMBER.	Kumbha and Punarvasu	Meena and Pushya	Mesha and Aslesha	Vrishabha and Makha	Mithuna and Pubba Phalguni	Karkataka and Uttara Phalguni	Simha and Hasta	Kanya and Chitta	Tula and Swati	Vrischika and Visakha	Dhanus and Anuradha	Makara and Jyeshtha	Kumbha and Moola
DECEMBER.	Meena and Punarvasu	Mesha and Pushya	Vrishabha and Aslesha	Mithuna and Makha	Karkataka and Pubba Phalguni	Simha and Uttara Phalguni	Kanya and Hasta	Tula and Chitta	Vrischika and Swati	Dhanus and Visakha	Makara and Anuradha	Kumbha and Jyeshtha	Meena and Moola

TABLE SHEWING THE CORRESPONDING MONTHS AND DAYS OF THE ENGLISH, TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND MOHAMMEDAN CALENDARS IN 1858.

JULY.	Karkataka and Punarvasu	Simha and Pushya	Kanya and Aslesha	Tula and Makha	Vrischika and Pubba Phalguni	Dhanus and Uttara Phalguni	Makara and Hasta	Kumbha and Chitta	Meena and Swati	Mesha and Visakha	Vrishabha and Anuradha	Mithuna and Jyeshtha	Karkataka and Moola
AUGUST.	Simha and Punarvasu	Kanya and Pushya	Tula and Aslesha	Vrischika and Makha	Dhanus and Pubba Phalguni	Makara and Uttara Phalguni	Kumbha and Hasta	Meena and Chitta	Mesha and Swati	Vrishabha and Visakha	Mithuna and Anuradha	Karkataka and Jyeshtha	Simha and Moola
SEPTEMBER.	Kanya and Punarvasu	Tula and Pushya	Vrischika and Aslesha	Dhanus and Makha	Makara and Pubba Phalguni	Kumbha and Uttara Phalguni	Meena and Hasta	Mesha and Chitta	Vrishabha and Swati	Mithuna and Visakha	Karkataka and Anuradha	Simha and Jyeshtha	Kanya and Moola
OCTOBER.	Tula and Punarvasu	Vrischika and Pushya	Dhanus and Aslesha	Makara and Makha	Kumbha and Pubba Phalguni	Meena and Uttara Phalguni	Mesha and Hasta	Vrishabha and Chitta	Mithuna and Swati	Karkataka and Visakha	Simha and Anuradha	Kanya and Jyeshtha	Tula and Moola
NOVEMBER.	Vrischika and Punarvasu	Dhanus and Pushya	Makara and Aslesha	Kumbha and Makha	Meena and Pubba Phalguni	Mesha and Uttara Phalguni	Vrishabha and Hasta	Mithuna and Chitta	Karkataka and Swati	Simha and Visakha	Kanya and Anuradha	Tula and Jyeshtha	Vrischika and Moola
DECEMBER.	Dhanus and Punarvasu	Makara and Pushya	Kumbha and Aslesha	Meena and Makha	Mesha and Pubba Phalguni	Vrishabha and Uttara Phalguni	Mithuna and Hasta	Karkataka and Chitta	Simha and Swati	Kanya and Visakha	Tula and Anuradha	Vrischika and Jyeshtha	Dhanus and Moola

AN ALMANAC,

FOR THE YEAR 1858,

WHEREBY THE DAY OF THE WEEK ON WHICH ANY DAY OF THE YEAR WILL FALL, MAY BE SEEN AT A GLANCE.

Months.	Days of the Week.						
	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
January.						1	2
☾ 7	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
○ 15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
☽ 22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
● 29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31						
February.		1	2	3	4	5	6
☾ 6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
○ 14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
☽ 21	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
● 28	28						
March.		1	2	3	4	5	6
☾ 7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
○ 15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
☽ 22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
● 29	28	29	30	31			
April.					1	2	3
☾ 6	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
○ 14	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
☽ 20	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
● 28	25	26	27	28	29	30	
May.							1
☾ 6	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
○ 13	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
☽ 20	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
● 27	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	30	31					
June.			1	2	3	4	5
☾ 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
○ 11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
☽ 18	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
● 26	27	28	29	30			

Months.	Days of the Week.						
	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.
July.						1	2	3
☾ 4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
○ 11	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
☽ 18	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
● 26	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
August.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
☾ 2	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
○ 9	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
☽ 16	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
● 24	29	30	31				
September.				1	2	3	4
☾ 1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
○ 7	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
☽ 15	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
● 23	26	27	28	29	30		
☾ 30							
October.						1	2
○ 7	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
☽ 15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
● 22	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
☾ 29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	31						
November.		1	2	3	4	5	6
○ 5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
☽ 14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
● 21	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
☾ 27	28	29	30				
December.				1	2	3	
○ 5	5	6	7	8	9	10	15
☽ 13	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
● 20	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
☾ 27	26	27	28	29	30	31	

40

THE CALENDAR AND ITS SUCCESSIVE REFORMS.

The divisions of time, such as they are presented in the Calendar, are composed of days, weeks, months and years. The modes of determining these divisions, have been various amongst the nations of antiquity, and there are still variations in these modes in the modern world.

The manner of reckoning the days by the ancient Jews, and which subsists amongst that people at the present time, is to commence the day at a certain hour of the evening, and to finish it on the next evening at the same hour. Thus their sabbath begins on the afternoon of Friday, and is completed on the afternoon of Saturday. The Roman Catholic Church also commences its festivals in the evening; and this custom is retained amongst ourselves in some of our popular observances, such as the eve of St. John and Christmas eve.

The civil day now commences at 12 o'clock at midnight, and lasts till the same hour of the following night. The civil day is distinguished from the astronomical day, which begins at noon, and is counted up to 24 hours, terminating at the succeeding noon. This mode of reckoning the day is that used in the Nautical Almanac, and it sometimes leads to mistakes with persons not familiar with this manner of computation: a little consideration will obviate the difficulty. Thus, January 10, fifteen hours in astronomical time. January 11, 3 in the morning, civil time. In France and in most of the states of Europe, as with us, the hours are counted up to 12, from midnight till noon, and from noon till midnight. In parts of Italy, and of Germany, the day is held to commence about sun-set, and the hours are counted on till the next sun-set. This mode is very inconvenient to travellers, as the noon of the "Italian hours" at the summer solstice is 16 o'clock and 19 o'clock at the winter solstice.

The English names of the days of the week are derived from the Saxons; and they partly adopted these names from the more civilised nations of antiquity. The following ingenious origin of the ancient names has been suggested in connexion with astronomical sciences. The planetary arrangement of Ptolemy was thus 1, Saturn; 2, Jupiter; 3, Mars; 4, the Sun; 5, Venus; 6, Mercury; 7, the Moon. Each of these planets was supposed to preside, successively, over each hour of the 24 of each day, in the order above given. In this way Saturn would preside over the first hour of the first day; Jupiter over the second hour; Mars over the third; the Sun over the fourth, and so on. Thus the Sun presiding over the fourth, eleventh, and eighteenth hours of the first day, would preside over the first hour of the second day, and carrying on the series, the Moon would preside over the first hour of the third day, Mars over the first hour of the fourth day, Mercury over the first hour of the fifth day, Jupiter over the first hour of the sixth day, and Venus over the first hour of the seventh day. Hence, the names of the days yet used in the learned professions throughout Europe. The present English names are derived from the Saxon:—

Latin.	*English.*	*Saxon.*
Dies Saturni,	Saturday,	Saturn's day,
Dies Solis,	Sunday,	Sun's day,
Dies Lunæ,	Monday,	Moon's day,
Dies Martis,	Tuesday,	Tiw's day,
Dies Mercurii,	Wednesday,	Woden's day,
Dies Jovis,	Thursday,	Thor's day,
Dies Veneris.	Friday.	Friya's day.

Tiw, Woden, Thor, and Friya were deities of the Pagan Saxons. Thor was

the god of thunder, as well as the ancient Jove; and Friya was a goddess, the *wife* of Woden.

Almost all nations have regulated their months, in a great degree, by the evolution of the moon. Some have endeavoured to unite this division with the annual course of the sun, by an augmentation of days at the end of each year, or by adding a thirteen month at the end of every third year. The Jews and the Athenians followed this latter method; the Macedonians, and some nations of Asia, assigned their months 30 and 31 days; the Turks and the Arabs have 29 and 30 days, the months of the Anglo-Saxons were governed by the revolutions of the moon. Their common year consisted of twelve lunar months, three months being appropriated to each of the four seasons; but every third year contained an additional lunar month, which was given to the summer season. The names of their lunar months either had reference to their religious ceremonies, or to the natural appearances of the year.

A considerable variation prevailed, generally, amongst the nations of antiquity and still partially prevails, with regard to the commencement of the year. The Jews dated the beginning of the sacred year in the month of March; the Athenians in the month of June, the Macedonians on the 24th September; the Christians of Egypt and Ethiopia on the 29th or 30th of August, and the Persians and Armenians on the 11th of August. The Jewish civil year begins on the first day of the month *Tisri*, which year corresponds with our 9th of September; the Mahomedans begin on the first of the month *Moharem*, which year corresponds with our 14th of July. Nearly all the nations of the Christian world now commence the year on the 1st of January; but as recently as 1752, even in England, the year did not legally and generally commence till the 25th of March. In Scotland, at that period, the year began on the 1st of January. The difference caused great practical inconveniences, and January and February, and part of March, sometimes bore two dates, as we often find in old records, as 1711-12. This practice often leads to chronological mistakes; for instance, we popularly say,—"The Revolution of 1688," that great event happening in February of the year 1688, according to the then mode of computation; but if the year were held to begin, as it does now, on the 1st of January, it would be "The Revolution of 1689." In the anniversaries given in the *British Almanac*, the alterations of style, made in 1752, have not been followed, as any correction of date would have embarrassed the reader in historical and biographical references.

The year, properly so called, is the solar year or the period of time in which the sun passes through the twelve signs of the Zodiac. The period comprises 365 days, 5 hours, and 48 minutes, 51 seconds, 6 decimals, and is called the astronomical year.

The Calendar is a table of the days of the year, arranged to assist the distribution of time, and to indicate remarkable days connected with devotion or business. If every nation had adopted the same division of time, and a uniform calendar had been general throughout civilized states, history would present much fewer difficulties and contradictions. The progress of astronomical science has necessarily produced great changes in the manner of dividing time; and thus, whilst some nations have been ready to give their calendar every possible advantage of a scientific construction, the prejudices of others have rendered them unwilling to depart from their accustomed mode, however inaccurate. It may be curious and instructive to trace, very briefly, the changes of the calendar, ordinarily called, the changes of style.

The Romans called the first days of each month, *Calends*, from a word which signified *called*; because the Pontiffs, on those days, called the people together, to apprise them of the days of festival in that month. Hence we derive the name of CALENDAR.

The Roman Calendar, which has, in great part, been adopted by almost all nations, is stated to have been introduced by Romulus, the founder of this city. He divided the year into ten months only: Mars, Aprilis, Maius, Junius, Quintilis, (afterwards called Julius,) Sextilis, (afterwards called Augustus,) September, October, November, December. Mar, Maius, Quintius, and Octobe, contained 31 days, and each of the six other months 30 days, so that the ten months comprised 304 days. The year of Romulus was, therefore, of 60 days' less duration than the lunar year, and of 61 days less than the solar year; and its commencement of course did not correspond with any fixed season. Numa Pompilius corrected this calendar, by adding two months, Januarius, and Februarius, which he placed before Mars. Julius Cæsar, being desirous to render the calendar still more correct, consulted the astronomers of his time, who fixed the solar year, as 365 days, 6 hours, comprising, as they thought, the period from one vernal equinox to another. The six hours were set aside, and at the end of four years, forming a day, the fourth year was made to consist of 366 days. The day thus added, was called intercalary, and was added to the month of February, by doubling the 24th of that month, or according to their way of reckoning, the *sexta* of the Calends of March. Hence the year was called Bissextile. This almost perfect arrangement, which was denominated the Julian style, prevailed generally throughout the Christian world, till the time of Pope Gregory XIII. The calendar of Julius Cæsar was defective in this particular; that the solar year, consisting of 365 days, 5 hours, and 49 minutes, and not of 365 days, 6 hours, as was supposed in the time of Julius Cæsar; there was a difference between the apparent year and the real year, of eleven minutes. This difference at the time of Gregory XIII., had amounted to ten entire days, the vernal equinox falling on the 11th, instead of the 21st of March, at which period it fell correctly at the time of the Council of Nice, in the year 325. To obviate this inconvenience, Gregory ordained, in 1582, that the 15th October should be counted instead of the 5th, for the future; and to prevent the recurrence of this error, it was further determined that the year beginning a century, should not be Bissextile, with the exception of the beginning of each fourth century. Thus 1700 and 1800 have not been Bissextile, nor will 1900 be so; but the year 2000 will be Bissextile. In this manner, three days are retrenched in 400 years; because the lapse of the 11 minutes makes three days in about that period. The year of the calendar is thus made, as nearly as possible, to correspond with the true solar year; and future errors of chronology are avoided.

The adoption of this change, which is called the Gregorian, or New Style, (the Julian being called the Old Style,) was for some time resisted by States not under the authority of the See of Rome. The change of the style in England, was established by an Act of Parliament passed in 1752. It was then enacted, that the year should commence on the 1st January, instead of March 25th; and that in the year 1752, the days should be numbered as usual until September 24th, when the day following should be accounted the 14th of September, omitting 11 days. The Gregorian principle of dropping one day in every hundredth year, except the fourth hundredth, was also enacted. The alteration was, for a long time, opposed by the prejudices of individuals; and even now, with some persons the Old Style is so pertinaciously adhered to, that rents are made payable on the old quarter days, instead of the new. For this reason, and not in deference to the prejudice, the old festivals are mentioned in the *British Almanac*. The Russians still retain the Old Style, thus creating an inconvenience in their public and commercial intercourse with other nations, which, it is trusted, the growing intelligence of the people will eventually correct.

During the period in which France was a Republic, the authorities intro-

duced an entire change in the calendar, which was in existence more than twelve years; and it is important to be noticed, as all the public acts of the French nation were dated according to this altered style. The National Convention, by a decree of the 5th October, 1793, established a new Era, which was called, in the place of the Christian Era, the Era of the French. The commencement of each year, of the first "Vendimiaire," was fixed at the midnight commencing the day, on which the autumnal equinox fell, as determined at the Observatory at Paris. This Era commenced on the 22d of September 1792, being the epoch of the foundation of the Republic, but its establishment was not decreed till the 4th "Frimaire" of the year II (4th November 1793.) Two days afterwards the public acts were thus dated. This calendar existed till the 10th "Nivose," year XIV (the 31st December 1805), when the Gregorian mode of computation was restored.

THE DAYS OF THE CALENDAR.

JANUARY.

1. *New Year's Day—Circumcision.*—This festival was originally called the Octave of Christmas; and the first mention found of it is in the year 487. It was instituted by the Church, to commemorate the ceremony under the Jewish law, to which Christ submitted, on the 8th day of the Nativity; and was introduced into the Liturgy of the Church of England in 550.

6. *Epiphany.*—The word Epiphany signifies *appearance* or *apparition*. This festival is kept in commemoration of the "Manifestation" of the Saviour of mankind to the Gentiles, and appears to have been first observed, as a separate feast in the year 813. The primitive Christians celebrated the Feast of the Nativity for 12 days, observing the first and last with the greatest solemnity. From the circumstance of this festival being twelve days after Christmas, it is vulgarly called "Twelfth day."

11. *Plough Monday* is the first Monday after the Epiphany, and received this appellation from its having been fixed upon by our forefathers, as the period when they returned to the duties of agriculture, after the festivities of Christmas.

30. *King Charles the First's Martyrdom.*—The death of Charles I. is celebrated as a fast of the Church.

31. *Septuagesima Sunday.*—Septuagesima Sunday, is a Sunday dependent upon Lent, as that season is upon Easter. It is to be considered as the preparation for the fast of Lent. Its observation was instituted by Pope Gregory the Great. The name of the first Sunday in Lent having been distinguished by the appellation of Quadragesima, and the three weeks preceding, having been appropriated to the gradual introduction of the Lent Fast, the three Sundays of these weeks were called by names significant of their situation; and reckoning by *Decades* (tenths), the Sunday preceding Quadragesima, received its present title of Quinquagesima, the second Sexagesima, and the third Septuagesima.

FEBRUARY.

2. *Purification.*—This day is kept in the reformed Church, as a solemn festival, in memory of the Purification of the Virgin Mary, who submitted to the injunction of the law, under which she lived, and presented the infant Jesus in the Temple. The festival was celebrated in the Christian Churches with an abundance of light, and was originally called "Candlemas Day," as well as the Day of Purification. The practice of lighting the Churches has been discontinued in this country since the second year of Edward the VI. In the Romish Church, the original name and all its attendant ceremonies, are still retained.

14. *St. Valentine.*—The practice of "choosing a Valentine," as it is called on this day, is too well known to need explanation. The origin of this custom has been much controverted; it is undisputably of very ancient date. Valentine was a presbyter of the Church, who suffered martyrdom under Claudius II. at Rome, A. D. 271.

14. *Shrove Sunday.*—After the people had made the confession required at this season, by the discipline of the ancient Church, they were permitted to indulge in festive amusements, although not allowed to partake of any repast beyond the usual substitutes for flesh; and hence arose the custom, yet preserved, of eating pancakes and fritters at Shrovetide. On these days of authorized indulgence, the most wanton recreations were tolerated, provided a due regard was paid to the abstinence commanded by the Church; and from this origin sprang the Popish Carnival. From the loose pastimes of the age in which the Carnival originated, are also to be traced the nearly exploded diversions of cock-fighting, and cock-throwing.

17. *Ash Wednesday.*—The primitive Christians did not commence their Lent until the Sunday now called the first in Lent. Pope Felix III in the year 487, first added the four days preceding the old Lent Sunday, to complete the number of fasting days to forty. Gregory the Great introduced the sprinkling of ashes on the first of the four additional days, which give it the name of *Dies Cinerum*, or Ash Wednesday. At the Reformation, this practice was abolished, "as being a mere shadow or vain show."

21. *Quadragesima, or first Sunday in Lent.*—Ercombert, King of Kent, first appointed the fast of Lent in the year 641; succeeding generations marked the distinctions between the various foods. We find flesh to have been early prohibited during Lent, though Henry VIII published a proclamation in 1543, allowing the use of *white meats*, which continued in force until, by proclamations of James I, in 1619 and 1625, and by Charles I, in 1627 and 1631, flesh was again wholly forbidden.

MARCH.

14. *Mid-lent Sunday.*—This day received its appellation, because it is the middle Sunday between Quadragesima and Easter Sunday. It is by some called the Mothering Sunday, a term expressive of the ancient usage of visiting the Mother, or Cathedral Churches of the several dioceses, when voluntary offerings were made, which are now called Easter Offerings.

17. *St. Patrick.*—St. Patrick, from the greatest services he rendered the Irish, in converting them from Idolatry, is called the Apostle and Father of the Hibernian Church, and is the Patron or Tutelar Saint of that island.

25. *Annunciation or Lady Day.*—The reformed Church celebrates this day as a joyful festival from the connection between the circumstance commemorated and the incarnation. "Our Lady" is the ancient and popular name of the Virgin Mary.

28. *Palm Sunday.*—Palm Sunday is the Sunday preceding Easter, or the last Sunday in Lent. In the ancient Church, Palm Sunday, with the whole of the week, which it commences was held in strict devotion, and observed with greater rigour as to fasting and humiliation than any other part of the Lent season. The festival commemorates our Saviour's triumphal entry into Jerusalem, when branches of palm were spread before him.

APRIL.

1. *Maundy Thursday.*—Edward III in the year 1363, appears to have been the first English monarch, who introduced into this country the practice of feeding, clothing, and distributing money to indigent persons on Maundy Thursday. The custom has continued without intermission to the present period; and yearly, on this day, the Lord Almoner, or in his absence, the sub-almoner attends for that purpose, in Whitehall Chapel.

2. *Good Friday.*—From the earliest records of Christianity, this day has been held as a solemn fast, in remembrance of the Crucifixion. Its appellation of *Good* appears to be peculiar to the Church of England. Our Saxon forefathers denominated it Long Friday, from the length of the Offices and fastings on that day.

4. *Easter Sunday.*—Is a moveable festival, held in commemoration of the Resurrection, and being the most important and most ancient in observance, governs the whole of the other moveable feasts throughout the year.

23. *Saint George.*—Edward III at the battle of Cressie, in the year 1346 joined to England's then supposed principal guardian, St. Edward the Confessor, the name of St. George, both of whom he earnestly invoked to aid his arms. The next year, the order of the Garter was established, dedicated to St. George; and the Saint himself has, from that period, been considered as protector of England.

25. *St. Mark the Evangelist.*—On this day the reformed Church holds a festival in commemoration of the benefits the Christian religion has received from the exertions of this Evangelist.

MAY.

1. *St. Philip and St. James, Apostles.*—The Church, on this day, commemorates the sufferings of St. Philip, and also of St. James the Less, the first Bishop of Jerusalem.

9. *Rogation Sunday.*—Rogation Sunday received and retains its title from the Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday immediately following it, which are called *Rogation Days*, derived from the Latin *Rogare*, to beseech. The earliest Christians appropriated extraordinary prayers and supplications for those three days; a preparation for the devout observance of our Saviour's Ascension, on the day next succeeding to them, denominated Holy Thursday or Ascension Day. The whole week, in which these days happen, is styled Rogation Week; and in some parts it is still known by the other names of Crop-Week, Grass-Week, and Gang or Procession-Week. The perambulations of parishes are made in this week.

13. *Ascension-Day or Holy Thursday.*—is the day on which the Church celebrates the Ascension of our Saviour, the fortieth day after his resurrection from the dead.

28. *Whit-Sunday.*—On this day is celebrated the descent of the Holy Ghost upon the Apostles, in the visible appearance of fiery cloven tongues, and in those miraculous powers, which were then conferred upon them. Whitsuntide is seven weeks after Easter.

30. *Trinity Sunday.*—Trinity Sunday is a festival observed by the Latin and Protestant Churches on the Sunday next following Pentecost, or Whitsuntide, of which, originally, it was merely an Octave.

JUNE.

24. *St. John the Baptist.*—The reformed Church holds a festival on this day, in commemoration of the "Nativity of St. John the Baptist."

29. *St. Peter the Apostle.*—The Feast of St. Peter was instituted in the year 813, perhaps to celebrate the martyrdom of the Apostle, who suffered at Rome about 64.

JULY.

3. *Dog-days begin.*—The Canicular, or Dog-days, commence on the 3d of July, and end on the 11th of August. Common opinion has been accustomed to regard the rising and setting with the Sun, or Sirius, or the Dog-star, as the cause of excessive heat, and consequent calamities, instead of viewing it as the sign when such effects might be expected. Of this notion, Dr. Hutton says, "the star not only varies in its rising, in every one year as the latitude varies, but is always later and later every year, in all latitudes; so that in time the star may, by the same rule, come to be charged with bringing frost and snow."

25. *St. James.*—This Apostle is called James the Great, to distinguish him from the other Apostle, who is called the Less.

AUGUST.

1. *Lammas Day.*—Lammas is one of the four Cross Quarter-days of the year, as they are now denominated. Whitsuntide was formerly the first of these quarters, Lammas the second, Martinmas the next, and Candlemas the last; and such partition of the year was once equally common with the present divisions of Lady-day, Midsummer, Michaelmas and Christmas. Some rents are yet payable at these ancient quarterly days in England, and they continue general in Scotland.

24. *St. Bartholomew the Apostle.*—The proper name of this Apostle was Nathaniel, by which, and not by that of Bartholomew, he is mentioned by St. John. The festival of St. Bartholomew was instituted A. D. 1130.

SEPTEMBER.

21. *St. Matthew.*—This Evangelist's festival is of great antiquity.

29. *St. Michael.*—This festival was, in the year 487, established in honor of Michael, the reputed Guardian of the Church, under the title of "St. Michael and all Angels."

OCTOBER.

18. *St. Luke the Evangelist.*—The festival held in commemoration of this Evangelist, was first instituted by the Christian Church in the year 1130.

28. *St. Simon and St. Jude, Apostles.*—The two Apostles, St. Simon and St. Jude, are *jointly* commemorated by the Church on this day, as appears to have been the usage from the year 109, when their feast was first instituted.

NOVEMBER.

1. *All Saints.*—All Saints, or All Hallows, in the Protestant Church, is a day of general commemoration of all those saints and martyrs, in honour of whom, individually, no particular day has been expressly assigned.

4. *King William Landed.*—"On the 3rd November," says Burnett, who was in the fleet, "we passed between Dover and Calais, and before night, saw the Isle of Wight. The next day, the 4th, being the day, on which the Prince was both born and married, he fancied, if he could land that day, it would look auspicious to the army, and animate the soldiers; but others, who considered the day following was Gunpowder Treason day, thought our landing that day might have a good effect on the minds of the English nation. And Divine Providence so ordered it, that after all hopes of our landing at Torbay were given up, and Russell bid me *go to say prayers for all was lost*, the wind suddenly shifted, and carried us into the *desired haven*. Here the Prince, Marshal Schomberg, and the foot soldiers, landed on November the 5th." The Almanac is thus at variance with the historian.

5. This day is commonly called *Gunpowder Treason*, and has been kept as an anniversary in commemoration of the great plot of 1605.

9. *Lord Mayor's Day.*—Our Almanacs style this the "Lord Mayor's Day," in allusion to its being the period when the chief magistrate elect of the city of London annually enters upon his high and important office. Until the 9th May 1214, the office of chief magistrate of London was held for life.

11. *St. Martin.*—This anniversary is still one of the four Cross-Quarter-Days.

28. *Advent Sunday.*—Advent in the Calendar properly signifies the *approach of the Feast of the Nativity*. It includes four Sundays; the first of which is always the nearest Sunday to Saint Andrew, whether before or after. Advent was instituted by the Council of Tours, in the sixth century.

DECEMBER.

25. *Christmas Day.*—Christmas Day is a festival of the Church, universally observed on the 25th December, in memory of the nativity of our Saviour; and it has been denominated Christ *Mass*, from the appellative, Christ having been added to the name of Jesus, to express that he was the Messiah, or the anointed.

26. *St. Stephen.*—He was *the first martyr* to the Christian faith. Lardner and Doddridge think his death was rather the effect of popular fury than the result of a legal sentence.

27. *St. John the Evangelist.*—This festival is kept to commemorate the slaughter of the Jewish children by Herod. This is also called *Childmass Day* (from Child and Mass) on account of the *Masses* said in the Romish Church for the souls of the Innocents.

44

PART II.

CIVIL DIRECTORY.

GOVERNMENT OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Honorable George Francis Robert Lord Harris	Governor and President in Council,—took his seat 28th April 1854.
Lieut.-Genl. Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B.	Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council—took his seat 10th June 1856.
The Honorable Walter Elliot, Esq	Third in Council—took his seat 16th December 1854.
The Hon'ble William Ambrose Morehead, Esq.	Fourth in Council—took his seat 29th October 1857.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC, &C. DEPARTMENTS.

Thomas Pycroft, Esq	Chief Secretary.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq	Deputy Secretary.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

J. D. Bourdillon, Esq	Secretary. *(Europe.)*
H. Forbes, Esq	Acting do.
Martin Norman, Esq	Deputy Secretary, (absent.)
W. Hudleston, Esq	Acting Deputy Secretary.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Colonel Charles Alfred Browne	Secretary
Lieut. Col. Hurlbert Marshall	Deputy Secretary. Eur. s. c.
Major Richard Hamilton	Acting Deputy Secretary.
„ William Henry Wapshare	Actg. do. during the absence of Major Hamilton.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bills for acceptance received until 12 noon.

G. L. Prendergast, Esq.....Accountant General.
J. L. Lushington, Esq.....First Assistant
J. W. Brooks, Esq.....Second Assistant.
R. E. Master, Esq.....Acting 2d Assistant.
H. S. Alexander, Esq.....Third Assistant (Europe.)
W. H. Arbuthnot, Esq..... do. Acting

BOARD OF REVENUE.

OFFICE :—*Old Exchange, Fort.*
Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

The Honorable Walter Elliot, Esq.....President.
J. Goldingham, Esq.....1st Member.
E. Maltby, Esq.....2d Member
W. H. Bayley, Esq.....3d Member.
G. S. Forbes, Esq.....Secretary—(Europe S. C.)
J. D. Sim, Esq.....Sub-Secretary and Actg. Secretary.
L. Forbes, Esq..... Do. Acting.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

MEMBERS.

C. R. Baynes, Esq.....President.

E. Maltby, Esq
B. Cunliffe, Esq
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.

E. G. Balfour, Esq.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq., Secretary.

DIRECTOR OF REVENUE SETTLEMENT.

H. Newell, Esq.....Director.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

St. Thomè Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Franklyn Lushington, Esq.....Civil Auditor.

COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDARRY UDALUT.

Mowbray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

The Hon. W. A. Morehead, Esq.....Chief Judge.
C. G. S. Hooper, Esq.....
T. L. Strange, Esq.....
C. R. Baynes, Esq.....} Puisne Judges.
T. W. Goodwyn, Esq.....Ag. Puisne Judge.
George H. Ellis, Esq.....Regr.—(absent on other duty.)
C. F. Chamier, Esq.....Deputy Register, and Ag. Regr.
G. F. Fullerton, Esq.....Ag. Depy. Regr.

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS.

Central Office, Hanover Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel C. E. Faber.....Chief Engineer.
Lieut. Col. F. C. Cotton.....do. Mint Master, (Acting.) Supg. Engineer Northern Circle.
Major E. Lawford.....Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle.
Captain G. C. Collyer.....do. do. Central do. on special duty at Singapore.
Lieut. P. P. L. O'Connell.....Assistant to Chief Engineer.
Captain C. A. Orr.....Officiating Supg. Engineer Northern Circle.
Lt. Col. W. H. Atkinson, Engrs. Civil Architect at the Presidency.
Capt. H. W. Rawlins, 30th N.I., Garrison Engineer Fort St. George—On S. C. to Europe.
Lt. H. L. Prendergast, Engrs. Acting Garrison Engr. Fort St. George.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. T. T. Pears.....Consulting Engineer for Railways—Europe.
Capt. C. C. Johnston, Engrs. Officiating do. do.
Lieut. G. A. Roberts, do. Deputy do. do.

GENERAL TREASURY.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

S. D. Birch, Esq.....Sub Treasurer.

LAND CUSTOM HOUSE.

Mount Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brooke Cunliffe, Esq.....Collector.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Bills for acceptance received until 12 noon.

G. L. Prendergast, Esq.....Accountant General.
J. L. Lushington, Esq.....First Assistant
J. W. Brooks, Esq.....Second Assistant.
R. E. Master, Esq.....Acting 3d Assistant.
H. S. Alexander, Esq.....Third Assistant (Europe.)
W. H. Arbuthnot, Esq..... do. Acting

BOARD OF REVENUE.

OFFICE :—*Old Exchange, Fort.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.
Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

The Honorable Walter Elliot, Esq.....President.
J. Goldingham, Esq.....1st Member.
E. Maltby, Esq.....2d Member
W. H. Bayley, Esq.....3d Member.
G. S. Forbes, Esq.....Secretary—(Europe S. C.)
J. D. Sim, Esq.....Sub-Secretary and Actg. Secretary.
L. Forbes, Esq..... Do. Acting.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

MEMBERS.

C. R. Baynes, Esq.....President.

E. Maltby, Esq.
B. Cunliffe, Esq.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.

E. G. Balfour, Esq.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq., Secretary.

DIRECTOR OF REVENUE SETTLEMENT.

H. Newell, Esq.....Director.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Franklyn Lushington, Esq.....Civil Auditor.

COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDARRY UDALUT.

Mowbray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

The Hon. W. A. Morehead, Esq.....Chief Judge.
C. G. S. Hooper, Esq.
T. L. Strange, Esq.
C. R. Baynes, Esq.
} Puisne Judges.
T. W. Goodwyn, Esq.....Ag. Puisne Judge.
George H. Ellis, Esq.....Regr.—(absent on other duty.)
C. F. Chamier, Esq.....Deputy Register, and Ag. Regr.
G. F. Fullerton, Esq.....Ag. Depy. Regr.

DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS.

Central Office, Hanover Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel C. E. Faber.....Chief Engineer.
Lieut. Col. F. C. Cotton,..... do. Mint Master, (Acting.) Supg. Engineer Northern Circle.
Major E. Lawford,.....Superintending Engineer, Southern Circle.
Captain G. C. Collyer,..... do. do. Central do. on special duty at Singapore.
Lieut. P. P. L. O'Connell.....Assistant to Chief Engineer.
Captain C. A. Orr.....Officiating Supg. Engineer Northern Circle.
Lt. Col. W. H. Atkinson, Engrs, Civil Architect at the Presidency.
Capt. H. W. Rawlins, 30th N.I., Garrison Engineer Fort St. George—On S. C. to Europe.
Lt. H. L. Prendergast, Engrs...Acting Garrison Engr. Fort St. George.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. T. T. Pears.....Consulting Engineer for Railways—Europe.
Capt. C. C. Johnston, Engrs...Officiating do. do.
Lieut. R. A. Roberts, do. ...Deputy do. do.

GENERAL TREASURY.

Portuguese Square, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

S. D. Birch, Esq.....Sub Treasurer.

LAND CUSTOM HOUSE.

Mount Road.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brooke Cunliffe, Esq.....Collector.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. ..... Director.
Lieut. Col. A. C. Pears .....
Lieut. R. M. Macdonald, 29th Regt. N. I. } Inspectors of Schools.
E. C. Caldwell, Esq. .....
Henry Forty, Esq., B. A. .....

PRISONS.

J. Robide, Esq. ..... Inspector.

STAMP OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Franklyn Lushington, Esq. ..... Superintendent of Stamps.

OBSERVATORY.

Nungumbaukum.

Major William Stephen Jacob, late of the Bombay Engineers—Honorable Company's Astronomer.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

Beach

W. E. Underwood, Esq. ..... Collector.
W. E. Cockrane, Esq. ..... Deputy do.

STATIONERY OFFICE.

Arsenal, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Colonel P. Hammond ..... Superintendent of Stationery

TRANSLATORS TO GOVERNMENT.

E. G. Balfour, Esq. ..... Persian and Hindoostanee Translator
C. F. Chamier, Esq. ..... Tamil do.
J. L. Lushington, Esq. ..... Canarese do.
A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. ..... Malyalum do.
J. D. Sim, Esq. ..... Telougoo do.

LIST OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S COVENANTED CIVIL SERVANTS ON THE MADRAS ESTABLISHMENT.

Corrected to the 31st December 1857.

47

FIRST CLASS OF 35 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Names.	Employments.
1	Daniel Elliott	Member of the Legislative Council of India for the Madras Presidency, 26th May 1854, and re-appointed 29th October 1857.—*Accepted the Annuity.*
2	George Stanley Hooper	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 23d March 1847.
3	John Goddingham	1st Member of the Board of Revenue, 3d Oct. 1854.
4	Walter Elliot, C. B.	Member of Council and President of the Revenue and Marine Boards, 16th December 1854.
5	Edward Binny Glass, C. S.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chicacole, 15th August 1843.

SECOND CLASS OF 20 YEARS' STANDING.

6	William Elphinstone Underwood	Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 12th February 1841; and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 13th July 1847.
7	Edward Brown Thomas	Col. and Magis. of Coimbatore, 14th March 1851.
8	William Ambrose Morehead	Member of Council and Chief Judge of the Court of Sudr & Foujdaree Udalut, 28th October 1857.
9	Thomas Lumsden Strange	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 1st January 1852.—(*On S. C. to Europe for 21 months, 29th April 1856, & 3d June 1857.*)
10	Thomas Prendergast	*On leave to England for 3 years on S. C. from 30th December 1854.—Accepted the Annuity.*
11	William Dowdeswell, C. S.	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chingleput 25th April 1854.
12	Guy Lushington Prendergast	Accountant Genl., Member of the Mint Committee and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 1st August 1856; and Accountant General to H. M. Supreme Court, 17th April 1857.
13	Charles Robert Baynes	Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 29th October 1857, and President of the Board of Examiners, 17th November 1857.
14	Robert Deane Parker	Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 6th July 1847; *On Privilege leave for 8 months, in addition to the time allowed him for rejoining his station, to visit Calcutta and Ceylon, from 9th November 1857.*
15	Edward Maltby	Member of the Board of Revenue, 15th May 1854; and Member of the Board of Examiners, 24 November 1854.
16	Thomas Pycroft	Chief Secretary to Government, 19th February 1855.
17	James Dewar Bourdillon	Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 19th February 1855.—*On S. C. to Europe for 16 months, 29th January 1857.*
18	William Elliot	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 7th June 1849.
19	Robert Hudleston Williamson	Post Master General, 1st May 1854.—*On Privilege leave for 3 months, Extract Minutes Consultation, 18th November 1857, No. 1,653, Public Dept.*
20	Thomas Boone Rouputl	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 24th February 1857.—*On S. C. to Europe, for 15 months, 9th March 1857.*
21	Henry Dominic Phillips	Civil and Session Judge of Madura, 29th October 1857; Acting Collector and Magistrate and Resident and Comdt. at Tanjore, 6th & 16th Jan. 1857. *Proceeded to Europe, 17th February 1856.*
22	Charles James Bird	
23	Hatley Frere	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tellicherry, 15th June 1851.

SECOND CLASS—*continued.*

No.	Names.	Employments.
24	Frederick Bayard Elton	Collector and Magis. of Nellore, 15th April 1853.
25	Archibald Stirling Mathison	*Proceeded to European Furlough for 3 years, 28th* January 1857.
26	John Bird	Collector and Magistrate of Trichinopoly, 14th March 1851.
27	John Biddle	Accountor of Prisons, 20th March 1855.
28	Edmund Story	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Tinnevelly, 15th Dec. 1856.—*On Privilege leave for one month, to proceed to Point-de-Galle.*
29	Francis Nevergue Maltby	Financial and Judicial Commissioner of the Territories assigned by His Highness the Nizam, 10th May 1856.
30	Thomas Wildman Goodwyn	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 7th April 1854; and Acting Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 27th May 1856.
31	George Anstruther Harris	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 29th Jan. 1857.—*On Privilege leave for two months to proceed to Madras, from 19th December 1857.*
32	George Thomas Beauchamp	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 29th January 1855.
33	Henry Forbes	Collector and Magistrate and Resident at Tanjore, 31st Aug. 1855; and Acting Secy. to Govt. in the Revenue Department, 23d January 1857.
34	Thomas Inglis Parish Harris	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1853.
35	Thomas Davies Lushington	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor at Ganjam, 3rd March 1857.—*On S. C. to Europe, ordered to return to India by the Steamer of the 8th December 1857.*
36	Charles Pelly	Collector and Magis. of Bellary, 20th August 1850.
37	Mackenzie Stuart	Collector and Magis. of Chingleput, 31st Aug. 1853.
38	Charles Whittingham	Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 25 October 1851.
39	Sylvester Douglas Birch	Sub Treasurer, 5th April 1849; Member of the Mint Committee, 14th April 1849; and a Director of the Incorporated Bank of Madras, 31st July 1849.
40	Samuel Nevill Ward	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Coimbatore, 24th February 1857.
41	Francis Henry Crosthe	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Nellore, 30th December 1854.
42	Henry Augustus Brett	Collector and Magistrate of Salem, 13th Nov. 1855.
43	George John Cotter	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Masulipatam, 29th April 1854.
44	William Marjoark Mallet	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Honore, 1st May 1854.
45	Francis Copleston	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 7th June 1854.
46	Thomas Gustave	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor, 29th October 1857.
47	Thos. Barlow Anchmuty Conway	Without Employ, 3d November 1854.—*Residing at Arcoonum.*
48	William Henry Hayley	Member of the Board of Revenue, 14th February 1855; and Member of the Mint Committee, 9th April 1850.
49	Arthur Hall	Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Division of Arcot, 23d May 1851.—*On leave for 18 months, to proceed to England on M. C. from 14th October 1857.*
50	Arthur Purvis	Collr. and Magis. of Rajahmundry, 20th May 1853.
51	Charles John Stubenrauch	Collector and Magis. of Chingleput, 1st May 1855.
52	Rowland Winsley Chittleton	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 29th October 1857.
53	Patrick Bryne	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 30th April 1856.
54	James Silver	Collr. and Magis. of Tinnevelly, 13th Feb. 1856.

SECOND CLASS—*continued.*

No.	Names.	Employments.
55	Henry Wood	Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 4th Sept. 1855.
56	Thomas Clarke	Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 25th September 1856.—*On S. C. to Europe for 21 months, from October 1856.*
57	Brooke Cunliffe	Collector of Madras, 2d February 1856; and Member of the Board of Examiners, 4th March 1856.
58	Robert Blair Munro Binning	*Proceeded to Europe, 4th March 1856.*
59	William Knox	Collr. and Magis. of Masulipatam, Acting Collr. and Mag. and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 31st March 1857.
60	Henry David Cook	Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 28th April 1857.
61	Charles William Reade	Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Vizagapatam, 21st July 1857.
62	William Fisher	Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 16th May 1856.
63	Dawson Mayne	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Bellary, 31st Dec. 1851; and Acting Civil and Session Judge of Madura, 29th October 1857.—*On Privilege leave for 6 months to visit Madras from 12th Oct. 1857.*
64	Robert Rolland Cotton	Out of Employ, 29th February, 1857.

THIRD CLASS OF 12 YEARS' STANDING.

No.	Names.	Employments.
65	William Edward Cochrane	Deputy Collector of Sea Customs at Madras, 1st May 1854.
66	Richard James Sullivan	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 24th April 1855.—*On Sick leave to Europe for 15 months from*
67	Gordon Sullivan Forbes	Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 3d February 1856.—*On S. C. to Europe for 15 months, 21th September 1856.*
68	Franklyn Lushington	Civil Auditor and Supt. of Stamps, 30th April 1855.
69	Arthur Hathaway	Out of Employ, 20th October 1857; and Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tinnevelly, 26th October 1857.
70	Richard Gratkin Clarke	Out of Employ, 29th October 1857; and Acting Civil and Session Judge of Tinnevelly, 30th December 1857.
71	John William Cherry	Acting Civil and Session Judge of Salem, 26th March 1857; Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 31st July 1857.
72	George Henry Ellis	Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 24th April 1855; Acting Civil and Session Judge of the Zillah of Cuddalore, 24th July 1857.
73	Edward George Robert Pano	*Proceeded to Europe, 10th May 1855.*
74	John Ratliff	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, 20th November 1855; Acting Subordinate Judge of Rajahmundry, 29th December 1857.
75	John Henry Goldie	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 13th November 1855, and Acting Civil and Session Judge of Chittoor, 4th December 1857.
76	Thomas John Knox	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 2d April 1855; Acting Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 22th January 1857.
77	Vere Henry Lavinge	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 17th October 1854.
78	Alexander William Phillips	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madura, 28th January 1855, and Acting Civil and Session Judge of Madura, 3d November 1857.
79	Henry Newill	Director of Revenue Settlement, 21st July 1857.
80	George Noble Taylor	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 1st July 1851; and Acting Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 1st September 1857.

THIRD CLASS—*continued.*

No.	Names.	Employments.
81	James Fraser	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Masulipatam, 17th November 1854.—*S. C. 15 months to Europe, 14th February 1857.*
82	James Douglas Robinson	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 16th May 1854.
83	William Molle Cadell	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 20th December 1853.
84	William Hodgson	Out of Employ, 30th October 1857; and Acting Subordinate Judge of Salem, 2d December 1857.
85	*Hon.* David Arbuthnot	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 5th November 1854.
86	Andrew Wedderburn	*Proceeded to Europe on Furlough, 14th February* 1857.
87	James Law Lushington	First Assistant to the Accountant General, 1st August 1856; and Canarese Translator to Government, 24 July 1856.
88	Alexander John Arbuthnot	Director of Public Instruction, 13th March 1855; and Malayalam Translator to Government, 27th March 1849; Member of the Board of Examiners.
89	James Wm. Ballantine Dykes	Out of Employ, 29th September, 1857.—*Resides at Salem.*
90	Edward Whitley Bird	Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 18th December 1853.
91	James Duncan Sim	Telugoo Translator to Government, 1st May 1854; and Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 19th February 1855; Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 9th September 1856.
92	William Robinson	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 28th December 1854.—Acting Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 9th September 1856.
93	Patrick Grant	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Salem, 29th September 1857.
94	George Thornhill	Principal Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Ganjam, 31st March 1857.
95	Morrice John Wallace	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Coimbatore, 1st May 1855.
96	Æneas Ranald McDonell	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of South Arcot, 29th November 1855.
97	Charles Frederic Chandler	Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 13th March 1855; and Tamil Translator to Government, 12th June 1855.—Acting Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 24th July 1857.
98	George Fergusson Fullerton	Out of Employ, 25th April 1857.—Acting Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut, 24th July 1857.
99	Lewis Charles Innes	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 12th February 1857.
100	Frederick Samuel Child	Out of Employ, 28th October 1857, and Acting Subordinate Judge of Madura, 5d November 1857.
101	James Innes Minchin	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 18th February 1856.
102	Augustus William Sullivan	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of the Northern Division of Arcot, 4th March 1856.
103	Henry George Smith	Out of Employ, 13th October 1857, and Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 20th October 1857.
104	Clarence Armstrong Roberts	*Proceeded to Europe, 14th January* 1855.
105	Arthur Pemberton Hodgson	Out of Employ, 1st December 1857.
106	Robert Staunton Ellis	Deputy Commissioner of the 2d class in the Nagpore Commission, 18th September 1854.
107	Edward Bromly Ford	*Proceeded to Europe, 25th November* 1856.

THIRD CLASS—*continued.*

No.	Names.	Employments.
108	Charles Collett	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 24th November 1857.
109	George Alexander Ballard	Out of Employ, 8th November 1857, and Acting Subordinate Judge of Chittoor, 2d December 1857.
110	Robert Edward Master	Out of Employ, 8th November 1857, and Acting 2d Assistant to the Accountant General, 8th December 1857.
111	William Hudleston	Out of Employ, 26th October 1857, and Acting Deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Public Works Departments, 8th December 1857.

FOURTH CLASS OF 8 YEAR'S STANDING.

112	William Smith Nesbit	Out of Employ, 10th June 1857, and Acting Subordinate Judge of Cuddapah.
113	John Hunter Blair	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Rajahmundry, 2d December 1856.—*On Privilege leave for 3 months, to visit Wallair and Madeira, from 5th December* 1857.
114	Bernard Paumeefote	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 10th May 1856.—*On S. C. to Europe, for 21 months, 27th September* 1856.
115	Richard Cotton Lewin	Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 10th May 1856; acting Subordinate Judge of Bellary, 8th July 1856.
116	Morgan Charles Chase	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 5th May 1857; Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Masulipatam, 27th September 1856.
117	George Lee Morris	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Malabar, 20th September 1856.—*On S. C. to Europe for 15 months, from 30th Sept.* 1857.
118	Charles Raymond Pelly	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 13th March 1855; and Acting Principal Assistant to the Collector, &c., of Vizagapatam, 31st March 1857.
119	John Robert Kindersley	Assistant Judge of Mangalore, 14th February 1857.
120	John George Thompson	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Salem; and Acting Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Mangalore, 14th February 1857.
121	William Holloway	Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Calicut, 28th April 1857.
122	William Thomas Blair	Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddapah 14th February 1857.
123	Henry Morris	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 8th Dec. 1857; and acting Sub. Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 31st March 1857.
124	George Banbury	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot, 18th March 1856; and acting Additional Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of North Arcot, 14th May 1856.
125	Charles Norman Pechin	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 4th March 1856; and Acting additional Sub Collector, and Joint Magistrate of Canara, 8th May 1857.
126	Robert Blair Swinton	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 14th October 1856.—*On S. C. to Europe, for 15 months, 14th February* 1857.
127	James Wilkinson Brooks	2d Assistant to the Accountant General, 28th January 1856; and Secretary to the Mint Committee.—*Absent on Privilege Leave for 3 Months from*

FIFTH CLASS OF 4 YEARS STANDING.

No.	NAMES.	EMPLOYMENTS.
128	George Wylie	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 10th May 1856.—*On S. C. to Europe for 15 months, 14th November 1856.*
	(4th Class.)	
129	Henry Munro Showers Greene	Head Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of Trichinopoly.
	(5th Class.)	
130	Thos. Alexander Nicholls Close	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Masulipatam, 2d April, 1855.
131	Louis Forbes	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 1st August 1856; and acting Sub Secretary to the Board of Revenue, 30th September 1856.
132	Robert Austruther Dalyell	*On S. C. to Europe, 33 months, 21st February 1855, and 5th August 1857.*
133	St. Leger Murray Grenfell	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 2d April 1856.
134	Henry Edward Sullivan	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 24th July 1855.
135	John Rennie Cockerell	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 28th September 1855; and Acting Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura, 31st March 1857.
136	David Frenaulle Carmichael	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Departments under the Chief Secretary and Secretary to the Board of Examiners, 29th October 1856.
137	Edward Cecil Greenway Thomas	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 19th May 1856.
138	Charles Herbert Arnee	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly, 24 December 1855.
139	Richard Kaye Pocklington	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Malabar, 16th May 1856—and Acting Head Assistant to the Collector &c., of South of Arcot, 5th May 1857.
140	Martin Norman	Deputy Secretary to Government in the Revenue Department, 19th August 1856.—*Absent on Private leave for 3 months from*
141	John Henry Master	An Assistant Commissioner of the 3d Class in Nagpore Commission, 15th September 1854.
142	Robert Davidson	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort Saint George in Ganjam, 17th November 1854.—*On S. C. to Europe, for 15 months 20th March 1857.*
143	George Vans Agnew	Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 23d December 1856.—*Absent on Private leave leave for 3 months to Madras and Calcutta, from 26th November 1857.*
144	George Bedderson Tod	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput, 14th February 1857.
145	Edward Dyer Bluny	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 8th August 1851; and Acting Head Assistant of Canara, 1st May 1856.
146	William Chalew Sleg	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 13th March 1855.

SIXTH CLASS UNDER 4 YEARS' STANDING.

147	Frederick Beresford Mulvany	Head Asst. to the Collector and Magis. of Cuddapah, 24th July 1857.—*On Sick leave to England for 15 months, from 16th Dec. 1857.*
	(6TH CLASS.)	
148	John Dalrymple Cochrane	Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary, 9th May 1857.

SIXTH CLASS—continued.

No.	NAMES.	EMPLOYMENTS.
149	Charles Thomas Longley	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 17th July 1855; Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Madura, 4th March 1856.
	(6TH CLASS.)	
150	Charles Gilbert Master	Assistant to the Collector and Magisteate of Masulipatam, 31st July 1855; and Acting Head Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate of Guntoor, 10th May 1856.
151	Henry Stewart Alexander	3d Assistant to the Accountant General, 1st August 1855. *On S. C. to Europe for 15 months, 15th April 1856.*
152	Edward Frederick Elliott	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 5th September 1855; and Acting Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 14th May 1857.
153	Frederick William Morris	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 20th June 1856.
154	Henry Sullivan Thomas	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Canara, 3d March 1857.
155	John Alexander Currie Bosc	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore, 9th May 1856.
156	William Henry Arbuthnot	Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, 5th September 1855; Acting 1st Assistant to
157	William Broadley	
158	George Ross	
159	Walter Nicholl	
160	Francis Morton Kindersley	
161	Francis Cha[illegible] Carr	
162	William Stanley Hooper	
163	Athell MacGregor	
164	John William Ford	
165	William Stanley Webb	
166	Stewart Thomson	
167	Richard Mellersby Hanson	
168	William Herbert Kaye	
169	Charles George Mahony	
170	Dering Williams	
171	James Christopher Hall	
172	Elphinstone Thomas Caldwell	
173	William Charles Anstey	
174	Octavius Burke Irwin	
175	Robertson John Melville	
176	Arthur Robert Cumming	
177	John Henry Cumming	
178	William Mayne	
179	John Robert Aspinall	
180	George Downes Love	
181	Alexander M[illegible]	
182	Edward Forster	
183	John Child Hannyngton	

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

NEW RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR REGULATING REDUCTIONS FROM SALARIES AND DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES, AND FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE OF CIVIL SERVANTS.

(Vide Almanac 1857, page 103.)

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE.—*Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.*

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

J. Goldingham, Esq.
R. D. Parker, Esq.
F. Lushington, Esq.
} *Trustees.* {
G. H. Ellis, Esq.
J. D. Sim, Esq.

The Chief Secretary.....
The Accountant General, ...
} *Trustees Ex-Officio.*

S. D. Birch, Esq., *Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Coutts and Co.

The Quarterly General Meetings are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed, has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meetings. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras, on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows; they must be free from all remarks, and if differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the deed to be null and void.*

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

* Agreeably to the Resolution passed at the Quarterly General Meeting, held on the 13th of January 1845, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings, unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the Meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

To entitle the Daughter of a party or Subscriber to a provision beyond the age of 19 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the child, or in his absence by the Mother, under special authority from him, and shall be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth, the sum of 30£, with interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, &c., may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

A General Proxy

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the , and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such meeting.

A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the

A. B.*

---

* In the Revised Rules passed on the 17th June 1856 for the Regulation of the Civil Service Annuity Fund, the following Forms of Proxies are adopted for that Branch of the Fund.

Form A of General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the General Meetings of the Subscribers of the Madras Civil Service Annuity Fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the Vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present and voted at such Meeting. (Signed) A. B.

Form B of Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to vote for me on all points connected with the following question to be discussed at the General Meeting of Subscribers to the Madras Civil Service Annuity Fund appointed to be held on the (Signed) A. B.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE.

North Beach.

Open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

William Elphinstone Underwood, Esq....*Collector.*
William Edward Cochrane, Esq.....*Deputy Collector.*
Mr. E. S. Atkinson.....*Appraiser*—appointed 15th April 1853.

SEA CUSTOM HOUSE RULES.

EXTRACTS FROM THE RULES AND FORMS FOR THE ENTRY AND PASSING OF GOODS THROUGH THE SEA CUSTOM HOUSE OF MADRAS;

SANCTIONED BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL UNDER DATE THE 31ST JANUARY.

The Custom house is open for the transaction of business every day (Sundays excepted) from ten in the morning till four in the afternoon. Goods and Merchandise for which a Permit has been given, may be landed and shipped from sunrise to sunset, under the superintendence of Officers appointed for the purpose.

IMPORTS.

LANDING OF GOODS.

All Goods must be landed at the Custom House. Goods landed at any other place without special permission in writing, are liable to seizure and confiscation.

Grain shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and Clive's Battery, and all other goods excepting timber shall be landed within the space between the North angle of the Custom House and the South angle of Bentinck's buildings. Timber may be landed any where if the permission of the Collector of Sea Customs be first obtained.

No goods are allowed to be landed or shipped on Sundays, except in extraordinary cases of absolute necessity, to be judged of by the Collector of Customs, and expressly permitted by him in writing.

ENTRY OF MERCHANDIZE.

Parties applying to pass goods entered in the General Manifest must do so agreeably to the following form;

Form of Permit.

To the Collector of Customs,

Sir,

Please permit to pass the undermentioned goods imported per Ship Commander from under Colours, viz.

Marks and numbers.	Number and nature of packages.	Sorts of goods.	Quantity.	No. of yards.	Weight.	Place of production or manufacture.	Rates.	Market value.	Tariff value.	Rate of duty.	Amount of duty.

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated.

Madras, the 185

(Signature.)

Note.—The total value whether "Market" or "Tariff," weight and quantity, must be written in words as well as figures.

All articles not enumerated in the Tariff and subject to duty ad valorem, will be passed upon the Market value declared and determined in the mode prescribed by Sections XXI, XXII and XXIII of the Act VI of 1844. It shall be competent to importers to produce their Invoices in support of the Market value put upon their goods, and the same will be duly considered, but not implicitly accepted by the Collector; at the same time it is to be distinctly understood, that the Collector of Sea Customs will be at full liberty to reject any such values, and to take on behalf of Government, in the mode prescribed by Section XXIII Act VI of 1844, any articles which he may consider to be undervalued.

The market and Tariff value upon goods to be thus assessed to be inserted by the Importer, and the total amount of the value to be written in words as well as figures.

With the view of exhibiting the precise nature of the Imports and Exports it is necessary that the articles be enumerated as distinctly as possible, according to their varieties, and further that goods, if Foreign, be described so, and their places of production invariably stated.

A Bill will be furnished for the amount of duty paid.

After 3½ o'clock in the afternoon, no cash can be received or bills of duties settled. Parties therefore who are desirous of clearing goods or private packages, are recommended to apply early in the day for the same. This rule is necessary to enable the accounts of the day to be closed in the evening, which could not be done were duty received until a late hour.

CLEARANCE OF GOODS.

After duties have been paid or a deposit made for the payment of duty, parties are required to make application to pass the goods in the following Form;

Form of Import Pass.

To the Collector of Customs.

Sir,

Please permit to be passed inwards the following goods.

Marks and numbers.	Description of packages.	Description of goods.	Quantity or weight.	On what Vessel imported.	From what place imported.	Remarks.

Madras, 185 . . (Signature.)

All Pass-notes must bear the signature of the party to whom the goods belong or are consigned. No other signature on documents for entering or clearing goods through the Custom House is recognized, except when duly authorized.

All Pass-notes for every description of goods imported or exported, must be signed either by the Collector or Deputy Collector; no other signature is an authority for the Gate-keepers or other Custom House Officers to pass goods.

WEIGHABLE GOODS.

All weighable goods are subject to weightment, either wholly or partially as the case may be.

FREE DUTY GOODS.

The following are the Articles which are allowed to be imported duty free;

Bullion and coin.
Precious stones and pearls.
Grain, pulse, rice and paddy.
Horses and other living animals.
Ice.
Coal, coke, bricks, chalk, stones (marble and wrought stones excepted).
Books printed in the United Kingdom or in any British possession.
Army Clothing, if imported by the Clothing Agent, on proof being given that the articles are bona fide Clothing for the Men of Her Majesty's Service and the Honorable Company's Army.
Baggage consisting of personal apparel brought by a Passenger, and Cabin furniture all in use.
Geological specimens and specimens of Natural History and Curiosities.
Fresh Fruits.
Beer, Porter, and Cape Wine for the use of European Regiments when imported by Government.
Marine Stores which have been in use, viz. Old Anchors, Chain Cables, Kentledge, Rigging, Sails, Masts and Yards and all portions of Wrecks.
Paper for the Auxiliary Bible Society from London.
Portraits.
Machinery, used exclusively for purposes of Agriculture, Navigation, Mining and Manufacture, and for Railway purposes.

Cotton.
Regimental Stores for Soldiers.
Military Stores extending to all articles the property of Government or of the Regiments of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services under the Madras Presidency, but not extending to Mess Stores or to the property and equipments of Officers, individually or collectively.
Potatoes.
Salt Fish.
Spices—If imported direct and accompanied by a Certificate of growth the produce of a British Possession which must be submitted with the application to pass the goods.
Seeds—For the Madras Agricultural and Horticultural Society.
Wines and Stores for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy.
Goods—Imported for His Highness the Nabob and certified by the Political Agent at Cuppaum.
Machines, &c. for the use of the Porto Novo Iron Foundry.

DAMAGED GOODS.

Not applicable to articles of Food and Drink.—Vide Ex. Mins. Con. No. 898, dated 7th September 1837.

Goods in a damaged state must be declared *as* at the time of their entry for duty at the Custom House; the Collector of Sea Customs and the Importer shall each nominate an Arbitrator who shall decide the amount of damage.

In the event of the two Arbitrators differing in opinion, they shall submit the matter to a third party to be chosen by them jointly, whose decision shall be final.

No claim for a remission of duty on any description of damaged goods, cleared before this rule has been attended to, is admissable.

DEPOSITS.

Deposits will be received as security for the due payment of duties leviable upon goods imported and exported.

PASSENGERS' BAGGAGE.

The articles of Passengers' baggage allowed to pass free of duty on importation are as follow:

Apparel in use, also cabin furniture.
Army and Naval Officers' Appointments for personal use.

The above, to entitle them to pass duty free, must accompany the Proprietor, unless arriving by the overland route.

All other articles brought by Passengers with their baggage, such as saddlery and harness, musical instruments, guns, pistols, carriages, plate, plated ware, &c. &c. are chargeable with duty, unless they have previously been in use in India.

All packages containing articles as above mentioned, as well as all closed packages, must be sent to the Custom House at the expense of the Owners, for examination and the levy of duty.

Passengers whose baggage may have been forwarded to the Custom House, are requested to make application for the same in writing to the Collector of Customs; stating in the application the number of packages and their contents, and the prime cost of each description of goods.

No baggage of any description is allowed to pass until these forms have been complied with, except in the event of Passengers landing before or after office hours, when one single package, containing wearing apparel only, will be allowed to pass.

On Passengers' baggage being brought to the Custom House for Export, the same forms are required as on Import—should Passengers require to proceed on board before or after office hours, one single package containing wearing apparel only, will be allowed to accompany them.

RATES OF EXCHANGE.

Table of Exchange for the Settlement of Duty at the Madras Sea Custom House.

Country.	Denomination of Currency.		Value in Co.'s Rupees.
Great Britain and the Colonies	Sterling	£ 1	10
France and do.	Francs	25	10
Spain and do.	Dollars	100	225
Portugal and do.	Milree	10	26
The Kingdom of the Netherlands	Florins	8	7
Hamburgh	Marks	16	10
Denmark and Colonies	Rix bank Dollars	100	118
Sweden	Rix Dollars (Specie)	10	24
Russia	Silver Rubles	100	168
Italy	Sequins	100	194
United States (N. America)	Dollars	100	225
Independent States (S. America)	Dollars	100	225
Bengal	Calcutta Sicca Rups.	100	106
Bombay	Bombay Rupees	100	100
Turkey, Bussora	Eyno Piastres	133	100
Persia (Bushire)	Persian Rupees	123	100
	Ifuzar and Dinars	184	100
Muscat	Mahmoodees	35	100
Mocha	Dollars	100	217
Turkey	Piastres	100	200

GOODS CHARGEABLE WITH GODOWN RENT.

All goods which may be in the custody of the Collector, except such as may be stored in the Bonded Warehouse, will be charged with godown rent if not cleared within 14 days, to be calculated from the real landing of each description of goods, whether the vessel has cleared or not.

Table of Godown Rent.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Bales of Punjum cloth of 30 pieces per bale, per mensem	2	5	4
Bales of Cotton of ½ candy or 250lbs. per bale, per mensem	1	3	11
Do. of tallaties of 120 pieces do.	3	11	9
Do. of raw silk 5lbs in proportion do.	3	11	9
Chests of Opium, per chest	1	3	11
Do. of indigo, do.	2	8	0
Do. of wines of 12 dozens, per chest	2	3	0
Snuff	2	7	10
Wine, per pipe or longuer	5	0	0
Rice per bag	0	7	6
Saltpetre	0	10	0
Ghee, per candy	3	1	9
Chillies do	4	13	10
Arrack per longuer of 150 gallons	5	0	0
Tamarind, per candy	1	13	10
Hinge do	3	6	0
Cdr	3	1	9
Dry cocoanut, per candy	1	13	10
Oil, per cask	1	13	10
Dates per candy	3	1	9
Sugar, do.	3	6	9
Ivory, do.	1	13	10
Tea, per chest	3	0	0
China root, per chest or box	3	1	9
Brimstone, per candy	3	1	9
Iron and copper do.	2	5	4
All other dry goods, per candy	1	13	10
Other goods in proportion to the above.			

Exports.

No outward bound Vessel is allowed to receive cargo on board until application be made at the Custom House, and an order signed by the Collector or Deputy be granted for the purpose.

All goods for Exportation must be entered for that purpose at the Custom House. Shippers of export goods are required to deliver a full and true specification thereof, according to the following form.

Parties will be allowed to produce Invoices in support of the quantities and weight of goods as entered in the Export Permit and also of the value where such is not contained in the Tariff, subject to the liabilities contained in Sections XXIII and XXXIX, Act VI of 1844.

Form of Export Permit.

To the Collector of Customs,

SIR,

Please permit to be exported the undermentioned goods per Ship Commander under Colours to

Marks, &c.—*same as import.*

do hereby declare that the contents and value are truly stated herein.

Madras 185

(Signature.)

NOTE—The total value, weight and quantity must be written in words as well as figures.

The tare of packages should be written on each by the Exporter or entered in the permit where the duty on goods is chargeable be weight.

Goods to be exported free must be entered in a separate application, as also goods for drawback, and no goods liable to duty should be mixed with either of the former kinds.

A pass will be required to be taken the same as for goods imported.

Form of Export Pass.

To the Collector of Customs,

SIR,

Please permit to be passed outwards the following goods.

Marks and numbers.	Description of package.	Description of goods.	Quantity as entered.	Quantity found on actual.	Value of goods exported.	Remarks.

Madras.

185 (Signature.)

FREE DUTY GOODS.

Bullion and coin.
Precious stones and pearls.
Horses and living animals.

Books, maps and drawings printed in India.

Cotton wool.

Sugar and rum.

Salt.—Having paid the price fixed to be paid on Salt declared for exportation to ports or places not being subordinate to the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

Provisions, wines, &c. for bonâ fide use on Board Ship.

Wheat, if exported to the United Kingdom.

Rule 1st. Marine Stores (not provisions) in use and originally shipped for use, the proof to rest with the Importers, such as old anchors, chain cables, kentledge, rigging, sails, masts and yards, water casks, will be exempted from duty.

2d. All Marine Stores, including provisions new or old, not being the manufacture of Madras, to be allowed free Export; if manifested as cargo they will be entitled to the drawback provided by law.

3d. A sufficiency of Marine Stores (not provisions) the produce or manufacture of Madras, to be allowed to pass free of duty to any vessels requiring the same, the quantity so to pass free being left to the discretion of the Collector.

IMPORT PROOF.

British goods, not claiming drawback, are admitted to a free entry for exportation, without proof being required of their having been regularly imported upon a simple declaration being made by the Exporter on the face of the application that to the best of his knowledge and belief they have already paid duty.

LIST OF ARTICLES OF BRITISH PRODUCTION ALLOWED TO BE EXPORTED FROM MADRAS WITHOUT BEING REQUIRED TO FURNISH PROOF OF THEIR REGULAR IMPORT AND PAYMENT OF IMPORT DUTY.

Apparel,	Marine Stores,
Beer,	Leather and Saddlery,
Bottles (empty),	Metals,
Confectionary and Preserves,	Oilman's Stores,
Fire Arms,	Perfumery,
Flints (Manufactured),	Piece Goods,
Gunpowder,	Stationery,
Glass (of sorts),	Woollens,
Crockery,	Wines and Liquors,
Haberdashery and Millinery,	Yarn.

China goods and goods the produce of places out of India, not British must produce proof of their importation to entitle them to free entry for exportation.

To entitle goods to free entry, on export, excepting in the case of British goods before-mentioned, proof must be given by the production of a Custom House Bill, that import duty thereon has been paid.

Goods of every denomination passed through the Custom House for Shipment, the application for which is presented after Port clearance has been taken out, are subject to double duty if liable to duty; free goods to 5 per cent on the market value, and drawback goods, to forfeiture of drawback.

DRAWBACK.

No goods are entitled to drawback unless claim be distinctly made on the face of the application at the time of export.

Drawback is only claimable on goods entered in the Export Manifest, and no goods are entitled to it, if passed after the issue of Port clearance.

Parties claiming drawback are not allowed to obtain information from the Custom House Books to establish the same, but must be prepared with their own proofs. The Customs Bill of Entry can always be obtained from the original importer. Drawback will not be granted where the application to pass the goods cannot be made by the Exporter to agree with the Register.

Drawback is claimable only when goods entitled thereto are exported within two years of the date of import as per Custom House Registers.

No payment of drawback is made unless the amount be claimed within one year from the date of entry of the goods for exportation in the Custom House Registers.

Drawback is payable to no one but the Owner or Exporter of the goods on which drawback is claimed, except by regular transfer in writing made by the Owner or Exporter in favor of the party applying for drawback.

No drawback will be granted on goods exported to any place on the continent of India, except to Foreign European Settlements.

No drawback is paid until the Vessel in which drawback goods are exported has sailed.

Cashmere Shawls being considered the manufacture of the continent of India are not entitled to drawback on exportation.

CONSOLIDATED PORT DUES FOR THE PORT OF MADRAS,

WHICH TOOK EFFECT FROM THE 1ST OF AUGUST 1850.

All Vessels under British Colours of 700 Tons burden or less.

Tons	Remaining, 4 complete days, duty per ton at 3 Annas. Rs.	A.	P	C.	Remaining less than 48 hours without breaking bulk, duty per ton 2-5Rs. Rs.	A.	P.	C.	Remaining more than 48 hours and less than 4 complete days, duty per ton 7-10Rs. Rs.	A.	P.	C.
1	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	40	0	2	1	20

European Vessels under Foreign Colours and American of 700 tons Burden or less.
(at 3 Annas)

1	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	40	0	2	1	20

☞ *The above dues are receivable by the Collector of Sea Customs only.*

*** Vessels driven by stress of weather into the Port of Madras, or arriving and departing as tallies, or if intending departing without breaking bulk, or taking in freight or cargo, within 12 hours of Anchorage are exempt from Port Dues. See Government notice published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* for 1845, page 408.

Light dues are collected at Madras and Out-ports under Act XIII of 1855. Vide Collector Order of Marine Board, *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 16th January 1857, page 81.

SUDDER AMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

COURT OF SUDDER AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT.

Moulavee Syed Mohamed Maroof	Cauzee col Coozat and Moonshee.
G. Appana Sastry	Pundit.
C. Gopaul Sastry	ditto.

ZILLAH COURTS.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

Syed Hussain Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Eswara Sastry	1st Class District Moonsiff.	
Goolam Mahomed *alias* Patcha Saib	2d	do.
Ackaraze Rungiah	2d	do.
Vadagerry Row	3d	do.
Sashagerry Row	3d	do.
Mr. H. L. Platcher	3d	do.
Timmapah	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

Mr. E. Cullen	Principal Sudr Ameen.	
Syed Goolam Hoossain Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Mr. W. C. Stewart	1st Class District Moonsiff.	
Kookel Kelloo Nair	1st	do.
Mr. John DeSilva	2d	do.
Oonikant Chapoo Menon	2d	do.
Cunnanoor Oolcunden Oony Nair	3d	do.
Padathavittel Kondy Menon	3d	do.
Mr. G. M. Bass	3d	do.
Palaat Ittiraraja Menon	3d	do.
Totteksat Shangoony Menon	Acting 3d	do.
Mr. M. George	3d	do.
Mr. T. Misquita	3d	do.
Ellapully Gramom Chinayen	Acting, 3d	do.
Chatapoorom Grammom Soobramayen	do. 3d	do.
Mr. Peter Netto	4th	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDALORE.

M. Juggah Row	Principal Sudr Ameen.	
Ghoolam Kalun Oollah Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Mr. S. R. Daws	2d Class District Moonsiff.	
Ponnoosawmy Pillay	3d	do.
C. Lutchmiah Naidoo	3d	do.
Govinda Charry	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

Moulavee Mahomed Abdool Azeez Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Anduruttna Sastry	1st Class District Moonsiff.	
S. Bheemarow	2d	do.
P. Venkatasawmy Naidoo	2d	do.
Junga Sastry	2d	do.

Mahomed Jaffer	3d Class District Moonsiff.	
C. Anantacharry	3d	do.
T. Gundiah	3d	do.
M. Veerasawmy Naidoo	3d	do.
Mr. J. J. Blake	3d	do.
Ramachundrarow	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

Moulavee Mahomed Coodrutgunnee	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
V. Butcharow	1st Class District Moonsiff.	
V. Soondara Naidoo	2d	do.
V. Kistnamacharry	3d	do.
Hamid Hossain	3d	do.
Codandarama Naidoo	3d	do.
G. Ramanjooloo Naidoo	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

James Ouchterlony, Esq	Principal Sudr Ameen. Outacamund.	
Shaik Abdool Raheman	Principal Sudr Ameen	
Moulavee Mahomed Hudroodeen Hoosain Khan	Moofty Sudr Ameen for S. L.	
Vellealmud Saib	Acting	do.
Sooboroya Moodely	2d	do.
C. Goorooada Pillay	2d	do.
Soobaraniah	3d	do.
Streenevassa Charry	3d	do.
Streenevassa Row	3d	do.
C. S. Viswanada Moodelly	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

Kristnaswmy Iyen	Principal Sudr Ameen.	
Rungasawmy Pillay		do.
Mahomed Ufzah Oolah	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Kristna Row	1st Class District Moonsiff.	
Mr. Thomas Ballard	1st	do.
Adeseyem Pillay	2d	do.
Rungarow	2d	do.
Appaswmy Pillay	2d	do.
Kristna Row	3d	do.
Mr. J. H. Shanker	3d	do.
Annooswmy Moodelly	3d	do.
Vudanayagum Pillay	3d	do.
Soondarajen	3d	do.
Mootoosmy Iyer	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

Mr. W. Sloan	Principal Sudr Ameen.	
Moulavee Mahomed Yahyan Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
C. Juggunathan	2d Class District Moonsiff.	
Ratchoo Bandoo	3d	do.
Hutchoo Venkatasawmy	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGLEPUT.

T. Alaghiah Pillay	Principal Sudr Ameen.	
Syed Ally Bukah	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
O. Narrainsawmy Naidoo	2d Class District Moonsiff.	
C. Veerasawmy Pillay	3d	do.
T. Vaikoolatooria Pillay	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF GUNTOOR.

Abdool Ayash Goolam Mahomed Yahya Nakvee	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
G. Teromalarow	2d Class District Moonsiff.	
Tandapully Kroostaiah	3d	do.
Goondavarapoo Kreostniah	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF HONORE.

Mr. J. S. Saldanha	Principal Sudr Ameen.	
Meer Mooneerally Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Mr. L. S. Rozario	2d Class District Moonsiff.	
Luximiya	2d	do.
Luxumy Narniah	3d	do.
Bannapah	3d	do.
Venkatteshiya	3d	do.
Appiah	3d	do.
Munjea	3d	do.
Shantiya	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

Mahomed Lootify Russool Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Mr. W. Boalth	1st Class District Moonsiff.	
Streenevassa Row	2d	do.
Sooboo Narasiah	2d	do.
Cauau Nevathem Pillay	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

Ahmood Husen	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Streenevassa Ro	1st Class District Moonsiff.	
Timmapaya	1st	do.
Unnappa	2d	do.
Abdool Cawder	2d	do.
F. Saldanah	3d	do.
Ramapah	3d	do.
Devappa	3d	do.
Tumvapoyah	3d	do.
Lorenco Prubhoo	3d	do.
Shaik Homed	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

Moulavee Mahomed Hameed Oodeen Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Vencata Kristniah	2d Class District Moonsiff.	
V. Venkatachellam	3d	do.
P. Vencata Ramanapah	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

Moulavee Fasseeodeen Saib	Principal Sudr Ameen.	
Mahomed Bazila Ally Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Mr. J. Wilkins	2d Class District Moonsiff.	
Sashagherryrow	3d	do.
Y. Gopaula Kistniah	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDRY.

Moulavey Mahomed Ally	Moofty Sudr Ameen.	
Mr. S. Mercer	1st Class District Moonsiff.	
S. Venkatadry	2d	do.
D. Summaserauze	3d	do.
S. Kumaraschellum	3d	do.
Sawmynany Rungiah	3d	do.

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

Hafiz Mahomed	Moofty Sudr Ameen.
Coopparow	1st Class District Moonsiff.
P. Sobbiah	2d do.
P. Venestaramaniah	2d do.
P. M. Ponnoosamy Pillay	2d do.
Mr. J. White	3d do.
Sevagany Pillay	3d do.
M. Subapathy Moodelly	3d do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TELLICHERRY.

Mahomed Hoossain	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Syed Mahomed Ghouse	Moofty Sudr Ameen.
Mr. Francis Paul Pereira	2d Class District Moonsiff.
Koymamadom Shastavayen	3d do
Soobbarow	3d do.
M. Parthasarady Pillay	3d do.
Kristen Menon ..... Acting	3d do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

T. Soondracharloo	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Syed Mahadesalum *alias* Laidaine Saib.	Moofty Sudr Ameen.
Soobramonia Pillay	2d Class District Moonsiff.
Mr. W. E. Cartier	3d do.
Mahomed Madar	3d do.

ZILLAH COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

Mr. J. Gordon	Principal Sudr Ameen.
Syed Goolam Russool Saib	Moofty Sudr Ameen.
Comarasamy Jah	2d Class District Moonsiff.
Krishna Row	3d do.
Jayinoollabdeen Saib	3d do.

SUDDER AMEEN'S COURTS.

SUDDER AMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORE.

V. Seetapaty Row	Sudr Ameen.

SUDDER AMEEN'S COURT AT BIRCY.

Ganapaya	Sudr Ameen.

GOVERNOR'S AGENT'S DEPARTMENT AT VIZAGAPATAM.

M. Rogabram Puntoolou	3d Class Moonsiff.
Do. Narsiah Puntoolou	3d do.

VIZIANAGRUM.

Soobram Puntoolou	District Moonsiff.

GANJAM.

G. Dosiah Puntoolou	District Moonsiff Russapore.
M. Baloram Puntoolou	Do. Pulasa.

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September 1824 and closed 19th May 1825. Interest payable quarterly in cash, or, to Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, at their option, in cash, or by Bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors, at the exchange of 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per cent Loan of 1825-26.

SECOND FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened on the 3d July 1828. Interest payable quarterly, in cash only, and not in bills on the Honorable the Court of Directors. No further subscriptions are received on this Loan.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1832-33.

PROMISSORY NOTES DATED 1ST MAY 1832.

Opened on the 7th June 1831, and closed by an order in the Financial Department, dated the 16th September 1835. Interest payable half-yearly and in India only—at the Fort St. George and Bombay Treasuries at the exchange of 106¼ per 100 Sicca Rupees. No greater amount than 1½ Crore of Rupees to be advertised for payment in one year, and to be discharged in the inverse order of the place of the Notes on the General Register. By a subsequent advertisement, dated Fort William, 3d June 1833, Interest is payable on Promissory Notes of this Loan from 1st November 1833, at the option of Proprietors bonâ fide resident in Europe, by bills on the Honorable Court at 1*s.* 11*d.* per Sicca Rupee, at 12 months after date, to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court.

FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1836-37.

This Loan was opened by an order in the Financial Department on the 16th September 1835, and closed on the 15th May 1841. It was consequent on the assimilation of the currency over India, and its subscriptions were all received in their equivalent to Company's Rupees as fixed by the Currency Act. The following are the Government Orders:

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the 16th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorised to receive, until further orders, any sums of money, in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's rupees, which may be tendered on loan to the East India Company, at an interest of 4 per cent per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2. Audited Bills for arrears of salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent per annum for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as cash at par.

3. The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized, to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra, for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General, and at the Presidency of Bombay on the Military Paymaster General; which Drafts shall

be received by the several Officers above mentioned in payment of Subscription, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4. Furrukabad, Lucknow, Madras and Bombay rupees will be received where respectively current at par with Company's Rupees, in which last mentioned currency all acknowledgments for the receipt of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees, where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees, for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5. The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively :

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Com-"pany's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees , for which he is en-"titled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing interest from the (31st March or 30th "September next ensuing of the year in which the Subscriptions may be received, "as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions specified in the Ad-"vertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 31 October 1835, and 'inter-"mediately the same interest from the date of this acknowledgment to the (31st "March or 30th September of the year of Subscription as above.")

6. The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following Form :

FORT WILLIAM, *the* 31*st March* 1836.

"Promissory Note at 4 per cent, for Company's Rupees——"

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to "have received from A. B., the sum of Company's Rupees in a Loan to "the East India Company, and does hereby promise, for and on behalf of the said "Company, to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees "to the said A. B., his Executors, or Administrators, or his or their order, "on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of "three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in "Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum "of Company's Rupees at the rate of Four per cent. per annum, "by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. "B., his Executors, or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after "such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be pay-"able with the principal, and (such notice being considered as equivalent to a ten-"der of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note,) all further "interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"*Accountant General's Office,* }
Registered in No. of "} ——————
Secy. to the Government."

7. The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes, bearing interest from the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half-year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March, or 30th September, next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8. Proprietors of notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and procure their notes to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said treasury written on the face of them, under the signature of the said officer, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said treasury, unless the proprietors shall present the note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General of Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his deputy. A similar course will be followed, mutatis mutandis, in the case of proprietors of notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9. The proprietors of acknowledgment, who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes to be issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the acknowledgments before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable accordingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10. The promissory Notes of this loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay, will, on application of the proprietors of such notes, and the payment of the established fee, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal, for the purpose of being renewed, or subdivided, free of all further expense. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11. The said notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of notes comprised in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their attorneys duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

———

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department*, 16*th September* 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent Loan opened on this date, who may be bona fide residents in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the interest of their notes of the above loan by bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months' date, and at 1s. 10*d.* for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that is to say, it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

———

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT LOAN OF 1854-55.

No. 34.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department*, 28*th October* 1853.

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that all the Notes of the Five per cent Loan, bearing date the 30th of June 1841, from No. 19,001 to the last number on the Register, will be discharged at the General Treasury in Calcutta on the 30th of January next, on which date the Interest thereon will cease.

Proprietors of the Notes hereby advertised for payment are permitted, on or before 30th of January next, to transfer the amount of their Promissory Notes into a new Loan, which shall bear Interest at the rate of Four per cent per annum, payable half-yearly on the 31st of December and on the 30th of June.

Proprietors who may transfer their Promissory Notes into this new Loan, through the Government Agent, shall not be subjected to the payment of the Fees prescribed in the Rules of the Government Agency for transferring Notes from one Loan to another.

All Officers authorised to receive subscriptions to Government Loans are hereby required to receive applications in writing from individuals who may desire to transfer the amount of their loans into the new Four per cent Loan.

These applications, together with the Promissory Notes in reference to which they may have been received, shall, without fee or expense of any kind to the proprietor, be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, who will forthwith cause an entry to be made on the face of the Note acknowledging the transfer, and giving the numbers of the Note on the Register of the New Loan.

This entry shall be deemed tantamount to the issue of a new Note bearing Interest at Four per cent per annum, payable half-yearly on 31st of December and the 30th of June, and shall be in the following form :

"No.——Of the Four per Cent Loan of 1854–55.

By Transfer.

"Interest is payable on this Note at the rate of Four per cent per annum, by "half-yearly instalments, on the 31st December and the 30th of June."

Prompt settlement of the Principal and Interest at the rate of Five per cent per annum to the date of advertised discharge, will be made with proprietors who may tender their Notes for transfer into the new Loan ; provided, however, that the Principal only will be transferred, and that the Interest up to the 30th of January inclusive will be discharged in cash, as well as anticipation Interest up to the 30th of June 1854.

It is further notified, that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has, for the accommodation of proprietors who are not in India, authorized the Deputy Accountant General to allow the conditional transfer of their Notes to the new Four per cent Loan, on the application of agents or friends, leaving it optional with the proprietors to confirm the transfer or to require payment in cash ; provided however, that no notice disallowing the transfer will be received after six months from the present date.

The Promissory Notes of the new Loan will not be re-payable until after the expiration of three months from notice of payment duly advertised in the *Calcutta Gazette*, under the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. ALLEN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department*, 26*th January* 1854.

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that all the Notes of the Five per cent Loan, bearing date the 30th June 1841, which have not been already advertised for payment and are still outstanding, will be discharged at the General Treasury in Calcutta on the 29th of April next, on which day the Interest thereon will cease.

Proprietors of the Notes hereby advertised for payment are permitted, on or before the 29th of April next, to transfer the amount of their Promissory Notes into the Four per cent Loan of 1854–55.

Proprietors who may transfer their Promissory Notes into the Loan of 1854–55, through the Government Agent, shall not be subjected to the payment of the fees prescribed in the Rules of the Government Agency for transferring Notes from one Loan to another.

All Officers authorized to receive subscriptions to Government Loans, are

hereby required to receive applications in writing from individuals who may desire to transfer the amount of their Notes into the Four per cent Loan.

These applications, together with the Promissory Notes in reference to which they may have been received, shall, without fee or expense of any kind to the Proprietor, be transmitted to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, who will forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes in the Four per cent Loan of 1854–55.

Prompt settlement of the Principal and Interest, at the rate of Five per cent per annum, to the date of advertised discharge, will be made with Proprietors who may tender their Notes for transfer into the New Loan ; provided, however, that the Principal only will be transferred, and that the Interest at the rate of Five per cent up to the 29th of April inclusive, as well as anticipation Interest at the rate of Four per cent up to the 30th of June 1854, will be discharged in cash.

It is further notified that the Most Noble the Governor General in Council has for the accommodation of Proprietors who are not in India, authorised the Deputy Accountant General to allow the conditional transfer of their Notes to the Four per cent Loan of 1854–55, on the applications of agents or friends, leaving it optional with the Proprietors to confirm the transfer or to require payment in cash ; provided however, that no notice disallowing the transfer will be received after six months from the present date.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

C. ALLEN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *Accountant General's Office*, 19*th October* 1854.

Notice is hereby given that from and after the 1st November next, Bills on the Provincial Treasuries will be granted by the *Sub Treasurer*. Applications for such Bills will, as usual, be made to the Accountant General, and when complied with, they will be returned to the applicant, upon payment of the regulated Fees. Upon presentation at the General Treasury of the granted Applications, the Sub Treasurer will at once issue the Bills required. Applications for Bills should be printed or lithographed, and be prepared according to the following form. No applications with any erasure of figures will be attended to.

G. I. PRESIDE-BART, *Actg. Accr. Genl.*

Form.

To

The Accountant General,

Fort St. George.

Sir,

I beg to be allowed the following Bills on paying the amount into the General Treasury.

On the Collector of	In favor of	Sight.	Amount.			Amount complied with.		
			Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.

Madras, (Date.) (Signature of applicant.)

SOLVENCIES.

It is hereby notified, for the information of Proprietors of Government Securities resident in the Provinces, that Interest thereon will, in future, be made payable, by enfeasement, direct from the Treasury of the District in which, or nearest to which, they may reside. This will obviate the inconvenient practice, hitherto observed, of Government Securities being, in the first instance, forwarded to the Accountant General for Interest, and Orders obtained from him, in payment of such Interest, on the Provincial Treasuries.

Proprietors of Government Securities will apply, in writing, to the Officer in charge of the Public Treasury of the District in which they may reside, requesting him to have the Interest on their Securities made payable exclusively from such Treasury, and he will forward the Securities, together with the original applications, to this Office, in order to the requests being complied with.

G. L. PRENDERGAST, *Actg. Acct. General.*

Fort St. George, Acct. Genl's Office, 27th Sept. 1854.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *January* 27, 1854.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is republished for general information :

No. 2.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the* 11th *January* 1854.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per cent Loan of 1842-43, who may be *benâ fide* resident in Europe, will be entitled, during the pleasure of the Honorable the Court of Directors, to a remittance of their Interest half-yearly by Bill, to be drawn on the Honorable Court at twelve months' date, and at 1s. 10*d.* for the Company's rupee.

By order of the Honorable the President in Council,

C. ALLEN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

H. C. MONTGOMERY, *Chief Secretary.*

FOUR PER CENT TRANSFER LOAN.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 15, 1853.

The following Notifications by the Government of India, are republished for general information :

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the* 22*d January* 1853.

NOTIFICATION.—Notice is hereby given, that the 5 per cent Transfer Loan, comprising the Book Debt of the 31st December 1834,—the Book Debt of the 10th August 1835,—the Book Debt of the 15th January 1836, and the Promissory Notes of the Loan, called the 31st December 1834, will be discharged on the 22d day of April 1854, when payment will be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, at 12 months' date, at 2*s.* 1*d.* per Sicca rupee, with power to the Court to postpone payment of those Bills for one, two or three years, upon allowing interest at 5 per cent per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 2.

In accordance with the advertisement of the Government of India in the Financial Department of the 17th June 1843, this notice of payment shall be considered as equivalent to a tender of payment on the said 22d day of April 1854, and all interest will cease from that day.

No. 3.

Proprietors of the Stock and Promissory Notes in the 5 per cent Transfer Loan will be permitted, on or before the 22d day of July 1853, to exchange the amount of such Stock or Promissory Notes into a New Loan, to be held in the form of Stock,

and to bear an interest at the rate of 4 per cent per annum from the said 22d day of April 1854. Such interest to be paid to Proprietors resident in India at the place of Registry, and if resident in Europe at their option either in Cash in India, or by Bills on the Court at twelve months' date, Two Shillings and One Penny the Sicca Rupee.

No. 4.

Proprietors who may subscribe their Five per cent Transfer Loan Stock or Promissory Notes of that Loan into the Four per cent Transfer Loan shall not be subjected on this operation to the Fees prescribed in the Rules for the Government Agency.

No. 5.

The Stock of the New Loan will be transferrable only in Books to be kept in Bengal, at Madras, at Bombay, and in London, and not by endorsement of Stock Receipts, and the Stock Accounts may, at the option of the Proprietors, be transferred from the Books in India to the Books in London, and *vice versâ*, as in the case of Stock of the 5 per cent Transfer Loan.

No. 6.

After the transposition of Stock Accounts to the London Books the Interest payable on such Stock will be issued at the East India House at the rate of Two Shillings and One Penny per Sicca Rupee, by Dividend Warrants, payable at the Bank of England, at the same time as when the Bills would have become due had the remittance of Interest previously been received by Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court, under the option allowed in the 3rd Article of the present notice.

No. 7.

Proprietors of Stock in the Five per cent Transfer Loan, whose accounts may be open in the London Books on the 22d day of April 1854, who shall not, on or before the 22d day of July 1853, express their assent in writing at the East India House in London to the conversion of their 5 per cent Transfer Loan Stock into Stock of the 4 per cent Transfer Loan, will receive payment of their principal, together with the interest due thereon, up to the 22d day of April 1854, by a cash payment in London on the 25th day of April 1855, the date at which the Bills would become due if the remittance of principal and interest were made from India by means of Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Court of Directors. The Court however, reserving to themselves in accordance with the stipulation in the first Article of this notice, the power to postpone payment of such principal for one, two or three years upon allowing interest at 5 per cent per annum for the period of postponement.

No. 8.

No part of the 4 per cent Transfer Loan shall be paid off before the 22d day of April 1874, and whenever it shall be redeemed, a previous notice of fifteen months shall be given by Public Advertisement, which notice may be issued at any time after the 21st of January 1873. Payment shall then be made at the option of the Creditors, either in Cash in India or by Bills upon the Court of Directors at twelve months date and Two Shillings and One Penny the Sicca Rupee, with power to the Court to postpone payment of those Bills for one, two or three years, upon allowing interest at 4 per cent per annum for the period of postponement. The notice of payment duly advertised as above, and published in the *Government Gazette* of Calcutta, shall be considered equivalent to a Tender of payment on the date advertised for discharge, and all interest will cease from that day.

No. 9.

Proprietors of Stock in the 4 per cent. Transfer Loan whose Stock accounts may be open in the London Books on the 22d day of April 1874, will be paid the amount of principal, together with the interest due thereon up to that date by a cash payment in London on the 25th day of April 1875, at the rate of Two Shillings and One Penny the Sicca Rupee, such payment of principal to be subject to the power of postponement, upon the conditions mentioned in the preceding Article.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

J. A. DORIN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT LOAN OF 1854.

No. 35.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the 28th October* 1853.

NOTIFICATION.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub Treasurers of Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and the several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as Collectors and others in charge of Treasuries under the Supreme Government and the Government of the North-Western Provinces, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company at an interest of three and a half per centum per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including audited Bills for arrears of salary and Bills of Exchange on the public Treasuries, these last being subject to a deduction at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum for the period they may have to run, will be received as cash at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts, in Bengal and Madras on the Accountant General, and in Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by them in payment of subscriptions to this loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several Public Officers, authorized to receive subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively :—

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid in the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest from the 28th February or 31st of August next as the case may be, of the Loan, and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the Notification published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th October 1853."

The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgment being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form :—

FORT WILLIAM, *the 28th February* 1854.

"Promissory Note at three and a half per centum for Company's Rupees

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby "acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby "promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees to the said A. B. "his Executors, Administrators, or his or their Order, on demand, at the General "Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' Notice of payment "to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, "and to pay the interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of three and a half per centum per annum, by half-yearly payments at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of interest due will be payable with the Principal, and (such notice being considered equivalent to tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all further interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"*Secretary to the Government.*

"*Accountant General's Office,*
"*Registered on No.* of "

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 28th February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 28th of February or 31st August next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest payable at any other public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or acknowledgments to him to have an Order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this loan shall not be renewed, sub-divided or consolidated except by the Deputy Accountant General at Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, sub-division, and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

Published by order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council,

C. ALLEN, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

H. C MONTGOMERY, *Chief Secretary.*

TRANSMISSION OF GOVERNMENT SECURITIES.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the 4th October* 1837.

Notice is hereby given, that, in order to obviate inconveniences and losses which have been found to attend the transmission of Promissory Notes and other Government Securities by the public Dawk, the Accountant General of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal has been authorized, on the application of parties, to grant renewed Notes with the signatures and number in duplicate, so as to admit of their being cut in half for transmission by separate Dawks, the second half after receipt of intelligence of the arrival of the first. The renewed double-signed Notes will be in the names of the parties to whom they may be duly transferred at the time of renewal, and upon evidence being given as to the loss of either half during transmission by the public Dawk, a duplicate Note will be immediately issued, under a general guarantee to hold Government harmless on production of the other half, provided it shall be apparent that there has been no endorsement or other assignment made upon the Note before it was cut in half.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *Financial Department, May* 14, 1839.

With reference to the Notification published by the Government of India, under date the 6th March 1838, in the Calcutta Gazette of the 16th of the same month, page 282, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify to the holders of Notes of the Government Loans, who may desire to transmit them by the Public Dawk from Madras to the interior, and vice versâ, and from station to station, in the interior, that upon their application, the Accountant General at Madras, and the Collector of Land Revenue and other Officers in charge of the Govern-

ment Treasuries in the Provinces, will register the transfers made of such Notes, and after such a registry of transfers shall have been made, if the Notes shall be lost while under transmission by the Public Dawk immediately after the date of Registry, the Accountant General at this Presidency will obtain from the Government of India, or in the case of Promissory Notes of the Tanjore Debt from this Government, Duplicate Notes, under the usual guarantee, in the name of the last registered transferee, upon advertisement being published of the loss, without requiring the proprietor to wait the period of two years, as usually prescribed before granting Duplicates in the cases of losses of Notes of which the transfers have not been registered.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 18, 1839.

The following Notification by the Government of India is republished for general information, in reference to the Notification by this Government, dated 14th May last :

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the* 25*th September* 1839.

With reference to the Notification published in this Department under date the 6th March last, it is further notified that the Honorable the President in Council has been pleased to extend the benefits of that Notification, and to allow the Remitting of endorsements upon Government Securities intended to be despatched by Dawk from one Presidency to another, to be made in the Offices of the Accountant General respectively under the provisions of the above-continued Notification.

Published by order of the Honorable the President in Council,

H. T. PRINSEP, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Republished by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

ROBERT CLERK, *Secy. to Government.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *Accountant General's Office, 6th May* 1842.

It is requested that Holders of Government Securities resident at Madras transmitting them to this Office, either for renewal or for payment of interest, will specify, in the Letters with which these Securities are forwarded, the streets in which they reside, and the numbers of their Houses, in order to ensure the safe return of such Securities from this Office to their proprietors.

S. CRAWFORD, *Accountant General.*

NEW FIVE PER CENT LOAN, CALLED "THE PUBLIC WORKS LOAN OF 1854-55."

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 28, 1855.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is republished for general information :

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the* 12*th March* 1855.

NOTIFICATION.—The Government of India, having undertaken Public Works to a large extent during the past and present years, has resolved to open a Loan, to be called "The Public Works Loan of 1854-55," to the extent of TWO CRORES and SEVENTY-FIVE LACS of Company's Rupees.

This sum will be allotted to the different Presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships in the following proportions :—

	Rupees.
Bengal	1,25,00,000
Agra and the Punjab	20,00,000
Bombay	30,00,000
Madras	30,00,000
	2,75,00,000

Subscriptions will be received from the date of this Notification by the Sub-Treasuries at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, and by the Collector of Agra.

Subscriptions will likewise, hereafter, be received at such other Treasuries as may, from time to time, be notified by the Secretaries to Government in the Financial Department, at the several Presidencies and Lieutenant-Governorships.

But it will be understood, that, if the whole sum allotted to any particular Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship shall not be subscribed within two (2) months from the date of this Notification, it shall be optional with the Government of India to direct that the balance shall be received at any other Presidency or Lieutenant-Governorship.

Subscriptions must be tendered in sums of even hundreds, of not less than 500 Company's Rupees, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

Interest will be paid on the subscriptions received half yearly, at the rate of Five Company's Rupees per centum per annum ; and the Government of India guarantees that no part of this Loan shall be paid off before the 31st March 1870, nor without a previous notice of three months to be issued at any time after the 30th of December 1862.

Authorised public demands (including Audit Bills for arrears of salary and Bills of Exchange) payable from the Public Treasuries in which subscriptions may be allowed to be received, will be taken as Cash, at par ; on the understanding, however, that Bills of Exchange will be subject to a deduction at the rate of one per centum, per annum for the period they have to run.

The several Public Officers authorised to receive subscriptions into this Loan will grant acknowledgments, in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively :—

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees , for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing Interest from the 31st March (or 30th September as the case may be) of the tenor, and subject to the conditions, of the Loan specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th March 1855."

The Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgment being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form :—

"PUBLIC WORKS LOAN, *Fort William, the* 12*th March* 1855.

"Promissory Note, at five per centum, for Company's Rupees

"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees , as a Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council, in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of five per centum per annum, by half yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of Interest due will be payable with the Principal, such notice being considered equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of the Note ; all further Interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

" *Accountant General's Office,* *Secretary to the Government of India.*"
Registered in Vol.
Fol.

75357

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Public Notes, bearing Interest from the 31st March (or the 30th September, as the case may be) next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 31st March (or the 30th September as the case may be) next ensuing, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments, who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him to have an order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said officer or that of his assistant; and after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the note with an application, for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere, to the Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this loan will not be received, sub-divided, or consolidated, except by the Accountant General at Fort William. The practice and rules hereafter in use, for granting the renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Promissory Notes, will be observed.

Published by order of the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council,

C. Hugh Leslie, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

T. Pycroft, *Chief Secretary.*

With reference to the foregoing Notification, subscriptions to "The Public Works Loan of 1854-55" will be received by the undermentioned Officers to the extent set against each :—

By the Sub Treasury, Madras, to the extent of Rs. 20,00,000.		Receivable to the 15th April, after which date such amount as may not have been taken will be available for subscription at the General Treasury at Madras.
Commissioner for the Government of Mysore	Rs.	2,50,000
Resident of Travancore	"	2,00,000
Collector of Coimbatore	"	1,00,000
Do. Madura	"	1,00,000
Do. Tinnevelly	"	1,00,000
Do. Tanjore	"	1,00,000
Do. Vizagapatam	"	1,00,000

By order,

T. Pycroft, *Chief Secretary.*

Fort St. George, *June* 19*th*, 1855.

The following Notification by the Government of India is published for general information :—

No. 14, Fort William, *Financial Department, June* 8*th* 1855.

Notification.—The subscription to the Public Works Loan received at Madras having nearly reached the sum allotted to that Presidency, in para 2 of Notification of the Government of India, No. 3, dated 12th March 1855, while the subscriptions in the North Western Provinces and the Punjab have fallen short of the amount assigned to that Territory, the Honorable the President in Council, with reference to para 6, of the said Notification, has been pleased to resolve that the limit of subscriptions in the Madras Presidency shall be extended from 30 to 40 lacs, and that both the North Western Provinces and the Punjab be proportionately reduced.

(Signed) C. Hugh Leslie, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

With reference to the foregoing notification, 19 out of the additional 30 Lacs of Rupees extended to this Presidency, have been apportioned to the General Treasury at Madras, and 11 Lacs of Rupees to the Provinces. The Commissioner for the Government of Mysore, the several Collectors under this Presidency, as well as the Resident of Travancore and Cochin, and the Agent of Kurnool, will, accordingly, receive subscriptions, to the Public Works Loan of 1854-55, to the extent of 50,000 Rupees each. Should subscriptions exceeding that amount be tendered to any of them, the same can be only received upon the special authority of the Accountant General, to be obtained on a reference to him. It is optional with the Governor in Council at any time to direct that the balance, unsubscribed for in the Provincial Treasuries, shall be received at the General Treasury at the Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

T. Pycroft, *Chief Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION.

Applications for the issue of Duplicates of lost Government Promissory Notes having been made to this Office and to Government by the Proprietors upon very defective Public Advertisement of the loss, it is hereby notified for general information, that no applications for Duplicate Notes will be entertained, unless an Advertisement drawn out in the following form, or containing equally full particulars, shall have been published in at least three distinct issues of the *Government Gazette* of the Presidency in which the applicant may reside :—

Lost, Stolen, or Destroyed.

(As the case may be.)

The Government Promissory Note No. —— of ——— of the —— per cent Loan of ——— dated the ——— for Company's (or Sicca) Rupees ——— originally standing in the name of ——— and not endorsed to ——— the Proprietor (or standing in the name of ——— the Proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person.) Payment of the above Note and of Interest thereupon has been stopped at the Loan Office, and application is about to be made to Government for the issue of a Duplicate Note in favor of the Proprietor.

Name of the Advertiser ———

Residence, &c. ———

Date ———

2. The Rule under which applications for Duplicate Notes are not ordinarily entertained until the expiration of two years from the date of the last Advertisement of loss continues in force.

(Signed) Edw. Drummond,

Acct. Genl. to the Govt. of India.

Fort William, Loan Office, the 3*d June* 1836.

(True Copy.)

G. L. Fayerweather, *Acting Acct. Genl.*

4½ PER CENT LOAN OF 1856.

Fort St. George, 13th September 1856.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information:

NOTIFICATION.

No. 59.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the 30th August 1856.*

Notice is hereby given that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries under the several Presidencies and Governments, and in the Provinces subordinate to the Government of India, have been authorized to receive, from the 1st September next, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of Four-and-a-half per Cent per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including audited Bills for arrears of Salary and Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries,—these last being subject to a deduction at the rate of Four-and-a-half per Centum, per annum for the period they may have to run,—will be received as Cash at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts, in Bengal and Madras on the Accountant General, and in Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by those Officers in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several Public Officers, authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively:—

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Com-
"pany's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees for
"which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing interest from the
"28th February or 31st of August next as the case may be), of the tenor and
"subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the Advertisement pub-
"lished in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 30th August 1856."

The Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form:—

"FORT WILLIAM, *the 28th February* 1857.

"Promissory Note at Four-and-a-half per Centum for Company's Rupees
"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge
"to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees as a
"Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the
"said Company to repay the said Loan by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees
"to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, by his
"or their order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort
"William aforesaid, with Interest accruing on the
"said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of Four-and-a-half
"per Centum per annum, by quarterly payments at the General Treasury of Fort
"William aforesaid, to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration of
"[blank] days from the date of payment of the amount, when the amount of Interest
"due will be paid with the Principal, and from notice being considered equivalent
"to a period of [blank] days for the period appointed for the discharge of the Note) all
"further Interest shall cease.

"Signed by the Secretary of the Governor General of India in Council.

"[illegible] *Secretary to the Government.*

"Registered at No. [illegible]"

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions, will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 28th of February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half-year that may intervene between the date of subscription and the 28th of February or 31st August next, ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Notes or acknowledgments who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other Public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or acknowledgments to him to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, sub-divided or consolidated except by the Accountant General of Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, sub-division, and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

No Part of this Loan will be paid off before the 31st August 1866, nor without previous notice of three months, to be issued at any time after the 29th June 1866.

The Three-and-a-half per Cent. Loan opened on the 28th October 1853 is closed from this date at the Public Treasuries in Calcutta, and at all other Treasuries under the several Governments from date of receipt of this advertisement, after which dates no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) E. DECRESPIGNY,
Officiating Secretary to the Govt. of India,
In the Financial Dept.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

FIVE PER CENT LOAN OF 1857.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *26th January* 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information:

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the 16th January* 1857.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts, and the several Collectors and other Officers in charge of Treasuries under the several Presidencies and Governments, and in the Provinces subordinate to the Government of India, have been authorized to receive from the date of this Notification any sums of money in even hundreds of not less than 500 of Company's rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of Five per Cent per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

All authorized public demands, including audited Bills for arrears of Salary and Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries,—these last being subject to a deduction

at the rate of Five per Centum per annum for the period they may have to run,—will be received as Cash at par.

The Paymasters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to take for any demands which may be payable by them respectively to this Loan, and to grant drafts for the amounts, in Bengal and Madras on the Accountant General, and in Bombay on the Military Paymaster General, which drafts shall be received by those Officers, in payment of Subscriptions to this Loan, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

The several public Officers, authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan, will grant acknowledgments, in the following form, for all sums received by them respectively :—

"I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India Com-
"pany's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees for
"which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing Interest from the
"28th February or 31st of August next as the case may be), of the tenor
"and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the Advertisement
"published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th January 1857."

The Accountant General at Fort William will, on the said acknowledgments being delivered, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signature of the Secretary to the Government of India, in the following form :—

"FORT WILLIAM, *the* 28*th February* 1857.

"Promissory Note at Five per Centum for Company's Rupees
"The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknow-
"ledge to have received from A. B. the sum of Company's Rupees as a
"Loan to the East India Company, and does hereby promise for and on behalf of the
"said Company to pay the said Loan, by paying the said sum of Company's Rupees
" to the said A. B. his Executors or Administrators, or his
"or their Order, on demand, at the General Treasury of Fort William, after the
"expiration of three months' Notice of payment to be given by the Governor General
"of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on
"the said sum of Company's Rupees at the rate of Five per
"Centum per annum, by half-yearly payments, at the General Treasury of Fort
"William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until the expiration
"of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, when the amount of
"Interest due will be payable with the Principal, and (such notice being considered
"equivalent to a tender of payment at the period appointed for the discharge of
"the Note) all further Interest shall cease.

"Signed by the authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

"*Accountant General's Office,*
"*Registered as No.* }

Secretary to the Government."

The several Officers authorized to receive subscriptions will, on application from the holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expense whatever) to the Accountant General at Fort William, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing Interest from the 28th of February or 31st of August next ensuing after the date of Subscription. The Interest accruing on the broken period of the half-year that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 28th of February or 31st August next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

Proprietors of Loans or Acknowledgments, who may desire to have the Interest payable at any other public Treasury than at the General Treasury of Calcutta, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and transmit the Notes or Acknowledgments to him, to have an Order for the payment of Interest at the said Treasury written on the face of the Notes, under the signature of the said Officer or that of his Assistant, and after such order shall, on the application of the proprietor, be inscribed

on any Note, the Interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless the proprietor shall present the Note with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment elsewhere to the Accountant General at Fort William.

The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed, sub-divided or consolidated, except by the Accountant General of Fort William. The practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal, sub-division, and consolidation of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

This Loan is limited to Three Crores of Rupees. No part of this Loan will be paid off before the 16th January 1872, nor without a previous notice of three months, to be issued at any time after the 15th October 1871.

The Four-and-a-half per Cent. Loan, opened under Notification dated 30th August 1856, is closed from this date at the public Treasuries in Calcutta, and at all other Treasuries under the several Governments, from date of receipt of this Advertisement, after which dates no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

OPEN 5 PER CENT LOAN OF 1857.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 25*th July* 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information :

NOTIFICATION.

No. 27.

Financial Department, the 20*th July* 1857.

The holders of Four per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed, that, until further orders, subscriptions to the open Five per Cent. Loan will be received from them, half in Cash and half in the said Promissory Notes.

In cases in which Promissory Notes of the Sicca Rupee Loans are subscribed, and in which, by conversion into Company's Rupees, the amount of such Notes, added to the equivalent amount subscribed in Cash, may not make upeven hundreds, it will be optional with the holders to pay such additional sums in Cash as may be necessary to make up even hundreds, or to receive back the difference between the amount of the Notes subscribed and the amount necessary to make up even hundreds.

Any broken Interest that may be due on the Four per Cent. Promissory Notes will be paid at the time the Notes are subscribed to the Five per Cent. Loan.

C. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

E. MALTBY, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 6*th August* 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information :

No. 31.

NOTIFICATION.

Financial Department, the 27*th July* 1857.

In continuation of the Notification, No. 27, issued from this Department on the 20th Instant, holders of 8½ and 9½ per Cent. Promissory Notes of this Government are hereby informed that, until further orders, Subscriptions to the open Five per Cent

Loan will be received from them partly in Cash and partly in the said Promissory Notes, in the following proportions, viz.:—Three and a half per Cent. Notes in the proportion of two Rupees in Notes to three Rupees in Cash; Four and a half per Cent. Notes in the proportion of two Rupees in Notes to one Rupee in Cash; provided, however, that the total sums subscribed in Notes and Cash are in even hundreds.

Thus a holder of a 3½ per Cent. Promissory Note for 10,000 Rs. will receive a Promissory Note at Five per Cent. for 25,000 Rs., on delivery of his 3½ per Cent. Note and on making a payment of 15,000 Rs. in Cash; while a holder of a 4½ per Cent. Promissory Note for 10,000 Rs. will, in like manner, receive a Promissory Note at Five per Cent. for 15,000 Rs. on delivery of his 4½ per Cent. Note and on making a payment of Rs. 5,000 in Cash.

It is also hereby notified that the limit of 3 Crores, prescribed for the open 5 per Cent. Loan in the Notification, No. 5, issued from this Department on the 16th January 1857, is removed.

C. H. LUSHINGTON,
Secretary to the Government of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,
E. MALTBY, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *Accountant General's Office, 30th July* 1857.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India, No. 27, dated the 20th, republished in the Fort Saint George Gazette Extraordinary of the 25th Instant, it is requested that parties wishing to transfer their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes of the Government of India on the conditions prescribed in the said Notification, will forward them* to the Accountant General's Office with written applications† for the transfer of the same into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857.

On the receipt of the applications and the Promissory Notes as above described, the Accountant General will issue certificates‡ to enable the Sub-Treasurer to receive the principal of the 4 per Cent. Notes in part subscription to the 5 per Cent. Loan of the 28th February 1857. The parties who will thus receive the Accountant General's certificates in lieu of their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes which will be retained in the Accountant General's Office, will deliver them up, during office hours to the Sub-Treasurer, with their receipts given on the backs of the said certificates, and at the same time pay in the proper amounts in cash, when the Sub-Treasurer will grant Loan Acknowledgments for the aggregate amounts.

Agents forwarding Promissory§ Notes to the Accountant General's Office, on behalf of their Constituents, will transmit with them written¶ applications with the requisite Powers of the Proprietors, authorizing them to deal with the Notes. If such Powers shall not have been already registered in the Accountant General's Office.

All Officers in the Mofussil authorized by the 1st Clause of the Notification of the Government of India, dated 16th January 1857, published in the Fort Saint George Gazette Extraordinary of the 20th Idem, to receive subscriptions to the open 5 per Cent. Loan, are hereby authorized to receive subscriptions of the said Loan, half in Cash and half in 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes of the Government of India, from parties resident within their Districts respectively, on applications from them with the requisite receipts and acquittances, and to grant Loan Acknowledgments for the same on the terms and conditions, and agreeably to the subjoined forms. No Promissory Notes will be thus received by them, unless they bear the endorsement of the Accountant General's Office to the effect, that the Interest is payable from their Treasuries respectively.

* Receipted according to subjoined Form D, or Form E as the case may be.

† In Form A subjoined.

‡ In the Form B subjoined.

§ To be receipted according to Form D, or Form E, as the case may be.

¶ According to Form A subjoined.

The Sub-Treasurer will forward as usual Registers of the Subscriptions and Registers of the subscriptions in the Provinces thus received, together with the 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes transferred, will be forwarded to the Accountant General by the authorized Officers in the Mofussil.

G. L. PRENDERGAST, *Accountant General.*

FORM A.

To the Accountant General,

SIR,—"I send herewith the 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Notes described* below standing in my name for transfer into the 5 per Cent Loan of 28th February 1857, under the Notification in the Fort St. George Gazette Extraordinary of 25th July 1857."

* If the Promissory Notes are in Sicca Rupees, then add "The Promissory Notes described below being in Sicca Rupees, I desire to add to them such sum "in cash as will make even hundreds."

Or if the holder wishes to subtract part of the principal, substitute
"I desire to subtract from the principal amount, the sum of Sicca Rupees
" i. e. C. Rs. to make even hundreds."

"*P. N. No. x of Loan of 1st February 43 per 8 Rs. Y
or
"P. N. No. x of Loan of for Sicca Rs. Z
"I beg you will grant me a certificate accordingly."

I am, &c.

FORM B.

"I hereby certify that A. B. having delivered the requisite 4 per Cent. "Government Promissory Notes into this Office, is entitled upon payment into "the General Treasury of Rupees
"to a Loan Acknowledgment for Rupees of the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th "February 1857, under the Notification of the Fort St. George Extraordinary "of 25th July 1857."

"N.B.—On the delivery of the Loan Acknowledgment into the Accountant "General's Office, an order will be given for the payment of the broken interest "on the transferred 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes up to the date of the Acknowledgment."

(Signed) A. G.

FORM C.

Fort St. George, General Treasury.

No.

I hereby acknowledge that has this day paid into the East India Company's Treasury, the sum of Company's Rupees in cash and 4 per Cent. Government Promissory Notes, for which he is entitled to receive a Promissory Note bearing Interest from the 31st August (or 28th February as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions of the Loan specified in the Advertisement published "in the Calcutta Gazette of "the 16th January 1857, and of the Notification of the Government of India dated "20th July, republished in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 25th July 1857."

(Signed) A. B., *Sub Treasurer.*

FORM D.

If the Government Promissory Notes are in Company's Rupees, or being in Sicca Rupees, if the holder desire to receive the whole principal by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan.

"Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857, the "principal amount of this Promissory Note."

"See certificate of the Accountant General."

(Signed)

FORM E.

If the Government Promissory Notes are in Sicca Rupees, and the holder desires to subtract a portion of the principal to make even hundreds.

"Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857, the principal amount of this "Promissory Note less Rupees."

Here enter sum subtracted in Sicca and Company's Rupees, "which I desire "may be paid to me in cash, to make even hundreds—see certificate of the Ac- "countant General."

(Signed) C. D.

N. B.—On the delivery of the Loan Acknowledgment into the Accountant General's Office, an order for payment to C. D. of the sum subtracted will be given to him.

G. L. PRENDERGAST, *Accountant General.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *August 4th* 1857.

NOTIFICATION.

In modification of the Notification* published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 31st Ultimo, it is requested that parties, when tendering their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes of the Government of India for transfer into the 5 per Cent Loan of 28th February 1857, will also give their receipts for interest, up to the date of transfer of their 4 per Cent. Promissory Notes, *endorsed* upon the Notes, according to the subjoined amended Forms.

* Dated 10th July 1857.

FORM D.

"Received by transfer into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857, the "principal of this Promissory Note."

"See Certificate of the Accountant General."

A. B.

"Received also interest up to the date of the said transfer."

A. B.

FORM E.

"Received by transfer, into the 5 per Cent. Loan of 28th February 1857, the principal of this Promissory Note less Rupees————" (Here enter sum subtracted in Sicca and Company's Rupees) which I desire may be paid to me in Cash, to make even hundreds."

"See Certificate of the Accountant General."

C. D.

"Received also interest up to the date of the said transfer."

C. D.

G. L. PRENDERGAST, *Accountant General.*

68

MADRAS MINT.

Vellalanasar Street, Black Town.

MINT COMMITTEE—Office, *General Treasury Buildings, Fort.*

G. L. Prendergast, Esq. | W. H. Bayley, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq.
J. W. Breeks, Esq.....*Secretary.*

Major J. H. Bell, Engineers.....MINT MASTER *(also) Offg. Mint Master Calcutta.*

Lieut. Col. F. C. Cotton.....ACTG. DO.

George James Shaw, Esq., M. D., Bombay Med. Estab. ASSAY MASTER, *Europe.*
Andrew James Scott, Esq., M. D., Madras do. ACTG. ASSAY MASTER.
H. B. Montgomery, Esq., M. D., do. do. ACTG. ASST. ASSAY do.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PURCHASE OF BULLION AT THE MADRAS MINT.

The following are the Regulations by which Gold and Silver are purchased by the Mint Master:—

Sealed Tenders of Gold and Silver, specifying the weight and description of the Bullion tendered, together with the name of the party under whose inspection the transfer is to be made, will be received daily, Sundays and holidays excepted, from ten till four o'clock at the Mint: the Tenders must specify the name of the person to whom is entrusted the care of the Bullion, whose duty it is to watch over it during fusion and weighment, and must be addressed to the Mint Master.

All private Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage shall be weighed in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, and the owner or his agent as notified in the written tender, the Mint Master granting a receipt for the weight of the Bullion. It shall then be melted in the presence of the owner or his agent, and again weighed in his presence and that of the Mint Master or an Assistant in his confidence, the ingots for Assay being previously taken in the presence of the Mint Master, or his Deputy, under the direction of the Assay Master or his Deputy, who upon giving an acknowledgment for the weight of the samples and duplicates, shall remove them for assay, and after that has been completed issue his certificate of the quality and value upon the weight of the parcel given in the Mint Master's receipt, which shall be filed in the Assay Office when exchanged with the owner of the Bullion for the Certificate, due advice of which Certificate is to be furnished to the Accountant General, in whose Office it will be registered and passed for payment at the expiration of thirty days from the receipt of the Bullion into the Mint.

A charge of 1 per cent shall be levied on Gold, and two per cent on all Silver, being private Bullion, as seignorage to meet the expenses of Coinage,* and a charge for refining shall be added on all Bullion below certain standards, agreeably to the following scale:—

* The Assay Master is at liberty to levy his usual fees on the Assay of all private Bullion brought to him for that purpose, and appropriate the same to his own use agreeably to the usage of the Mints of Calcutta and Bombay.

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD SILVER.

Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.	Assay Dwts.	Refining charge per cent.
0½ W.	0·02	6½ W.	0·26	12½ W.	0·50	18½ W.	0·74
1 W.	0·04	7 W.	0·28	13 W.	0·52	19 W.	0·76
1½ W.	0·06	7½ W.	0·30	13½ W.	0·54	19½ W.	0·78
2 W.	0·08	8 W.	0·32	14 W.	0·56	20 W.	0·80
2½ W.	0·10	8½ W.	0·34	14½ W.	0·58	20½ W.	0·82
3 W.	0·12	9 W.	0·36	15 W.	0·60	21 W.	0·84
3½ W.	0·14	9½ W.	0·38	15½ W.	0·62	21½ W.	0·86
4 W.	0·16	10 W.	0·40	16 W.	0·64	22 W.	0·88
4½ W.	0·18	10½ W.	0·42	16½ W.	0·66	22½ W.	0·90
5 W.	0·20	11 W.	0·44	17 W.	0·68	23 W.	0·92
5½ W.	0·22	11½ W.	0·46	17½ W.	0·70	23½ W.	0·94
6 W.	0·24	12 W.	0·48	18 W.	0·72	24 W.	0·96

CHARGES FOR REFINING UNDER STANDARD GOLD.

	Car.	Grs.		Car.	Grs.	
From	0	0½ W.	to	1	1 W.	½ per cent.
From	1	1 W.	to	7	2 W.	1 per cent.
From	2	2½ W.	to	5	0 W.	1½ per cent.
From	3	3½ W.	to	3	3 W.	2 per cent.
From	5	0½ W.	to	2	2 W.	2½ per cent.

It is however to be understood that the refining charge for under Standard Silver is not to be levied where the Mint sustains no loss by the remission, and in regard to Gold the Mint Committee will regulate the refinage charge so that it shall not exceed the cost actually incurred in reducing the Gold to Standard.

Parties bringing Bullion to the Mint for Coinage shall be at liberty to withdraw the same within two days of the Assay report being made, if dissatisfied with the valuation, but on payment of fees for Assay, viz. four Rupees for each sample of Gold and two Rupees for each of Silver, together with the actual charges of melting the same, or they may be allowed a re-trial, but if the second Assay give the same result, they shall become liable to double fees upon withdrawing their Bullion, otherwise only to the authorized fees for the extra Assay.

FORT ST. GEORGE, MINT, 6th *March* 1854.

Notice is hereby given that after the 1st August next, all Bullion tendered to the Mint for Coinage, which may be found to be brittle and unfit for that purpose, will be rejected by the Mint Master, unless the cost of its refinage, amounting to 1½ per cent be paid, in addition to the usual seigniorage of 2 per cent.

MADRAS AND FURRUCKABAD RUPEES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *March* 24, 1843.

1st. It is hereby notified that Madras Rupees, i. e. Rupees of the Madras Mint previous to the Coinage of 1835, and the different sorts of the Furruckabad Rupee will be received at the Madras Mint at their par value for Company's Rupees without deduction for seigniorage, provided they have not lost by fair wear more than the regulated limit of lightness, viz. one and half per cent; and light Madras or Furruckabad Rupees which may have fallen in weight below that limit, will also be received at the Madras Mint without charge for seigniorage according to their bullion weight.

2d. The above principle will also be observed in receiving the Madras and Furruckabad Rupees in payment of public demands at the Treasuries of the Collectors, &c. in the Districts under this Presidency, and in receiving the Madras Rupees at the General Treasury.

By order of the Most Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Acting Chief Secretary.*

CORRECTION OF YARD MEASURES.

NOTICE.

An Imperial Standard Yard Measure, made according to the Standard of Great Britain, conformably to the Acts of the 5th Geo. 4th, Cap. 74, and the P. C. 5th and 6th Wm. 4th, Cap. 63, and compared with, and verified by Her Majesty's Standard Measure in the Exchequer at Westminster, having been received from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and deposited in the Assay Office at the Mint, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Yard Measures in use with Public Departments, and those belonging to Private Individuals, will on application to the Mint Committee, be compared with and, when necessary, corrected by the above standard Yard Measure.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3*d January* 1842.

No. 20.

FORT WILLIAM, *Financial Department, the* 22*d December* 1852.

NOTIFICATION.—By Section 9, Act XVII of 1835 of the Government of India, it was enacted that thenceforward no Gold Coin should be a legal tender for payment in any of the Territories of the East India Company, and accordingly Gold ceased, from the date of the passing of the Act, to be a legal tender of payment in the Company's territories in India.

But by a Proclamation issued on the 13th January 1841, Officers in charge of Public Treasuries were authorized freely to receive Gold Coins struck in conformity with the provisions of the same Act XVII of 1835, at the rates indicated by the denomination of the pieces, until they should have passed certain limits of lightness set forth in a table published with the Proclamation or until further orders; and Gold Coins have been thus received in liquidation of public demands up to the present date.

Notice is now given, that so much of the Proclamation of the 13th January 1841, as authorized the receipt of Gold Coins into the Public Treasuries of Government, will be withdrawn and cancelled from the 1st January 1853, and that on, and after that date, no Gold Coin will be received on account of payments due, or in any way be made to the Government in any Public Treasury within the Territories of the East India Company.

Gold will continue as heretofore to be received into any of the Mints within the Territories of the East India Company for Coinage, under the Act and rules at present in force for the Coinage of Gold, but Mint Certificates for Gold Coins will be discharged in Gold only, and no such Certificate for Gold will be accepted in any Public Treasury in liquidation of public demands, or on account of any payment to the Government whatever.

Published by Order of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) J. A. DORIN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

(Signed) H. C. MONTGOMERY,
Chief Secretary.

QUIT-RENT, REGISTRY OF SALES OF LAND, THE SALE OF SPIRITS, AND THE STAMPING OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Collector's Office, 29, Mount Road.

B. CUSLIFFE, Esq.....Collector of Madras.

I. QUIT RENT.

COLLECTOR'S CUTCHERRY, MADRAS, 30*th August* 1853.

1. Instances having occurred of misapprehension as to the period at which Quit-Rent is payable on lands situated within the limits of the Madras Collectorate and the due realization of the Revenue being thereby retarded, it is hereby notified that Quit-Rent is payable on the 1st July of each year, for the Fusly immediately preceding.

2. On a party refusing or neglecting to discharge a Quit-Rent Bill immediately on its presentation, the Collector is authorized to levy the sums by distress and sale of the goods and chattles of the *owner or proprietor* or tenant of the land on which the Quit-Rent is due *wherever found*, in the manner appointed for regulating distresses for small rents in Calcutta by Act VII of 1847, extended by Section 89, Act IX of 1850 to Madras, Section VII, Act XII of 1851.

3. A Quit-Rent bill signed by the Amildar is of equal force to one signed by the Collector.

4. For further information on the subject of the Land Revenue of the Madras Collectorate, vide Act XII of 1851.

II. REGISTRY OF SALES AND MORTGAGES OF LAND.

1. With a view of affording additional security to the Proprietors of Land, and Houses in Madras, and as a means of preventing clandestine transfer and Mortgages of property, His Lordship in Council has been pleased to direct a register to be opened at the Cutcherry of the Collector of Madras, where all persons who purchase property or lend money on Mortgages of property, may register their purchase of Mortgage deeds.

2. And it is hereby further notified, that the public register for entering transfers and Mortgages of Lands and Houses in Madras, is now open at the said Cutcherry.

3. Pursuant to the former of these advertisements, the Government Quit-Rent and arrears, if any outstanding, is to be paid by the Proprietors in actual possession of the Lands or Houses on which it is due; all persons, therefore, purchasing or taking Mortgages of Lands or Houses, should be careful to have their deeds regularly registered and all arrears of Quit-Rent discharged by the former holders upto the day of the transfer, as otherwise they will be held answerable for the amount.

MADRAS CUTCHERRY,
20*th March* 1810. } F. W. ELLIS,
Collector.

4. When transfers are made of Land held under Certificates in the new forms sanctioned by the Board, on the 10th March 1828, it will suffice to register such transfers after the prescribed Notice, and certify the fact of such registry upon the Certificates themselves. Fresh Certificates should not be applied for when they have been once issued in the revised form.

8th September 1853. H. STOKES, *Acting Collector.*

Fort St. George Gazette, 12th May 1854, No. 2756, Page 545.

NOTIFICATION.

The following revised scale of Fees now in force in this Office, under the sanction of Government, dated the 23d March 1854, is published for general information :

	RS.	A.	P.
On the issue of each new form Certificate.....	3	8	0
For the Registry of Transfers, Mortgages, or Title Deeds.	2	0	0
For each measurement.....	1	0	0

By Order of Government,

H. STOKES,

Actg. Register of Government Grants.

MADRAS, 11*th May*, 1854.

III. ARRAKRY.

For the rules relating to this Department, vide Act XIX of 1852.

IV. STAMPING WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The following Notification was published in the *Gazette* on the 30th August 1853 :—

It is hereby notified that from and after the 1st September 1853, the following Tariff of Fees payable on the adjustment of Weights and Measures in the Office of the Collector of Madras, will under the orders of the Board of Revenue be substituted for that now in force.

On every Article stamped whether Weight, Measure, or Vessell.....1 Anna.

On every do. do. when stamped for the 1st time.....2 Annas.

No charge will hereafter be made on Bakeries, Marcals, or Butchers' shops under the name of Kuttamum.

No Magamma fee will hereafter be received on account of the Ramaswmy Pagoda.

The Standards of adjustment kept in the Stamping Departments, are

1...The Madras Viss, Set.
2...The Pagoda Weight, Set.
3...The Pound Avoirdupois, Set.
4...The Madras Marcal, Set.
5...The Madras Cubit.
6...The English Yard.
7...The English Gallon.

MADRAS,
22*d October* 1853. } H. STOKES,
Acting Collector.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

H. B. Riddell, Esq.....Director General of the Post Office in India.

BENGAL.

J. R. B. Bennett, Esq.....Post Master General, *on leave.*
C. K. Dove, Esq.....*Offg.* *do.*

NORTH WEST PROVINCE.

G. Paton, Esq.....Post Master General.

MADRAS.

R. H. Williamson, Esq.....Post Master General.

BOMBAY.

E. Irapey, Esq.....Post Master General.

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

R. H. Williamson, Esq.....Post Master General.

POST MASTER.

E. C. Smith, Esq.....Madras.

POST OFFICE AND RECEIVING HOUSES.

Head Post Office.....Popham's Broadway—Black Town.
Receiving House.....No. 1, Royapettah.
Do.....No. 2, Vepery.
Do.....No. 3, Fort.
Do.....No. 4, Nursingapoorum.
Do.....No. 5, St. Thomé.
Do.....No. 6, Tanampett.
Do.....No. 7, Perambore.
Do.....No. 8, Royapooram.
Tannah Stations.....Captain Hiden's Office, Beach.
Do.....Mannady.
Do.....Washermanpettah.
Do.....Big Purchary.
Do.....Egmore.
Do.....Medical Board Office, Pantheon Road.
Do.....Amanjecary.
Do.....Parcamattoe.
Do.....Poonamallee.
Do.....Flower's Garden.
Do.....Beadle Castle.
Do.....Club.
Do.....Triplicane.
Do.....Mowbray Road.

INSPECTING POSTMASTERS.

Capt. W. Shelly, *Europe Sick Cer.* Mr. W. J. Ross, *Ag.*	Hyderabad Division.	Post Offices within the Hyderabad country under the Postmaster General of Madras.	Hyderabad. Mossapet. Muetul. Raichoor. Lingasagoor. Secunderabad. Bolarum. Neermull. Sedashypett. Gungakhair. Hingooly. Mulligam. Bassim. Momimabad.
Mr. W. Jones, ...	Northern Division....	Masulipatam..... Rajahmundry..... Vizagapatam..... Ganjam.....	Masulipatam. Bezerah. Moonegala. Condapilly. Ellore. Rajahmundry. Dowlaishwaram. Madapollem. Jaggunpettah. Paikerowpettah. Samalcottah. Cocanada. Ingeram. Vizagapatam. Calingapatam. Poondy. Gopaulpore. Chitterpore. Palcondah. Kemedy. Berhampore. Aska. Nowgaum.
Mr. J. W. Cosby, ...	St. Thomas' Mount Division.	Chingleput..... North Arcot..... South Arcot.....	The Mount. Poodoovoil. Pullicat. Pallaveram.
Mr. J. Develis, ... (Post Master.)		Pondicherry.....	Chingleput. Madrastieum. Tindevanum. Sadras. Poonamallee. Tripassore. Kuremaudy. Arcot. Vellore. Chittoor. Palmanair. Arnee. Wallajahbad. Conjeveram. Pondicherry. Cuddalore. Porto Novo. Oolundoorpett. Ohtoor.
Mr. R. James, ... Mr. W. R. Williams (*Ag.* Dy. Post Master.)	Bangalore Division.	Territories under the Mysore Commissioner, exclusive of Coorg and the Nuggur Division.....	Bangalore. Serhigapatam. Hoosoor. French Rocks. Mysore. Toomkoor.
Mr. J. Hodges..... Mr. W. H. Alley, (*Ag.* Dy. Post Master)	Ootacamund Division.	Malabar..... Coimbatore. Salem.	Cannanore. Tellicherry. Calicut.

(Inspecting Post Masters, continued.)

	(Ootacamund Division, continued.)		Poonany.
			Manantoddy.
			Bhowany.
			Avanashy.
			Coimbatore.
			Paulghaut.
			Coonoor.
			Jackatalla.
			Ootacamund.
			Kotergherry.
			Vanienbody.
			Kistnagherry.
			Oossoor.
			Receiving House, Boyncottah.
			Darumapoory.
			Salem.
			Receiving House, Namcull.
Mr. T. Rhenius	Cuddapah Division	Cuddapah	Naiderpettah.
		Mellepe	Nellore.
		Guntoor	Ramapatam.
			Ongole.
			Guntoor.
			Venkapollem.
			Cuddapah.
			Cumlum.
Mr. W. Gregory, Jr.	Trichinopoly Div.	Trichinopoly	Sheally.
		Madura	Tranquebar.
		Tanjore	Karikal.
			Nagore.
			Negapatam.
			Point Calimere.
			Mayaveram.
			Combaconum.
			Tanjore.
			Trichinopoly.
			Covilputtay.
			Madura.
			Dindigul.
			Ramnad.
			Pamben.
Mr. C. Arbuthnot, Jr.	Bellary Division	Bellary	Bellary.
		Kurnool	Ramandroog.
			Kurnool.
			Gooty.
			Anantapore.
Mr. S. R. Locke, Jr.	Tinnevelly Division	Tinnevelly	Viplapatty.
		Travancore	Palamcottah.
		Cochin	Nagercoil.
			Trevandrum.
			Quilon.
			Alleppy.
			Cochin.
			Tuticorin.
Mr. C. W. West, Jr.	Canara Division	Canara	Mangalore.
		Coorg	Honore.
		Nuggur	Shebagur.
			Sirsy.
			Kurrybur.
			Sheemogah.
			Mercara.

TABLES OF POSTAGE.

(Extracted from the Post Office Manual.)

TABLE No. 1.

Rates of Postage on Pre-paid Inland Letters.

If not exceeding in weight.	Postage.	No. of Rates.
One quarter Tolah,	Half an anna,	One rate.
Half a Tolah,	One anna,	Two rates.
One Tolah,	Two annas,	Four rates.
One and a half Tolah,	Three annas,	Six rates.
Two Tolahs,	Four annas,	Eight rates.

For every Tolah in weight above two tolahs, two additional annas, and every fraction of a tolah above two tolahs shall be charged as one additional tolah. (*Section VI, Act XVII of* 1854.)

A Ship Postage of one anna in addition to the above rates is leviable on delivery on all Letters received by Sea by a private Ship. Postage at double the rates under the above Schedule is leviable on the delivery of all Letters, posted unpaid.

TABLE No. 2.

Rates of Postage on Newspapers, Pamphlets, and other Printed or Engraved Papers and Proof Sheets, sent by Letter Mail, (Sects. VII, VIII, IX and X.)

Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c. printed in India.		Imported Newspapers, Pamphlets, &c.	
Not exceeding in weight.	Postage.	Not exceeding in weight.	Postage.
Four Tolahs,	One anna,	Six Tolahs,	One anna.
Six Tolahs,	Two annas,	Twelve Tolahs,	Two annas.
Single Postage being added for every additional three tolahs, fractions of three tolahs being charged as three tolahs.		Single Postage being added for every additional six tolahs, fractions of six tolahs being charged as six tolahs.	

TABLE No. 3.

Rates of Postage on Banghy Parcels.

For Distances.	If not exceeding in weight 20 Tolahs.	100 Tolahs.	200 Tolahs.	300 Tolahs.	400 Tolahs.	500 Tolahs.	600 Tolahs.
Miles.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.
Not exceeding. 100	0 2	0 4	0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8
Not exceeding.... 300	0 6	0 12	1 8	2 4	3 0	3 12	4 2
Not exceeding.... 600	0 12	1 8	3 0	4 8	6 0	7 8	9 1
Not exceeding.... 900	1 2	2 4	4 8	6 12	9 0	11 4	13 1
Not exceeding.... 1,200	1 8	3 0	6 0	9 0	12 0	15 0	18 0
Exceeding..... 1,200	1 14	3 12	7 8	11 4	15 0	18 12	22 8

Parcels conveyed by Sea by the East India Company's Post are subject to an additional charge of Ship Postage of eight annas for every hundred tolahs, fractions of hundred tolahs being charged as one hundred tolahs. (Sec. *XVII.*) Not more than one Letter, &c. may be enclosed in any Banghy Parcel, and by Section XVI, where Banghy and Letter Mails are conveyed in the same carriage, it is unlawful to enclose even one Letter, &c. in a Banghy Parcel.

TABLE No. 4.

Rates of Postage on Books, Pamphlets, Packets of Newspapers and of Printed and Engraved Papers not exceeding 120 tolahs in weight, *despatched by Banghy Post and pre-paid.* (*Sec. XII.*)

If not exceeding in weight.	Book Postage in India.	Between England and India.
Twenty Tolahs.....	One anna.....	Five annas and a half.
Forty Tolahs.....	Two annas.....	Eleven annas.

Single Postage is to be charged for every additional twenty tolahs, fractions of twenty tolahs being charged as twenty tolahs.

Every article not exceeding twelve tolahs in weight will be conveyed by Letter Post, unless expressly directed to be sent by Banghy Post.

BOOK POST IN INDIA.

Rates of Book Postage.

50. Packets consisting of "*Books, Publications or Works of Literature or Art,*" without restriction as to the number of enclosures, may be sent from place to place in India, by Banghy Post, at the following rates of Postage :—

If not exceeding twenty tolahs in weight, one anna; if exceeding twenty tolahs in weight, but not exceeding forty tolahs, two annas; and for every twenty tolahs in weight above forty tolahs, one additional anna shall be charged; and every fraction of twenty tolahs shall be charged as twenty tolahs. The following conditions and rules must be strictly attended to :—

Condition to be observed.

(1.) Every such Packets must be sent open at the ends or sides, and either without a cover or in a cover or envelope open at the ends or sides.

(2.) No Letter, either closed or open, nor any enclosure sealed or otherwise closed against inspection, shall be sent in or with any such packet, nor shall there be any Letter or communication of the nature of a Letter written or printed on the cover or envelope of any such Packet.

(3.) The full amount of Postage due must be pre-paid by means of a Stamp or Stamps affixed to the outside of every such Packet.

No Book Packet to exceed 120 tolahs in weight.

57. No Packet exceeding one-hundred-and-twenty tolahs in weight can be received for despatch by Banghy Post at Book Post rates.

If all conditions are not observed the Packet is chargeable with Banghy Postage.

58. Packets which exceed one-hundred-and-twenty tolahs in weight, or which are not open at the ends or sides, or which contain any article closed against inspection, or on which the full Postage shall not be pre-paid by means of a Stamp or Stamps, will be charged with Banghy rates of Postage according to Section XI of the Postal Act No. XVII of 1854.

Penalty for enclosing a Letter in Book Packet.

59. Any person enclosing a Letter in a Book Post Packet will, under the circumstances stated in Sections XV and XVI of the Post Office Act, be liable to a penalty of 50 Rupees, and in the cases to which those Sections do not apply, the Packet in which a Letter may be found will be charged the Banghy rate of Postage.

Maximum Dimensions of Packet.

60. No Packet or Parcel exceeding three feet in length, or one foot in breadth, one in depth, or two-thousand-five-hundred-and-ninty-two cubic inches in bulk, can be despatched by Banghy Post.

Rules regarding Newspapers, &c. unaltered.

61. The Rules applicable to Newspapers and other Printed and Engraved Papers conveyed by Letter Mail remain unaltered.

Definition of terms Books, &c., &c.

62. The terms "Books, Publications or Works of Literature or Art" include all Books, whether printed, written or plain; Publications or Compilations, whether in print or in manuscript; Almanacs, Prints, Maps, whether on paper, canvass or cloth, and whether printed or written; and any description of Paper, Parchment, or Vellum, whether printed, written upon, or plain, together with any binding, mounting or covering of or upon, or belonging to any Paper, Parchment or Vellum, and any cases or rollers of Prints or Maps, Book-markers, Pencils, Pens, or other articles usually appertaining to any such Book, Publication, or Work, Paper, Parchment, or Vellum, or necessary for its safe transmission.

BOOK POST—ENGLAND AND INDIA.

Rates and conditions of Overland Book Post.

63. Under the same conditions as to Weight, mode of Packing, exclusion of all communications of the nature of a Letter, and prepayment of Postage by means of Stamps, Packets of Books, Publications, or Works of Literature or Art, whether British, Colonial, or Foreign, as defined in paragraph 62, and all Packets consisting of printed Votes and Proceedings of the Imperial Parliament or the Colonial Legislature, may be transmitted between any part of the United Kingdom and any part of the East Indies, at the following rates of Postage :—

For each Packet not exceeding ½ lb., or Rs. 20 in weight, 1 rate of Postage ..... s. d. or 0 8 Rs. A. P. or 0 5 6

For each Packet exceeding ½ lb. and not exceeding 1 lb. or Rs. 40 in weight, 2 rates of Postage ..... or 1 4 or 0 11 6

For each Packet exceeding 1 lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs. or Rs. 80 in weight, 4 rates of Postage ..... or 2 8 or 1 5 6

For each Packet exceeding 2 lbs. and not exceeding 3 lbs. or Rs. 120 in weight, 6 rates of Postage ..... or 4 0 or 2 0 0

Beyond which weight no Packet can be despatched. The above rates include Indian Postage.

64. The Packet must not exceed two feet in length, breadth, or width.

67. The name and address of the sender, and any words not in the nature of a Letter, may be written or printed upon the envelope or cover of the Packet, in addition to the name and address of the person to whom it may be forwarded.

Penalty for non-compliance with Rules.

66. If a Book Packet be found to contain any enclosure which is sealed, or otherwise closed against inspection, or any Letter, whether sealed or not, the Letter or other enclosure will be taken out and forwarded to the address on the Packet, charged with the full Postage as an unpaid Letter, together with an additional rate equal to the amount chargeable on a Book not exceeding half-a-pound in weight. The remainder of the Packet, if duly pre-paid, will be forwarded without any extra charge.

Fine if not fully pre-paid.

67. If a Packet be not fully pre-paid, according to its weight, but nevertheless bear Postage Stamps of the value of a single book rate, it will not, as heretofore, become liable to the Letter rate of Postage, but will be forwarded charged with the deficient Book Postage, and an additional Book rate as a fine.

If unpaid, not to be sent.

68. In the event of a Book Packet being posted altogether unpaid, or paid less than a single rate, it will be detained and sent to the Dead Letter Office.

All Book Packets to be sent by Bunghy.

69. All Books, &c. posted under the above Rules must be transmitted to and from the Presidency by Bunghy Post.

STEAM LETTERS.

Steam Letters.

202. Steam Letters are those received or despatched by Her Majesty's Mail Steamers; they are divided into the following classes:—

1.—Southampton.
2.—Marseilles.
3.—Red Sea.
4.—British Packet.
5.—Soldiers.

Southampton.

203. *Southampton Letters* are those sent to or through Great Britain by Steamers plying between Alexandria and Southampton, and which consequently are conveyed the whole distance by the English Post Office.

Marseilles.

204. *Marseilles Letters* are those addressed to Great Britain, but sent through France *viâ* Marseilles.

Red Sea.

205. *Red Sea Letters* include all those addressed to Egypt, Malta, the Levant, or to any place on the Continent of Europe, the route to which does not lie through Great Britain. Thus Letters addressed to France or any place on the Continent of Europe *viâ* Marseilles or *viâ* Trieste are considered Red Sea Letters. On all such Letters Steam Postage must be pre-paid, and the English Post Office is not responsible for them after their arrival at Alexandria or Marseilles, as the case may be.

British Packet.

206. *British Packet Letters* are those sent from one part of India to another, or from a Port in India to Ceylon, the Straits, China or Australia by Her Majesty's Mail Packets.

Soldiers.

207. Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters are those written by and addressed to Soldiers or Sailors of Her Majesty's or the East India Company's Army or Navy. They must be addressed in the form given in the margin, and if franked by the Commanding Officer of the Regiment or Ship, and not exceeding half an ounce in weight, are entitled to be conveyed from any part of India to any part of Great Britain or the Colonies for One Penny or Nine Pie, provided the Postage is pre-paid.

FROM A. B. *Serjeant &c. of Regt.*
[Here the direction is to be inserted.]
(Signed)
C. B., *Officer Commanding.* } (——Regt.)

May be pre-paid to England.

208. Letters from Soldiers and Sailors in India, addressed to Great Britain, may be pre-paid in India. Soldiers' Letters addressed to China, or Australia, if not prepaid, will be charged Two Pence on delivery. The Postage must be paid in cash.

Postage on Soldiers' Letters.

209. Soldiers' Letters posted in India, for delivery in India, are subject to the ordinary rates of Indian Postage, but Soldiers' Letters addressed, as above described, to Great Britain or the Colonies, are not liable to Indian Postage.

Table of Steam Postage Rates and Rules.

210. Letters and Newspapers sent by Her Majesty's Mail Steamers are subject to various Rules in regard to the pre-payment of Steam Postage, which are abstracted in the following Table:—

Table showing the Routes by which, and the chief Places to which Letters can be sent from India by Her Majesty's Contract Mail Steamers, and also the Rules relating to the Payment of British Postage in India.

Description of Letter.	Name of Place Addressed.	Rule regarding Payment of Steam Postage on Letters.
Southampton	Great Britain	Pre-payment is optional.
	Foreign Europe	
	America	Cannot be pre-paid in India.
Marseilles	Great Britain	The pre-payment is now optional.
	Foreign Europe	
Red Sea	Suez	Must be pre-paid.
	Cairo	
	Alexandria, or any other place in Egypt	
	Malta	
	Gibraltar	
	Greece, Levant and Foreign Europe	
	Great Britain *viâ* Trieste	
British Packet	Mauritius	
	Cape of Good Hope	
	Australian Colonies	
	China, except Hong-Kong	
	Manilla	
	Batavia	
	Java	
	Bourbon	
	Any place not a British Possession	
	Any Indian Port	
	Aden	
	Ceylon	Can be pre-paid or not at the option of the sender.
	Singapore	
	Penang	
	Madacca	
	Hong-Kong	

Colonial Newspapers or Prices Current posted in India for Great Britain are not subject in India to any charge for Postage, but Newspapers posted in India, addressed to any British Colony or Possession, or any Foreign Port, or any Port in India, are, if sent by Her Majesty's Steamers, or *viâ* Southampton through England, liable to a Postage charge of One Penny, (9 Pie,) which must be prepaid in Cash. Newspapers sent through Great Britain *viâ* Marseilles are liable to a Postage charge of Pence Three, Annas 2 and if addressed to British North America *viâ* the United States, a further charge of One Penny must be levied on account of the United States in addition to all other Postage.

Newspapers and Prices Current brought to India by Her Majesty's Packets from a Foreign Port, except a French Port, without having passed through Great Britain, are chargeable with One Penny (9 Pie) on delivery.

Must be paid by Stamps.

211. All Steam Postage, if pre-paid, must be paid by means of Postage Stamps affixed to the Letter; (according to present Rules the combined rates include Steam and Inland Postage in the case of letters to *all* places *but Foreign Europe and Ceylon and Hong Kong*, on which letter the Indian Rates are independent of the Steam Postage) and if credited to the English Post Office.

Inland Postage must be pre-paid.

212. No letter or other article can be despatched to any place not within the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, unless the full amount of Inland Postage is pre-paid. *(A. Sect. XIX.)* Every precaution should be taken to keep the public informed of the existence of this Rule and the necessity for its strict observance.

Steam Letters to be received by Post Office Clerks.

213. Pre-payment of Steam postage is, as shewn in the Table, also in many cases compulsory; it is therefore necessary that Ship and Steam Letters should, at Provincial Post Offices, be received by a Clerk, who will see that they are sufficiently stamped, and reject any on which the correct amount of postage is not paid. Any Letter received as sufficiently stamped must not, in any case, be detained. At the Presidency Post Offices, these letters only, the pre-payment of Steam Postage on which is compulsory, will be received at the Window by a Clerk; Inland Postage is not chargeable on Ship and Steam Letters despatched from a Presidency Town, and there is no reason for departing from the usual course in respect to any Letters on which pre-payment is not compulsory.

Unpaid Letters for Foreign Europe to be sent *viâ* Southampton.

214. Letters on which Steam postage is unpaid, or partially paid, addressed to Foreign Europe, *viâ* Marseilles or Trieste, if found in the Letter Box, should be sent to England *viâ* Southampton.

Partially pre-paid Letters.

215. Overland Letters received for despatch by Her Majesty's Mails, partially pre-paid, will, when the pre-payment is optional, be sent bearing the difference between the proper charge and the sum in even Shillings or Eight Annas, which may have been paid. Fractions of a Shilling or of Eight Annas will not be taken into account. Thus a Letter, the Postage charge on which is One Shilling or Eight Annas, must be sent bearing One Shilling, if less than Eight Annas, be paid thereon. A letter chargeable with One Rupee or Two Shillings on which Twelve Annas may have been paid, will be sent bearing One Shilling.

Provincial Offices not to keep a separate account of Steam Letters despatched.

216. It is no longer necessary for any office in the interior to keep a separate account of paid Steam Letters despatched, such Letters, whether Southampton, Red Sea, or British Packet, will be sent with one Steam Postage Chulan to the Presidency Post Office, and be also entered in the ordinary Despatch Register and Letter Chulan.

Mode in which Steam Letters are to be packed.

217. The General Letter Chulan of the day will show the total number of *Covers, Steam Letters inclusive*, despatched on that day. The several descriptions of Steam Letters should be separately tied with fine twine, and be labelled according as they belong to one or other of the undermentioned classes of Letters, *viz*:—

Marseilles.	British Packet, paid.
Red Sea.	Ditto unpaid.
Southampton, paid.	Soldiers' Letters.
Ditto, unpaid.	Newspapers.

Account to be kept of postage on letters received and forwarded.

218. Although it will not be necessary for Post Offices in the interior any longer to submit accounts of Steam Letters despatched, it will still be necessary to prepare and submit an account to the postage collected on unpaid letters received, and the sum to be deducted on account of postage on re-directed steam letters despatched.

Recovery of steam postage.

219. Steam postage will be recovered in the same manner as Indian Inland Postage.—*(A Sect. XXVII.)*

NEWSPAPERS.

Definition.

220. Any periodical, published at regular intervals not exceeding twenty-eight days, may be considered a newspaper, provided that it is a medium of current intelligence.

Conditions to be observed.

221. When the following conditions are strictly observed, newspapers and other printed and engraved papers not weighing more than twelve tolas are entitled to be conveyed by letter post at newspaper rates. The conditions to be observed are the following:—

(1.) There must not be more than one newspaper or printed paper in one cover, an extra or supplement of the same date is to be considered part of the newspaper.

(2.) The newspaper or other printed paper must be without a cover or in a short cover open at both ends.

(3.) There must be no word printed on such newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper after its publication, or upon the cover thereof, nor any writing or mark upon it or upon the cover of it, except the name and address of the person to whom it is sent, and the name and address of the sender.

(4.) There must be no paper or thing enclosed in or with any such newspaper, pamphlet, or other printed or engraved paper.—*(A Sects. VII and VIII.)*

Penalty for non-observance of conditions.

222. If the above conditions are not observed, the newspaper, together with the enclosure, if any, must be charged with postage at the rate which would be charged on an unstamped letter of equal weight.—*(A. Sect. IX.)*

If not more than twelve tolas in weight to be sent by letter post.

223. Unless expressly directed to be sent by book or banghy post, every newspaper or other article weighing less than twelve tolahs must be conveyed by letter post.—*(A. Sect. XIV.)*

Packets must be pre-paid.

224. Packets of newspapers, &c. whether imported or published in India cannot, in any case, be sent by banghy at book post rates, unless the postage is pre-paid in full.

225. Unpaid packets of *imported* newspapers, weighing *less* than twelve tolahs provided they otherwise conform to the conditions prescribed in Section VIII. of the Post Office Act, may be sent by letter post, at a charge of single newspaper postage for each newspaper contained in the packet. For the rules regarding Steam Postage on newspapers see para. 210.

Packets of imported paper weighing less than twelve tolahs.

226. Unpaid packets of imported or Indian newspapers, &c. weighing *more* than twelve tolahs, must be sent by banghy post, and charged banghy rates.

If more than twelve tolahs must be conveyed by banghy.

227. Newspapers imported by ship are not liable to ship postage, nor are Captains of ships entitled to any gratuity on such newspapers.

Bounty not to be paid on newspapers.

228. A single newspaper, weighing more than twelve tolahs, must be conveyed by banghy post; if unpaid, it will be chargeable with newspaper rates of postage, provided that the necessary conditions are observed; if pre-paid and so directed, it can be sent at Book Post Rates.

A single newspaper weighing more than twelve tolahs.

229. Whenever the Post-Master General of any Presidency shall have notified in the *Official Gazette*, that the Banghy Post is conveyed in the same carriage with the Letter Post along any line of road, it shall not be lawful to send by the Banghy Post any Packet of Newspapers. (*Act Sect. XVI.*)

When Banghy Parcels and Letter Mails are conveyed in the same carriage, Newspaper Packets not to be sent by Banghy.

230. The prohibition contained in the above extract will apply only to the Stations between which Mails and Banghies are conveyed in the same carriage, it cannot be taken to prohibit the despatch of packets of Newspapers in all cases in which they are liable to be conveyed a portion of the distance in the same carriage as the Mails.

Limitation of the Rule.

231. Newspapers posted for despatch by letter Mail may be pre-paid or not at the option of the sender, if not paid they are not liable to double Postage on delivery. Newspapers are not liable to forward Postage if not delivered, but if a Newspaper is delivered at the house of the addressee and is received, and subsequently sent to the Post Office re-directed, Forward Postage must be charged, as in this case the presumption will be that the cover has been received and the Paper read and reclosed.

Unpaid Newspapers not charged with double Postage or liable to Forward Postage.

232. Newspapers, &c. not printed and published in India whether posted in India or received by Mail from any other country, must be charged as imported Newspapers. The place at which they may be posted does not affect the fact of their having been imported.

Imported Newspapers.

RULES RELATING TO THE REGISTRATION OF LETTERS SENT THROUGH THE POST OFFICE.

Approved of by the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, on the 10th August 1855.

1. The system of Registration is applicable to all descriptions of Letters without distinction, but in the case of letters for Foreign countries from India, extends only to the port of despatch.

2. A Post-master, Deputy Post-master, receiver, or other Officer, on being applied to register a Letter, will demand a Registry Fee of Four Annas, and will write distinctly, on the front of the Letter "*Registered Letter*;" he will also stamp the Letter plainly, and enter the address and number of it on the left hand side of the Receipt Book with which he is furnished; he will next enter the number and address of the Letter upon the Receipt, so as to correspond with the entry in the counterpart. The Receipt will then be stamped with the dated Office Seal, torn out of the book, and given to the Poster.

3. The Registration Fee of Four Annas must be paid before a Receipt is given.

4. The full address of Registered Letters must be entered on the Letter Chellaun, and the Letter itself must be enclosed in one of the green printed covers that are furnished for the purpose.

5. This green cover must be enclosed, unsealed, in the Bag or Packet addressed to the Delivering Office, or, when a Sorting Office intervenes, in the Packet in which Letters for the Delivering Office are usually sent.

6. No letter can be received in order to be registered, unless it is brought to the Post Office half an hour before the closing of the Box for the particular Mail or Bag by which it is to be despatched.

7. When from any cause, a Registered Letter cannot be delivered, it must be sent back, without delay, with the original green cover, to be returned to the sender. When a Registered Letter has to be re-directed, and forwarded, the original green cover must be returned to the Office of Despatch, and the Letter sent to its new address with a fresh cover. The full direction of the Letter must also be entered in the Letter Chellaun with which it may be forwarded.

8. On the delivery of a Registered Letter to the party to whom it is addressed, a Receipt in duplicate must be taken by the Delivery Peon or Letter Carrier, one of which Receipts must be returned to the Posting Office by the first Post, the duplicate must be carefully preserved by the Postmaster of the Delivering Office as the voucher for the safe delivery of the Letter; he will be held responsible for it if he cannot, when required, produce the Receipt as proof of the delivery.

9. The portion of the cover returned to the Posting Office must bear a clear impression of the dated Office Stamp, shewing the day on which the Registered Letter reached the Post-master's hands; it may be sent open in the Bag or Packet.

10. No Letters can be refused to be registered, provided they are posted in sufficient time, and the Registration Fee is paid in advance, and that the other Regulations in force with each class of Letters are duly complied with.

11. Any neglect of these Regulations, which shall involve the loss of a Registered Letter will not only render the party guilty of such neglect liable to be called on to make good the amount of the loss sustained in consequence, but will be punished by dismissal from the Service.

12. That there may be no misconception as regards the course to be pursued with Registered Letters, it must be distinctly understood, *that the person*

to whose possession such Letter is last traced will be held responsible for it, as a matter of course, until he shall have discharged himself of the responsibility by a satisfactory explanation.

13. It will therefore be necessary for every Officer, on opening a Bag or Packet, immediately to seek the Letter Bill, and in the event of a Registered Letter being entered on it to certify its arrival, by attaching his initials to such entry; he will then place the Letter in its proper channel for disposal, taking an acknowledgment, by initials or otherwise, from the person into whose hands it may be given for delivery or despatch; each officer who may receive the Registered Letter will pursue the same course, until it reaches the party for whom it is intended, when the usual Official Receipt is obtained on its delivery.

14. Should any entry be made on the Letter Bill of a Registered Letter, and such Letter (although it ought from its being separate from the others to be distinctly seen) cannot be found in the bag, the opener of the bag must immediately report the circumstance, calling in, if possible, another person to verify the fact, before he has touched the other Letters.

15. With regard to the despatch of registered Letters, the same precautions must be observed, the Clerk who receives the Letter for despatch from the Poster must obtain a discharge from the Officer to whom he delivers it, and this Officer, and all others through whose hands it may pass, must pursue the same course. The Despatching Clerk will enter the Letter on the Bill, carefully checking it into the Bag or Packet, and will only be exonerated from his liability by the signature of the Receiving Clerk at the Office to which the Bag is addressed.

16. Every irregularity connected with Registered Letters must be instantly reported to the Inspecting Post-master and by that day's Post to the Post-master General, in order that innocent parties may not be involved in heavy responsibilities, which in reality do not attach to them.

17. Each Post-master will be responsible that every party employed in any Office in his Division is made acquainted with these Regulations, and will take their signatures as an acknowledgment of having perused and understood them.

FORM 14.

REGISTERED LETTER RECEIPT.

No. No.

Date of Receipt.) Post Office, dated

Address. Received from the undermentioned Letter for Despatch:—

Address.

Destination. Destination.

Weight. Weight.

Postage.

LIST No. 1.

Parties authorized to send by Post (without actual payment of Postage) all Letters, Packets, or Parcels, bonâ fide and exclusively on the Public Service, the same to be certified on each Letter in the form prescribed in Rule 36.

Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.
President and Secretaries of the Board of Control.
Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the East India Company.
Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Assistant Secretary at the India House.
The Governor General.
The Governors of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.
The Lieutenant Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces.
The Governor of the Straits Settlements.
Governors of the Foreign European Settlements in amity with Her Majesty.
Members of Council.
Members of the Legislative Council.

Civil.

Accountant General, or Deputy Accountant General.
Accountant.
Agents, Political, or to the Governor General.
Civil Auditor.
Head Asst. to do.
Clerk to the Legislative Council.
Collectors.
" Sub-Deputy, or Assistant, having special charge.
Collectors, and Deputy Collectors of Customs.
Commissioners and Deputy Commissioners.
Controller of Salt Chokies.
Conservator of Forests, Bombay.
Consulting Engineer and Deputy do.
Directors of Public Instruction.
Director General of the Post Office of India.
Inspectors of Prisons.
Inspectors of Schools.
Judges of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts.
Judges of the Sudder Courts, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
Judges, Session and Zillah.
Judges, Subordinate and Assistant, having special charge.
Magistrates.
Magistrate, Joint, Deputy and Assistant, having special charge.
Members of Boards and Commissions, when on Circuit or Deputation only.
Mint Masters.
Opium Agents and Deputies.
Post-masters General.
Post-masters.
Private Secretary to Governor General or to Governor, or to Lieutenant Governor of any Presidency.
Registers of Sudder Court.
Resident Councillors in the Straits' Settlements.
Residents at Foreign Courts.
Residents' Assistants having separate and special charge.
Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.
Salt Agents.
Secretaries to Government.
Secretaries, Under, Deputy and Assistant.
Secretaries to all Boards, Commissions, and Committees, appointed by Government.
Secretary for preparing a scheme for the establishment of Universities in the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
Sub-Treasurer.
Superintendent or Chief Magistrate of Police.
Superintendent of the Government Lithographic Press.
" of Stamps.
" of Stationery.
" for Suppression of Thuggee, and Assistants having special charge of Electric Telegraphs.
Deputy Superintendent of Electric Telegraphs.
Visitor General of Schools.

Ecclesiastical.

Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
Archdeacons of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.
Registrars to the Archdeaconries.
Secretaries to the Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

Marine.

Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.
Commander Indian Florilla.
Secretary to Her Majesty's Naval Commander-in-Chief.
Secretary to the Marine Board.
Superintendent of Marine.

Medical.

Apothecary to the Company, or Medical Store-Keeper.	Inspector and Deputy Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals. Superintending Surgeon.

Military.

Commander-in-Chief of the Army in India at Madras and Bombay. Adjutants General, Deputies, Assistants and Deputy Assistants. Agents for Army Clothing. Auditor General. Auditor of Commissariat Accounts. Brigadiers. Brigade Majors. Commandants of Forces or Stations. Commanding Officers of Corps or Detachments. Commissary General and Deputy. Commissariat Senior Executive Officer at the Presidency or at Out-Stations. Commissaries of Ordnance and Deputies, being Commissioned Officers. Director of Artillery Depot of Instruction. Engineers, Chief. " Civil or Executive. " Superintending. Fort or Town Majors. General Officers on the Staff.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines. Judge Advocates General and Deputies of Divisions. Pay Masters and Deputy Pay Masters. Quarter Masters General, Deputies, Assistants, and Deputy Assistants. Secretary, Military, to Governor General or Governor. " to Commander-in-Chief. " to all Boards, Commissions and Committees appointed by Government. Superintendent of Canals and Bridges. " Family Payments and Pensions. " Gun Carriage. " Gunpowder. " Roads. " Stud. " Trigonometrical and other Surveys. " of Regimental Schools. Surveyor General, Deputy and Commissioned Assistants.

List No. 2.

Parties authorized to send Letters and Official Gazettes, bonâ fide and exclusively on the Public Service, relating to the business of their respective Departments, without actual payment of postage, but only to the Authorities hereinafter named :—

Accountant to Chief Engineers	To Superintending Executive, Assistant Executive, and Civil Engineers.
Accountants, Uncovenanted Assistants to	To any Officer in charge of a Treasury.
Chaplains at Out-Stations	To the Bishop of the Diocese in Ecclesiastical Affairs.
Chaplains (Domestic) to the Bishops	To the Bishop.
Civil Officers, Subordinate, Judicial, Revenue, Police, Engineer, and others	To the Authorities with whom they are allowed to correspond on Public Affairs within their respective Departments.
Commanders of Government Steam Vessels and Tugs	To the Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy, Master Attendant, or Secretary to the Marine Board. This privilege extends only to Shipping Reports superscribed as such, and sent either open, or in covers open at both ends.
Commanders of Government Steamers and Officers of the Indian Navy when in command	To the Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy, the Superintendent of Marine, or Secretary to Government.
Controller of Government Steamers	To the Authorities of Diamond Harbour, Kidgeree, and Stations down the River, and to Steam Agents.

Deputy Superintendents of Electric Telegraphs	To the Superintendent and Officers of the Department.
Assistants in the Telegraph Department	To their immediate Superior.
Master Attendant, Calcutta	To Authorities at Diamond Harbour, Kidgeree, and Stations down the River.
Medical Officers attached to Regiments, Stations or Depôts, and Garrison Surgeons	To Superintending Surgeons of their several Divisions.
Patrolling Officers of Customs	To their immediate Superior, or to the nearest Magistrate.
Principal Sudder Ameens and Sudder Ameens	Within their respective Districts, and to their immediate Superior.
Registers of the Offices of the Secretaries to Government	To all Officers corresponding with the Government, in their respective Departments.
Revenue and other Surveyors	To Surveyor General, Deputy Surveyor General, Collector of the District, or Pay Master of the Division.
Steam Agents	To the Controller of Government Steamers, and to each other, their communications being sent in covers open at each end.
Superintendent of Government Gazette Press	Official *Gazette* to Public Officers authorised to receive the same.
Deputy and Sub Deputy Inspectors of Schools	To their Official Superiors.
Sudder Ameens at detached stations	To all Judicial Authorities.
Superintendents of Salt Chockies	Within their respective Districts and to their immediate Superiors.
Superintendents of Botanical Gardens	To each other, to the Secretaries to Government, to the Chief Commissioner in the Punjaub, to Commissioners of Divisions, and to their own subordinates when on deputation.
Superintendent of Elephant Keddahs	To Commissariat Officers or the Civil Officers of the District in which their operations may be conducted.
Tide Waiters	To Collector of Customs. This privilege extends only to Tide Waiters' Reports superscribed as such.
Vaccinators	To their immediate Superior.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of the Commissariat Department in charge of public Cattle, when absent from Stations only	To their immediate Superior, or to the Quarter Master General, or Assistant, or Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Ordnance Department in charge of Stores, when absent from Stations only	To their immediate Superior, or to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.
Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers of the Department of Public Works, when detached on such works	To their immediate Superiors.

Head Assistants to the Civil Auditors in all the Presidencies	To all Officers with whom the Civil Auditors correspond.

* The Head Assistants or Head Clerks of the following Officers, viz.:—

Political Agents Post-masters General Residents Superintending Engineers Collectors Commissary General Commissioners of Revenue Commissioners of Customs Deputy Commissioners Inspectors of Jails Inspectors of Schools Judges	To the Officers to whom they are immediately subordinate, that is to say, each to the Head of the Office to which he belongs.
Sub-Inspectors of Schools	To their official Superiors.

N. B.—The privilege of sending letters by post, without actual payment of postage, extends only to letters exclusively on the Public Service, and all Public Officers are prohibited from sending on Service Letters relating to the private concerns of individuals, though they may be in reply to communications addressed to them in their official capacity. Such letters must either be pre-paid by stamps, or sent bearing postage.

All Periodical Returns, and Reports, and all letters not of an important or confidential nature, are to be packed in covers open at each end.

---

* See Govt. Order, dated 25th Sept. 1854, Col. Gen. dated 30th Sept. 1854.

"	No. 1113, Oct. 24,	"	dated 25th Oct. "
"	No. 1187, Nov. 15,	"	dated 13th Nov. "
"	No. 1275, Nov. 24,	"	dated 2nd Dec. "
"	No. 195,	"	dated 7th " "
"	No. 259,	"	dated 14th " "
"	No. 276,	"	dated 21st " "
"	No. 291,	"	dated 28th " "
"	No. 483,	"	dated 9th May "
"	No. 537,	"	dated 16th " "
"	No. 618,	"	dated 30th " "

78

LIST OF POST OFFICES IN INDIA.

LIST OF SUDDER AND SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

Names of Post Offices.	Names of Post Offices.	Names of Post Offices.
No.	No.	No.
1 Calcutta.	62 Dacca.	123 Motekhabry.
2 Howrah.	63 Malfotgunge.	124 Segowlie.
3 Belly.	64 Manickgunge.	125 Bettiah.
4 Fort Gloster.	65 Nabobgunge.	126 Govindgunge.
5 Akyab.	66 Narsingunge.	127 Moulmein.
6 Arrah.	67 Sreenaggur.	Amherst.
7 Buxar.	68 Darjeeling.	128 Mergui.
8 Selcurite.	69 Debedoorgur.	129 Tavoy.
9 Balasore.	70 Luckipore.	130 Mozufferpore. (Tirhoot.)
10 Bhudruck.	71 Shaikiwa or Suddya.	
**11 Bancoorah.	72 Diamond Harbour.	131 Durbangah.
12 Bishenpore.	73 Dinagepore.	132 Muzeerpore.
13 Dilypore.	74 Tinaiyah.	133 Myanoung.*
14 Jehanabad.	75 Dinapore.	134 Mymunsing.
15 Kotulpore.	76 Dum-Dum.	135 Jamalpere.
16 Baraset.	77 Furreedpore.	136 Namayon.
17 Baugundy.	78 Gowalparrah.	137 Nepaul.
18 Barrackpore.	79 Cooch Behar.	138 Nowgong.
19 Augurparah.	80 Gowhatty.	139 Nuddeah.
20 Serampore.	81 Gyah.	140 Dowlutgunge.
21 Bassein.*	82 Behar.	141 Meral.
22 Naga Thoung Khyoung.*	83 Jehanabad.	142 Ranaghat.
23 Baulmah Rajshahye.	84 Hazareebaugh.	143 Santipore.
24 Nattore.	85 Hooghly.	144 Patna.
25 Surdah.	86 Chandernagore.	145 Futwa.
26 Berrehoom.	87 Culna.	146 Pegue.*
27 Bauwareabad.	88 Cutwa.	147 Penang.†
28 Kandia.	89 Degva.	148 Poorea.
29 Soroul.	90 Jehanagore.	149 Poorooleah.
30 Berhampore.	91 Nyasurrye.	150 Prome.*
31 Bhogwangolah.	92 Patoolee.	151 Putna.
32 Dewangunge.	93 Jellasore.	152 Commercolly.
33 Jeanggunge.	94 Jessore.	153 Purneah.
34 Jungypore.	95 Bongong.	154 Kissengunge.
35 Kamein.	96 Jenadah.	155 Nauthpore.
36 Bhaugulpore.	97 Joynuggur.	156 Rangoon.*
37 Colgong.	98 Khoolnea.	157 Ramghore.
38 Aurungabad.	99 Mugsorah.	158* Bugwe.
39 Rajmehal.	100 Mahomedpore.	159 Sandoway.
40 Sooksagolly.	101 Newhuttiah.	160 Sebsaugor.
41 Soolturgunge.	102 Kedgeree.	161 Golah Ghant.
42 Bhullooah.	103 Kolakhalee.	162 Jeypore.
43 Luckipore.	104 Kookrahatty.	163 Jorehaut.
44 Patalhatty.	105 Ramghur.	164 Serajgunge.
45 Bogra.	106 Kherkepoy.	165 Serawah or Bheza-dah.*
46 Burdwan.	107 Ghattal.	
47 Burree.	108 Kyouk Phyoo, (Arracan.)	166 Shreeghotty.
48 Bood-Bood.	109 Malacca.†	167 Allynuggur.
49 Govindpore.	110 Maldah.	168 Deesa.
50 Raneegunge.	111 Meeadah.*	169 Nubbeenaggur.
51 Burrisail, (Backre-gunge.)	112 Mengyee.*	170 Sasseeram.
52 Mobaruzgunge.	113 Midnapore.	171 Shoay Gyee.*
53 Cachar.	114 Deolah.	172 Singapore.†
54 Chittagong.	115 Gurheyiah.	173 Sittang.*
55 Chota Nagpore.	116 Huldee.	174 Sumbulpore.
56 Golah.	117 Mohesrucka.	175 Sylhet.
57 Chuprah (Saurun.)	118 Nugwan.	176 Cherrapoonjee.
58 Sewan.	119 Oolobariah.	177 Terpore.
59 Chyebassa.	120 Monghyr.	178 Mungledye.
60 Contai (Hidgellee.)	121 Barh.	179 Thayetmyo.
61 Cuttack.	122 Luckeseral.	180 Tipperah.
		181 Toungoo.*
		182 Tumlook.

* Pegu Provinces. † Eastern Settlement.

LIST OF SUDDER AND SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Names of Post Offices.	Names of Post Offices.	Names of Post Offices.
No.	No.	No.
1 Madras.	54 Hoonnabad.	107 Cuddalore Old Town, s.o.
2 Fort St. George, s. o.	55 Raichoor.	108 Chandeerpett.
3 Narsingapooram, s. o.	56 Secunderabad.	109 Porto Novo.
4 Permbore, s. o.	57 do. Bazar, s. o.	110 Tindevanum.
5 Royapooram, s. o.	58 Sedeshypett.	111 Pondicherry.
6 Royapettah, s. o.	59 Chicacole.	112 St. Thomas' Mount.
7 Saint Thomé, s. o.	60 Aska.	113 Chingleput.
8 Tappaupett, s. o.	61 Berhampore.	114 Conjeveram.
9 Vepery.	62 Cillingapatam.	115 Madrantacum.
10 Bangalore.	63 Chitterpoor.	116 Palaveram.
11 Bangalore Bazar, s. o.	64 Gopaulpore.	117 Poodoovoil.
12 Bangalore Fort, s. o.	65 Kemedy.	118 Poonmallee.
13 French Rocks.	66 Rasschoodah.	119 Pallaut.
14 Hoosoor.	67 Pondy.	120 Sadras.
15 Mysore.	68 Masulipatam.	121 Tripassore.
16 Seringapatam.	69 Bezoarah.	122 Wallajahbad.
17 Tearnbore.	70 Condapally.	123 Vellore.
18 Bellary.	71 Ellore.	124 Arcot.
19 Bellary Cant. Bazar, s.o.	72 Moosoopatta.	125 Arnee.
20 Anantapore.	73 Rajahmundry.	126 Chittoor.
21 Gooty.	74 Cocanada.	127 Kurcumbaddy.
22 Ramandroog.	75 Dowlaishwarum.	128 Palmaner.
23 Kurnool.	76 Ingeram.	129 Wallajahnuggur, s. o.
24 Mangalore.	77 Juggempeta.	130 Cochin.
25 Cottayam.	78 Maddapollam.	131 Alleppy.
26 Cannore.	79 Samulcottah.	132 Nagercoil.
27 Honore.	80 Vizagapatam.	133 Quilon.
28 Sedasheghur, s. o.	81 Bindipatam.	134 Tevandrum.
29 Sirsy.	82 Palaconpetta.	135 Palamcottah.
30 Hurryhur.	83 Pelconda.	136 Tinnevelly.
31 Shemoogah.	84 Vizianagrum.	137 Putteeria.
32 Mercara.	85 Cuddapah.	138 Virdapatty.
33 Ootacamund.	86 Cullett.	139 Madura.
34 Cuddapah.	87 Mamundy.	140 Covepatty.
35 Ootacoo.	88 Palghaut.	141 Dindigul.
36 Ventapollam.	89 Pennary.	142 Pammoni.
37 Nellore.	90 Tellicherry.	143 Ramnad.
38 Nellapent.	91 Cottayam.	144 Tuticorin.
39 Ongole.	92 Arcoa-ry.	145 Callimere Point.
40 Ramapoam.	93 Bhowany.	146 Coniacoomar.
41 Hyderabad.	94 Cuttacamore.	147 Kerrial.
42 Dandy.	95 Cooney.	148 Mayaveram.
43 Bidcanda.	96 Jadatalla.	149 Sayere.
44 Beawanelly, s. o.	97 Kottigherry.	150 Nagapatam.
45 Cossimcotta.	98 Salem.	151 Shrelly.
46 Hingoly.	99 Attoor.	152 Tranquebar.
47 Lingsagur.	100 Perumpoory.	153 Trichinopoly.
48 Moodcalul.	101 Ellatchetty.	154 Do. Fort, s. o.
49 Moosapet.	102 Namcull, s. o.	155 Srirangham.
50 Mutol.	103 Caroor.	156 Negapat, to Bellary.
51 Mudgeera.	104 Erroad, s. o.	157 Tyrood.
52 Narrainpett.	105 Vadeodaroy.	158 Bayeur.
53 Nermul.	106 Cuddalore.	159 Mettopollium.

* These offices are subordinate to Bangalore (No. 10) as far as regards their accounts and the payment of their establishment.

79

LIST OF SUDDER AND SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES IN THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Names of Post Offices.	Names of Post Offices.	Names of Post Offices.
No.	No.	No.
1 Bombay.	43 Mhow.	84 Ryepore.
2 Manjel, s. o.	44 Mendlesir.	85 Belgaum.
3 Mountadavie, s. o.	45 Berseay.	86 Dharwar.
4 Gowalia, s. o.	46 Khandwa.	87 Hoobli.
5 Byculla, s. o.	47 Asseerghur.	88 Dameer.
6 Colaba, s. o.	48 Baharanpore or Boorun-	89 Kalleighee.
7 Mahim, s. o.	pore.	90 Beejapore.
8 Oolwa, s. o.	49 Dhurrumgaum.	91 Kolapore.
9 Tanna.	50 Baroda.	92 Kurrur.
10 Bhewndy.	51 Julnapur.	93 Sattara.
11 Bassein.	52 Poona.	94 Vingorla.
12 Tarapore.	53 Poona City, s. o.	95 Kumptee.
13 Damaum.	54 Kirkee.	96 Hyderabad.
14 Balsar.	55 Khandalla.	97 Sukkur.
15 Bhamera.	56 Seroor.	98 Shikarpore.
16 Nowsari.	57 Ahmednuggur.	99 Bhawulpore.
17 Surat.	58 Yeola.	100 Jacobabad.
18 Broach.	59 Rahoree.	101 Le-Hanna.
19 Panwell.	60 Sungumneir.	102 Kotree.
20 Chouk.	61 Sassoor.	103 Sheewan.
21 Mahr.	62 Jejoora.	104 Khetri or Gorabari.
22 Ahmedabad.	63 Punderpore.	105 Jurrack.
23 Ahmedabad Camp, s. o.	64 Shelapore.	106 Mehur.
24 Barsole.	65 Jaulna.	107 Boree.
25 Deesa.	66 Aurungabad.	108 Tatta.
26 Pahlumpore.	67 Aurungabad City, s. o.	109 Jalgaum.
27 Kaira.	68 Kunkur.	110 Chipdoon.
28 Baroda.	69 Karinja.	111 Ruthagherry.
29 Jamboosir.	70 Soolemahl.	112 Gohagar.
30 Cambay.	71 Kuranjeeah.	113 Dapoolee.
31 Gogo.	72 Ballapore.	114 Malwan.
32 Bhowanuggur.	73 Tillar.	115 Wagotna.
33 Dholera.	74 Akola.	116 Bheej.
34 Dholka.	75 Nagpore.	117 Mandvie.
35 Mallijanna.	76 Ramptee.	118 Anjar.
36 Nassick.	77 Chindwara.	119 Rajcote.
37 Chandore.	78 Ellichpore.	122 Jooria.
38 Dhoolia.	79 Ellichpore Camp, s. o.	121 Sawunt Warree.
39 Nundoorbar.	80 Oomravatee.	122 Bhopawur.
40 Seerpore.	81 Hingunghat.	123 Mahableshwer.
41 Moregurch.	82 Chanda.	124 Aden.
42 Maunpore.	83 Bhundara.	125 Nuldroog.

LIST OF SUDDER AND SUBORDINATE POST OFFICES IN THE NORTH WESTERN PROVINCES AND THE PUNJAB.

Names of Post Offices.		Names of Post Offices.		Names of Post Offices.	
No.		No.		No.	
1	AGRA.	64	DEHLIE.	127	Muckair.
2	Bhurtpore.	65	Bagput.	128	Oojein.
3	Dholepore.	66	Eures.	129	Eutlam.
4	Kurowlee.	67	Ehewanee.	130	Shujapore.
5	AJODEE.	68	Burode.	131	JHANSIE.
6	Chores.	69	Dighee.	132	Jalown.
7	Futtehpore.	70	Ferozepore (Jhirka).	133	Koonch.
8	Jhoosjhansee.	71	Ferozepoor.	134	JEYPORE.
9	Kishengurh.	72	Georgeen.	135	Palsa.
10	Lucknagurh.	73	Kalanour.	136	Rajgurh.
11	Mundawah.	74	Kanaude.	137	JHYLLOR.
12	Rajgurh.	75	Jellalabad.	138	Gogrut.
13	Kooshawun.	76	Jhajjur.	139	JUNNPORE.
14	Sarkar.	77	Nee.	140	JUSSULPORE.
15	Nowgurh.	78	Nurnol.	141	JULLENDER.
16	Sooragurh.	79	Pulwal.	142	Dhurmsalah.
17	ALLAHABAD.	80	Rewaree.	143	Hoosharpore.
18	Futtehpore.	81	Rohtuck.	144	Kangra.
19	Khajooee.	82	Sonah.	145	Kapoordhala.
20	Mungowlie.	83	Seerpur.	146	Kurtarpore.
21	Shazahpore.	84	Earkoontla.	147	Noorpore.
22	Sirsah.	85	Jodhpore.	148	Phillour.
23	ALLYGUR.	86	Aboo.	149	Phugwarah.
24	Anoopshehur.	87	Falee.	150	KAIRA.
25	Boolundshuhur.	88	ETAWAH.	151	Dugshai.
26	Bheregaig.	89	Jeswuntnugger.	152	Subathoo.
27	Etah.	90	Oryah.	153	KOTAH.
28	Hattras.	91	Ferozepore.	154	Kooreelie.
29	Jellalsee.	92	Futtehgurh.	155	KURNAUL.
30	Khoorjah.	93	Alleegunge.	156	Panepaut.
31	Seedpolahad.	94	Calleaneery.	157	Jheend.
32	Secundra Bad.	95	Kalegunge.	158	LAHORE.
33	ALMORAH.	96	Kanouje.	159	Bahadoor Khail.
34	Lohoghat.	97	Ghaseepoor.	160	Bonnee.
35	Pitoraghar.	98	Goorah.	161	Dera Ismael Khan.
36	Sreenugger.	99	Shahpeerah.	162	Herrappa.
37	AZUMGURH.	100	Serugo.	163	Jhang.
38	Burhalgunge.	101	Goorsahaiguni.	164	Mean Meer.
39	Bareoor.	102	Futtehl.	165	Kussoor.
40	Bareilly.	103	Dostanagur.	166	Goojranwallah.
41	Chilla Tara.	104	Futtehgurh.	167	Googaireh.
42	Mytora.	105	Gorackpore.	168	Pirsabeen Khan.
43	Mohabat.	106	GWALIOR.	169	Lahkee.
44	Nagulo.	107	Lushkur (Gwalior).	170	Shahpore.
45	BAREILLY.	108	Kishen Sagor.	171	Wuzeerabad.
46	Bhoosh.	109	Mohenah.	172	Umritsur.
47	Chandoosee.	110	Poorah.	173	LEIMOOR.
48	Jellalsal.	111	Soopree.	174	Deyrah.
49	Kanoonga.	112	HAMEERPORE.	175	Rajpoor.
50	Kuttra.	113	Hansi.	176	LUCKNOW.
51	Peeleebheet.	114	Hissar.	177	Fyzabad.
52	BENARES.	115	Mahim.	178	Seetapore.
53	Gorackpore.	116	HARDOI.	179	Sultanpore.
54	Synpore.	117	Kasee.	180	MEERUT.
55	Yulapoor.	118	HOSHUNGABAD.	181	Harpur.
56	Cawnpoor.	119	Itorsee.	182	Deoband.
57	Etawa.	120	Augur.	183	Moozaffernuggur.
58	Allerpore.	121	Bhorah.	184	Shamlee.
59	Bulhoth.	122	Dewas.	185	Sedheana.
60	Calpee.	123	Dhar.	186	MIRZAPORE.
61	Dosapore.	124	Jowrah.	187	Chunar.
62	Geerbelgunge.	125	Katchoria.	188	Johnbh.
63	Sirsoul.	126	Mahidpore.	189	Kuttra.

Names of Post Offices.		Names of Post Offices.		Names of Post Offices.	
No.		No.		No.	
190	Rewah.	214	NEEMUCH.	238	Murree.
191	MOOLTAN.	215	Khairwarah.	239	RAJAPORE.
192	Asni.	216	Jawud.	240	SAHARUNPORE.
193	Dera Ghazee Khan.	217	Mundissore.	241	Hurdwar.
194	Leiah.	218	Oodeypore.	242	Roorkee.
195	Mozuffergurh.	219	NUSSEERABAD.	243	SHAJEHANPORE.
196	Khanpore.	220	Beawur.	244	SEALKOTE.
197	MORADABAD.	221	Kishengurh.	245	SAUGOR.
198	Amroha.	222	Keekree.	246	Dummow.
199	Bijnour.	223	NURSINGPORE.	247	Heerapore.
200	Dhumrah.	224	NOWGONG.	248	Lullutpore.
201	Gurhmookhtesur.	225	Chutterpore.	249	SEHORE.
202	Hoosseinpoorah.	226	Mowrancepore.	250	Bhilsah.
203	Kasheepore.	227	NYNEE TAL.	251	Bhopaul.
204	Nugeenah.	228	PESHAWUR.	252	SEONEE.
205	Nugeenabad.	229	Nowthera.	253	SIMLAH.
206	Rampore.	230	Attock.	254	Jutogh.
207	Sumbhal.	231	Shubkadar.	255	Kotegurh.
208	MUTTRA.	232	Muttanee.	256	SIRSA.
209	Bindrabun.	233	RAWUL PINDEE.	257	Fazilka.
210	Deig.	234	Abbottabad.	258	THANESUR.
211	MYNPOORIE.	235	Kalabaugh.	259	UMBALLAH.
212	Kurowlee.	236	Hazarah.	260	Jugadhree.
213	Shekoabad.	237	Kohat.	261	Loodianah.

N. B.—The figures designate the numbers of the defacing Stamps used at each Post Office; and the letters, R. H., Receiving Houses.

Madras, Post Master General's Office, 23d April 1856.

FRED. JNO. JAMES,
Head Assistant, for Post Master General.

POST OFFICE NOTIFICATION.

Packets are open at this Office for the reception of Letters, &c. for transmission by the P. and O. Steamer expected from Calcutta about the under the following Rules.

1. All notices relating to the rates of Postage chargeable upon Letters conveyed to or from India by Her Majesty's Mail Steamers which have been previously published are hereby cancelled.

2. Letters posted in India, addressed to Great Britain, either *viâ* Southampton or *viâ* Marseilles, or to Calcutta, Bombay, Aden, Ceylon, Singapore, Penang, Malacca, or Hong-Kong, can be pre-paid or not at the option of the sender.

3. Letters sent through Great Britian, to any Colony, or to any place in Foreign Europe, must be pre-paid in India.

4. Letters addressed to Great Britain *viâ* Trieste, to Malta, Gibraltar, the Ionian Islands, to any place in Egypt or Foreign Europe, to China, except Hong-Kong, or to the Australian Colonies, Manilla, Batavia, Java, Mauritius, Bombay, or any place in a British Possession, must be pre-paid in India.

5. Unpaid letters addressed to or paid Letters received from any of the places named in the margin, will be despatched or delivered, as the case may be, without any demand for Indian Postage.

Great Britain.	Aden.
Any Indian Port.	Foreign or British Settlements.

6. Pre-paid letters addressed to, or unpaid letters received from Great Britain, any Port in India, Singapore, Penang, Malacca, Ceylon, Aden, Hong-Kong, Malta, Gibraltar, the Ionian Islands, Australian Colonies, Mauritius, or any British Colony, the route to which is not through Great Britain, or any Foreign Port, the route to which is not through Egypt, will, when conveyed by Her Majesty's Mail Packets, be liable to combined Indian and English Postage rate of four annas per half ounce, according to the Table given in the margin. This rate of Postage will include Indian Inland Postage as well as British Steam Postage.

	Rs.	As.	P.
Not exceeding ½ an ounce ...	0	4	0
From ½ an ounce to 1 ounce ...	0	8	0
Every ounce to 4 ounces ...	1	0	0
Eight Annas to be added for every additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.			

7. Unpaid letters addressed to or paid letters received from Ceylon or Hong-Kong, except when posted at, or delivered in the Presidency towns, will be liable to Indian Inland Postage at the ordinary rates.

8. Letters addressed to, or received from Great Britain *viâ* Marseilles, if pre-paid in India, or received unpaid for delivery, will be charged according to the scale in margin, a additional tax of four annas per quarter ounce over and above the combined Indian and English rates specified above in Rule 6. Indian Inland Postage will not be chargable on receipt or on despatch.

Weight	Overland British and Indian Rate.	Additional Charge.	Total Charge.
	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.	Rs. As. P.
Not exceeding ½ of an ounce	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 8 0
Upto 1 of an ounce	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 12 0
Upto 2 of an ounce	1 0 0	0 12 0	1 8 0
Upto 3 of an ounce	1 8 0	1 0 0	2 8 0

And so on, adding 4 annas for every quarter of an Ounce to add-tion to the combined British and Indian rate chargeable on the letter.

9. Letters addressed to Egypt, or sent through Egypt to any place not a British Possession, in Foreign Europe or elsewhere, are liable to Steam Postage of 8 annas per half ounce, which must be pre-paid, and except when posted at or delivered in a Presidency town are liable to Indian Inland Postage in addition to the Steam Postage.

10. When letters on which the combined rate is due or paid are re-directed in India, they will be chargeable with Indian Postage at the ordinary rates in addition to the combined rate.

11. Newspapers and Prices Current brought to India by Her Majesty's Packets from any Foreign Port, except a French Port, without having passed through Great Britain, are chargeable with a Steam Postage rate of One Penny (9 pie) on delivery.

12. Colonial Newspapers or Prices Current, posted in India for Great Britain, are not subject in India to any charge for Steam Postage; but Newspapers posted in India, addressed to any British Colony or Possession, or any Foreign Port, or any port in India, are, if sent by Her Majesty's Steamers, or *viâ* Southampton through England, liable to a Steam Postage charge of One Penny (9 pie,) which must be pre-paid. Newspapers sent through Great Britain *viâ* Marseilles are liable to a Steam Postage charge of Three Pence (2 annas,) and if addressed to British North America *viâ* the United States, a further charge of One Penny must be levied on account of the United States, in addition to all other Postage.

13. Newspapers sent or received through Great Britain to or from Peru, Chili, Bolivia, Ecuador, the Sandwich Islands, California, Oregon, or any Colony, addressed *viâ* Panama, are subject to a Steam Transit charge of 1 anna and a half, which must be paid on despatch or delivery, in addition to any Indian Postage.

14. The Steam Postage chargeable on *newspapers, and every other kind of printed papers, pamphlets, books, &c.* sent to or received from France will be collected in France.

BOOKS.

Packets of books, publications, or Works of Literature or Art, whether British, Colonial or Foreign, and all packets consisting of votes, and Proceedings of the Imperial Parliament or the Colonial Legislature may be transmitted between any part of the United Kingdom and the East Indies at the following rates of postage.

	s.	d.	Rs.	A.	P.
For each packet not exceeding 1 lb. or Rupe. 20 in weight	0	8	or 0	5	6
Do. do. not exceeding 1 lbs. or Rs. 40 in weight	1	4	or 0	11	0
Do. do. not exceeding 2 lbs. or Rs. 80 in weight	2	4	or 1	5	6
Do. do. not exceeding 3 lbs. or Rs. 120 in weight	4	0	or 2	0	0

beyond which no packet can be despatched. The above rates include Indian Postage.

Packets, &c. posted under the above rates must be pre-paid by Stamps, and in the event of a book packet being posted altogether unpaid or paid less than a single rate, it will be detained and sent to the Dead Letter Office.

Books under the above rule cannot be forwarded per Contract Steamers between two Indian Ports and is confined to the United Kingdom.

Postmaster.

MADRAS POST OFFICE

TABLE SHOWING THE NEW RATES OF STEAM AND INLAND POSTAGE ON LETTERS, &c. FORWARDED BY H. M. MAIL CONTRACT STEAMERS.

Names of Places.	Route.	Letters.	Newspapers or Prices Current.	Rates of Postage on Letters.
Great Britain	Vid Marseilles	Prepayment optional.	3 Pence or 2 Annas must be pre-paid	Not exceeding ½ oz. 0 8 0 Exceeding ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz. 0 12 0 " 1 oz. " 1½ oz. 1 4 0 " 1½ oz. " 2 oz. 1 8 0 And so on, eight annas being added for every additional ounce or fraction of an ounce, and four annas French Postage for every additional quarter of an ounce, besides Inland Postage.
Ditto	Southampton	Ditto	3 Pence (Penny One Penny to Vid Steam Postage must be pre-paid	Not exceeding ½ oz. 0 4 0 Exceeding ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz. 0 8 0 " 1 oz. " 1½ oz. 1 0 0 And so on, adding eight annas for every ounce or fraction of an ounce, which includes Inland Postage.
Ditto	Trieste	Must be pre-paid		
Malta Gibraltar Ionian Islands Australian Colonies Mauritius, or any British Colony, the route to which does not lie through Great Britain China, (except Hong Kong)				
Madeira Canton, &c.	Vid Galle	Ditto	Ditto*	Ditto
Manilla Batavia Java Bourbon or any Foreign Port, the route to which does not pass through Egypt Egypt Aden New Zealand Sydney Batavia Calcutta Bombay Ceylon Bombay Aden Penang Singapore Malacca Hong Kong	Direct Vid Calcutta Direct Vid Galle Direct Vid Galle	Optional Ditto	Ditto* Ditto*	Ditto Ditto
United States West Indies	Vid Marseilles and Great Britain Vid Southampton	Cannot be pre-paid	1 Penny 2 Annas*	
Ditto	Vid Southampton	Ditto	3 Penny 2 Pice*	
Canada or British North America	Vid Marseilles and the United States Vid Southampton & ditto	Ditto Ditto	3 Pence 1 Anna* 1 Penny 1 Pice*	

* To be paid in Cash when Stamps cannot be used; the Postage is compulsory, and more than one Paper cannot be sent under one cover.

82

OLD RATES OF POSTAGE ARE APPLICABLE TO THE FOLLOWING PLACES AND AT THE FOLLOWING RATES.

Names of Places.	Route.	Letters.	Newspapers or Prices Current.	Rates of Postage on Letters.
France		Cannot be pre-paid	Steam Postage cannot be pre-paid †	Not exceeding ½ oz. 0 8 0 Exceeding ½ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz. 1 0 0 " 1 oz. " 2 oz. 2 0 0 And so on, adding one rupee for every ounce or fraction of an ounce, besides Inland Postage when posted at Mofussil Offices, or posted for an after Packet.
Trieste Austria Alexandria Cairo Suez Places in Egypt, or to any Foreign Port on Egypt		Must be pre-paid	1 Penny, 3 P.*	
Foreign Europe	Vid Marseilles or Trieste	Ditto	Ditto*	

* To be paid in Cash when Stamps cannot be used; the Postage is compulsory, and more than one Paper cannot be sent under one cover.

† Applicable to Prices Current, Periodicals, Works stitched or bound, Books, Pamphlets, Sheets of Music, Catalogues, Prospectuses, Announcements, and Notices of various kinds.

N. B.—Besides the Steam Postage entered in the Column for Newspapers and Prices Current, an Inland Postage will be necessary when such Papers are posted at Mofussil Offices, or when posted for an after Packet.

MADRAS POST OFFICE, 7th April 1856.

E. C. SMITH, *Postmaster.*

PALANKEEN BEARERS' REGULATIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 31, 1854.

Notice is hereby given, that from and after the 1st Proximo, the charge of 1 anna per mile "Bearer Fund," hitherto levied on all Travellers proceeding by Dâks laid by the Officers of Government, will be discontinued.

The deposit required from such Travellers will also be dispensed with, under the terms of Rule 4 of the revised Bearer Regulations.

The following revised Rules for posting Bearers are Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, and will supersede all previous Rules on the subject.

1. Rules 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, dated 3d March 1846, are hereby rescinded, —the intervention of the Officers of Government being restricted to cases in which relays of Bearers are required.

At the Presidency and in the District of Chingleput	The Deputy Post Master General, Fort St. George.
" Tanjore	Post Master at Tanjore & Collector of Tanjore & Shiraly
" Trichinopoly	Superintendent of Police at Trichinopoly
At Vellore and from Vellore to Bangalore and Vaniambady	do. do. at Vellore.
In the District of Bellary	do. do. at Bellary
At Bangalore and in the Mysore	do. do. at Bangalore.
" Cannanore	do. do. at Cannanore.
Hill Passes on the Island of Cheriatalai	Post Master at Hoolandad.
At Coorg	Superintendent of Coorg.
In the District of Guntoor	
do. South Arcot	
do. Nellore	
do. Rajahmundry	
do. Masulipatam	
do. Tinnevelly	
do. Madura	
do. Vizagapatam	
do. Ganjam	Post Master.
do. Salem	
do. Travancore	
do. Canara	
do. Coimbatore	
do. Salem	
do. Cuddapah	
In the Territories of Kurnool	Post Master at Cuddapah
On the Neilgherry Hills	Collector of North Arcot.
On the road to Bangalore and Bellary via Chittoor	

* Applications to the Post Master to Cannanore for Travellers proceeding thither from Mangalore, Bangalore, Mysore, Calicut, Manantoddy, &c. should be made to the Joint Magistrate of Malabar at Tellicherry.

MEMORANDUM of PALANKEENS posted for ... from ... to ... on the ... 18..

No. of Stages	Distance	No. of Bearers	No. of Coolies	No. of Torch Bearers	Amount of Bearers' hire.	Amount of Coolies' hire.	Torch and Oil.	Total.	
	ms.	fur.			Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	Rs. As.	

2. Travellers within the frontier will be furnished with Dâk Bearers on application to the authorities named in the margin, stating the places at which they will halt, and the number of hours they will remain at each. The Officer addressed will order the Bearers to be posted through the different authorities and inform the applicant in the event of any difficulty being experienced in laying his Dâk. In some places 10 days' notice will be requisite. The Traveller will be furnished with a list of places where the Bearers are posted by each authority on entering his range.

3. Each Traveller is henceforth required to pay the Bearers their hire and the charge for torch and oil, personally, on the arrival at the end of the stage, according to the English Memorandum (in the annexed Form) furnished to the set by the Officer posting them. The rate of charge for demurrage according to Rule 8 will be stated at the foot of the Memorandum, and whatever amount may be incurred by the Traveller must also be paid at the end of stage. No relaxation of this rule will be permitted under any circumstances.

4. To protect Government from all loss, the application for a Dâk, in the case of parties belonging to Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Services, must be accompanied by an assurance in writing that all charges incurred for their Dâk will be paid on demand. From all other parties the security of a House of Agency for the payment of all charges on demand, is requisite; but the Officer laying the Dâk may, at his discretion and on his own responsibility, accept a written assurance to the same effect in lieu of the above security.

5. A set of Dâk Bearers will comprise fourteen men, viz., twelve Palankeen Bearers, one Masaljee and a Cawady Cooly. When Cawady Coolies cannot be procured, two Coolies will be employed instead, at the same cost.

6. The rate of hire to be paid to the Bearers will be fixed by the local authorities. When Bearers are brought from a distance, the Traveller will be required to pay them the regular hire and travelling hire.

7. Sets of Bearers shall receive (3) three Pice each Bearer for every mile they travel to their post, which allowance is called travelling hire, except for such part of the road as they travel over again with a loaded Palankeen, for which part they shall not be entitled to travelling hire, unless the distance which they travel to their post exceeds 40 miles, in which case they shall be entitled to travelling hire for the whole distance, notwithstanding they return over a part or the whole of it with a loaded Palankeen.

8. If Bearers are detained on the road, they are to receive (1) one Anna each for the first day, and (3½) three and half Annas for each succeeding day, from the party for whom they are posted, whether they are used or not, and after remaining 3 full days they will be discharged and without further instructions return to their homes, unless notice is given for their further retention. Bearers carrying an empty Palankeen shall be entitled to (1) one Anna and (6) six Pice per mile, for the distance they convey the same, in addition to any travelling hire to which they may be entitled under these Rules.

9. When a Dâk has been ordered and circumstances may cause the Traveller to postpone his journey, or to abandon it altogether, he will be liable to all charges actually incurred in like manner as if he had employed it.

10. When Bearers are posted for a Traveller, no other Traveller shall employ them, without the authority of the Officer who posted them; but should any individual so act in violation of the orders of Government, he will be liable, in addition to the hire of the Bearers used by all and every extra charge incurred, by the Traveller for whom the Dâk was originally laid.

11. In order to facilitate the keeping of accounts, all fractional portions of a mile will be struck out. If the fractional part exceed the half, the Bearers will enjoy the benefit of a full mile—if less than the half, they will not be entitled to any hire for the same.

12. All charges of hire shall be made agreeably to the Table of distances and routes in the Madras Road Book.

13. The load for a Cawady Cooly shall not exceed 50 lbs. weight, divided as nearly as possible, into two equal portions of 25 lbs. each.

14. All applications on the subject of posting Bearers (except when made on service by one Public Officer to another) shall be post paid, and superscribed "Bearer Service." In order that no delay may occur in their being opened by the proper authority. If this is infringed, the Traveller will be held responsible for any charge that may be incurred consequent thereon.

15. In all cases of charges being made which to the parties concerned may appear irregular, the decision of the Post Master General shall be final, unless the charge complained of was made by the Deputy Post Master General, when alone an appeal is permitted to Government. Travellers are not however on this plea to withhold payment from the Bearers of any sum entered in the Memorandum presented by them—all such objections will be subsequently adjusted.

16. It is to be understood, that although Government has directed its Public Servants to lay Dák Bearers for the convenience of the Public, and will cause due pains to be taken to ensure regularity and a punctual attendance to all requisitions, yet that neither Government nor any of its Officers are to be held responsible to the Traveller, for any unavoidable disappointment he may meet with on his journey, or for the expenses consequent thereon.

17. All parties availing themselves of the services of the Officers of Government for laying Dáks are to be held as ipso facto binding themselves to adhere to the above Regulations.

18. Nothing in the foregoing Rules is intended to interfere with Travellers applying to private individuals to rent their Bearers, should they prefer making their own arrangements without the intervention of the Public Authorities.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. Montgomery, *Chief Secretary.*

TABLE OF RATES PAYABLE TO DAK BEARERS, &c.

Stations.	Distance.		Hire of a Bandy.				Hire of a Cooly.				By night runs.	Full hire of 14 Bearers at 3 Annas each for every 13 Miles, exclusive of the value of Oil.		
			Days.	Amount.			Days.	Amount.			Days.			
	M.	F.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Arcot	73	3	4	4	0	0	4	1	8	0	3	19	4	2
Arnee	81	5	4	4	8	0	4	1	10	0	3	21	6	10
Bangalore	220	3	12	16	8	0	10	4	0	0	8	57	13	7
Belgaum	520	7	40	37	0	0	26	9	14	0	20	136	11	8
Bellary	341	3	22	22	0	0	17	6	0	0	13	89	9	9
Calicut	425	6	35	30	0	0	22	8	9	0	17	111	12	2
Cannanore	413	1	35	30	0	0	22	8	9	0	16	108	7	2
Caroor	261	4	15	18	8	0	14	4	12	0	10	68	10	8
Chingleput	36	0	2	2	4	0	2	0	12	0	1	9	7	2
Chittoor	98	6	5	5	8	0	4	1	12	0	3	25	11	7
Coimbatore	309	1	25	20	0	0	15	6	0	0	11	81	2	4
Cuddalore	110	5	7	7	0	0	5	2	0	0	4	30	0	7
Cuddapah	166	5	12	13	0	0	8	3	8	0	7	43	11	0
Combaconum	176	5½	13	13	0	0	8	3	8	0	7	46	6	0
Cumbum	223	4	18	17	8	0	11	4	6	0	8	58	10	8
Darwar	468	7	40	35	0	0	24	9	5	0	15	123	1	3
Dindigul	272	3	19	20	0	0	14	5	4	0	10	71	7	11
Ellichapoor	736	1	65	60	8	0	40	14	8	0	26	193	3	2
Ellore	313	3	25	22	8	0	16	6	0	0	12	82	4	3
Ghooty	278	3	19	19	8	0	15	5	9	0	11	75	6	5
Guntoor	255	6	18	18	8	0	13	5	0	0	10	67	2	2
Hingolee	608	7	55	52	8	0	32	12	9	0	24	159	13	8
Hurryhur	386	0	28	30	0	0	20	8	0	0	15	101	5	2
Ichapoor	645	2	57	55	0	0	36	12	3	0	26	169	6	11
Jaulnah	663	7	60	56	0	0	36	13	8	0	26	174	4	3
Kamptee	722	5	65	60	0	0	40	15	4	0	30	189	11	0
Kallasghee	453	7	38	34	0	0	23	8	12	0	18	119	2	3
Kurnool	282	7	20	19	8	0	15	6	0	0	11	76	1	6
Madura	292	5½	20	20	0	0	15	5	10	0	11	76	13	1
Mangalore	440	5	38	32	0	0	23	8	12	0	17	115	10	1
Mercara	660	4	28	24	0	0	17	8	0	0	14	94	10	5
Masulipatam	322	2	27	22	8	0	16	6	0	0	12	84	9	2
Negapatam	186	5½	14	15	0	0	9	3	12	0	7	49	9	2
Nellore	111	0	7	7	0	0	5	2	0	0	4	29	2	3
Ongole	189	7	14	13	0	0	10	3	12	0	7	49	14	3
Ootacamund	337	4	25	22	0	0	18	7	0	0	13	88	9	3
Oossoor	190	0	11	9	8	0	9	3	4	0	7	43	13	6
Palamcottah	391	4½	30	30	0	0	20	8	0	0	15	102	12	5
Palmanair	124	2	7	6	8	0	5	2	0	0	5	32	9	10
Paulghatcherry	340	1	28	24	8	0	18	7	2	0	13	89	4	6
Paulsamoodrum	234	1	18	17	0	0	13	4	9	0	9	61	7	4
Pondicherry	98	0	6	6	0	0	4	1	14	0	4	25	11	7
Quilon	523	7	40	38	0	0	26	9	14	0	20	137	8	3
Rajahmundry	369	4	30	28	0	0	19	8	0	0	14	96	15	11
Ramapatam	157	0	12	9	8	0	7	3	0	0	6	41	3	5
Royacottah	177	6	13	9	8	0	8	3	0	0	7	46	10	6
Salem	311	7	12	19	8	0	10	4	0	0	8	53	9	10
Secunderabad	408	4	30	30	0	0	20	8	0	0	16	107	3	6
Seringapatam	294	7	20	15	8	0	14	5	0	0	11	77	6	8
Tanjore	225	2½	16	14	8	0	10	4	0	0	8	58	2	5
Tranquebar	158	½	12	10	0	0	7	3	4	0	6	41	7	10
Trevandrum	482	0	42	38	0	0	24	9	4	0	19	126	8	4
Trichinopoly	210	5	15	12	8	0	10	3	14	0	8	85	4	7
Tripassore	30	6	1	2	8	0	1	0	10	0	1	8	1	0
Vellore	87	5	4	4	0	0	4	1	14	0	3	23	0	0
Vizagapatam	500	7	40	38	0	0	25	9	8	0	20	131	7	8

MADRAS ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

OFFICES.

HEAD OFFICE,..... Madras, Popham's Broadway.

BRANCH OFFICES..... Fort St. George, Guindy Park, the Mount, and Poonamallee.

HEAD QUARTERS..... Madras.

First Class Offices and Chief Repeating Stations.

Bangalore, Bellary, Mysore, Negapatam and Bezwarrah.

Second Class Offices and Repeating Stations.

Arcot, Vellore, Mercara, Cannanore, Chingleput, Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Ramanweram and Nellore.

Second Class Offices, not Repeating Stations.

Ootacamund and Calicut.

The lines from Pondicherry to Ramanweram and from Madras to Bezwarrah will shortly be opened. Lines will be in course of construction shortly from Cannanore to Bombay, from Negapatam to Trichinopoly, and from Bezwarrah to Masulipatam.

ESTABLISHMENT.

1st Class Deputy Superintendent Electric Telegraph.

H. B. S. Brooking, Esq.

INSPECTORS.

Names.	*Ranks.*		*On what line employed.*
Mr. J. B. Merritt.....	1st Class Inspector.		On line from Annaipettah to Ramaiswram and from Negapatam to Trichinopoly.
„ W. C. Darling.....	do.	do.....	Do. from Madras to Yerragoodeum.
„ J. H. Nowill.....	do.	do.....	Do. from Ootacamund to Bombay Frontier and from Mysore to Mercara.
„ E. F. Parsons.....	2d Class	do.....	Do. from Mercara to Calicut.
„ W. P. Fuller.....	3d Class	do.....	Do. from Madras to Annaipettah.
„ G. H. Aubey.....	do.	do.....	Do. from Mysore to Ootacamund and from Mysore to Mercara.
„ J. Straughan.....	do.	do.....	Do. from Berriore to Bombay Frontier.
„ J. White.....	do.	do.....	Employed under the orders of Mr Merritt.
„ J. Van Feylingen.....	do.	do.....	
„ H. Earle.....	do.	do.....	
„ J. J. Tomlinson.....	do.	do.....	Do. do. Mr. Darling.
„ J. S. Lincoln.....	do.	do.....	
„ R. W. Linton.....	do.	do.....	On line from Madras to Bangalore.

INSTRUCTORS OF THE MORSE MODE OF SIGNALLING.

Names.	*Rank.*	*Where employed.*
Mr. A. J. L. Cappel	Chief Instructor.....	Employed at various Offices in this Circle. No permanent location at present.
„ T. F. Babington	In charge Secret Office....	
„ C. H. Malpas	Assistant Instructor.....	
„ J. T. Bolleau	do	
„ J. H. Babington	do	
„ C. W. Babington	do	
„ R. H. Jenkyns	do	
„ H. Plaskett	do	
„ G. A. Gosling	do	

OFFICE ASSISTANTS.

Names.	*Rank.*	*In charge of*
Mr. J. Muller	Head Assistant	Madras Office.
V. Govindraj Pillay	Head Signaller	Fort do.
S. Pottaberam Chetty	do	Mount do.
M. Krishnaswamy Naidoo	do	Poonamallee do.
C. Pandaram Naidoo	do	Arcot do.
C. Veeberagavaloo Naidoo	Assistant	Vellore do.
Mr. C. H. Lonsdale	Head Assistant	Bangalore do.
„ C. J. Moberly	Assistant	Bellary do.
„ S. Lacey	do	Mysore do.
„ T. O. Knox	do	Ootacamund do.
„ J. Sharrit	Head Signaller	Mercara do.
„ Conjeveram Nellai	Assistant	Cannanore do.
„ Tandavaya Moodeliar	Head Signaller	Calicut do.
„ Vaidegapaul Pillay	do	Chingleput do.
Mr. R. M. Carlos	Assistant	Pondicherry do.
„ G. Simpson	Head Signaller	Nellore do.
„ C. Bowden	Assistant	Bezwarrah do.

DISTANCES.

Madras		0	0
Fort St. George		0	2
Guindy		6	1½
St. Thomas's Mount		2	2½
Poonamallee		7	1½
			15 7½
Madras		0	0
Poonamallee		12	4
Arcot		88	1
Vellore		15	6
Bangalore		128	3
Bellary		190	6
			433 4
Bangalore		0	0
Mysore		84	7½
Ootacamund		77	7
			162 3½
Mysore		0	0
Merkara		73	1
Cannanore		12	7
Calicut		67	2
			208 2
Madras		0	0
Chingleput		34	7
Pondicherry		64	4
Cuddalore		113	7
Negapatam		80	0
Ramaswaram		175	1
			336 3
Negapatam		0	0
Tanjore		33	5
Trichinopoly		37	2
			70 7
Madras		0	0
Nellore		108	0
Berwara		163	3½
			271 4
			1,300 2
Add Distance from Bellary to Bombay Presidency			76 0
Do. from Bellary to the Southern Boundary of the Rajahmundry District			68 3
Total Length of Lines in the Madras Circle			1,544 5

Offices open from sunrise to sunset.

Messages between Madras and Bombay, or Ootacamund and Bombay, are charged two distance rates, and messages between Madras and Calcutta, 3 distance rates; between other Stations, messages are charged at the rate of one Rupee for every sixteen words transmitted four hundred miles.

One Rupee is the minimum rate for Telegraph messages, excepting between Madras and the Mount, and Poonamallee, between which offices, the charge is four annas for every sixteen words.

Messages may be repeated at an extra charge of one half the amount.

When there is any interruption to communication, information is given to all Stations, and the Assistants in charge are required to intimate the fact to parties presenting messages for transmission over any section of the line along which there is no Telegraph communication.

A refund may be obtained for money paid for *repeated* messages in case of non-delivery, unreasonable delay or gross error on condition the matter is represented within two months after the occurrence of the error.

Bulletins of Mail News are given free to the Madras Press, and delivered to Subscribers on pre-payment of two Rupees per mensem, they are given free also at Bellary and Ootacamund.

There is a line from Bellary to Hyderabad with a Repeating Station at Kurnool and an Office at Secunderabad under the superintendence of another Deputy Superintendent.

Persons writing on matters relating to these Lines and Offices should address their letters to Mr. W. Mayes, Deputy Superintendent, Hyderabad.

The Telegraph extends beyond Berwarrah to Calcutta. Persons enquiring on matters connected with the Line to the north of Ellore should address Lieut. J. R. Magrath, Asst. Superintendent of Electric Telegraph in India.

There is a Telegraph Office at Vizagapatam.

Telegraph Messages should invariably be addressed thus:—

Telegraph Message.

To

The Assistant in Charge,

or Signaller on duty,

——— Office.

The omission of the words "Telegraph Message" and "Signaller on duty" might sometimes cause much delay in the transmission of Messages.

Persons in Madras wishing to avail themselves of the Telegraph should send their private Messages to the Black Town Office, Popham's Broadway, as such messages will not be received at the Office in Fort St. George—which is opened only for the transmission of Private Service Messages.

RULES FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF MESSAGES BY THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

(Passed by the Governor General of India in Council on the 5th January 1855, and modified by the Hon'ble the President in Council on 4th May 1855.)

RULES.

I. Messages on the Public Service shall take precedence of all others.

II. Service Messages shall be charged for at the same rate as private Messages, but the former shall be paid for by transfer in account, covered by a *pro forma* receipt, without cash payment.

III. A return shall be made every quarter to the Government of India and to the local Governments, showing number and cost of Messages transmitted by each Department during the preceding quarter.

IV. No Government Officer shall employ the Telegraph except on urgent and important occasions, and no Message shall be sent on Service by the Electric Telegraph unless the saving of the time effected by the Telegraph is of real importance.

V. At the seats of the local Governments authority to despatch Messages is vested in the head of the Government and in his Private Secretary. All other Service Messages, Civil and Military, shall be sent under the authority only of the Chief Secretary to Government, and of the Chief Military Officer, respectively.

VI. At Calcutta, Messages will be sent under the signature of the Governor General, of his Private Secretary, and of the Secretaries to Government. The power of communication along the river is also vested in the Superintendent of Marine and the Master Attendant.

VII. At Telegraph Stations not being seats of Government, no Service Message shall be sent unless it be signed by the Chief Civil or Military Officer of the station, each for his own Department.

VIII. The Officer who signs the Message will be responsible for the necessity of sending it by the Telegraph, and if on the periodical inspection of the Station-books it shall be discovered that Messages of a trifling nature have been despatched, the officer who authorized them will be made to pay for them.

IX. Officers, whose signatures will authorize Messages to be sent free, are bound in honor not to send private communications under cover of that authority.

X. All Service Messages must be conveyed in few and as short words as possible.

XI. Messages will be received for transmission by Electric Telegraph at the undermentioned rates of charge and subject to the following rules:—

Messages of 16 words and under, including the name of the sender, the name of the person addressed, the date (if inserted), and the names of the places of despatch and destination (unless they be also the names of telegraph stations,) will be sent a single distance along the line for one rupee.

Messages, as above, exceeding 16 words, but not exceeding 24 words, will be sent a single distance along the line for one rupee and eight annas.

Messages, as above, exceeding 24 words, but not exceeding 32 words, will be sent a single distance along the line for two rupees.

And for every additional 16 words, or fraction thereof above 32 words, there shall be charged, for a single distance an additional rupee.

A single distance is commonly any distance not exceeding 400 miles; and for every additional single distance above 400 miles, there will be made an additional charge equal to the charge made on the same Message for a single distance.

No charge is made for stops, or for prepositions or such words as "and Co." "Mr." and "Mrs." occurring in the address of a Message.

The name of the sender, of the person addressed and of the place of address, must be written on the face of every Message.

The date may be written or not at the opinion of the sender.

A single distance from Calcutta will include Benares, Mirzapore, and all intermediate stations.

A double rate from Calcutta will include Agra and the intermediate Stations at Allahabad and Cawnpore.

A treble rate from Calcutta will include Meerut, Delhi, Loodianna, Lahore, Gwalior, Seepree and Indore.

A quadruple rate from Calcutta will include Peshawur and Bombay. Six rates include Madras.

Peon hire, at the rate of 4 annas per mile, will be charged for extra, if the Message be sent to any place at a distance beyond half a mile from a Telegraph Station.

XII. No message, however brief, will be charged for at less than a single rate, and the reply will in every case be charged for separately.

XIII. Mercantile or other Messages involving important results, will only be received on condition of being repeated back from each Receiving Station, and half price will be charged for repetition according to the practice in Europe.

XIV. The sender of a Message may pre-pay the charge for a reply, which must be limited to the number of words so pre-paid for.

XV. All Messages must be in the English language and must be pre-paid in cash, including Peon hire, excepting Message, sent from River Stations below Calcutta.

XVI. No unpaid Message, with the above exception, shall on any account be transmitted. A violation of this rule will subject the Signaller or Assistant in charge of the Station whence the Message may be sent, to dismissal from Office.

XVII. Messages in cypher will be charged for at triple rates under special rules which may be learned at different Telegraph Offices.

XVIII. All communications in cypher must also be repeated back to obtain accuracy, and the repetition will be charged for in addition at single rate.

XIX. Should a Message in cypher be tendered for transmission simultaneously with a Message in ordinary language, the latter will take precedence of the former.

XX. Subscriptions for daily Messages of 48 words or more, will be received at an abatement of one-fourth of the above-named rates.

XXI. Violation of secrecy on the part of any Officer, Assistant, Clerk, or Signaller, in the Telegraph Department, will be punished by dismissal from Office, forfeiture of arrears of pay, and a declaration in the *Official Gazette* of the incapability of the delinquent to serve the Government in any public capacity.

Clause 2d.—All persons employed in the Telegraph Office are hereby desired to keep secret all the messages transmitted by Electric Telegraph, except news messages intended for publication.

XXII. Officers in charge of Telegraph Stations may refuse to transmit a Message which may be of a decidedly objectionable character. Should the character of the Message be disputed, the matter may be referred to a Secretary to Government if the dispute occur at the seat of a Government, or to the Chief Civil Officer if it occur at a Mofussil Station.

XXIII. Private Messages shall be transmitted in the order of their receipt in the Telegraph Office. Should two or more Messages be tendered for transmission at the same time, the shortest shall have the precedence without reference to its relative importance.

XXIV. No Message or Messages, beyond 200 words in all, can be sent at one time by one individual or firm; and no second Message can be sent by the individual or firm till after the lapse of three hours unless the line be free and not required by any one else.

XXV. Private Messages will, until otherwise notified only be received between sunrise and sunset.

XXVI. During the receipt of Messages signalled as "Confidential," visitors shall be excluded from the Signalling Room. A violation of this rule shall subject the Assistant in charge to dismissal from Office.

XXVII. News and Messages shall be conveyed in the following order:—

1st.—Intelligence of the English Mails.

2nd.—Messages for the Press.

3rd.—Messages for Subscribers.

4th.—Messages for Non-Subscribers.

XXVIII. Overland intelligence, or other Public news of great importance shall be given to the Press free of charge, at the seats of the different Governments, and at all other places on the line where Newspapers are published, and where there are regular Repeating Stations. The intelligence of news will ordinarily be given in two Messages; the first in as few syllables as possible, and containing not more than 25 or 30 words, the second Message will be full, but shall not exceed 640 words.

XXIX. Messages will, under these rules, be received by Post from Europe or elsewhere for transmission, if money be deposited beforehand sufficient to pay for the transmission.

XXX. Messages will also be sent to the Post Office in letters, bearing postage, when instructions to that effect are sent with the Message.

XXXI. The accuracy of Messages is not guaranteed.

XXXII. The foregoing Rules are provisional, and the rates are open to revision.

CECIL BEADON,

Secy. to Govt. of India.

DESPATCH OF MESSAGES BY POST AND TELEGRAPH, FROM PLACES NOT HAVING TELEGRAPH STATIONS—PRE-PAYMENT BY STAMPS.

All Post Masters will be provided with copies of the preceding rules and a Table of distances, showing the rates to be charged for a Message of 16 words between any two places on the lines.

Thus, the distance between Meerut and Calcutta is marked in the Table as 3, which means that a message of 16 paid words is charged at 3 rupees—a message of 17 to 24 words Rs. 4-8—a message from 33 to 48 words rupees 9—the charge for any given number of words being multiplied by the *number* in the Table—and half added in case of *repetition*. Thus a repeated Message of 32 words between Meerut and Bombay will be charged—

32 words at single rate Rs. 2; sent 3 distances Rs. 6; add one half for repetition—total, Rs. 9.

The Post Masters will explain the rules and rates to applicants, and inform them of the nearest Telegraph Stations from which their Messages can be despatched.

The message is then to be written on a stamp of the required value, according to the subjoined form, in which the numbered words are those charged for—the words not numbered are passed free. The stamps are procurable from all civil treasuries, and from the regular licensed vendors.

The message must be written on the stamped paper, and if two stamps are required the message must be written across both.

The stamped messages are then to be sent by post under envelopes, marked conspicuously "ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH DESPATCH;" all such despatches will have priority of delivery at the receiving Post Offices to Telegraph messengers, who will be kept always in attendance.

It is strongly advised that such messages be sent as *Registered* letters—a copy of the message should also be sent by post to the party, addressed in the usual manner.

The sender of a message must accept all risk of delay, non-delivery or error.—No refund will be made of fees.—*Orders of Governor General in Council, No. 375, dated 30th March, 1854, para. 3.*

Complaints regarding missing or inaccurate messages will receive immediate attention, and all cases of neglect on the part of the Assistant be severely punished.

In the address of a message the names of the places are not charged if there be telegraph stations at such places—but names of places having no telegraph stations—of quarters, streets, or houses, and all such special directions, will be charged word for word—[*Orders of the Hon'ble the President in Council, dated 4th May* 1855.]

In the *address* of a message the words Mr.—Mrs.—Miss—Messrs.—and Co.—From, For, To, are passed free—but all these words in the body of the message are charged for.—[*Orders above quoted.*]

Dates are optional, and may be given without name of the month, as "Wednesday"—or 23d—&c.—&c.

Numbers are in all cases charged for word by word as if written in full—thus 1855, are *four* words.

The name of the sender of a message must be given in all cases, and be written on the face of the message.—[*Orders of Government, dated 4th May* 1855.]

In names, each initial is counted as a word, and it is strongly advised that the Christian names be spelt in full.

No charge is made for the stop; notes of interrogation, admiration, and inverted commas are not transmitted.

Senders of messages are advised to use the shortest and most familiar words they can select. The more intelligible a message is, the greater is the certainty of its being transmitted free of error.

Senders are also *advised* to specify the streets and numbers of the residences of the persons they address, especially with reference to Calcutta, Bombay and Madras. The Telegraph offices have necessarily but small delivering establishments, and many messages sent merely to "Calcutta," "Bombay" or "Madras," miscarry through this omission.

Messages which must be *repeated* include all those sent on mercantile, banking and money business of every kind; and law matters, freight, shipping, insurances, and markets.

Repetition is also *recommended* in the case of family messages and special urgency.

FORM No. 1.

From Meerut.

From Mrs. Robinson to Calcutta. For Messrs. Wilson, and Co—words
1 2

16 paid.

Send without more delay the stores and other articles ordered in my letter
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

In the above message only 15 words are paid for, although 27 are signalled—no date is given—no street named—the firm being well known. The cost of their message would be Rs. 3.—The same message from Benares to Calcutta would cost one Rupee—Agra to Calcutta, two Rupees.—See *Polymetrical Table.*]

FORM No. 2.

From Allyghur via Agra. From Major Smith. To Calcutta for Mr.
1 2 3

Robert Brown, five old Post Office Street. May 17th.—Words 24 prepaid.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

Inform me by telegraph when Steamer arrives if Mrs. Smith has come.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

The above message has 24 words paid for or 1½ rates.—Charge for words, Rs. 1-8-0, for Distance from Agra to Calcutta, 2 distances—total charge, Rs. 3.

The message is given in illustration of the practice when special streets are named and dates given.

FORM No. 3.

From Calcutta for Allyghur, viâ Agra. From Brown. To Major Smith
1 1 2 3 4

Tuesday.—Words 16 prepaid.

5

Steamer just in.—Mrs. Smith on board quite well—writes to-day.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16

Charge for above message, for words, 1 Rupee; two distances, 2 Rupees—total, Two Rupees.

FORM No. 3.

Repetition Message.

From Jubbulpore viâ Mirzapore, to Calcutta. From Lutchmeechund and
1 2

Co., to Messrs. Radakissen and Co., fifty-four Burra Bazar, May nineteenth.—
3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Words 42 paid.—Repeat.

We have remitted this day, Rupees twenty six thousand five hundred and
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21

fifty seven, in payment of all demands. A remittance will be made to-morrow
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

to purchase the copper ordered in last letter.
35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

Explanation.—43 words are charged as 48, or 3 Rupees. Distance from Mirzapore to Calcutta single rate—add half price for repetition, Rs. 1-8-0—total charge Rs. 4-8-0.

This message sent from Agra to Bombay or Calcutta would be charged 2 distance rates—total, Rs. 9.

If sent from Bombay to Calcutta it would be charged 4 distance rates—total, Rs. 18.

Published by order of Government,

W. R. O'SHAUGHNESSY,
Supt. Electric Telegraph in India.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

NOTICE.

Under the sanction of Government, Refunds will in future be made of the sums charged for the transmission of all *repeated* messages, in case of non-delivery, unreasonable delay or gross errors. Precise rules will be subsequently issued—meanwhile all complaints should be addressed to the Central Office, Agra, where a daily report from every station in India is filed for reference in such cases. Complainants must forward the Office receipt for the message issued to the sender by the despatching station; without the production of this document no complaints will be attended to.

Attention is particularly requested to the resolution of Government that it is only for *repeated* messages that a refund can be made under any circumstances whatever. Further, no refunds will be made for alleged errors in cypher messages, pending the publication of a new cypher system now in preparation for this Department.

(Signed) W. B. O'SHAUGHNESSY,
Supt. Electric Telegraph in India.

AGRA, 10th October, 1855.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

The charge for Messages between the following local Offices is reduced from one Rupee to four annas.

Chief Office..... Madras.
Branch Office..... Mount.
Do. do ..... Poonamallee.

An extra charge of one half the amount when the repetition of the Message is requested.

R. L. BRUNTON, *Dy. Supt. Electric Telegraph.*

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH OFFICE, BANGALORE,
30th *October* 1855.

TABLE OF ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH STATIONS AND CHARGES.

Stations.	Distance from Madras.	Message not exceeding 15 words.	Rupees.	Message exceeding 15 and not exceeding 25 words.	Rupees.	Message exceeding 25 and not exceeding 50 words.	Rupees.	Message exceeding 50 and not exceeding 75 words.	Rupees.
		1		1½		2		3	
	Miles.	Rs. A.		Rs. A.		Rs. A.		Rs. A.	
Agra	4	4 0	6	6 0	9	8 0	12	12 0	18
Allahabad	5	5 0	7	8	11	10 0	15	15 0	22
Arcot	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Baroda	6	6 0	9	9 0	13	12 0	18	18 0	27
Bangalore	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Barrackpore	6	6 0	9	9 0	13	12 0	18	18 0	27
Belgaum	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Bellary	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Benares	5	5 8	7	7 8	11	10 0	15	15 0	22
Bewar	4	4 0	6	6 0	9	8 0	12	12 0	18
Bombay	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Calcutta	6	6 0	9	9 0	13	12 0	18	18 0	27
Calliqu	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Calicut	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Cannanore	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Caranjore	4	4 0	6	6 0	9	8 0	12	12 0	18
Dharwar	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Delhi	5	5 0	7	8	11	10 0	15	15 0	22
Gooty	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Gwalior	5	5 0	7	8	11	10 0	15	15 0	22
Hurdwar	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Jaulnah	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Jellundur	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Kolapore	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Kurnool	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Lucknow	5	5 0	7	8	11	10 0	15	15 0	22
Malligaum	4	4 0	6	6 0	9	8 0	12	12 0	18
Meerut	5	5 0	7	8	11	10 0	15	15 0	22
Mercara	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Mirzapur	5	5 0	7	8	11	10 0	15	15 0	22
Moulmein	1	0 8	0	0 12	0	0 8	0	0 12	1
Mangalore	6	6 0	9	9 0	13	12 0	18	18 0	27
Mysapoor	5	5 0	7	8	11	10 0	15	15 0	22
Mysore	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Nandee	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Neelgherry	3	3 0	4	4 8	6	6 0	9	9 0	13
Ootacamund	1	1 0	1	1 8	2	2 0	3	3 0	4
Pulicat	6	6 0	9	9 0	13	12 0	18	18 0	27
Poona	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Pondicherry	1	0 4	0	0 6	0	0 8	0	0 12	1
Raeul Pindee	6	6 0	9	9 0	13	12 0	18	18 0	27
Sattara	2	2 0	3	3 0	4	4 0	6	6 0	9
Seopree	4	4 0	6	6 0	9	8 0	12	12 0	18
Seerpoor	3	3 0	4	4 8	6	6 0	9	9 0	13
Shirgotee	4	4 0	6	6 0	9	8 0	12	12 0	18
Umballa	5	5 0	7	8	11	10 0	15	15 0	22

REMARKS.

To avoid all chance of error in the rates at which it is wished to sell articles for Government this kind should be sent in the following manner. Sell five thousand or below two thousand five hundred bags at Rs. three and half or twice one and three quarters each bag. The contractor on finding that the last mentioned does not agree with the first applies for the correction of the message.

Parties can receive "Bearers Interpose" from distant stations by depositing money at the offices as security for the payment of those messages.

Note. The distances computed first, up to 100 miles as one, beyond so and either separate as 150, 200, &c according to the lengths of wire between Telegraph Stations.

The ordinary time for conveying messages from Madras to the most distant stations is from 4 to 5 hours; but much depends on the work on the line.

DATES OF ARRIVAL OF MAIL NEWS BY ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH AT MADRAS.

TELEGRAPH. Dates.		TELEGRAPH. Dates.	
1855.		1857.	
Jan.		Jan.	9th 1 45 P. M. / 23d 11 15 A. M.
Feb.	9th 12 15 P. M. / 26th 7 0 P. M.	Feb.	15th 8 30 P. M. / 23d 9 30 A. M.
March	11th 4 10 P. M. / 25th 10 50 A. M.	March	10th 12 40 A. M. / 24th 11 23 P. M.
April	6th 11 3 P. M. / 21st 7 40 P. M.	April	9th 5 40 P. M. / 24th 8 55 P. M.
May	9th 3 30 P. M. / 22d 5 0 P. M.	May	7th 6 45 P. M. / 23d 10 47 A. M.
June	3d 9 37 P. M. / 20th 5 30 P. M.	June	5th 10 55 A. M. / 21st 1 32 P. M.
July	6th 3 30 P. M. / 23d 4 32 A. M.	July	5th 5 20 P. M. / 20th 6 7 P. M.
Aug.	6th 2 58 P. M. / 21st 1 0 P. M.	Aug.	6th 7 18 A. M. / 20th 2 52 P. M.
Sep.	4th 1 30 P. M. / 23d 11 55 A. M.	Sep.	5th 1 12 P. M. / 19th 10 32 A. M.
Oct.	8th 7 12 P. M. / 23d 7 45 P. M.	Oct.	8th 5 14 P. M. / 23d 11 A. M.
Nov.	7th 11 55 A. M. / 26th 7 0 P. M.	Nov.	6th 9 50 P. M. / 23d 11 A. M.
Dec.	11th 12 20 A. M. / 22d 10 12 P. M.	Dec.	7th 12 40 A. M. / 22d 2 7 P. M.
1857.		1858.	
Jan.	12th 11 49 P. M. / 22d 8 30 A. M.	Jan.	
Feb.	8th 22 8 P. M. / 21st 10 45 A. M.	Feb.	
March	9th 3 45 P. M. / 22d 8 35 P. M.	March	
April	6th 2 30 P. M. / 21st 6 A. M.	April	
May	5th 3 8 P. M. / 23d 1 40 A. M.	May	
June	6th 4 4 A. M. / 20th 5 50 P. M.	June	
July	3d 2 45 P. M. / 21st 12 10 A. M.	July	
Aug.	5th 1 57 P. M. / 21st 2 30 P. M.	Aug.	
Sep.	3d 6 50 P. M. / 19th 2 A. M.	Sep.	
Oct.	5th 4 48 P. M. / 22d 1 40 A. M.	Oct.	
Nov.	7th 4 18 A. M. / 23d 11 45 P. M.	Nov.	
Dec.	9th 6 48 P. M. / 21st 4 P. M.	Dec.	

MADRAS RAILWAY COMPANY.

1. The Deed of Settlement of this Company was signed on the 26th July, 1852; it was completely registered in September of that year, and was incorporated under the above name by Act of Parliament XVI and XVII, Vic. Ch. 46, for the purpose of making and constructing one or more Line of Railway in the Madras Presidency.

2. In December 1852 a contract was entered into between that Company and the East India Company to the following effect, viz. to construct an experimental Line of Railway, to commence at Madras and to take a direction towards the Western Coast of India, the estimated cost of which was 500,000 pounds sterling.

3. The East India Company engage to pay a sum equal to 4½ per cent. per annum on the capital raised by the Company and paid into their Treasury, to be expended in the construction and management of the works. Should the working expenses of the Line absorb the whole receipts of the Traffic, the Shareholders will, by the agreement, still receive their 4½ per cent. interest, should the receipts be in excess, the amount will be carried to the credit of the guaranteed interest until it amounts to 4½ per cent.; and should further profits be realized, half the excess is to go to the Shareholders of the Railway Company, and the remainder is to be paid over to the Government to reimburse them for the amount paid under their guarantee during the period of the construction of the Railway, and such other time as they may have been called upon to make payments on that account. Should the profits amount to more than 10 per cent., the rates of tolls are to be reduced.

On the other hand, if the Railway in its working should prove unprofitable, or from any other motive it may be deemed advisable within 99 years, the Railway Company have the power to abandon the Line to the East India Company after three months' trial of the working and six months' notice and the sum expended on the construction of the Line is to be reimbursed to them on an Annuity Commutation, i. e., instead of paying a gross sum of money it shall be at the option of the East India Company to pay an annuity to be reckoned from the time when the gross amount would be payable and to continue during the residue of the said term of 99 years. The East India Company grant a free lease of the Lands over which the Railway will pass for 99 years, and reserve to themselves the option of purchasing at the expiration of twenty five and fifty years; Mails are to be carried free; Soldiers and Government Stores at the lowest rate charged for similar goods; the works to be constructed under the supervision of the Government.

4. By Acts of Parliament XVII and XVIII, Vic. Cn 29, the Company were empowered to enter into further contracts with the East India Company for the extension of the said experimental Line of Railway to the Western Coast of India, and for a Branch Line to Bangalore and to the foot of the Hills towards Ootacamund respectively, and power was given to the Railway Company to raise such amount as might be deemed necessary for carrying into effect the said contract. The East India Company have engaged to pay 5 per cent. on the capital, viz., £500,000 raised by the said Company, termed *First Extension Shares*; and have as a further increase of the Capital guaranteed to pay 4½ per cent. upon £1,000,000 sterling, termed *Second Extension Shares*, or such amount as might be paid into their Treasury, so raised by the Directors of the Company, and subsequently, have engaged to pay 5 per cent. on an additional million for the Cuddapah Line.

5. By Act of Parliament XVIII, Vic Sess. 1854-55, the Board of Directors of the Company are empowered to establish Offices in India for the issue and registration of Shares. Registers will be kept in Offices in India for the transfer of Shares, but none of such Shares are ever to be on the Register of more than one Office at one and the same time. Shares however, may be transferred from one Register to another at the option of the holder, that is, from the Register at Madras, to the Register in London or vice versa.

The Company have also engaged to construct a Line of Railway from Madras to join the Trunk Line from Bombay; estimated cost of construction £2,000,000.

LONDON BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Major General Duncan Sim, ... *Chairman.*
J. A. Arbuthnot, Esq. ..... *Deputy Chairman.*
Sir James Cosmo Melville, K. C. B. ..... *Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Honorable East India Company.*

N. B. Acworth, Esq.	Alexander Mackenzie, Esq.
Lieut. Genl. Robert Clerson, R. S. F.	Colonel D. Montgomery.
Lieut. Col. M. C. Chase.	Jas. Walker, Esq.

James Walker, Esq. ..... *Managing Director.*

AUDITORS.

P. F. Robertson, Esq., M. [illegible] } George Norton, Esq.

BANKERS.

The Union Bank of London.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. C. H. and W. Penfield and Newman.

CONSULTING ENGINEER.

John Hawkshaw, Esq., F. R. S.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SIT IN LONDON.

Offices of the Company, 33, New Broad Street.

6. The Madras Railway was opened for Traffic as far as Arcot a distance of 65¼ miles on the 1st July 1856. And to Vellore on the 1st of May 1857. Leaving the Arcot station at Amoor the Line crosses the Palaur River by a granite bridge of 36 arches, thence keeping the left bank of the Palaur till near to Ambour, where it will cross that river and continue along its right bank to about 10 miles west of Vaniambaddy. Thence the Line tends southerly to the foot of the Shervaroy Hills. It passes near to Salem on to Coimbatore thence to Paulghaut and terminates at Beypoor. Nearly the whole length of the Line is now under construction.

7. The line will probably be opened for Traffic as far as Goriatum in the early part of the year.

8. The names of Stations for the first 81 miles are given hereunder.

STATIONS ON LINE, FIRST SECTION OPENED.

Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
0 Madras	26 Trivellore.	65 Arcot.
4 Tiruvallore.	36 Chinnasamapet.	72 Trivellum.
13 Avady.	46 Coonpayepet.	81 Vellore.
18 Tinnanore.	56 Sholinghur.	98 Gorrumm.

SOUTH WESTERN LINE.

INDIAN EXECUTIVE.

N. B. Acworth, Esq.	Agent and Manager.
J. M. Heppel, Esq.	Chief Engineer.
H. A. Fletcher, Esq.	Traffic Manager.
W. B. Wright, Esq.	Locomotive Superintendent.
F. Church, Esq.	Chief Accountant.
J. Longhurst, Esq.	General Storekeeper.
F. Underdown, Esq.	Chief Clerk and Cashier.
James Sanderson, Esq.	Consulting Physician.
H. E. Church, Esq.	Assistant to the Traffic Manager.
F. Pede, Esq.	Deputy Accountant.
E. A. E. Crozier, Esq.	Master Draftsman.

COMPANY'S OFFICES, TERMINUS, ROYAPOORUM.

BEYPORE.

B. Allen, Esq. ..... *Chief Clerk in charge Beypore.*

ENGINEER'S STAFF.

OFFICES TERMINUS ROYAPOORUM.

R. Pasea, Esq. ..... Assistant to the Chief Engineer.
G. Latham, Esq. ..... Engineer in charge of the Terminal Buildings.

District	1	
"	2	W. Henderson, Esq. ..... Resident Engineer Madras Division.
"	3	
"	4	E. Johnston, Esq., Assistant. .....
"	5	H. R. Hedgeland, Esq., do. ..... J. Collins, Esq., Resident Engineer Vaniambaddy Division.
"	6	T. M. Johnston, Esq., do. .....
"	7	T. O. Macdonald, Esq., do. .....
"	8	——————— A. Beattie, Esq., do. Shoranur do.
"	9	R. McMaster, Esq., Assistant.
"	10	J. Braddock, Esq., Sub Asst. .....
"	11	T. E. French, Esq., Assistant. ..... A. Dyce, Esq., Resident Engineer Cauvery Division.
"	12	J. S. Wallace, Esq., do. .....
"	13	S. L. Kee, Esq., do. ..... H. Parker, Esq., Resident Engineer
"	14	B. Anderson, Esq., do. ..... Pauighaut Division Europe S. C.
"	15	R. M. Cox, Esq., do. ..... A. D. Rose, Esq., do. do. Acting.
"	16	A. Fraser, Esq., do. .....
"	17	J. M. Spon, Esq., do. ..... G. B. Fenwick, Esq., do. Beypore do.

POINT WESTERN LINE.

W. O. Speers, Esq. ..... Engineer in charge of Survey.
T. H. Going, Esq. ..... Assistant.
C. E. Easton, Esq. .....
T. Lovell, Esq. .....

91

MADRAS RAILWAY.

OPENED BETWEEN MADRAS AND VELLORE.

TIME AND FARE TABLE ON AND AFTER MONDAY, 30TH NOVEMBER 1857.

The Up and Down Trains are intended to arrive at the undermentioned Stations, but the Company cannot guarantee these Times, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delay.

Passengers are required to be at the Stations 10 Minutes before the time mentioned in the following Tables. The Doors of the Booking Offices will be closed at the hours mentioned in these Tables, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be booked at Road Stations as appointed by the Trains in which they have arrived.

TRAINS WEST FROM MADRAS.

Stations.	Distance from Madras	Daily Trains (except Sundays.) 1st class and 2d Class.	Daily Trains (except Sundays.) 3d Class.	Sunday Train 1st, 2d and 3d class.	Fares First Madras. Passengers. 1st class.	Passengers. 2d class.	Passengers. 3d class.	Horses. One Horse.	Horses. If one property 2 Horses.	Horses. 3 Horses.	Carriages. Four Wheel.	Carriages. Two wheel or Trimmgun.	Dogs. Each.
	Miles.	A.M.	A.M.	P.M.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.
Madras	0	7 0	11 0	5 0									
Egmore	2	7 10	11 10	5 10									
Pursewaukum	3	7 20	11 20	5 20									
Kilpauk	4	7 30	11 30	5 30									
Perambore	5	7 40	11 40	5 40									
Ambattore	7	7 55	11 55	5 55									
Tiruvallore	9	8 15	12 15	6 15									
Avady	13	8 40	12 40	6 40									
Tinnanore	18	9 10	1 10	7 10									
Arcot	65	12 30	4 30	10 30									
Arcot	65	1 30	5 30	11 30									
Trivellum	72	2 0	6 0	12 0									
Vellore	81	2 45	6 45	12 45									
Gorrumm	98	4 15	8 15	2 15									

*Goods are conveyed by this Train.

The Arrivals and Departures of Trains are regulated by Local Mean time.

Trains Leave Fares from Villages.

Stations.	Distance.	Daily Trains (except Sundays).	Daily Trains (except Sundays).	Sundays Only.	Fares from Villages.																		Carriages.						Horses.						Bullocks.						Goods are conveyed by this Train.
		1st class.	2nd class.	1st class.	1st class.			2nd class.			Deck Class.			Bullock Carts.			Foot Passengers.			Bath.			Four Wheel.			Two wheeler Palanquin.			One Horse.			Two Horses.			If one property.			Each Horse.			The Arrivals and Departures of Trains are regulated by Local Mean time.
					Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
Madras		A.M.	A.M.	A.M.																																				
Egmore																																								
Perambur																																								
Villivakkam																																								
Tiruvallur																																								
Kadambattur																																								
Arambakkam																																								
Kakkalur																																								
Arkonam		P.M.	P.M.	P.M.																																				

Passengers will be booked and carried, subject to the Bye-Laws of the Company.

Tickets must be shown or delivered to any of the Company's Servants on demand; persons failing to do so are liable to be charged the fare from the Station from which the Train carrying them originally started, and if endeavouring to defraud the Company, they will be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding Fifty Rupees.

Passengers' Luggage.—No free Luggage is allowed except a small Carpet bag or package not exceeding 14 lbs. in weight which can be placed under the seat of a Carriage and carried by the owner in his charge and at his risk; all other Luggage conveyed will be charged for at the rate of one-third of an Anna per maund per mile, and the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage that may occur to the following articles if sent as Luggage or Parcels, namely, Plate, Bullion, Money, Bills, Notes or Securities, Jewellery, Trinkets, or Watches, nor will they undertake to carry Luggage or Parcels containing Gunpowder, Vitriol, Aqua Fortis, Turpentine, Lucifer Matches, or such combustible materials, except by special agreement.

Children.—Under 3 years of age travel free, and above that age, are charged full fares.

Parcels.—Not considered as goods are conveyed at the published rates.

Cloak Rooms.—Are provided at the Madras, Arcot and Vellore Stations for the convenience of parties wishing to have their Luggage left there for a short period, when it will be registered and a Ticket given in exchange which must be produced when the Luggage is required to be given up. Charge 6 Ps. each article.

Ladies.—A Compartment or a first class Carriage will be exclusively reserved.

Smoking is strictly prohibited in any of the Company's Carriages or Stations under a penalty not exceeding Twenty Rupees.

Special Trains, or Special accommodation in the ordinary Trains for parties or Ladies travelling, may be obtained on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras Terminus.

Fees.—The Company's Servants are forbidden, under pain of dismissal from asking or receiving from the Public any gratuity.

Complaints.—It is requested that any hostility or want of attention on the part of the Company's Servants, may be reported to H. A. Fletcher, the Traffic Manager at the Madras Terminus.

Horses.—The lowest charge for sending a horse will be Rupees 5.

Grooms.—One Groom in charge of each Horse will be allowed to travel free in the same vehicle as the animal. An Insurance rate of 2½ per cent. will be

PARCELS RATES.

Weight.	Distance. 50 Miles and under.			Distance. Exceeding 50 and less than 100 Miles.		
5 Seers and under	0	8	0	0	12	0
Exceeding 5 Seers and less than 20	0	12	0	1	2	0

charged on all Horses of the declared value of Rs. 100 or upwards, and a form of conditions under which the Railway Company undertake to carry Horses, must be signed by the sender or his Agent.

CARRIAGES.—The lowest charge for sending a four-wheeled Carriage will be Rupees 5, and for sending a two-wheeled Carriage or Palanquin Rupees 4.

HORSED CARRIAGES, OR PALANQUINS should be at the Stations at least half an hour before departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched. A day's previous notice should be given in order to prevent disappointment.

GOODS.—For the rates of Goods, see Goods Tables, which may be had at the Stations on the Line, or at the Company's Offices at Madras, and all further information required by the Public may be had from the Traffic Manager, Madras.

By order,

T. A. JENKINS,
Agent and Manager.

MADRAS.
23rd Nov. 1857.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL MUSEUM.

Instituted (BY THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT,) 14th *August*, 1851.

Officer in Charge.
EDWARD BALFOUR, ESQ.
Curator.
P. RUNGASAWMY MOODELIAR.
(Vide Almanac 1857—Page 267.)

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

FORT WILLIAM, *May* 20, 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 910.

Fort William, Home Department, The 8th May 1857.

Notification.—The following Warrant, under Her Majesty's Sign Manual, in supercession of the Table of Precedence for India, prescribed in January 1855, is published for general information :—

VICTORIA R.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith :

To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting : Whereas it hath been represented unto us that it is advisable to regulate the Rank and Precedence of Persons holding appointments in the East Indies.

In order to fix the same, and prevent all disputes, We do hereby declare it to be Our Will and Pleasure that the following Table be observed with respect to the Rank and Precedence of the Persons hereinafter named.

The Governor General or Governor General for the time being.
The Governor of Bengal.
The Governor of Madras.
The Governor of Bombay.
The Governor of Agra.
The Governor of any Presidency which may be hereafter formed in India.
The Lieutenant Governors of any of the Presidencies in India, according to priority of appointment.
The Chief Justice, Bengal.
The Bishop of Calcutta.
The Chief Justice, Madras.
The Bishop of Madras.
The Chief Justice, Bombay.
The Bishop of Bombay.
The Commander-in-Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.
Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to priority of appointment.
Members of Council, of Bengal, according to priority of appointment.

The Commander-in-Chief at Madras when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Madras according to priority of appointment.
The Commander-in-Chief at Bombay when also a Member of Council.
Members of Council at Bombay according to priority of appointment.
The Members of the Legislative Council of India according to priority of appointment.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Calcutta, according to priority of appointment.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Madras according to priority of appointment.
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court of Bombay, according to priority of appointment.
The Governor of the Straits' Settlements.
The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Island.
The Commander-in-Chief in India.
The Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces.
The Commanders-in-Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, (not being Commander-in-Chief in India,) according to relative Rank in their respective Services.
The Commander-in-Chief of the Indian Navy.
Naval and Military Officers above the Rank of Major General.
Members of the Sudder Adawlut according to priority of appointment.
Civilians, with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into six Classes.
Civilians of thirty-five years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I., and from date of entering such Class, to rank with
Major Generals according to date of Commission.
Civilians of twenty years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class II., and from date of entering such Class, to rank with
Colonels according to date of Commission.
Archdeacon, Calcutta.
Archdeacon, Madras.
Archdeacon, Bombay.
Civilians of twelve years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class III., and from date of entering such Class, to rank with
Lieutenant-Colonels according to date of Commission.
Civilians of eight years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV., and from date of entering such Class, to Rank with
Majors according to date of Commission.
Civilians of four years' standing, from date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V., and from date of entering such Class, to Rank with
Captains according to date of Commission.
Civilians under four years' standing, from the date of Rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI., and to rank with Subalterns according to date of Commission.
Advocate-General to rank with the first Class of Civil Servants.
Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fourth Class and Majors.
Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose Rank is regulated by comparison with Rank in the Army, to have the same Rank with reference to Civil Servants, as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take Rank according to General Usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council, in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to Precedency at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives; and the Governor General in Council to be empowered to make Rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers and of Ladies having Precedence in England independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons.

Such Ladies to take place according to their several Ranks with reference to such Precedency in England, immediately after the Wives of Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

Given at our Court at Windsor, this Tenth day of January, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Fifty-seven, and in the Twentieth year of our Reign.

By Her Majesty's Command,
(Signed) R. VERNON SMITH

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

CECIL BEADON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order,
E. MALTBY, *Chief Secretary.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The following Extracts from the Standing Orders adopted by the Legislative Council on the 19th of August 1854, are published for general information :

PETITIONS.

How to be framed.

XXII. Petitions to the Legislative Council must relate to matters connected with the business of the Council. Every petition shall be superscribed "To the Honorable the Legislative Council of India," and shall be dated and signed by the petitioner or Petitioners. It shall be in respectful and temperate language, and shall conclude with a distinct prayer.

Signature.

XXIII. Every petition will be received as the petition of the person or persons only by whom it is actually signed.

How to be transmitted.

XXIV. All petitions shall be transmitted to the Clerk of the Council.

Abstract.

XXV. The Clerk shall make an abstract of every petition so received.

How to be dealt with.

XXVI. If in the judgment of the Clerk the petition be framed in conformity with Order No. XXII, he shall bring the petition under the consideration of the Council by reading the abstract thereof, and the prayer or the substance of the prayer of the petition whereupon such petition shall be deemed to have been received by the Council.

If not in conformity with Order No. XXII.

XXVII. If in the judgment of the Clerk the petition be not framed in conformity with Order No. XXII, or if he have reason to doubt the authenticity of any signature thereto, he shall certify the same on the back of the petition, and shall report the fact to the Council, in which case the petition shall not be received by the Council except upon the motion of a Member.

How to be disposed of.

XXVIII. Any petition received by the Council may, upon the motion of a member, be disposed of in one or more of the following ways :—

1. It may be ordered to be printed.

2. It may be referred to the Select Committee sitting on any Bill to which it relates.

3. It may be referred for report to a Select Committee to be appointed specially for that purpose.

4. If no motion be made upon such a petition, the petition shall be laid upon the table, and afterwards deposited by the Clerk amongst the Records of the Council.

Who and how Petitioners may be heard.

XXIX. If a Bill be pending peculiarly affecting private interests, and any person whose interests are so affected apply by petition to be heard by himself or his counsel upon the subject of the Bill, an Order may be made, upon the motion of a Member, allowing the petitioner to be so heard either before the Select Committee on the Bill or before a Committee of the whole Council, provided the petition be received by the Clerk of the Council, before the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill shall have been presented. In no other case or manner shall any stranger be heard by himself or by his Council.

Reply to Petitions.

XXX. Ordinarily no reply will be sent to a petitioner. But the Clerk of the Council may be ordered to make such special communication to a petitioner as the Council may direct.

PROJECTS OF LAWS.

Proposed by Local Governments.

XXXI. If a Draft or project of a Law be proposed by the Governor or Governor in Council of a Presidency, or by the Lieutenant-Governor of a Lieutenant Governorship, the fact shall be reported to the Council by the Clerk, and the Draft or project shall, together with any annexures thereto, be printed and recorded. If within four weeks from the day of such report being made, no Member shall make any motion upon the subject, it shall be the duty of the Member nominated by the Governor of such Presidency, or by the Lieutenant-Governor of such Lieutenant-Governorship, to bring the same before the Council, either by bringing in and taking charge of a bill for the purpose of carrying the proposal into effect or by making such other motion upon the subject of the proposal as he may think fit.

Final Resolution to be communicated.

XXXII. Any final resolution of the said Council upon such proposal shall be communicated by the Clerk of the Council to the Government of the Presidency, or to the Lieutenant-Governor of the Lieutenant Governorship, by whom the proposal was made.

Proposed by private persons.

XXXIII. Draft or projects of Laws proposed by private persons must be accompanied by a petition praying that the same may be taken into consideration by the Legislative Council, and shall be dealt with in the manner prescribed by these Orders under the head "petitions."

BILLS.

First reading.

LVI. Any Member may at any ordinary Meeting of the Council move the first reading of a Bill.

Notice of.

LVII. Notice of such intended motion shall be given by the mover, either at a previous Meeting of the Council, or by sending the notice in writing to the Clerk of the Council two clear days before the day fixed for making the intended motion.

Inserted in orders of the Day.

LVIII. The motion of which notice has been so given shall be inserted by the Clerk in the orders of the Day for the day appointed.

Reasons to be stated.

LIX. Upon moving the first reading of a Bill the mover shall state the object and intention of the measure, and the reasons upon which it is founded, and shall deliver to the Clerk of the Council the Bill which he proposes to be read, with a brief abstract of each Section or Clause in the margin thereof, and also a statement, signed by himself and annexed thereto, of such object and reasons, and any extracts of correspondence or documents which may be necessary for a right understanding of the Bill.

No discussion upon such motion.

LX. Upon such motion no discussion shall be permitted, and the bill shall be read a first time without question, unless the bill relate to the public finances, to the constitution of the Army or Navy, or to the relations of the British Government with Foreign states, or shall affect the religious rites or usages of the Natives of India.

Notice of motion when necessary.

LXI. If the Bill relate to any of the matters mentioned in the last preceding Order, notices of such intended motion must be given at an ordinary Meeting of the Council, at least one week before the motion shall be made ; and the question shall not be proposed by the President unless the motion be seconded.

Procedure on and after first reading.

LXII. On the first reading of a Bill the Clerk of the Council shall read only the title of it. The Bill with its annexures shall be printed, and a copy shall be sent by the Clerk of the Council to each Member.

Notice of second reading.

LXIII. After a Bill shall have been read a first time notice may be given of a day on which the second reading of the Bill will be moved.

Debate upon second reading.

LXIV. When a motion for the second reading of a Bill shall have been made the President shall propose the question—"That the Bill be now read a second time;" upon which a debate may be taken only upon the general merits and principles of the Bill.

Bill to be referred to Select Committee.

LXV. If the motion for the second reading of a Bill be carried, the title only of the Bill shall be read. Thereafter upon motion made, the Bill shall be referred to a Select Committee of the Council, of which the mover shall be the Chairman.

And published for general information.

LXVI. After the Bill shall have been read a second time and referred to a Select Committee, it shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* for general information, unless the special instruction provided for by order No. LXX shall have been given to the Committee immediately after its appointment.

Communications and petitions on the subject of a Bill.

LXVII. All written communications on the subject of Bills published for general information shall be addressed to the Clerk of the Council, who shall cause the same, and also all such petitions as shall be ordered by the Council to be referred to the Select Committee on the Bill, to be printed, and a copy thereof to be forthwith laid before such Select Committee and to be sent to each Member of the Council.

Proceedings of Select Committee.

LXVIII. The Select Committee shall take into consideration the bill, and all such written communications, and also all such petitions as shall be referred to them, and shall prepare a Report thereon and shall in such Report propose any amendments of the Bill which they may think expedient. A copy of the Bill signed by the Select Committee shall be annexed to the Report, written or printed in such a manner as to distinguish the amendments, if any, proposed by the Select Committee, from the Bill as published.

Report of Select Committee.

LXIX. As soon as the Report of the Select Committee is ready, it shall be presented to the Council. Provided that such Report shall not be presented before the expiration of the following periods respectively, *viz.*—

Publication of Bill.

1. If the Bill relate to any part of the territories subordinate to the Presidency of Bengal, eight weeks from the date of the first publication.

2. In all other cases, twelve weeks from the date of the first publication.

Bill may be amended before publication.

LXX. Any Member, however, may move a special instruction to the Select Committee immediately after its appointment, directing it to submit forthwith a preliminary Report, suggesting any alterations which it may deem expedient to make in the Bill previous to the publication thereof in the *Calcutta Gazette*. If such preliminary Report of the Committee shall be adopted by the Council, the Bill shall be amended accordingly, and published for general information.

Report of Select Committee presented.

LXXI. When the Report of the Select Committee shall be presented to the Council it shall be laid upon the table; after which notice may be given of a day on which it will be moved that the Council do resolve itself into a Committee of the whole Council on the Bill.

Report to be printed.

LXXII. The Report of the Select Committee shall be printed, and a copy thereof, and also a copy of the Bill annexed to such Report, if any amendments of the Bill be proposed by the

Report, shall be sent by the Clerk to each Member of the Council.

Committee of the whole Council.

LXXIII. If the motion for going into Committee of the whole Council on the Bill be carried, the President shall leave the Chair and the Chairman of the Committee shall take a place at the table of the Council. The Committee will then proceed with the Bill, and may make any amendments in any Part of the Bill or in the title thereof which they may think fit.

Proceedings of Committee of the whole Council.

LXXIV. In settling a Bill in Committee of the whole Council, the title, preamble, and each Section or Clause of the Bill, as reported by the Select Committee, shall be considered separately, commencing with the first Section of the Bill and ending with the preamble, if any, and the title of the Bill.

Settlement of Clauses.

LXXV. The Chairman shall call the number of each Section and Clause and shall read the marginal abstract thereof. If no motion be made thereon he shall put the question "That this Section (or Clause) stand part of the Bill." If any motion be made to amend the Section or Clause, the Chairman shall state the line in which the amendment is proposed to be made; and upon such motion, or any other motion that may have been made, he shall proceed in the mode prescribed in these Orders under the head "Motions."

How question is to be put on an amended Clause.

LXXVI. If any amendment of the Section or Clause be carried the question shall be put by the Chairman—"That this Section (or Clause) as amended shall stand part of the Bill."

Preamble and Title.

LXXVII. A similar course shall be adopted with regard to the preamble, if any, and to the title of the Bill.

Amendment disallowed.

LXXVIII. Except as herein otherwise provided, no amendment of an earlier part of a Bill shall be proposed after the Committee has resolved upon a later part of the Bill; unless an amendment made in a later part of the Bill shall have been carried, which renders necessary an alteration in the language of an earlier part of the Bill.

Consideration of Clause postponed.

LXXIX. The Committee may allow the consideration of any Section or Clause to be postponed and taken out of its order before the vote has been taken on the question "that the Clause stand part of the Bill."

Suggesting amendment and asking questions without formal motion.

LXXX. In settling a Bill in a Committee of the whole Council, any Member without making a formal motion, may suggest an amendment thereof, or of any amendment proposed by another Member, or may ask for information respecting any part of the Bill, or any proposed amendment thereof; Provided that the Chairman or any Member may require such suggestion to be put by motion made in a regular manner, and provided also that no amendment shall be made in a Bill except upon a question regularly put and determined upon motion.

Proviso.

Committee of the whole Council may adjourn.

LXXXI. A Committee of the whole Council may adjourn its sitting, or a debate, to a time to be named, and on such adjournment the Council shall resume its sitting, unless it shall have been adjourned.

Report of Committee of whole Council.

LXXXII. When a Committee of the whole Council shall have settled a Bill, the Chairman shall put the question—"That this Bill be reported to the Council with amendments" or "without amendments," as the case may be.) If that motion be carried the Chairman shall certify at the foot of the Bill

Certificate of Chairman.

settled in Committee of the whole Council, in the following form:—

This Bill stands as settled in Committee.

(Signed)

Chairman of the Committee of the whole Council.

Dated &c.

Thereafter the Council will resume its sitting, unless it shall have been adjourned.

Report of Committee of whole Council presented. Notice of third reading and passing.

LXXXIII. The Bill as settled in Committee of the whole Council may be reported to the Council on the same day; after which notice may be given of a day on which the third reading and passing of the Bill will be moved.

Re-printing of Bill.

LXXXIV. If any amendment of a Bill be made in Committee of the whole Council, any Member may move that the Bill so amended shall be printed.

Re-publication for general information.

LXXXV. Any Member may likewise move in Council that the Draft be republished for general information, on the ground that the amendments which may have been adopted are of so new and important a nature that the Act ought not to be passed without being previously published for general information; and, if the motion be carried the amended Bill shall be published, and notice may be given of a day on which the third reading and passing of the Bill will be moved.

Re-committal of Bill to Committee of the whole Council.

LXXXVI. Upon the Order of the day for the third reading and passing of the Bill being read, any Member previously to the motion being made, may move that the Bill be re-committed to a Committee of the whole Council for the purpose of correcting any errors therein, or considering any proposed amendment thereof.

Proceedings on re-committal.

LXXXVII. If the Bill be re-committed on such motion the Committee shall settle the same, and the Chairman shall again certify the Bill, according to the form prescribed in Order No. LXXXII, after which the Council may at once receive the Report; and the third reading and passing of the Bill may be moved immediately.

Certificate of President.

LXXXVIII. If the motion of the third reading and passing of the Bill be carried, the president shall sign a certificate at the foot of the Bill in the following form:—

This Bill was passed in the Legislative Council on the day of

(Signed)

President.

Assents may be recorded.

LXXXIX. After a Bill shall have been passed, or thrown out at any stage, any Member present and voting for the passing or throwing out of the Bill may record his assent, and his reasons of assent; and any other Member voting for the passing or throwing out of the Bill may affix his signature thereto for all or any of the reasons specified therein, or may add additional reasons for his assent, or may record his assent and reasons separately.

Dissents may be recorded.

XC. Any Member who may assent and voted against the passing or throwing out of the Bill may record his dissent and his reasons of dissent; and any other Member voting against the passing or throwing out of the Bill may sign such dissent for all or any of the reasons specified therein, or may add additional reasons for such dissent, or may record his dissent and reasons separately.

No assent or dissent to be recorded unless notice given.

XCI. No Member shall be allowed to record his assent or dissent, unless he give notice of his intention so to do at the Meeting at which the Bill shall be passed or thrown out.

Dissent within what time to be recorded.

XCII. No dissent shall be recorded unless delivered to the Clerk of the Council before the expiration of the next ordinary meeting after the passing or throwing out of the Bill.

Assents within what time to be recorded.

XCIII. No assent shall be recorded unless delivered to the Clerk of the Council before the expiration of the second ordinary meeting of the Council after the passing or throwing out of the Bill.

Governor General's assent when present.

XCIV. If the Governor General be not absent from the Council of India, the Bill so passed shall be sent by message to the Governor General, or to the Governor General in Council, in order that it may be submitted to the Governor General for his assent.

When absent.

XCV. If the Governor General shall be absent from the Council of India, the Bill so passed, together with the record of assent or dissent of any Member, shall be sent by a message to the President in Council, in order that it may be submitted to the Governor General for his assent.

Promulgation of Act.

XCVI. If the Governor General give his assent, the Act shall be promulgated in the *Government Gazette*.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

By Council.

CXXV. The Council may suspend all or any of the Standing Orders, and any Committee of the whole Council may suspend any standing Order, so far as it relates to business then before such Committee. Provided that no motion for such suspension shall be proposed from the Chair unless it shall be seconded. Such suspension ought to be rarely had recourse to, and never without cogent reasons given, to the satisfaction of the Council.

By Committee.

Recording dissents and assents.

CXXVI. Any Member voting against such suspension may record his dissent and the reasons thereof, and any Member voting for such suspension may record his assent and the reasons thereof. Provided that such recorded dissent or assent be given in at the next ordinary Meeting of the Council.

SPECIAL STANDING ORDER.

Bills published before 20th of May 1854.

Any Draft Act, which, prior to the 20th May 1854, was read in Council and published for general information by order of the Governor General of India in Council, may, upon motion, be referred to a select Committee or may be taken into consideration by a Committee, of the whole Council; and such Committees shall proceed respectively in the manner prescribed in the general standing Orders, after which the Council may proceed in the manner prescribed in the general Standing Orders in respect to Bills settled in Committee.

H. Morgan, Clerk of the Council.

Re-published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. Montgomery, *Chief Secretary.*

LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENTS.

Dated 3d February 1854.

Act No. I.—*An Act to amend the Law for facilitating the acquisition of land, needed for public purposes, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Judicature at Madras.*

Act No. II.—*An Act to abolish the Office of Assessor to the Court of Petty Sessions at Bombay.*

Act No. III.—*An Act to amend the 38th Article of War for the Native Army.*

Act No. IV.—*An Act relating to the execution of Sentences in petty cases by Superintendents of Bazaars in the Presidency of Bombay.*

Dated 10th February 1854.

Act No. V.—*An Act to amend Act No. V of 1838, relating to the Bengal Bonded Ware-house Association.*

Act No. VI.—*An Act to amend the practice and course of proceeding on Equity side of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Madras and Bombay.*

Dated 17th February 1854.

Act No. VII.—*An Act for the apprehension within the territories under the Government of East India Company, of persons charged with the Commission of heinous offences beyond the limits of the said territories, and for delivering them up to Justice, and to provide for the execution of warrants in places out of the jurisdiction of the authorities issuing them.*

Act No. VIII.—*An Act to explain and amend Act X of 1851 and Act XX of 1841.*

Act No. IX.—*An Act relating to Appeals in the Civil Courts of the East India Company.*

Dated 24th February 1854.

Act No. X.—*An Act for regulating the Powers of Assistents to Magistrates and of Deputy Magistrates appointed under Act XV of 1843.*

Dated 3d March 1854.

Act No. XI.—*An Act to amend Act No. XXI of 1836 and Act No. XXII of 1844, and to authorize the issue of Half Peice.*

Dated 10th March 1854.

Act No. XII.—*An Act for conferring Criminal Jurisdiction upon District Moonsifs in the Presidency of Madras.*

Dated 7th April 1854.

Act No. XIII.—*An Act to repeal Act No. VI of 1852, and to make provision for defraying the cost of the Light-House on Pedra Branca, and for maintaining the same, and also a Floating Light established in the Straits of Malacca, to the West of Singapore, and for the establishment and maintenance of such further Lights in or near to the said Straits as may be expedient.*

Dated 15th April 1854.

Act No. XIV.—*An Act to continue the operation of Act No. XIX of 1845 until the 30th day of April 1855.*

Dated 21st July 1854.

Act No. XV.—*An Act to facilitate the proceedings of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into certain matters connected with the position of Sir James Brooke, Her Majesty's Commissioner, and Consul General in Borneo.*

Dated 29th July 1854.

Act No. XVI.—*An Act to amend Regulation XI of 1831 of the Bengal Code.*

Dated 12th August 1854.

Act No. XVII.—*An Act for the management of the Post Office for the regulation of the duties of Postage, and for the punishment of offences against the Post Office.*

Act No. XVIII.—*An Act relating to Railways in India.*

Dated 26th August 1854.

Act No. XIX.—*An Act for removing the prohibition against the importation of Foreign Sugar.*

Act No. XX.—*An Act to amend Regulation XIII of 1833 of the Bengal Code.*

Act No. XXI.—*An Act to amend the Law relating to the several Banks of Bengal, Madras and Bombay.*

Dated 23rd September 1854.

Act No. XXII.—*An Act to repeal certain parts of the 53 George 3, c. 155 of Section II, Regulation XV of 1806 of the Bengal Code, and of Regulation IV of 1809 of the Madras Code.*

Dated 28th October 1854.

Act No. XXIII.—*An Act for the Suppression of Outrages in the District of Malabar, in the Presidency of Fort St. George.*

Act No. XXIV.—*An Act to prohibit the possession of certain offensive Weapons in Malabar.*

Dated 4th November 1854.

Act No. XXV.—*An Act for discontinuing the practice of issuing Warrants for the payment of money from the Treasuries of the Collectors.*

Dated 13th November 1854.

Act No. XXVI.—*An Act for making better provision for the education of male wards subject to the superintendence of the Court of Wards.*

Act No. XXVII.—*An Act to amend the Law relating to the Nuzzur of Bengal.*

Dated 18th November 1854.

Act No. XXVIII.—*An Act to continue the Commissioners for the Improvement of the Town of Calcutta, pending the consideration of an Act to amend Act X of 1852.*

Act No. XXIX.—*An Act to prohibit the Exportation of Saltpetre to certain Ports in Europe.*

Dated 2d December 1854.

Act XXX.—*An Act to provide for the levy of Duties of Customs in the Arracan, Pegu, Martaban and Tenasserim Provinces.*

Dated 16th December 1854.

Act No. XXXI.—*An Act to abolish real actions and also fines and common recoveries, and to simplify the modes of conveying land in cases to which the English Law is applicable.*

Dated 16th December 1854.

Act No. XXXII.—*An Act to facilitate inquiries respecting the alleged use of Torture in the Presidency of Fort St. George.*

Dated 23d December 1854.

Act No. XXXIII.—*An Act, to extend the provisions of Act No. XII of 1843.*

Dated 23d December 1854.

Act No. XXXIV.—*An Act for regulating the Establishment and management of Electric Telegraphs in India.*

Dated 2nd February 1855.

Act No. I.—*An Act for providing for the exercise of certain powers by the Governor General during his absence from the Council of India.*

Dated 2nd February 1855.

Act No. II.—*An Act for the further improvement of the Law of Evidence.*

Dated 2nd February 1855.

Act No. III.—*An Act for the better prevention of Desertion from the Indian Navy.*

Dated 10th February 1855.

Act No. IV.—*An Act for incorporating for a further period, and for giving further powers to the Assam Company.*

Dated 17th February 1855.

Act No. V.—*An Act to assimilate the process of Execution on all sides of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts, and to extend and amend the provisions of Act XXV of 1841.*

Dated 17th February 1855.

Act No. VI.—*An Act to extend the operation of, and regulate the mode of executing Writs of Execution in her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature.*

Dated 17th February 1855.

Act. No. VII.—*An Act to amend the Law of Arrest on meene process in Civil Actions in her Majesty's Courts of Judicature, and to provide for the subsistance of Prisoners confined under Civil process of any of the said Courts.*

Dated 17th February 1855.

Act No. VIII.—*An Act to amend the Law relating to the office and duties of Administrator General.*

Dated 14th April 1855.

Act No. IX.—*An Act for the amendment of Procedure in cases of regular appeal to the Sudder Court in the Presidency of Fort St. George.*

Dated 14th April 1855.

Act No. X.—*An Act to amend the Law relating to the attendance and examination of witnesses in the Civil Courts of the East India Company in the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay, and to amend the Provisions of Section XL. Act XIX of 1853.*

Dated 14th April 1855.

Act No. XI.—*An Act relating to meene profits and to improvements made by holders under defective titles in cases to which the English Law is applicable.*

Dated 14th April 1855.

Act No. XII.—*An Act to enable Executors, Administrators or Representatives to sue and be sued for certain wrongs.*

Dated 14th April 1855.

Act No. XIII.—*An Act to provide compensation to families for loss occasioned by the death of a person caused by actionable wrong.*

Dated 14th April 1855.

Act No. XIV.—*An Act for the better regulation of Military Bazaars in the Presidency of Fort St. George.*

Dated 14th April 1855.

ACT No. XV.—*An Act to amend Regulation III of 1813, of the Bombay Regulations.*

Dated 14th April 1855.

ACT No. XVI.—*An Act to amend the Law in force in the Presidency of Bombay concerning the use of Badges.*

Dated 23d June 1855.

ACT No. XVII.—*An Act to improve the Law relating to the Copper Currency in the Straits.*

Dated 30th June 1855.

ACT No. XVIII.—*An Act to remove doubts relating to the power to grant Pardons and reprieves and remissions of Punishments in India.*

Dated 18th August 1855.

ACT No. XIX.—*An Act to amend the Law relating to District Moonsiffs in the Presidency of Fort St. George.*

Dated 18th August 1855.

ACT No. XX.—*An Act for the establishment and maintenance of Boundary-marks in the Presidency of Fort St. George.*

Dated 1st September 1855.

ACT No. XXI.—*An Act for making better provision for the education of Male Minors and the marriage of Male and Female Minors, subject to the Superintendence of the Court of Wards in the Presidency of Fort St. George.*

Dated 1st September 1855.

ACT No. XXII.—*An Act for the Regulation of Ports and Port dues.*

Dated 1st September 1855.

ACT No. XXIII.—*An Act to amend the Law relating to the administration of the Estates of deceased persons charged with money by way of Mortgage.*

Dated 1st September 1855.

ACT No. XXIV.—*An Act to substitute penal servitude for the punishment of Transportation in respect of European and American Convicts, and to amend the Law relating to the removal of such Convicts.*

Dated 29th September 1855.

ACT No. XXV.—*An Act to empower the Session Judge of Coimbatore to hold Sessions at Ootacamund on the Neilgherry Hills.*

Dated 13th October 1855.

ACT No. XXVI.—*An Act to facilitate the payment of small deposits in Government Saving's Banks to the representatives of deceased depositors.*

Dated 13th October 1855.

ACT No. XXVII.—*An Act to enable the Banks of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay to transact certain business in respect of Government Securities and Shares in the said Banks.*

Dated 13th October 1855.

ACT No. XXVIII.—*An Act for the repeal of the Usury Laws.*

Dated 17th November 1855.

ACT No. XXIX.—*An Act for amending Act No. VI of 1844.*

Dated 17th November 1855.

ACT No. XXX.—*An Act to repeal the Section VII of Act No. XXVIII of 1838.*

Dated 1st December 1855.

ACT No. XXXI.—*An Act relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers to the British Colonies of Saint Lucia and Grenada.*

Dated 1st December 1855.

ACT No. XXXII.—*An Act relating to embankments.*

Dated 8th December 1855.

ACT No. XXXIII.—*An Act to prohibit the exportation of Saltpetre, except in British vessels bound to the ports of London or Liverpool.*

Dated 15th December 1855.

ACT No. XXXIV.—*An Act to explain and amend Act No. XXXIII of 1852.*

Dated 15th December 1855.

ACT No. XXXV.—*An Act to abolish the levy of Customs Duty on the import of Cotton into the North-Western Provinces of the Presidency of Bengal.*

Dated 22d December 1855.

ACT No. XXXVI.—*An Act to empower Officers of Customs and Land Revenue to search Houses and other enclosed places for contraband Salt in the North-Western Provinces.*

Dated 22d December 1855.

ACT No. XXXVII.—*An Act to remove from the operation of the General Laws and Regulations certain Districts inhabited by Santhals and others, and to place the same under the Superintendence of an Officer to be specially appointed for that purpose.*

Dated 22d December 1855.

ACT No. XXXVIII.—*An Act to provide for the trial and punishment of rebellion and other offences committed within certain Districts in which Martial Law has lately been proclaimed.*

Dated 26th January 1856.

ACT No. I.—*An Act to prevent the sale or exposure of obscene Books and Pictures.*

Dated 9th February 1856.

ACT No. II.—*An Act to enable Magistrates and certain other Officers to take cognizance of certain offences without requiring a written complaint.*

Dated 9th February 1856.

ACT No. III.—*An Act to amend Act No. XI of 1849 and Act No. XIX of 1852.*

Dated 9th February 1856.

ACT No. IV.—*An Act to prevent the malicious or wanton destruction of Cattle.*

Dated 23d February 1856.

ACT No. V.—*An Act to give effect to Act XXIII of 1854, from the time of its promulgation in the District of Malabar, and to extend the application thereof in future.*

Dated 29th February 1856.

ACT No. VI.—*An Act for granting exclusive privileges to Inventors.*

Dated 11th March 1856.

ACT No. VII.—*An Act to enable the Bombay Government to provide for a due supply of Water for public use in the Islands of Bombay and Colaba.*

Dated 29th March 1856.

ACT No. VIII.—*An Act for the better control of the Gools within the Presidencies of Fort St. George and Bombay.*

Dated 12th April 1856.

ACT No. IX.—*An Act to amend the Law relating to Bills of Lading.*

Dated 12th April 1856.

ACT No. X.—*An Act to repeal the 122nd Article of War for the Native Army, and to substitute a new Article in lieu thereof.*

Dated 12th April 1856.

ACT No. XI.—*An Act for the better prevention of desertion by European Soldiers of the Land Forces of Her Majesty and of the East India Company in India.*

Dated 3d May 1856.

ACT No. XII.—*An Act to amend the Law respecting the employment of Assessors by the Civil Court in the Presidency of Fort William.*

Dated 14th June 1856.

ACT No. XIII.—*An Act for Regulating the Police of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.*

Dated 14th June 1856.

ACT No. XIV.—*An Act for the Conservancy and improvement of the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.*

Dated 26th July 1856.

ACT No. XV.—*An Act to remove all legal obstacles to the Marriage of Hindoo Widows.*

Dated 16th August 1856.

ACT No. XVI.—*An Act to authorize the levy of Port-dues and Fees at the present rates for a further period of twelve months.*

Dated 30th August 1856.

ACT No. XVII.—*An Act to provide for the execution of Criminal Process in places out of the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the same.*

Dated 30th August 1856.

ACT No. XVIII.—*An Act relating to the administration of the Public Revenues in the Town of Calcutta.*

Dated 20th September 1856.

ACT No. XIX.—*An Act to enable the Governor General of India in Council to suspend the operation of certain Acts relating to the Emigration of Native Laborers.*

Dated 22d November 1856.

ACT No. XX.—*An Act to make better provision for the appointment and maintenance of Police Chowkeydars in Cities, Towns, Stations, Suburbs, and Bazaars in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.*

Dated 13th December 1856.

ACT No. XXI.—*An Act to consolidate and amend the Law relating to the Abkaree Revenue in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.*

Dated 6th December 1856.

ACT No. XXII.—*An Act for establishing a Toll on Boats and Timber passing through the Karratiya river in the district of Bogra.*

Dated 6th December 1856.

ACT No. XXIII.—*An Act for the better recovery of arrears of Revenue under Ryotwar Settlements in the Madras Presidency.*

Dated 20th December 1856.

ACT No. XXIV.—*An Act to provide for the dissolution of the Bengal Mariners and General Widows' Fund Society, and the distribution of the Funds belonging thereto.*

Dated 20th December 1856.

ACT No. XXV.—*An Act to comprise in one Act the provisions necessary for the assessment and collection of Municipal rates and taxes in the Towns of Calcutta Madras, and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.*

Dated 20th December 1856.

ACT No. XXVI.—*An Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for levying rates and taxes in the Town of Madras.*

Dated 20th December 1856.

ACT No. XXVII.—*An Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for levying rates and taxes, in the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.*

Dated 27th December 1856.

ACT No. XXVIII.—*An Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for levying rates and taxes, in the Town of Calcutta.*

Dated 27th December 1856.

ACT No. XXIX.—*An Act concerning the taking of Oaths of Office by Registers of Deeds.*

Dated 31st January 1857.

ACT No. I.—*An Act to prevent the over-crowding of Vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.*

Dated 31st January 1857.

ACT No. II.—*An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Calcutta.*

Dated 7th February 1857.

ACT No. III.—*An Act relating to Trespasses by Cattle.*

Dated 14th February 1857.

ACT No. IV.—*An Act to amend the Law relating to the duties payable on Tobacco, and the retail sale and warehousing thereof in the Town of Bombay.*

Dated 21st February 1857.

ACT No. V.—*An Act to confer certain powers on the Oriental Gas Company, Limited.*

Dated 9th May 1857.

ACT No. VI.—*An Act for the acquisition of land for public purposes.*

Dated 9th May 1857.

ACT No. VII.—*An Act for the more extensive employment of Uncovenanted Agency in the Revenue and Judicial Departments in the Presidency of Fort Saint George.*

Dated 16th May 1857.

ACT No. VIII.—*An Act to amend Act XIX of 1847.*

Dated 23d May 1857.

ACT No. IX.—*An Act to repeal Act VI of 1856.*

Dated 23d May 1857.

ACT No. X.—*An Act to amend Act XXXVII of 1855.*

Dated 30th May 1857.

ACT No. XI.—*An Act for the prevention, trial, and punishment of offences against the State.*

Dated 6th June 1857.

ACT No. XII.—*An Act to authorize the arrest and detention, within the Ports of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca, of Junks or Native Vessels suspected to be piratical.*

Dated 6th June 1857.

ACT No. XIII.—*An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the cultivation of the Poppy and the manufacture of Opium in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.*

Dated 6th June 1857.

ACT No. XIV.—*An Act to make further provision for the trial and punishment of certain offences relating to the Army, and of offences against the State.*

Dated 13th June 1857.

ACT No. XV.—*An Act to regulate the establishment of Printing Presses and to restrain in certain cases the circulation of printed books and papers.*

Dated 13th June 1857.

ACT No. XVI.—*An Act to make temporary provision for the trial and punishment of heinous offences in certain Districts.*

Dated 20th June 1857.

ACT No. XVII.—*An Act to provide temporarily for the apprehension and trial of Native Officers and Soldiers for Mutiny and Desertion.*

Dated 4th July 1857.

Act No. XVIII.—*An Act relating to the issuing of writs [illegible] against certain members of the Family, Household, and Estate of his late Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic.*

Dated 11th July 1857.

Act No. XIX.—*An Act for the incorporation and regulation of Joint-Stock Companies and other Associations either with or without limitation of the liability of the members thereof.*

Dated 11th July 1857.

Act No. XX.—*An Act to amend Act IX of 1856.*

Dated 11th July 1857.

Act No. XXI.—*An Act to make better provision for the [illegible] and good government of the Suburbs of Calcutta and of the Stations of Howrah.*

Dated 18th July 1857.

Act No. XXII.—*An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Bombay.*

Dated 18th July 1857.

Act No. XXIII.—*An Act to provide for the good order and [illegible] of certain Volunteer Corps, and to invest them with certain powers.*

Dated 1st August 1857.

Act No. XXIV.—*An Act to authorize the levy of Port-dues [illegible] at the present rates for a further period of six months.*

Dated 8th August 1857.

Act No. XXV.—*An Act to render Officers and Soldiers in the Native Army liable to forfeiture of property for Mutiny and to provide for the adjudication and recovery of forfeiture of property in certain cases.*

Dated 5th September 1857.

Act No. XXVI.—*An Act for regulating Forces in the Settlements of Prince of Wales Island, Singapore and Malacca.*

Dated 5th September 1857.

Act No. XXVII.—*An Act to establish and incorporate an University at Madras.*

Dated 12th September 1857.

Act No. XXVIII.—*An Act relating to the importation, manufacture, and sale of Arms, and Ammunition, and for regulating the right to keep or use the same.*

Dated 12th September 1857.

Act No. XXIX.—*An Act to make better provision for the collection of Sea Customs in certain Foreign Frontiers of the Presidency of Bombay.*

103

PART III.

MILITARY DIRECTORY.

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY,

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

His Excellency Lieut. General Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B., Commander-in-Chief.
Lieutenant General Marcus Beresford.....Mysore Division.
Major General P. E. Craigie, C. B.,.....Centre Division.
" *A. Tulloch, C. B.,.....Northern Division.
" Donald Macleod.....Ceded Districts.
" James Bell.....Pegu Division.
" " Richard Budd.....Southern Division.
Lieut. Colonel William George Woods, 6th L. C.....Adjutant General of the Army.
Major Frederick Secretan Gabb, 52d Regt. N. I., Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.
*Captain Crawford Cooke, 2d E. L. I., 1st Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, *(N. R.)* Europe S. C.
Captain George Browne Roberts, 7th L. C., 2d Assistant Adjutant General of the Army, Acting 1st Assistant—attached as Brigade Major to the Cavalry Brigade of the Field Division under Brigadier Genl. Whitlock.
Major George Briggs, Arty., Acting 1st Asst. Adjutant General of the Army.
Captain Henry Douglas Hart, 39th Regt. N. I., Actg. 2d Asst. do. do.
*Lieut. Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B., 6th Regt. N. I., Quarter Master General of the Army.
Major Francis Henry Scott, 8th Regt. L. C., Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.
Captain Edward James Lawder, 44th Regt. N. I., Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army,—attached to the Field Division under Brigadier General Whitlock.
Lieutenant Arthur Drury, 43d Regt. N. I., Acting Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
Captain Arthur Howlett, 27th Regt. N. I., Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
Lieutenant George Alexander Arbuthnot, 8th Regt. L. C., Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
*Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chalon, 46th Regt. N. I., Judge Advocate General of the Army—Conducting the duties of his Department at Ootacamund.
Captain Sweedland Mainwaring, 2d Regt. N. I., Interpreter to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.
Colonel F. P. Haines, H. M.'s Service Unattached, Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.
Lieutenant Alexander Charles Grant, 8th Regt. Bengal L. C., Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief.
Lieut. Henry Fane, H. M.'s 54th Foot, Extra Aide-de-Camp and Actg. do.
Lieut. Geo. Thomas Gough, H. M.'s 12th Royal Lancers, Extra Aide-de-Camp.
Subadar Major Govindoo "Sirdar Bahadoor," 18th Regt. N. I., Native [illegible]

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Albert Denison, 53d Foot, Deputy Adjutant General.

Lieut. Col. George Talbot, 43d Foot, Deputy Quarter Master General.—Gone on duty.

Captain Cornelius Charles Rolleston, 84th Foot, Brigade Major.

James Edmund Williams, Esq., Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.

GARRISON OF FORT ST. GEORGE AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

The Right Honorable George Francis Robert Lord Harris, Governor, &c. &c. &c.

Henry Augustus Murray, Esq., Private Secretary.

Lieutenant Herbert Champion Roberts, 41st Regt. N. I., Military Secretary.

Lieut. The Hon'ble Arthur Ernest Harris, H. M.'s 43d Regt., Aide-de-Camp.

Lieut. Archibald George Douglas Logan, 37th Grenadiers, Extra do.

Captain Thomas Thompson, 34th Regt. N. I., Town Major.

Captain George Baddeley, 28th Regt. N. I., Fort Adjutant.—On other duty.

Major Henry Rodney Phillott, 25th Regt. N. I., Acting do.

Reverend Alured Henry Alcock, A. M., Chaplain.—Europe S. C.

Reverend Frederick Gruaber Lugard, A. M., Acting do.

John McKenna, Esq., M. D., Supg. Surg. Acting Supg. Surgeon Mysore Division.

Cornelius Clarke Jenton, Esq., Acting Superintending Surgeon.

James Sanderson, Esq., Garrison Surgeon.

William Judson vanSomeren, Esq., M. D., Garrison Assistant Surgeon.

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR'S BODY GUARD.

Captain R. W. Raikes, 1st Light Cavalry,.....Commandant.

Lieutenant R. C. Dent, do. .....Adjutant.

Ambrose Blacklock, Esq.....Assistant Surgeon.

Thomas Pritchard, Esq.....Veterinary Surgeon.

MILITARY OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5. P. M.

Lieut. Colonel William George Woods,..Adjutant General of the Army.
Major Frederick Secretan Gabb.....Deputy Adjutant Genl. of the Army.
Captian Crawford Cooke.....1st Asst. Adjt. Gl. of the Army.—*Eur.*
Captain George Brown Roberts.....2d Asst. Adjt. Genl. of the Army.—Actg. 1st Asst. do. do, attached as Brigade Major to the Cavalry Brigade of the Field Division under Brigadier General Whitlock.
Major George Briggs.....Actg. 1st Asst. Adjutant General.
Captain Henry Douglas Hart.....Actg. 2d do. do.

ARMY CLOTHING OFFICE.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major John Macdougall, 17th. Regt. N. I.,...Supt. and Agent for Army Clothing.—Europe S. C., *N. R.*
Captain Archibald Hugh Hope, 3d Lt. Cav....Acting do. do.

ARSENAL.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel P. Hamond.....Principal Commissary of Ordnance.
Captain W. C. L. Baker.....Commissary of Ordnance.
" William Ranson.....Acting Asst. do.—(*Bang. & Neil. S. C.*)
Mr. John W. Woodhouse.....Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary.—(*Bang. & Neil. S. C.*)

BARRACK MASTER'S OFFICE.

Near the East Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery.....Barrack Master.

CAMP EQUIPAGE DEPOT.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Lieutenant James Tomlinson.....Assistant Commissary—*Acting*.
Mr. John Croker.....Conductor.
Mr. George William Dean.....Sub Conductor.

COMMISSARY GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Black Town: back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Arthur M'Crilly.....Commissary General.
" John Hill.....Deputy "

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THIS PRESIDENCY.

Major Henry James Nicholls.....Asst. Commissary General.
Captain William Rouse Kenlys.....Deputy Asst. Commissary General.
Lieut. Henry Philip Hawkes.....Sub Asst. Commissary General.
Captain John Elphinstone.....do. do.
Mr. Matthew Murray.....Deputy Assistant Commissary—*Acting*.
Mr. Henry Field.....Conductor and Each Gun S. C.
Mr. Henry Wheldon.....do.
Mr. James Brown.....do. *Acting*.

MILITARY PAYMASTER'S OFFICE.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel William Hay Macdowall.....Paymaster.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, C. B.....Quarter Master General of the Army.
Major Francis Henry Scott.....Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.
Captain Edward James Lawder.....Asst. Qr. Master Genl. of the Army, attached to the Field Division under Brigadier General Whitlock.
Lieut. Arthur Drury.....Acting Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.
" Arthur Howlett.....Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General of the Army.
Lieut. Geo. Alex. Arbuthnot.....Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.

FAMILY PAYMENT OFFICE.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major Henry Temple Hillyard, 14th Regt. N. I., Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions.

GOVERNMENT ROADS.

Major William Kinnard Worster, Artillery.....Superintendent.

GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from half-past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major John Maitland, Artillery.....Superintendent.
Mr. Isaac Curzan, Association Ins. C. E.....Deputy Assistant Commissary.
Mr. John Bowman.....Conductor.
Mr. Thomas William Skinner.....Sub do.
Mr. John Hayes.....do.

GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY.

Voyerpaudy.

Hours of business *from* 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Major George William Young Simpson.....Superintendent
Acting Conductor Henry Briggs.....Head Overseer

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF OPDNANCE AND MAGAZINES.

Office, near the N. Towne Gate, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Geo. Balfour, C. B.,.....Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Mag.
Capt. Edward Thos. Fraken.....Asst. to the Insp. General of Ordnance and Magazines and Auditor of Ordnance Accounts.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE.

To be conducted at Ootacamund until further orders.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Harnard Chester, Judge Advocate General of the Army.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major John Joseph Losh.....Mily. Auditor General
Major John Stewart.....Dept. do. do.
Captain Charles Harrison Drury.....1st Asst. do. do.
Major Percy Tomkyns Snow.....Asst. 1st Asst. do. do.
Capt. John Wood Rideout.....2d do. do. (Ferry.)
Lieut. Francis John Wilson.....Acting 2d Asst. do. do.
Mr. Edward Mahony.....Accountant.

AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS OFFICE.

Black Town, back of Small Cause Court.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. William Henry Budd,.....Commissariat Auditor.
Mr. J. H. Court,.....Book keeper and Manager.

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

FEES AND STAMPS ON COMMISSIONS.

MADRAS, G. O. G., 1st *November* 1844.

No. 186 of 1844.—The charge for the Stamps on Commissions to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies is fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

The fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, are as follows:—

WARRANT OFFICERS.

	Rs.	As.		Rs.	As.
Commissary	14	8	Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4	8
Deputy Commissary	11	8	Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	3	0
Assistant Commissary	9	8			
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8	0			
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary	6	8			

NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners	8	0	Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8
Jemadars of do. do.	2	8	Rassaldars do.	5	8
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8	Nalb Rassaldars do.	3	8
Jemadars of do. do	3	8	Woordee Majors do.	7	8
Subadars of Gun Lascars	6	8	Jemadars do.	2	0
Jemadars of do.	4	8	Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8
			Jemadars of do.	2	0

J. STUART, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12th August 1853.

No. 158 of 1853.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 22d July 1853.

No. 594 of 1853.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following paras of Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 71, dated 8th June 1853, be published in General Orders:—

Para 6 "We have to apprise you, in reply to the enquiries here made, that the Stamp duty on Brevet Commissions, granted by general or special Brevets from the Crown, is in all instances paid by us in advance, and must be recovered in India immediately on the promotions being announced in the *Gazette*; but that whenever, in consequence of Officers having such Commissions, it becomes unnecessary to issue to them Commissions in the same rank in the name of the Crown, signed by the Commander-in-Chief in India, then only the moiety of the equivalent to the Stamp duty, as levied on the Regimental Commission in the Company's Service in that rank, should be charged to the Officer promoted.

Letter dated 4th March 1853, *No.* 45.

Correspondence regarding the amount of Stamp duty or Fee on Commissions of Officers promoted by Brevet and Regimentally.

7. "The difference of practice in converting the Stamp duty into the local currency as pointed out by the Accountant General, ought not to have existed, as the sum inserted in the Pay and Audit Regulations of each Presidency, is thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees fifteen.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28th March 1854.

No. 71 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th March 1854.

No. 224 of 1854.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council directs that the following para. of Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 7, dated 18th January 1854, be published in General Orders:—

GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY.

Vepery-proper.

Hours of business from 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Major George William Young Simpson.....Superintendant.
Acting Conductor Henry Briggs.....Head Overseer.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF CLOTHING AND MAGAZINES.

Office, near the St. Thome Gate, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Lieut. Col. Geo. Balfour, C. B.....Inspector Genl. of Cloth. and Mags.
Capt. Edward Thos. Fasken.....Asst. to the Inspr. General of Ordnance and Magazines and Auditor of Ordnance Accounts.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S OFFICE.

To be conducted at Ootacamund until further orders.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chase, Judge Advocate General of the Army.

MILITARY AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Major John Joseph Losh.....Military Auditor General.
Major John Stewart.....Deputy do. do.
Captain Charles Harrison Drury.....1st Asst. do. do.
Major Percy Tonkins Snow.....2nd Asst. do. do.
Capt. John Wood Rideout.....3rd do. do. (Vacancy.)
Lieut. Francis John Wilson.....4th & 5th Asst. do. do.
Mr. Edward Mahony.....Accountant.

AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS' OFFICE.

Black Town, back of Small Cause Court.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Col. William Henry Budd, C. B. Engr. N. I.....Auditor of Commissariat Accounts.
Mr. J. H. Court.....Accountant.
.....Book keeper and Measurer.

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

FEES AND STAMPS ON COMMISSIONS.

MADRAS, G. O. G., 1st *November* 1844.

No. 166 of 1844.—The charge for the Stamps on Commissions to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies is fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commissions.

The fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, are as follows:—

WARRANT OFFICERS.

	Rs.	As.		Rs.	As.
Commissary	14	8	Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward	4	8
Deputy Commissary	11	8	Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward	3	0
Assistant Commissary	9	8			
Deputy Assistant Commissary	8	0			
Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary	6	8			

NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE.

Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners	8	0	Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry	9	8
Jemadars of do. do.	2	8	Rassaldars do.	5	8
Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery	9	8	Nalb Rassaldars do.	3	8
Jemadars of do. do.	3	8	Woordee Majors do.	7	8
Subadars of Gun Lascars	6	8	Jemadars do.	2	0
Jemadars of do.	1	8	Subadars of Local Infantry Corps	4	8
			Jemadars of do.	2	0

J. STUART, Lieut. Col., *Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, 12th August 1853.

No. 158 of 1853.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 22d July 1853.

No. 594 of 1853.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following paras of Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 71, dated 8th June 1853, be published in General Orders:—

Para 6 "We have to apprise you, in reply to the enquiries here made, that the Stamp duty on Brevet Commissions, granted by general or special Brevets from the Crown, is in all instances paid by us in advance, and must be recovered in India immediately on the promotions being announced in the Gazette; but that whenever, in consequence of Officers having such Commissions, it becomes unnecessary to issue to them Commissions in the same rank in the name of the Crown, signed by the Commander-in-Chief in India, then only the moiety of the equivalent to the Stamp duty, as levied on the Regimental Commission in the Company's Service in that rank, should be charged to the Officer promoted.

Letter dated 16th March 1853, *No.* 45.

Correspondence regarding the amount of Stamp duty or Fee on Commissions of Officers promoted by Brevet and Regimentally.

7. "The difference of practice in converting the Stamp duty into the local currency as pointed out by the Accountant General, ought not to have existed, as the sum inserted in the Pay and Audit Regulations of each Presidency, is thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees fifteen.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 28th March 1854.

No. 71 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th March 1854.

No. 224 of 1854.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council directs that the following para. of Military Letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 7, dated 18th January 1854, be published in General Orders:—

Para. 14. It was our intention, by our Orders of the 8th June 1860, to explain to you, that whereby in consequence of the promotion of an Officer by Royal Brevet it became unnecessary to issue to him from the Commander-in-Chief in India a Commission on the part of the Crown corresponding with his Regimental Commission from the Clearance, one-half only of the Stamp duty, viz. Rupees 7½ was to be charged to the Officer on account of his Regimental Commission.

Letter No 254, dated 27th September 1859.

With reference to para. 6 of Court's despatch, No. 71 of 1858, request instructions on the subject of the payment of Stamp duty, or Fees, on Commissions.

For promotions by Royal Brevet the whole of the stamp duty is payable in England, and is beyond our control.

OLD RETIRING REGULATIONS.

(Compiled in the Adjutant General's office.)

1. The rules under which the period of service required to qualify Officers to the retiring Regulations is calculated are as follows:

2. Officers appointed direct, count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency unless specially authorized by the Commander-in-Chief to embark in a Ship bound for another Presidency.

3. Officers appointed from Addiscombe subsequently to the 22nd November 1837 to the Cavalry, Artillery, or Infantry, count service as [illegible] with the addition of the period passed at Addiscombe after attaining the age of sixteen.

G. O. G.

4. Officers of Engineers count service from the date of arrival of 11th June 1850. the first Artillery or Infantry Cadet of two years standing with the No. 125. addition of the Addiscombe period as [illegible]. In the event of there being no such Artillery or Infantry Cadet they count service from the expiration of 6½ months from date of examination.

G. O. G.

5. Officers appointed in India, count service from the day on 16th June 1852. which they take the oath of allegiance.

Rs. 12.

6. Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons count service from the date of arrival within the limits of the Madras Presidency.

7. Absence on sick certificate within the limits of India for periods not exceeding two years, successively, whether on or off private affairs beyond the limits of this Presidency, if for periods not exceeding three consecutive months, are counted as for time of service requisite to entitle retiring Pay.

8. But all Officers quitting India on leave of absence, or on sick or private affairs, who shall proceed to Europe without having obtained furlough, shall be considered as on furlough to Europe from the date on which they shall have respectively left India.

9. Every Officer who has completed twenty-two years service in India is allowed to retire with the pay of the rank in which he has attained.

10. All Infantry Officers, without reference to their actual rank, are Captains after

After twenty years' service in India on the pay of Captain.

After twenty-four years' service in India, on the pay of Major.

After twenty-eight years' service in India, on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel.

And after thirty-two years' service in India, on the pay of Colonel.

11. Officers who may be compelled to quit the service by reason of wounds received in action or by ill-health contracted in duty, after three years' service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, on the production of the usual certificates that their health will not permit them to serve in India. This indulgence can be granted only in England, by the Court of Directors.

12. Officers who may be compelled to quit India on sick [illegible] and who may not be entitled to retire on full pay according to the above regulations may obtain the usual form of furlough to Europe, and be allowed to establish their claim to retire from the service upon half pay. If Officers so circumstanced, prefer to proceed to Wales, or some other Colony, and apply there, at a proper time, for the usual Medical Board, or satisfactory evidence from the Medical Staff Officer, or other qualified Medical Authority on the spot, to prove that the applicant is incapable from ill-health of the performance of Military duty in India is necessary.

13. Members of the Medical Board *actually in the service, on the 16th July 1862, and appointed to the Board at any time within* ten years from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years' service in India (including three years' furlough) the option of retiring upon pensions either according to the general scale (para. 14) for length of service in India established on the above date or upon the following scale:

		Per annum.
After serving in the Medical Board not less than	Two years	£560
	Five years	£700

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Members of the Board on the first of those pensions, or at any time of the completion of three years' service in the Board on the second.

14. Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captains full pay after 17 years' service in India) are granted according to length of service, upon the following scale:

	Per annum.
After 20 years' service, 3 years' Furlough included as at present	£191
" 24 " " " "	£250
" 28 " " " "	£300
" 31 " " " "	£350
" 33 " " " "	£500
" 38 " " " "	£700

15. Superintending Surgeons *actually in the service on the 16th July 1862, and appointed to the office of Superintending Surgeon at any time within ten years from that date,* have, provided they have completed twenty years' service in India (including three years' furlough) the option of retiring upon pensions either according to the general scale (para. 14) for length of service in India established on the above date or upon the following scale:

		Per annum.
After service, as Superintending Surgeon, of not less than	Two years	£300
	Five years	£360

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary are permitted to retire in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Superintending Surgeons on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years' service as Superintending Surgeon on the second.

16. Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons compelled by sickness to return to Europe will be permitted to retire from the service upon their respective pensions of £300 and £360 at any period anterior to two years' service as required by paragraphs 13 and 15, and if after having served three years then upon the full pension of £700 and £360.

17. All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Army are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank on the completion of seventeen years' service in India.

18. Veterinary Surgeons who have actually served 17 years in India, or 20 years including a furlough of three years, may retire on 7s. per diem.—25 years including a furlough of three years on 12s per diem. If health do not permit them to continue their service in India, they are permitted to retire after 10 years in India, or 13 years including a furlough of three years on 5s. and 6d. per diem, or after 8 years actual service in India on 4s. and 6d. per diem.

19. Officers who have completed the prescribed period of service, are allowed to retire either in England or in India.

20. Officers retiring in England are allowed the benefit of the rank they may hold at the expiration of twelve months from their arrival in Europe.

21. Officers retiring from the service in England will be considered to have retired from the date of their application, or from the expiration of two years and a half from the date of the commencement of their furloughs whichever may first happen.

22. Applications from Officers to retire from the service in India, are to be addressed to the Right Honorable the Governor in Council under the signature of the parties

and to specify the date, *which must be a prospective one*, from which the applicant wishes his retirement to have effect; and from the date so specified (or, in the event of the decision of Government on their case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all Military duty. Each application to be transmitted through the ordered channel of correspondence accompanied by a certificate of service from the Adjutant General, and certificate of no demands from the Accountant General.

G. O. C. C. 15th July 1850, No. 42.

23. The pay accounts of Officers serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, &c. applying for permission to retire are to be kept separate, and Officers so situated are not to sign the Abstract of their Troop or Company Roll, but on that account be deprived of Command allowance.

24. In the cases contemplated in the preceding rule, Officers Commanding Stations will send all Abstracts of previous charges to Madras for audit at the same time the individual's application to retire is forwarded.

25. The rates of Full Pension and Half Pay allowed to all Officers, whether of Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, or Infantry, are as under:

		Full.		Half.	
		£.	s.	£.	s.	d.
Colonel	per diem	1	0	0	0	0
Lieutenant Colonel	"	0	18	0	11	0
Major	"	0	15	0	9	6
Captain	"	0	12	0	7	6
Lieutenant	"	0	6	0	4	0
2d Lieutenant, Cornet or Ensign	"	0	5	0	3	0

NEW FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th October 1854.

No. 288 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of this Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 17th November 1854.

No. 1156 of 1854.—The Hon'ble the Court of Directors having represented to the Government of India the necessity of introducing some alterations into the Furlough Regulations published in Government General Order,* No. 1, dated 1st February 1854, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to rescind the above-named Order, and to promulgate in a consolidated form the Rules which have been framed by the Hon'ble Court for regulating Furloughs and Leaves of Absence.

With the view of adapting the Regulations on the subject contained in Books of subordination, and to correct, as far as possible, any [illegible] Officers

* Madras G. O. G. 14th February [illegible]

from resorting to the places which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health, when a change of climate is required for that purpose, the following Rules are established, and are to have effect from the 1st February 1854:—

G. O. C. C. 9th Dec. 1854, No. 98.	With reference to para. 1.	G. O. C. C. 15th May 1854, No. 36, is cancelled and (as required by para. 1, G. O. G. 5th December 1854, No. 288,) Regimental Officers who were in the Service on the 1st February 1854, wishing to abide by the old Furlough regulations must signify their wish on the first occasion of applying for leave either on private affairs or on medical certificates and whether within or out of India. In the event of an Officer applying for leave, omitting to signify his wish as above, he will be considered as having made election of the Furlough regulations of 1854.
G. O. C. C. 7th Feb. 1855, No. 6.	With reference to para. 1.	His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct that in all future applications for leave by Commissioned Officers whether on private affairs or medical certificate, a N. B. to the following effect shall be inserted at the foot of the application. N. B.—"This being the first occasion of "applying for leave since the publication of "G. O. C. C. 9th December 1854, No. 98, "Captain A. B., makes choice of the old fur- "lough regulations," or (of the regulations of 1854) as the case may be. Or N. B.—"Captain A. B. has on a prior occasion made election of the old furlough regulations," or the regulations of 1854 as the case may be.
G. O. C. C. 18th Nov. 1856, No. 92.	With reference to paras. 1 and 2. *M. C. No. 2702, 20th Oct. 1856, also previous decision of Govt. of India, already published in G. O. C. C. 2d Oct. 1856, No. 73.*	1. All Officers, Staff as well as Regimental, must declare their choice of rules on the first occasion of taking leave, whether the leave be in India or elsewhere, and, if the leave applied for be in India under the local rules. Staff Officers may make choice of the Old Regulations, still retaining their Staff Appointments, but, after having elected the Old Regulations, they vacate their appointments on embarking for Europe or the Cape or elsewhere beyond Sea, except for short periods not exceeding three months under rule 19.
	With reference to paras. 1 and 2. *M. C. No. 2423, 20th Sept. 1856.*	2. All Officer having made election of the Old Furlough Regulations while doing Regimental duty, cannot change to the Regulations of 1854 on subsequently obtaining a Staff Appointment.

1. All Regimental Officers in the Service on the 1st February 1854, who prefer retaining what may be considered the advantages of the Old Regulations, may do so, provided they signify their wish to that effect when they next apply for Furlough or leave of absence, without any limitation whether such leave be in India or elsewhere; and Officers who once make their election will not be entitled to any other choice, but will be afterwards subject to the New or Old Regulations according to their decisions.

2. † Staff Officers, as such, have not the above option allowed them, but they may retain the advantages of the Old Regulations by giving up their appointments, which, in such cases, will be considered vacated from the date of embarkation.

† Vide margin of rule 19.

5. To those Officers who adopt them, the New Regulations will make no alteration, either in respect of Furlough and leave of absence [illegible] in computing their time of service for retirement, so that their Furloughs [illegible] leave of absence under the Old or the New Rules, and whether on private affairs or [illegible] within or beyond India, will count for service to the [illegible] in computing the time for retirement on full pay.

A. Officers who have availed themselves of [illegible] of the Old Rules are allowed to re-consider the question under the modifications now sanctioned.

A. Officers who have not taken leave [illegible] on the 1st February 1854, and who consequently may [illegible] to declare whether they would abide by the Old or [illegible] to depart from the Service, be entitled to take full advantage of the privileges given by the New Regulations.

Furlough on Private Affairs.

6. Every Officer will be allowed a Furlough [illegible] for, for

The Hon'ble [illegible]

With reference to para. 6, *G. O. G. G.* 428 *March* 1854, *No.* 426.

[illegible] Council [illegible] the following [illegible] graph of [illegible] Letter [illegible] secret to the Court of Directors [illegible] Council of India, No. 8, dated 28th [illegible] be published in General Orders [illegible]

Para. 6. We have to state [illegible] your sanction [illegible]

G. O. G. 1st April 1856, No. 107.

Letter No. 219, dated 28th Sept. 1855.

Officers [illegible] leave to [illegible] six months [illegible] otherwise [illegible] considered [illegible] taken [illegible] Furlough [illegible] case may [illegible] with your [illegible] be allowed [illegible] time to [illegible] remainder [illegible] years and [illegible] months are to be considered [illegible] leave on private affairs.

Government forward correspondence relative to certain questions connected with the New Furlough Regulations and request to be informed as to the claims of an Officer to the residue of his Furlough on private affairs when he has been already absent on leave to England on private affairs for [illegible] six months.

The Hon'ble [illegible]

With reference to para. 6 [illegible] *G. O. G. G.* 168, June 1856, *No.* 859.

Council [illegible] notify that [illegible] while [illegible] Directors, in their letter No. 54, [illegible] April 1854, have communicated [illegible] proceeding regarding the New Rules published in Government Order, No. 1159, dated the [illegible] 1854:

G. O. G. 1st July 1856, No. 211.

Referring to Rule 6, 7.—Officers [illegible] with their Furlough after twenty years' service in India, may take their return to duty. This rule does not apply to short leave to sea.

8. All grants of Furlough on private affairs are subject to the exigencies of the Public Service, and to the Regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment by limiting the number of absentees.

9. Officers holding Staff or other detached appointments may be allowed Furlough for a period of six months without losing their appointments; but during that period, they will not be entitled to any portion of their Staff Salary, which will be drawn in full by the Officers officiating for them.

10. All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on Furlough on private affairs, will be entitled to "Furlough pay" only.

Leave of Absence on Sick Certificate.

11. Leaves of absence on sick certificate will be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether it be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India.

12. Extensions of such leave may be granted, as at present, on production of Medical certificates, for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole.

With reference to para. 12. *Calcutta Gazette*, 4th April 1856. *Modifications in Foreign Departments.*

No. 1894.—The grant of leave of absence to Staff Officers, on Medical Certificate, with half Staff Allowances, for six months, and with the privilege of returning to their Offices, if their absence from India be not prolonged beyond fifteen

* Vide margin of rule 9.

after an additional service of five years from the date of their last return to duty.

Referring to Rule 9.—Absence for six months under this Rule does not preclude an Officer from taking his Furlough to Europe after ten years' service.

With reference to paras. 6, 7 & 8. *M. C. No.* 1411, 10th *May* 1855.

3. An Officer of upwards of 20 years' service, but who before completing that period has enjoyed a furlough on private affairs to Europe, for say four years for 3 of which he drew pay, has a claim to a second furlough of one year with pay, on the completion of 10 years from the date of his return to duty—but, if subsequently to his return from furlough, he has taken leave out of India on S. C. his second furlough on private affairs will not be claimable till the expiration of six years from return to duty from such sick leave as well as 10 years from the date of return to duty from furlough on private affairs.

G.O.C.C. 18th Nov. 1856. No. 92.

N. B.—This rule is not applicable to an Officer who takes his first Furlough out of India after completing 20 years service; vide para. 4 of this order.

With reference to para. 6. *M. C. No.* 2702, 29th *Oct.* 1856.

4. Officers who have proceeded on sick leave to Europe after a period of 20 years' service, it being the first time of their quitting India, can, as in the case of Officers who take their furlough after the same period, take a furlough on private affairs after 3 years from the date of their return to duty.

With reference to paras. 9 and 12. *M. C. No.* 2650, 25th *Sept.* 1856.

5. An Officer on the Staff removed from one appointment to another is not allowed to retain his new appointment after quitting India, unless he has assumed charge of it.

13. * An Officer holding a Staff or other detached appointment will be allowed to be absent on sick certificate in England or

* Vide margin of rule 9.

months, is bestowed by the Honorable Court, in order to enable such Officers to regain their health, and in the expectation that they will be thereby qualified to render additional service to the Government. But if leave of absence be taken merely to run out a prescribed period of service, and without any intention of resuming to duty, the principle on which this rule is founded is infringed, and the indulgence of the Honorable Court is abused: wherefore the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council hereby notifies for general information, that, if there be an avowed intention on the part of an Officer not to return to duty, or if the Government have valid grounds for considering that the Officer has no intention to return to duty, the indulgence of leave on sick certificate, retaining Office, will not be granted in future.

G. O. G. 15th April 1856, No. 119.

The foregoing was declared in a Notification, No. 1122, dated 16th April 1856, reproduced in G. O. G. 2d May 1856, No. 130, to be applicable to all Military Officers holding Political or Civil appointments, either under the Government of India or under any of the Subordinate Governments.

With reference to paragraphs 15 and 16.

6. If an Officer having proceeded on leave in India on Medical Certificate and also beyond the Indian Seas to the full extent, proceeds on leave on Medical Certificate out of India without having returned to duty, the existing Regulation which precludes receipt of Indian allowances for a longer period than two years of continuous absence from duty, is a bar to his receiving Indian allowances for the first six months or for any part of his first absence.

G. O. C. C. 18th November 1856, No. 92.

14. An Officer's claim to half Staff Salary for six months, as sanctioned in the preceding Rule, will not be affected by his subsequently retiring from the Service to Europe or elsewhere.

15. No portion of Command Allowance, Medical Staff Allowance, which under the Old Rules was inadmissible to Officers proceeding to Europe or Stations at the Cape or elsewhere, will be allowed by the present Regulations.

16. † All Officers, whether Staff or Regimental, while on leave of absence on sick certificate, will be entitled for a period of 6 months to Regimental rate of Indian Pay and Allowances as was allowed under the Old Regulations to Officers proceeding to the Cape on medical certificate, and for the remaining period of their leave they will receive Furlough pay only.

17. If the leave on sick certificate be extended, Furlough will not be granted under any circumstances for a longer period than three years from the commencement of the absence.

Staff Officers.

18. The term Staff Officer applies to all Officers holding [illegible] as Assistants to the Commander-in-Chief, Military (General or Regimental) Political or Civil Secretaries, Officers commanding Divisions, Members of the Medical Board, Superintendents of Stud Farms, who, under the Old Rules, were entitled to draw half Staff Allowances when proceeding to the Cape.

† Vide proviso of rule 13.

With reference to para. 19. *G. O. G. G. 4th September 1855, No. 904.*

The following paragraph of a Military letter, from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 81, dated 27th June 1855, is published for general information:—

Letter dated 5th April 1855, No. 82.

Submit the question whether as Officers are, on their first application for leave of absence or Furlough, to declare whether they will abide by the old or accept the new Furlough Rules. Staff Officers who apply for leaves to the Hills or elsewhere in India are to vacate their Office like those who take leave to the Cape or elsewhere beyond sea. Government observe, that if this were so, the Rule would have the effect of debarring such Officers from all leave, however short, in excess of the privilege leave of one month in six.

G. O. G. 18th September 1856, No. 237

7. Staff Officers applying for leave in India are not required, by the new Furlough Rules, to vacate their Staff appointments. We therefore approve and confirm the view you have taken of this question.

With reference to para. 19.

1. The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that under a decision of the Government of India, the new furlough regulations are held, not to affect the rules heretofore in force with respect to leave in India, and that consequently a Staff Officer obtaining leave of absence in India on private affairs for six months, or on medical certificate for two years, retains during such absence a moiety of his Staff salary as sanctioned by the regulations for the grant of leave in India which are still in force.

G. O. C. C. 31 October 1856, No. 75.

2. A Staff as well as a Regimental Officer is required, when first applying for leave, whether in or out of India, to declare by which of the furlough regulations he wishes to abide. A Staff Officer having made his election can take his leave in India as above stated, and should he afterwards require to proceed to England, the retention or otherwise of his appointment will depend upon which of the rules he first elected, and from which he cannot afterwards change.

3. In the event of a Staff Officer electing the new furlough regulations and taking leave in India, the whole of the leave he has previously enjoyed from the date of his entering the Service, excepting the periods allowed by those rules to reckon as service, must be reckoned against his period of service for retirement.

19. ‡ Staff Officers, absent on leave beyond the periods stated in Rules 9 and 11 respectively, cannot retain their appointments and allowances except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave is to be reported at once to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, with the reason given for it, and to be subject to their approbation.

20. The privilege of retaining Staff appointments during leave of absence on sick certificate, or on furlough on private affairs, will not be available a second time, if the fresh leave is on sick certificate, until an Officer has been three years, or if on private affairs, until he has been six years in the discharge of the duties of his appointment, from the date of last return to it.

With reference to para. 21. *G. O. C. C. 24 July 1856.*

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief directs it to be published in General Orders for the information of the Army, that the Government

21. This Rule, however, does not apply to leaves of absence, whether on sick certificate or on private affairs in India, or

‡ Vide margin of rule 2.

No. 34. of India has fixed three (3) months as the [illegible] Ceylon, maximum period which is to be understood [illegible] Mauritius, by other terms "short leave" and "[illegible] for brief periods," used in rules 7 and 21 of the new furlough regulations.

22. Officers commanding Troops of Horse Artillery [illegible] Officers generally in employment, will be allowed [illegible] with respect to allowances and [illegible] Officers under the Old Regulations [illegible] leave to the Cape to such Officers under the Old Regulations [illegible] those advantages, the time for their [illegible] New Regulations.

Date of Furlough and Allowances of Pay.

23. The period of Furlough on private affairs or [illegible] is to be calculated from the date of the departure from [illegible] which the Officer proceeds.

G. O. C. C. 18th November 1854. No. 92.

With reference to para. 24 *M. C. Nos. 652, 2765 Feb.* 1855. 7. It is not [illegible] persons on Officers' [illegible] Staff and draw advances [illegible] Officers pro- this para [illegible] exception to allowed either to take [illegible] who may the advance or to draw pay and allowances [illegible] on arrears in England.

Intimation Payments in contravention will be made [illegible] rates of exchange fixed annually for [illegible] account of Her Majesty's Government. [illegible] to be issued in advance for six months when [illegible] Furlough on private affairs.

25. The existing Regulations regarding Passage Money to Officers are not affected by these Rules.

With reference to paras. 28 and 31, [illegible] The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following General Order by the Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council, dated 16th April 1855, No. 430, and that by the Commander-in-Chief in India therein referred to, [illegible] declare their previous applicable to Officers proceeding to this Presidency or to Head Quarters of Divisions, for the purpose of undergoing an examination in the Native languages.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 16th April 1855.

No. 430 of 1855.—The Honorable the President of the Council of India in Council is pleased to notify for general information that Officers who have proceeded on leave to this Presidency for the purpose of undergoing examination in the Native languages, direct or part of which is before the Examiners of the late College of Fort William, or the present Board of Examiners, in any of the cases held during Military Officers, will be allowed to [illegible] the period of their absence, in the [illegible]

G. O. G. 24th April 1855. No. 116. of six months duty as to duty, is the same manner as Officers [illegible] *Vide* G. O. C. C. 28th Sept. 1854. proceeding to the Head Quarters of the Division in which they are serving for a like purpose, are now considered as absent on duty.

GENERAL ORDER BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Head Quarters, Simla, 28th September 1854.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to notify that, with the sanction of the Most Noble the Governor General in Council, Officers proceeding to Head Quarters of the Division in which G. O. G. G. 206 they are serving, to *March* 1855. undergo an examination in the Native languages before the Half-yearly Committees, will for the future be considered as absent from their Regimental duty and such absence will not interfere with their enjoyment of temporary leave under the order marginally cited.

2. Officers Commanding Divisions will be held responsible that this indulgence is not abused by Officers absenting themselves from their Corps for longer periods than may be actually necessary to enable them to accomplish the object in view.

The following Extract From Bengal Army List, dated 1st October 1855.

With reference to para. 28 and 31. Orders by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the Bombay Army is published at this Presidency.

HEAD QUARTERS, ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE, 17th September 1855.

G. O. G. 19th Oct. 1855. No. 265. 1. With the sanction of Government, the following decision of the Government of India, having reference to rule 25 of the new Furlough Regulations, is published to the Army:—

"Short leave on private affairs for periods not exceeding 30 days, which have "been granted to Officers in General Orders "previously to 8th December 1854, are to "be counted as privileged, provided they "do not exceed an aggregate of 60 days in "each half year."

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Bengal rule, and to sanction its extension to the Officers of this Presidency.

G. O. G. 13th June 1856. No. 193. "Should an Officer who is on privilege "leave not rejoin his Corps, but be absent "in continuation, on not more than five "months' leave on private affairs, or one "year and eleven months' leave on Medical "Certificate, he will retain his full salary or

or Stations, after their return to India, nor the leave of one month's absence in six months as authorized by the Regulations. The last pay certificate of all Officers proceeding to England on sick certificate is to specify the rate of Regimental pay and allowances and Staff salary to which they would have been entitled under the Old Regulations if proceeding to sea on medical certificate. This information is necessary in order that no difficulty may arise in the Pay Department of the India House in adjusting the several payments which may be due.

Officers of H. M.'s Service.

27. Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whether employed Regimentally or in Staff or detached situations, are entitled to the advantages above laid down in respect to allowances and tenure of office when on furlough or leave of absence.

28. In the case of Officers of Her Majesty's Service on Furlough or sick certificate in England or elsewhere, who may retire or exchange into Regiments not on the Indian establishment, the grant to those Officers of Indian allowances will cease from the date of their retirement or exchange, if it take place before the expiration of six months from the date of quitting India.

Periods of absence allowed to be counted as Service for Retiring Pensions.

29. In order that all Officers quitting India on Furlough, or sick certificate, may be placed on an exact equality as regards loss of time, the period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time to enable Officers to rejoin their corps or station after their return to India, will be considered as time counting for service for the Retiring Pension.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 2702, *20th October* 1856.

31. An Officer returning from Europe or Sea is allowed to count as service one month for preparation at the port of debarkation and marching distance to his Corps or Department in addition.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 2702, *20th October* 1856.

32. An Officer going to Europe or Sea is allowed to count as service in addition to marching distance to the Presidency or nearest port of embarkation, the same period for preparation prior to embarkation as allowed to Officers returning from Europe, viz. one month.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 901, *18th April* 1856.

33. Officers obtaining leave preparatory to final leave out of India, but who after arriving at the Presidency or other port of embarkation abandon their intention of leaving the country, cannot reckon as service the period they may have been absent from duty on such preparatory leave which then assumes the nature of ordinary leave in India.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 2702, *20th October* 1856.

G. O. C. C. 18th Nov. 1856, No. 92.

34. An Officer who proceeds on *furlough* to the Presidency or other port, (not preparatory to applying for leave to proceed to Europe or elsewhere) and while there obtains a *Sick Certificate* to Europe or other place out of India, is not entitled to count as service the period allowed by regulation for proceeding from the Station of his Regiment or appointment to the port of embarkation; but he can reckon as service the period of one month allowed at the Presidency or port of embarkation preparatory to embarkation.

With reference to para. 29. *M. C. No.* 2702, *20th October* 1856.

35. If instead of being at the port of embarkation, he is at another port, or an Inland Station, when he obtains the Sick Certificate to quit India, he will be allowed the time authorized for travelling from the station at which he may be when he obtains his Sick Certificate, to the port of embarkation.

113

G. O. G. 15th Sept. 1857, No. 290.

of wounds received in action shall be allowed to reckon as service for pension both under the old and new Regulations.

three years, or six months in six years shall be allowed to reckon, whether the leave shall have been spent in India or out of the country, except in case of wounds or illness contracted by service in the Field, duly certified by a Medical Board, when such case will be separately considered with reference to the time to be allowed.

34. Officers to be entitled to retire as Lieutenant-Colonels must have served 28 years, out of which leaves of absence for three years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

35. Officers to be entitled to retire as Colonels, must have served thirty-two years, out of which leaves of absence for four years in the aggregate, and not more, will be allowed to count as service.

19. In reply to the question now put to us, we have much satisfaction in stating that we are prepared to extend the benefits of the exception above specified to the time required for retirement on full pay. Every claim to this benevolent exception must be duly certified by a Medical Board, and be forwarded to us for our decision, accompanied by the opinion thereon of the Government and Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency to which the Officer belongs.

36. The scale for Medical Officers and Veterinary Surgeons, of privileged Furlough, and leave of absence, as counting for the Retiring Pension, will be as follows:—

Years.	Months.	
1	8	in 17 and under 20 years' service.
2	0	in 20 " " 25 " "
3	6	in 25 " " 30 " "
4	0	in 30 and upwards.

37. It is to be distinctly understood, that under no circumstances whatever will an Officer be permitted to retire on full pay, until he has completed the *full term of service* above specified, whether he be in England at the close of his service or elsewhere.

38. The privileged time of absence may, with the permission of the local Government, be taken at any time subject to these Regulations. If therefore, at the end of twenty years' service, of which eighteen had been passed on actual duty in India, an Officer should be on Furlough, or sick certificate in Europe, or elsewhere, he will be entitled to retire on full pay of a Captain without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher pensions. In like manner a Medical Officer on Furlough, or sick certificate in Europe, or elsewhere, at the end of seventeen years' service, to ten years and four months of which had been passed on actual duty in India, will be entitled to retire on the lowest rate pension, without returning to India, and so in the other terms of service for the higher pensions.

39. These rules do not in any way affect the existing Regulations regarding the grant of leave in India, or for short periods to sea, whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, except as to the periods of such absence being taken into calculation in the time allowed to count as service for retirement on full pay.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

By Order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,

W. G. WOODS, Lieutenant-Colonel,
Deputy Secretary to the Govt.

UNATTACHED AND WARRANT OFFICERS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24th May 1854.

No. 126 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 12th May 1854.

No. 348 of 1854.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 23, dated 15th March 1854, be published in General Orders:

Letter dated 24th October 1853, No. Para 7. We offer no objection to your Resolutions of the 15th [illegible] grant of Furlough on behalf of unattached Lieutenants [illegible] to Europe on [illegible] for Messrs. Douglas and Sheffield.

Ensigns Stephen Douglas and W. Sheffield.

8. We also sanction the selection of the Regulation suggested by the Military Auditor General, viz. that unattached Ensigns and Lieutenants shall be allowed the privilege of Furlough after six years' Service as Commissioned Officers, and fifteen years' service in India. Warrant Officers granted Commissions on the Veteran Establishment should be included in this arrangement.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9TH JUNE 1854.

No. 134 of 1854.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 19th May 1854.

No. 361 of 1854.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following para. of Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 27, dated 15th March 1854, be published in General Orders:

Letter dated 23d November 1853, No. 161. Para. 13.—Upon the grounds stated by the Auditor General, and concurred in by your Government and the Commander-in-Chief of the Forces, we consent to the grant of Furlough to Warrant Officers upon the same terms as to Commissioned Officers already sanctioned for unattached Officers. Government will think that the [illegible] Veteran Establishment, after six years' Furlough would [illegible] years' service as Warrant Officers and fifteen years' service in India.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH AUGUST 1854.

No. 230 of 1854.—The following General Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, the 4th of March 1854.

No. 385 of 1854.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council

is pleased to direct, that the following paragraphs of a Military Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of India, No. 2, dated 2d January 1856, be published in General Orders:—

Letter dated 3d September 1855, No. 201.

Letter from Captain Skinner, transferred from the Nizam's Army to an unattached Commission in the Company's Service, requesting information as to the amount of pension he will be entitled to on retirement. The Auditor General's views on the subject recapitulated by Government.

Mem. No. 306.

Enquiry as to how the New Furlough Rules are to apply to Captain Skinner, and other unattached Officers.

Para. 2.—We concur with the views on this subject which are expressed in the Military Auditor General's Report of the 18th July 1855.—Captain Skinner will be accordingly entitled to count his service for retirement from the date of his first commission in the Army of his Highness the Nizam. He will be also entitled to the benefits of the New Furlough Regulations as an Officer of that standing in the Service.

3. All unattached Officers are entitled to the benefit of the New Furlough Regulations from the date of their first commissions.

G. O. C. C., 27th *April* 1857.

No. 16.—The Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that by a recent decision of the Government of India, unattached Officers of the Veteran Establishment are allowed the benefit of the New Furlough regulations, and these Officers can take leave in India on the same terms as they did prior to the publication of the New Furlough rules.

G. O. C. C., 29th *August* 1857.

No. 44.—The Provincial Commander-in-Chief directs the publication of the following [illegible] the Government of India:

A Warrant Officer on the Veteran Establishment is entitled, without loss of Warrant, to the same absence on allowance as if on leave in India, for the first six months of sick furlough, but thereafter, as well as when on furlough on private affairs he is restricted to the furlough pay of his Commission or of his Warrant, whichever may be the superior emolument.

A Warrant Officer holding a Commission on the Veteran Establishment has a footing in the Effective Army in virtue of his Warrant, rather than of his Commission and his Warrant being analogous to the Regimental Commission rather than to the Staff appointment of an European Officer, is not forfeited by any furlough which may be granted him, even if it exceed six months on private affairs or 15 months on medical certificate under the new Rules.

INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 19th *July* 1857.

No. 813 of 1857.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased, under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, to promulgate the following Rules to be observed at the three Presidencies for the transfer to the Invalid Establishment of Officers who may be declared to be unfit for further service:

1. The Invalid Establishment will consist of

1st.—*The Invalid Battalion.*

For Officers who, although disqualified for further active service, are still equal to the discharge of garrison duties.

2d.—*The Invalid Pension List.*

For Officers disqualified for both active and garrison duties.

2. Officers who, from age, wounds, or decline of health, become unfit for active service, are eligible for transfer to the Invalid Establishment, provided their conduct and habits are such as not to affect the character of that Institution, which is designed as an honorable retreat to the worn-out or disabled, but deserving Officer.

3. Officers who may be desirous of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, will be required to appear before the Standing Medical Committee at the Head Quarters of the Division, presided over by the Superintending Surgeon, or in his absence by the Senior Surgeon, furnished with a statement of their case prepared by the Medical Officer by whom they may have been attended. The Committee is to enquire rightly into each case, and should it be satisfied of the unfitness of the officer, it is, in recording its opinion, to certify either that the applicant is "permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service but is still equal to the discharge of Garrison Duties,"

or that he is "permanently disqualified for the performance of both Active and Garrison Duties," as the case may be.

4. The applicant, if reported equal to the discharge of garrison duties, will then be required to proceed to the Presidency to be finally examined by a Medical Officer to be specially appointed for the purpose, or by a special Medical Committee, as may from time to time be ordered.

5. After this final examination, the Report on each case, accompanied by the Certificates hereafter specified, is to be forwarded in the usual manner to Army Head Quarters, to be submitted to Government with the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief

6. In the event of the Commander-in-Chief being led to believe that any Officer's health is so thoroughly lost as to precludo all hops of his being able to perform further active service in India, such officer shall be directed to appear before the standing Medical Committee at the Head Quarters of the Division. If the Committee is of opinion that the Officer is permanently disqualified for active Military duties in India, and this opinion is confirmed at the final examination at the Presidency, the Government on receiving a Report on the case, which is to be prepared and submitted as directed in paras. 3 to 5, will place the Officer on the Invalid Establishment, notwithstanding that he may not himself have applied to be transferred from the Effective List. Such transfer will, however, be subject to the approval of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors; and until the receipt of such approval, no promotions will be made in succession to the Officer so placed on the Invalid Establishment.

7. All Officers of and below the Regimental rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, whether they may or may not have served the prescribed period for retirement on full pay, may be compulsorily removed to the Invalid Pension List when they may become wholly unfit for any further service, Effective and Garrison. The examination of Officers in such cases will be conducted in the manner laid down in Para. 6.

8. In the event of an Officer failing, from any cause, whether it be Leave or Sick Certificate in India or otherwise, to join an Invalid Battalion, or other Military duty on which he may be ordered, within two years of his transfer to the Invalid Establishment, except he be absent on Furlough on Sick leave to Europe, or be nominated to some other public duty, he will, at the expiration of that time, be required to appear before the MedicalCommittee at the Head Quarters of the Division in which he may be residing, for the purpose of being examined as to his continued fitness for Garrison Duty. If found unfit at such examination, or at any subsequent examination, which is to be repeated at the end of every two years, he will be transferred to the Invalid Pension List.

9. The Pay and Allowances of Officers hereafter transferred to the Invalid Battalion will be—

	Pay and Indian Allowances.	*House Rent.*	*Total.*
Lieutenant-Colonel	547 14 0	100	647 14 0
Major	410 14 6	80	490 14 6
Captain	249 1 0	50	299 1 0
Lieutenant	145 12 0	30	175 12 0
Ensign	107 1 11	25	132 1 11

Extra batta will in no case be allowed, whether the officer be employed within or beyond 200 miles of the Presidency.

10. Officers on the Invalid Pension List will draw the following consolidated allowance :—

	Per annum.
Lieutenant-Colonel	Rupees 200
Major	" 170
Captain	" 130
Lieutenant and Ensign	" 100

Or the rate of full pay pension to which they are entitled at the time of their transfer to the Invalid Pension List.

11. The above rates will be issued as long as the Officers are resident in India. If granted Furlough or Sick leave out of India, their allowances will be regulated by the Rules they may have adopted, but their Furlough pay will be according to their rank and for the ordinary duration of such Furlough as at present authorized

12. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are allowed the distinction of wearing the Military Uniform.

13. Officers on the Invalid Establishment will retain the rank they held when on the Effective strength of the Army, but their transfer will be made only in the rank they held in their Regiments. After removal to the Invalid Establishment, they have no further claim to promotion, but on retirement on full pay, those who may be of, and above, the rank of Captain will receive one step of Brevet rank.

14. Officers on the Invalid Pension List are permitted to reside at any place in India they may choose.

15. Officers on the Invalid Establishment are eligible to Furlough and Sick leave out of India, under the new, or old Rules, whichever they may have adopted; and leave in India will be granted to officers of the Invalid Battalion under the same Rules as are applicable to Effective officers.

16. Officers of the Invalid Establishment are eligible to hold situations under Government

17. Officers of the Invalid Battalion may retire on the pension of their rank after the prescribed period of service, or on the pension to which they were entitled on their removal to the Invalid Establishment. Officers on the Invalid Pension List may retire upon the rate of pension to which they were entitled when they joined that Establishment.

The above rules are not to be applied to Officers on the present Invalid Establishment of the three Presidencies.

Form of Certificates for transfer to the Invalid Establishment.

Medical Certificate.

I do hereby certify that I have attended during a period of years months on account of *(here enter disease of cause of unfitness)*——and that to the best of my knowledge and belief he his permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties, (*or* he is permanently disqualified for both Active and Garrison duties, as the case may be,) and that such disqualification has not been occasioned by intemperance or irregular habits.

(Signed) , *Surgeon,*

In Medical charge

A full statement of the case is to be attached to this Certificate.

Certificate of Character.

I do hereby declare that I believe the conduct of while with the Regiment under my command (or while serving under me) to have been at all times that of an officer and a gentleman.

(Signed)

Commanding Regiment or Head of Department.

(Signed)

Commanding Division.

Certificate of Medical Committee, certified at this day of , by the President and Members of the Standing Medical Committee.

The Committee having fully enquired into the case of , and having personally examined him, is of opinion that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further active service, but is still equal to the discharge of garrison duties (or that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of both Active and Garrison duties, as the case may be,) and recommend that he be transferred to the Invalid Battalion or to the Invalid Pension List, as the case may be.

——— ——— *Supy. Surgeon.*

———} *Members.*

———}

Final Medical Certificate.

Having carefully examined I, or we, are of opinion, that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of further Active service, but is still equal to the discharge of Garrison duties (or that he is permanently disqualified for the performance of both Active and Garrison duties, as the case may be), and recommend that he be accordingly transferred to the Invalid Battalion (or to the Invalid Pension List.)

A. B., *Examining Officer.*

C. D., *or President and Member.*

E. F. ———

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

MILITARY STAFF SALARIES.

Staff Appointments, the Salaries and allowances of which are paid and audited in the Military Department.

		Staff Salaries.	Horse Allowance.	Office Establishment.	Allowance for Writers and Stationery.	Fixed Establishment for Peons and Tappals.	Remarks.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
Adjutant General's Department	Adjutant General of the Army *C*	1040 0 0	60 0 0	1887 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*When not provided with Public Office draws Office rent Rupees 17 8 0 per mensem.
	Do. do. Deputy *B*	539 5 4	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. 1st Assistant *A*	263 0 10	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. 2d Assistant *B*	175 0 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Aide-de-Camp to the Governor or Commander-in-Chief		175 0 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Do. to General Officers on the Staff		143 9 8	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery		143 9 8	30 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Auditor General's Department	Military Auditor General *C*	263 0 10	60 0 0	210 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. Deputy	2016 10 8	0 0 0	4867 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*A* Exclusive of Pay and Full Regimental allowances.
	Do. do. Assistant *E*	700 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. 2d Assistant	350 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Baggage Master in the Field		350 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Do. Deputy		175 0 0	30 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Barrack Master at the Presidency		456 2 10	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*B* Exclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental allowances.
Brigadier Major in the Field		124 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	35 0 0	0 0 0	
Brigadiers	1st class	2000 0 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	
	2d do.	1000 0 0	30 0 0	0 0 0	48 0 0	0 0 0	
	3d do.	750 0 0	30 0 0	0 0 0	28 0 0	0 0 0	
Commander-in-Chief if a Member of Council		5000 0 0	30 0 0	0 0 0	20 0 0	0 0 0	
Do. if not a Member of Council		6041 5 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*C* Exclusive of Pay Proper but including Full Regimental allowances.
Do. (Provincial)		4318 8 7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	240 0 0	
Commander of the Forces		1500 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	200 0 0	
Commissariat of Artillery		875 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Commissariat Department	Commissary General *C*	1250 0 0	30 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. Deputy	3139 7 5	0 0 0	1958 4 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. Assistant	1063 10 11	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. Deputy Assistant *A*	709 15 7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. Sub Assistant *F*	338 2 10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*D* Exclusive of Pay and allowances according to Rank and Station.
	Officers temporarily appointed to Commsrt. *D*	181 2 10	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Division Staff	Officers under the rank of General Officers when Comg. Divisions of the Army	150 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Assistant Adjutant General *A*	3070 0 6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Assistant Quarter Master General *A*	263 0 10	60 0 0	0 0 0	265 0 0	0 0 0	*E* In addition to the Pay and allowances of a Major-General Commanding a Division.
	Deputy Assistant Adjutant General *B*	293 0 10	60 0 0	0 0 0	170 0 0	0 0 0	
	Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General *B*	143 15 11	60 0 0	0 0 0	100 0 0	0 0 0	
	Brigade Major Malabar and Canara	143 15 11	60 0 0	0 0 0	117 8 3	0 0 0	
Auditor Commissariat Accounts		143 15 11	60 0 0	0 0 0	42 0 0	0 0 0	
Commandant of Engineers *A*		1863 10 11	0 0 0	2255 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*F* Draws Rupees 175 per mensem in addition when in charge of Military Bazaars.
		1250 0 0	30 0 0	317 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	

Garrison Staff	Town Major of Fort St. George *B*	700 0 0	0 0 0	551 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*G* The Barrack Master at the Presidency draws a salary of Rupees 125 per month in addition for the charge of Civil Buildings; he also performs the duties of Superintendent of Government Roads without any additional emolument.
	Fort Adjutant of do.	280 0 0	30 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Cantonment of Fort Adjutant *D*	70 0 0	30 0 0	0 0 0	52 0 0	0 0 0	
	Brigade Major of Bangalore *B*	124 0 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	
General Officers on the Staff *C*		3333 5 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Her Majesty's Troops	Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals *H*	2150 0 0	0 0 0	214 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Deputy Adjutant General *C*	1454 7 9	0 0 0	185 3 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Deputy Quarter Master General *C*	1454 7 9	0 0 0	93 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Brigade Major *B*	124 0 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	66 0 0	0 0 0	
Judge Advocate Generals Department	Judge Advocate General *E*	1000 0 0	60 0 0	341 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*H* Including Pay and Full Regimental Allowances.
	Do. do. Depy. in ch. of a Div. or Force *A*	350 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	52 8 0	0 0 0	
Ordnance Department	Principal Commissary of Ordnance *B*	1000 0 0	0 0 0	599 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Superintendent of the Gun Car. Manufy.	700 0 0	0 0 0	300 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Director of Arty. Depôt of Instruction *A*	438 5 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	105 0 0	0 0 0	
	Commissary	350 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Dy. Comy. being a Commsd. Officer *D*	250 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*I* Draws in addition Rupees 17 8 0 per mensem, for Writers and Stationery when in charge of Public Buildings; and when unprovided with a Public Office draws Rs. 15 per mensem for Office rent.
	Asst. Commissary do. do.	200 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Dy Asst Comsy. do. do.	120 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Inspector of Ordnance if a Field Officer *B*	300 0 0	30 0 0	0 0 0	42 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. if not a Field Officer *B*	199 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	42 0 0	0 0 0	
Officer Commanding Nellgherry Hills		400 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	36 0 0	
Do. General Depôt of European Prisoners Cuddalore *B*		200 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	15 6 0	0 0 0	
Pay Department	Paymr. Presy. including Fortn. Settmts. *E*	1000 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*J* The Superintending Engineer at the Presidency draws a salary of Rupees 250 per month in addition as Civil Architect.
	Do. at Out-stations—1st Class	800 0 0	0 0 0	1200 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. —2d Class *D*	400 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Deputy Paymaster—1st Class	300 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. —2d Class	200 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Persian Interpreter at Head Quarters of the Army *B*		500 0 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Quarter Master General's Department	Quarter Master General of the Army *C*	1940 0 0	60 0 0	180 4 8	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. Deputy *B*	525 5 4	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. Assistant *A*	263 0 10	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. Deputy Asst. *B*	175 0 0	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief *A*		800 8 7	60 0 0	163 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Do. to a Provincial Commander-in-Chief *A*		445 12 4	30 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Station Staff	Station Staff Officer at Pulveram, Singapore and Maulmein *D*	60 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do at Poonamallee *D*	50 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. at Trippassore	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	35 0 0	2 0 0	
	Do. do. at Stations of Artillery Corps	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	25 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. do. at Interior Stations	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	10 0 0	0 0 0	
Superintendents	Supt. Gun Powder Manufactory	1000 0 0	0 0 0	136 8 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. of Family Payments & Pensions *B*	600 0 0	0 0 0	225 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
	Do. of the Cadet Establishment	110 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	24 8 0	
Agent Remount Department *A*		1000 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	
Inspector General of Ordnance *C*		3000 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	*K* The Office Establishment of the Inspector General of Ordnance not yet fixed.
Superintendent and Agent Army Clothing *B*		1000 0 0	0 0 0	1003 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	

TABLES of PAY and ALLOWANCES of the European Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service at the three Presidencies Cantonment and in the Field, the Pay and allowances of Pay Masters and Quarter Masters of Her Majesty's Service being shown separately.

Arm of Service and Rank.	Pay and Indian Allowances	Regimental Horse Allowance	Horse Allowance	Tentage	Total of Pay and ordinary Regtl. Allowances	In Garrison or Cantonment, within 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government at Fort Saint George. Pay and Indian Allowances	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance	Tentage.	Total of Pay and full Regtl. Allowance	In the Field and in Garrison or Cantonment beyond 200 miles of direct distance from the seat of Government at Fort Saint George. Pay and Indian Allowances	Extra Batta.	Horse Allowance.	Tentage.	Total of Pay and full Regtl. Allowance	REMARKS.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
HORSE ARTILLERY AND CAVALRY.																
Colonel	1152 0 0				1152 0 0	1152 0 0				1152 0 0	1152 0 0				1152 0 0	
Lieutenant Colonel	923 10 0				923 10 0	923 10 0				923 10 0	923 10 0				923 10 0	
Major	731 11 4				731 11 4	731 11 4				731 11 4	731 11 4				731 11 4	
Captain or Surgeon	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
Lieut or Assistant Surgeon—																
Veterinary Surgeon.	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
Cornet—	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
H. M.'s CAVALRY.																
Paymaster	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
Quarter Master	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
FOOT ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS.																
Colonel	1152 0 0				1152 0 0	1152 0 0				1152 0 0	1152 0 0				1152 0 0	
Lieutenant Colonel	923 10 0				923 10 0	923 10 0				923 10 0	923 10 0				923 10 0	
Major	731 11 4				731 11 4	731 11 4				731 11 4	731 11 4				731 11 4	
Captain or Surgeon	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
Second Lieutenant	192 5 8				192 5 8	192 5 8				192 5 8	192 5 8				192 5 8	
EUROPEAN AND NATIVE INFANTRY.																
Colonel	1152 0 0				1152 0 0	1152 0 0				1152 0 0	1152 0 0				1152 0 0	
Lieutenant Colonel	923 10 0				923 10 0	923 10 0				923 10 0	923 10 0				923 10 0	
Major	731 11 4				731 11 4	731 11 4				731 11 4	731 11 4				731 11 4	
Captain or Surgeon	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
Lieutenant or Assistant Surgeon	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
Ensign—																
H. M.'s INFANTRY.																
Paymaster	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	
Quarter Master	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	384 11 4				384 11 4	

The Two Field Batta and Gratuity of the European Officers both of Her Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, together with the New Regulations regarding Horse Allowance by certain classes of the former, are included in one sum under the General Allowance, to be separately drawn according to this Table.

Pay and Indian Allowances, having Extra Batta, House Rent, Tent and Horse Allowance, are included in one sum under the General Allowance, to be separately drawn according to this Table.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this institution to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank.

Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board	£4,000
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon	3,000
Major	2,500
Captain	2,000
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000
Surgeon	2,000
Lieutenant or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	1,000
Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon	1,000
Ensign	750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy Ditto, Conductor, Troop Qr. Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers	750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one half their retiring Pensions, viz :

	per mensem.	*per diem.*
Colonel, Member of the Medical Board	£228 2 5	or 12*s.* 6*d.*
Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon	182 10 0	„ 10 0
Major	136 17 6	„ 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary	91 5 0	„ 10 0
Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary	45 12 6	„ 2 6
Cornet, or Ensign	36 10 0	„ 2 0
Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary	37 1 4½	„ 2 0¼
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master	30 0 0	„ 1 7¼
Sub-Conductor	22 16 3	„ 1 3

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England as follows :—

Serjeants of Artillery, 9*d.* per diem,—1*s.* to those who have lost a limb.
Privates of ditto 6*d.* ditto and 9*d.* to ditto ditto.
All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Serjeants who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the last 8 as Serjeant, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe *one shilling* per diem *in addition* to the regulated pension from Lord Clive's Fund. Serjeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Serjeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 year's actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed *inclusive* of the regulated pension from Clive's Fund as follows :—

Serjeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 9*d.*; and Serjeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 year's service shall be allowed *inclusive* of pension from Clive's Fund one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from Clive's Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or corps of the soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 12 years' service	0	1	10	0	1	4
14 " "	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 " "	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-commissioned Officers and soldiers are payable half yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-commissioned Officers and Soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

PENSIONS TO WIDOWS.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate *finally* on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their *former* deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier in the Company's Service, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE of PENSIONS *to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.*

				Amount of property precluding Pension.
To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board	93	2	10	£4,000
" Lieut. Colonel or Superintending Surgeon	74	0	0	3,000
" Major	55	14	6	2,500
" Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon after 20 years' service	37	4	4	2,000
" Lieut., Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 year's service	18	10	2	1,000
" Cornet or Ensign	14	14	6	650
" Adjt. of Invalids with one Commission	15	3	6	1,000
" Commissary of Ordnance	30	7	0	2,000
" Deputy ditto	15	3	6	1,000
" Assistant or Deputy Assistant do	13	5	4	
" Conductor, Riding Master, or Troop Qr. Master	12	8	0	
" Apothecary	12	8	0	740
" Sub-Conductor, or Second Apothecary	7	9	9	
" Assistant Apothecary	6	4	0	

☞ For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, See ECCLESIASTICAL, &c. DEPARTMENT.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of a General Military Fund, for the benefit of Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820.

Preamble. Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the above named Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending home in comfort and respectability, the Families of deceased Officers in her Majesty's Service in India, who may have been left destitute: and of preventing the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions: and also of providing relief in such cases as may require it, until they can be conveniently sent home.

His Excellency General Viscount Gough, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India in the year 1845, with reference to several cases, arising out of the death of Officers on the voyage from India to England leaving their Widows and Children in circumstances of great distress, and with advertence also, to the manifest justice of allowing all Widows and Children of Officers, being subscribers to the Fund, who may die at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia, the benefits of the Military Fund,—directed the introduction of Rules 21 and 22, after they had been proposed for the consideration or the whole body of subscribers and carried by a large majority.

It having since been found advisable to make some alterations and additions to the Rules and Regulations, in reference to the state of the Fund and the generally expressed wish of the subscribers, His Excellency General Sir William Gomm, K. C. B., assembled a special Board of Officers at Simla in June 1851, for this purpose, and directed the minute of their Proceedings to be published and circulated for the consideration of the body of subscribers serving in India, who almost unanimously agreed to the alterations proposed.

In the year 1856, a further modification of these Rules became necessary and the alterations, as approved by the body of subscribers in India, with but one or two exceptions, embodied, with the sanction of His Excellency General the Honorable G. Anson, Commander-in-Chief in India, in the original code sanctioned by General Sir W. M. Gomm, in December 1852.—

RULES.

Rule 1st.—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at the Head Quarters of the Army and consist of the General management. following Officers being subscribers:—

The Adjutant General Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Quarter Master General Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Inspector General of Her Majesty's Hospitals.
The Assistant Adjutant General Her Majesty's Forces in India.
The Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.
The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment quatered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

The Senior Captain and Senior Subaltern of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

The Pay Master of Her Majesty's Regiment quartered nearest to Army Head Quarters.

AND

That the Assistant Adjutant General Her Majesty's Forces in India, act as Honorary Secretary.

SUB COMMITTEE FOR SPECIAL CASES.

Rule 2d.— That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all special awards and circumstances connected with this Fund and acting under the General Committee shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being subscribers :—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.
The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.
All Officers (H. M. Service) of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majestys Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto. And that the Major of Brigade Queen's Troops, may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

Subscriptions. Rule 3d.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified below.

STAFF.

	Rs.
Commander-in-Chief	30
General Officers	20
Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal	12
Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay	10
Assistant Adjutant General, Assistant Quarter Master General	8
Major of Brigade and other Staff	6

REGIMENTAL.

	Married. Rs.	a.	p.	*Single.* Rs.	a.	p.
Lieut-Col, (if Comg. Station or Corps, 2 Rs. extra)	8	0	0	7	0	0
Major	7	0	0	5	0	0
Captain, Pay Master, Surgeon, Adjutant	5	0	0	3	0	0
Lieut., Asst. Surgeon, Qr. Master, Veterinary Surgeon	2	8	0	1	8	0
2d Lieutenant, Cornet, Ensign	1	8	0	1	0	0

Rule 4th.—That the Pay Masters of Corps shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly to the Honorary Secretary at Army Head Quarters.

Rule 5th.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or stations, and others within three months after their marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of revision of these regulations, viz. 1st January 1853.

Rule 6th.—That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order and direct when the Fund was established, the Bills may be granted to the Pay Masters of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, on the Government of Bengal, payable at sight, to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of

General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

Rules 7th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of subscribers, as herein declared.
Grants.

Rule 8th.—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow shall Memorialize or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

Rule 9th.—That whenever there may be mixed corps, of Her Majesty's Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a station committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

Committees.	Station Committee. *President.*
	A Field Officer (if practicable.)
	1 Captain, or Surgeon, or Pay Master.
	2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieut. and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Ensign or Assistant Surgeon.

Rule 10th.—As it may often happen that Officers die while the corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a committee of any five Officers being subscribers to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children so become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a special committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant station, or on service, beyond Sea.

Rule 11th.—That such station, Regimental or special committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on and recommend the amount to be granted whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such committee shall be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary Army Head Quarters by the Officer Commanding the corps in which the casualty may have occurred, and the Pay Master of the Regiment under the above authority can at once advance to the Widow the amount of "Maintenance" awarded by the committee, reimbursing himself by a deduction from his next regimental remittance or by drawing a Bill on the Secretary; the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Secretary under the sanction of the General Committee of Management.

Pay Master authorized to afford immediate relief to prevent distress or inconvenience.

Rule 12th.—The Sub-committees at Madras and Bombay will in cases of special awards in those Presidencies, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw upon the Honorary Secretary at Army Head Quarters for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

Rule 13th.—The Sub-committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Honorary Secretary in cases of special awards, transmit the Report of the station committees as well as their own opinion and explanation of the award as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Re-

ceipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

Appeal to all Officers to support the Fund.

Rule 14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home Families of deceased Officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

Limit of time as to application.

Rules 15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 7th clause of the Schedule of awards. It is also declared, that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

Orphan Children.

Rule 16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a station or Sub-committee and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Annual account to be furnished by Secretary.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an Annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India; and that that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

Comg. Officers to cause regular Remittances quarterly of Subscriptions.

Rule 18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention in causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the committee of General Management Army Head Quarters, who is requested from time to time to apprise commanding officers whenever any corps may fail in making such remittances.

Alteration of Rules.

Rule 19th.—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

Officers on leave drawing Indian Pay.

Rule 20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regimental and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish was expressed and carried by a majority that *all* Widows of Subscribers should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. As an Officer ceases to be a subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his company's allowances will be considered as a subscriber during his absence.

Rule 21st.—That all Widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to Widows and Children for passage money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on sick certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia.

Special Grants.

Rule 22d.—That no special grants in cases of great distress (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General committee without the sanction of the majority of subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts published annually for the information of subscribers.

RULES *for Awards to be paid to the Widows and Children of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's Service.*

Passage Money.

Rule 1st.—The same amount of Passage Money shall be allowed to all Widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the Passage of a Widow shall be Rs. 1,500.

For each Child above 12 years of age.....500.
For each Child under 12 years of age.....300.

But this allowance is not claimable unless the Widow and Children embark within 12 months from the decease of the husband or father.

Travelling Expenses in England.

Rule 2d.—The following shall be the scale of Award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England, the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz:

	s.	d.	
For every Widow per mile.....	0	6	When the journey can be accomplished by Railway.
For every Child above 12 years of age.....	0	6	
For every Child under 12 years of age.....	0	3	
For every Widow.....	1	0	When the journey cannot be performed by Railway, or for any portion of it that cannot be so performed.
For every Child above 12 years of age.....	1	0	
For every Child under 12 years of age.....	0	6	

Maintenance.

Rule 3d—An Officer dying at any one of the three Presidencies, or within 14 days march of the same, his widow will be entitled to the allowance, as shown in the following Scale, for two months from date of decease of her husband, provided she does not embark within 30 days of such decease, in which case maintenance for one month only will be granted: should it however be certified by a Medical Officer that she is unable from the illness of herself or any of her Children to proceed to Sea within the said period of two months, the allowance may be extended to such period as may be deemed necessary by the Medical Officer, not exceeding four months in the whole.

MAINTENANCE PER MONTH.

To the Widow of a Field Officer.....	600	0	0
Of a Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon, Adjutant.....	400	0	0
Of a Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon, Quarter Master, Veterinary Surgeon.....	300	0	0

Travelling allowance in India.

Rule 4th.—Subsistence to enable the Widow to reach the final port of embarkation to be granted to those whose husbands may die at a greater distance from the Presidencies, as laid down in Rule 3, at the following rates:—

Peshawur.....	5 months.
Rawul Pindee.....	4 ,,
Wuzeerabad and Sealkote.....	3½ ,,
Lahore, Jullunder, Ferozepore, Umballa and Hill Stations.....	3 ,,
Meerut and Agra.....	2½ ,,
Cawnpore.....	2 ,,
Gazeepore and Dinapore.....	1 ,,
Rangoon and Moulmein.....	1 ,,
Other stations in Pegue.....	1½ ,,

MADRAS.

Bangalore	1 month.
Bellary	1½ months.
Cannanore	2 "
Kamptee	3 "
Masulipatam	1½ "
Ootacamund	1½ "
Secunderabad	2 "
Trichinopoly	1 "

BOMBAY.

Poona and Kurrachee	7 days.
Hydrabad	1 month.
Deesa	2 months.
Belgaum	1 month.

But as the nature of the climate does not admit of persons travelling at all seasons of the year, the Local Committee shall decide, subject to the approval of the General Committee, the period at which the journey can be undertaken.

If it cannot be commenced between 1st October and 1st April following, the Widow shall receive subsistance according to the scale A, for 4 months additional.

Unless it is shown by Medical Certificate, or other satisfactory document, that she is from ill health unable to travel, the Local Committee shall then recommend for the approval of the General Committee such further grant, as it may think necessary.

Rule 5th.—In Madras and Bombay, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the scale of journeys, are to be specially considered by the Sub-committee.

Rule 6th.—Every Widow receiving subsistence under Rule 14th shall be entitled to receive one months' additional allowance according to scale A, over and above the time allowed for her journey to the Presidency, unless it be shown by Medical Certificate that she is from ill health after reaching the Presidency unable to embark when the usualy monthly subsistence allowance will be sanctioned for the period necessary for her recovery, not however, extending beyond 4 months, inclusive of the one month for which additional allowance is already provided.

Rule 7th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. laid down for those proceeding to England, and three months' subsistence allowance as per scale given in Rule 3, in addition, in full of all demands on the fund.

APPENDIX.

(FORMS.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

REPORT *and* AWARD *of* *Committee.*

[*As the case may be.*]

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel or Major.

_____ } Members. _____

_____ } _____

Mrs. Children. and Amount of Grant, Rupees

Heard the case of Mrs. being the widow of died at having also children

The Committee deem the family or Widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recomend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from to under Regulation 4th, being months at per month.
Ditto ditto under Regulation 3d
month at per ditto
Maintenance under Regulation months,
at ditto
Passage money to the widow
" " Children
Travelling expenses from London to

Total Co.'s Rupees.

(Signed by) President.

..... }
..... } Members.
..... }
..... }

FORM OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY SUB-COMMITTEES.

Maintenance.

To

The Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

SIR,

At days after sight, please to pay to or order, the sum of Co.'s Rupees being amount of Maintenance Allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

..... }
..... } Sub-Committee.

Passage Money and Travelling Allowance.

SIR,

At days after sight, please to pay the Brigade Major, Captain A. B. or order the sum of Rupees being amount of Passage Money and Travelling allowance granted to Mrs. by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

..... }
..... } Sub-Committee.
..... }

NOTE.—This Draft to be accompanied by a certificate of the Passage being actually engaged, and name of the Ship specified.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1808.)

Under Adjutant General's Office (*late Clothing Agents's Office*).

Hours of business—from 11 A. M., to 3 P. M.

LIST OF DIRECTORS.

Colonel P. Hamond, *President.*

Colonel C. E. Faber,	Major J. Maitland,
Colonel F. A. Reid, C. B.,	Major H. T. Hillyard,
Colonel A. McCally,	Major F. H. Scott,
Lieut. Col. G. Balfour, C. B.	Captain J. Stewart,
Lieut. Col. W. P. Macdonald,	Col. J. C. Boulderson, } *Provisional*
Lieut. Col. W. H. Budd,	— } *Directors.*
Lieut. Col. W. G. Woods,	
Major J. J. Losh,	

Captain John Obbard, *Secretary.*

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindlay and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street, London.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(*Established in* 1807.)

Office.—At Medical Stores, Fort St. George.

Inspector Genl. A. N. Maggrath, F. R. C. S.	*Trustees for the time being.*	Surgeon E. G. Balfour.
Surgeon J. Kellie.		Surgeon J. Sanderson.
Surgeon J. E. Mayer.		Surgeon W. H. Porteous.
		Asst. Sur. W. J. vanSomeran, M.D.

Surgeon J. E. Mayer, *Secretary.*

Agents in England.—Messrs. Alexander, Fletcher and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Moorgate Street, London.

The objects of the Fund are:

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, annuities for life.

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations.

And to assist Medical Officers, who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

122

TABLE OF SALARIES OF COMMISSIONED MEDICAL STAFF, WARRANT AND NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

			R.	A.	P.	
PAID IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.						
7	Members of the Medical Board	Inclusive of Pay and Full Regimental Allowances	2450	0	0	
10	Superintending Surgeons		1575	0	0	Draws Rups. 60 additional for writers and Stationery.
1	Secretary to the Medical Board	Exclusive of Pay and Regimental Allowances of Rank and Station	700	0	0	
1	Medical Store-Keeper	Inclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental Allowances	1000	0	0	
1	Surgeon of the General Hospital		1000	0	0	
1	Garrison Surgeon Fort St. George		1000	0	0	
1	Permanent Assistant to the General Hospital	Draw Consolidated Monthly Salaries—Surgeons Rupees 1,000, Assistant Surgeons Rupees 700, inclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental Allowances.				
1	Superintendent of the Eye-Infirmary					
4	District Surgeons					
1	Garrison Assistant Surgeon, Fort St. George	Inclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental Allowances	700	0	0	
1	Secretary to the Council of the Medical College	Exclusive of Consolidated Salary or Pay and Regimental Allowances of Rank and Station	*100	0	0	
5	Professors to the Medical College, if holding another appointment		*150	0	0	
	Do. do. if not holding another appointment		*300	0	0	[Stationery for Writers & Includes Rs. 15 for Stationery.
	Staff Surgeon	Exclusive of Pay & Allowances of Rank & Station	500	0	0	
4	Garrison Surgeons		500	0	0	Includes remuneration for charge of Medical Stores, and Rs. 15 for Stationery.
1	Depôt Assistant Surgeon Poonamallee		*155	0	0	
3	Medical Officer Neilgherry Hills		250	0	0	
	Surgeon in Medical charge of a Regiment		*300	0	0	
	Assistant Surgeon do. do.		*165	0	0	
5	Senior Surgeons in charge of Medical Stores		*190	0	0	Includes Rs. 15 for Stationery.
7	Medical Officer attending on Division Staff		* 30	0	0	
	Medical Officer in charge of Field Hospital (when considered requisite by Government)	Exclusive of Pay and Full Regimental Allowances.	600	0	0	
	Deputy Medical Storekeeper in the Field do.		250	0	0	Draws 15 Rups. additional for a Writer.
1	Assistant Surgeon in Medical charge of the Public Cattle Depôt at Hoonsoor	Inclusive of Pay and Full Regimental Allowances	406	10	0	
1	Apothecary attached to the Medical Stores, Presidency	Exclusive of Pay & Allowances of Rank and Station	50	0	0	
1	Assistant do. do. do. do.		30	0	0	
1	Apothecary at the Neilgherry Hills (Kotagherry)		50	0	0	
1	Asst. Apothecary Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum at the Medical College		100	0	0	
1	Do. Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry at the Medical College		100	0	0	
1	3d Dresser, Native Assistant do. do. do.		50	0	0	
PAID IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.						
1	Medical Officer performing Civil Medical Duties at a Station where there is no fixed Zillah Surgeon—as Trichinopoly	Exclusive of Pay and Regimental Allowances according to Rank and Station.	†100	0	0	
	Do. do. do. at other Stations		† 65	0	0	
	The Medical Officer in charge of the Civil Dispensary at Secunderabad, Trichinopoly, Madura, Masulipatam, Nellore, Bellary, Cuddapah, Combaconum, Salem, Calicut, Vizagapatam and Kurnool, each		† 50	0	0	
	The Zillah Surgeon at Madura and the Civil Surgeons at Cochin and Tranquebar for visiting Ramnad, Trichore and Negapatam respectively		† 40	0	0	
	Surgeon employed with a Political Residency	Inclusive of Pay and Regimental Allowances	824	6	3	
	Assistant do. do. do.		515	4	0	
	Civil Surgeon		412	3	3	
	Do. Assistant Surgeon		309	10	10	
	Garrison Assistant Surgeons Bangalore	Exclusive of Pay and Ordinary Regimental Allowance	100	0	0	

* These Allowances are not divisible; and, as being only claimable by the Officers actually in charge of Regiments, &c., the General Staff Rules do not apply to them.—Vide "*Consolidated Salaries*," pp. 1 and 2.

† These Salaries and Allowances are not affected by the General Staff Rule which directs that an Officer holding two or more situations shall only draw the full salary of one of them with a moiety of the salary or salaries of the other or others.

☞ The new rates for Superintending Surgeons are not applicable to Officers appointed before 24th May 1850, No. 107 of 1850.

DISTRICT SURGEONS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

DUTIES OF THE DISTRICT SURGEONS.

G. O. G. 10th September 1847, *No.* 206.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that from the 1st October next, the Medical duties of the Presidency shall be distributed according to the following arrangement :—

1st District.	Dependent Duties
Black Town and Royapooram	Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital and Emigration.
2d District.	
Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District	Vepery Dispensary, Female Asylum, Powder Mills, and Gun Carriage Manufactory.
3d District.	
From Poonamallee Road Southwards as far as and including the Club House, Male Asylum.	
4th District.	
All South of the Club	Triplicane Dispensary, and Police.
Garrison Surgeon	Chintadrepettah Dispensary and Vaccine Depôt.
Medical Storekeeper	Lunatic Asylum.
Physician General Hospital	Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.
Superintendent Eye Infirmary	Lying-in-Hospital.
Surgeon General Hospital	Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.
Garrison Assistant Surgeon	Veteran Battalion, Port and Marine Dept.

The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers including those of the Veterans, will obtain Medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing.

Surgeons.

Garrison Fort St. George.
Medical Stores.
General Hospital.
Asst. General Hospital.

Assistant Surgeons.

Garrison Assistant.

3. The appointments noted in the margin are restricted to Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons respectively—all others will be tenable by Officers of either grade.

4. In lieu of the allowances at present paid for the various appointments above enumerated, Consolidated Salaries are in future to be drawn, of Rupees 1,000 for Surgeons and Rupees 700 for Assistant Surgeons with the exception of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon, who will receive Rupees 500.

5. The allowances for the Medical College will from the same date be for each Professor, if holding another appointment, Rupees 150,—otherwise Rupees 300,—and for the Secretary, in addition, Rupees 100.

6. The College allowance of the Professors and Teachers is paid in the Civil Department.

123

A-7
76

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Near the General Hospital.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

PRESIDENT.

Surgeon James Kellie.

Surgeon W. Evans, M.D., F.R.C.S.	*Members.*	Asst. Surg. W. J. vanSomeren, M.D.
„ J. E. Mayer,		„ J. L. Paul, M.D., A.M.
„ J. Shaw, F.R.C.S. (*S.C.*)		H. B. Montgomery, M.B.
Asst. Surg. A. Blacklock,		„ J. Urquhart, M.D.

Asst Surgeon J. W. Mudge, M.D. *Secretary.*

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION.

Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy	Surgeon J. E. Mayer.
„ of Anatomy and Physiology	Asst. Surg. W. J. vanSomeren, M.D.
„ of Medicine and Chemical Medicine	Surgeon W. Evans, M.D., F.R.C.S.
„ of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children	Surgeon J. Shaw, F.R.C.S. (*S.C.*)
Offg „ of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children	Asst. Surg. J. L. Paul, M.D. and A.M.
Offg „ of Materia Medica and Botany	Asst. Surg. H. B. Montgomery, M.B.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery	Surgeon J. Shaw, F.R.C.S. (*S.C.*)
Offg „ of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery	Asst. Surg. J. L. Paul, M.D. and A.M.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	J. Urquhart, Esq., M.D.
A Course of Practical Chemistry	Surgeon J. E. Mayer.
Dissections and Demonstrations	Asst. Surg. W. J. vanSomeren, M.D.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry	Mr. George Norton.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum	Mr. R. Wilkins.
Assistant in the Department of Materia, Medica and Botany	Native Surgeon F. Appavoo.
Native Assistant	M. Juggernathem Naidoo.
Librarian	Mr. J. Jobard.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of Instruction have been since thrown open, gratis to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognized by the Royal College of Surgeons of England as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the Supervision of the Director of Public Instruction.

The course of education consists of Anatomy, Botany, Chemistry and Pharmacy, Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery, Military Surgery, and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery, and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence with Clinical Instruction in Medicine and Surgery.

The Lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology and Medical Jurisprudence will in future be open to the Public, those on the subject of Botany commenced on the 1st December 1857, in the Agri-Horticultural Garden, the others will be delivered at the Institution. The Fee is Rupees 10 for each subject to all Non-Medical students.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation of which was laid in December 1836.

A separate building for conducting Practical Anatomy, has been added, and a Laboratory has been recently constructed.

A Museum has been formed, which, in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models and specimens, for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction.

The institution is supplied from time to time with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference. The Pupils are provided with such works as may be required, as text books for instruction, at reduced prices.

The course of instruction extends from 1st August to 30th April inclusive, and the annual examination of the College is held in April.

The Pupils in attendance at the College consist of Medical Apprentices, Native Medical Pupils, Stipendary and Private Students. The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Dresser, for the duties of the Army, and the Stipendary Students are nominated for appointment as Native Surgeons, for employment in the Civil Department.

The number of Students in attendance at the College on the 1st August 1857 was 168.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz :

For Military Students..... { Medical Apprentices..... 4 years.
{ Medical Pupils..... 3 do.

For Private and Stipendary Students..... 5 do.

The Annual Examination of Students takes place in April, when Diplomas, &c. and prizes of books, are given to the most deserving Students in the several classes.

The Senior Class of Students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive Certificates to that effect for employment in the Public Service.

There exist two Lane Scholarships of 20 rupees each per month, tenable for 5 years, those Scholars if of pure Native descent can compete for the appointment of Native Surgeon.

The Stipendary Students vary in number, they receive Government Stipend of 7 Rupees per month during the first year of instruction, 10 Rupees during the second year, and 14 Rupees during the subsequent years. They remain 5 years under instruction and qualify for the grade of Native Surgeon.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as prize to the best qualified Apprentice of the Senior Class.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified Native Medical Pupil.

A prize of a case of instruments is given annually from Funds allotted for this purpose by C. V. Conniah Chetty, Esq., to the best qualified of the Stipendary Students, who passes for Native Surgeon.

The Stipendary and Private Students, and Lane Scholars, after passing a final examination, obtain degrees as graduates in Medicine and Surgery.

Second Dressers after 5 years' Service are also eligible for the appointment to Native Surgeons, they are required to pass two Sessions at College previous to presenting themselves for final examination, and if passed, obtain degrees as graduates in Medicine and Surgery.

124

TAYLOR'S FUND.

Established 1st July 1849 for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Pensioners of Her Majesty's and Honorable Company's Service in Southern India, not entitled to Lord Clive's Fund.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

The Rev. H. Taylor, B. C. L.—*Chairman.*

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer Poonamallee.
Staff Surgeon Poonamallee.
The Rev. the Chaplain of Poonamallee.
The Brigade Major Queen's Troops.
The Presidency Paymaster.

Lieut. Col. W. P. Macdonald, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

RULES.

I. This Fund is designated 'Taylor's Fund' to perpetuate the name of its Reverend Founder, and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Pensioners.

II. The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported, has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public, and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee.

III. The interest of this capital together with subscriptions, to be applied to the proposed object, and after discharging such claims, all surplus in the hands of the Treasurer, will be half-yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of subscribers, and all contributions received from private Individuals or other sources.

IV. To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund, her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation, which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees, but will be 12 from the 1st January 1840.

V. The monthly subscription is Eight Annas, to be paid quarterly in advance.

VI. Subscribers, who are 12 months in arrears, will be struck off the Books if their subscriptions are not *immediately* paid up on demand, and any subscriber dying with a half-year's subscriptions due to the Fund, will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund ; if the amount due is less than this period, the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension.

VII. The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 3½ Rupees, and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylums, when the Pension shall cease, except, however, those cases in which the Guardians or Friends of Children of different persuasions shall wish to educate them at schools attached to their own respective Churches, when, on the Directors being satisfied that the education of the Orphans is being so conducted, the pension shall continue. The maximum payment, however, is never to be in excess of the Widows' Pension, and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 14.

VIII. The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widow known to be living a life of incontinence, or guilty of other notorious misconduct.

IX. The Children's allowance will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying, but on her death their cases to be specially considered.

X. Marriages considered by the Committee as death-bed marriages, will altogether exclude the Widow from Pension.

XI. To prevent abuse of this Charity, no claims to Pension will be admitted where the husband may have been more than thirty years older than the claimant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children, will involve the immediate expulsion of a subscriber or of a Widow on the Fund.

XII. Pensioners married, who do not join this Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment, and Pensioners unmarried, who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII. In the event of a pensioner subscriber to the Fund finally leaving India with his family and thus disconnecting himself with the Fund, the whole amount of his payments to the Fund shall be refunded to him. In the event of a Pensioner subscriber to the Fund quitting India leaving his family in the country and *making arrangements for the regular payment of his quarterly subscriptions*, they will be eligible to the benefits of the Institution in the event of his death.

XIV. The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers, their Wives and Children; it is therefore incumbent on subscribers to report their marriages, and the births and deaths of Children in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits, for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pension.

XV. Should the subscriptions and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for Payment of Pensions, it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deduction from Pensions; in like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions, it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rupees 5 in lieu of 3½, with the same limit for Children.

XVI. The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly, 3 of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole, save that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration, and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Port Saint George.—Established 1830.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. A. S. Spencer, *President.*

MEMBERS.

Mr. R. B. Mitchell,
Conductor J. J. Ward,
Sub Conductor James Burke,
Sub Conductor T. Eagles.
Serjeant Major Engineers P. Carley.
Sub Conductor T. Gorman.

Mr. Henry Fox.....*Secretary.*
Serjeant William Pike.....*Treasurer.*

ABSTRACT OF THE RULES OF THE FUND.

| PATENT REQUIRED. | | |

SIEGES, BATTLES, &c.

Aden, captured	19th Jan.	1839
Agra, city of, taken	17th Oct.	1803
Agra, taken	19th Oct.	1803
Ahmednuggur, surrender of, city of	11th Aug.	1803
Ally Ghur, assault of the Fortress of	4th Sep.	1803
Allwal, battle of	28th Jan.	1848
Alnaers	16th May	1811
Alma	20th Sep.	1854
Amoy, capture of	26th Aug.	1841
Amuluair, surrender of	30th Nov.	1818
Amerlos	11th Nov.	1812
Arravan, capture of	19th Mar.	1825
Arcot, taken by Lally	4th Oct.	1758
Asseerghur, siege of	30th Mar.	1819
Do. surrendered unconditionally	9th Apr.	1819
Assaye, Battle of	23d Sep.	1803
Badamee, capture of	10th June	1841
Do. storm and surrender of, Fort of	14th Feb.	1818
Badajoz	Mar. & Apr.	1812
Balaclava	25th Oct.	1854
Bangalore taken	21st Mar.	1791
Barda taken	9th Aug.	1810
Barhampore surrendered	16th Oct.	1803
Bassein	18th May	1852
Bhartpore captured	18th Jan.	1826
Bogue Forts, taking of	26th Feb.	1841
Bourbon Island of, taken	9th July	1810
Burman Empire, peace with	18th Feb.	1826
Bussoo	27th Sep.	1810
Calcutta	2d Jan.	1757
Cabul taken	7th Aug.	1839
Do. re-occupation of	16th Sep.	1842
Canton captured & ransomed	26th May	1841
Cape of Good Hope captured	16th Jan.	1806
Chandah, siege and storm of	20th May	1818
Chandernagore taken possession by the English	14th Mar.	1757
Chapoo, capture of	18th May	1842
Chedula taken from the Burmese	27th May	1854
Chinese, capture of	10th Oct.	1841
Ching-keang-foo, battle of	21st July	1842
Chillianwala, battle of	13th Jan.	1849
Chuenpee, taking of	7th Jan.	1841
Chusan, capture of	5th July	1840
Do. re-capture of	1st Oct.	1841
Colombo taken	16th Jan.	1796
Coorg, battle & capture of	6th Apr.	1834
Corunna	16th Feb.	1809
Corygaum, battle of	1st Jan.	1818
Cape Frowy, storm	14th May	1851
Cuddalore, battle of	13th June	1783
Cuddalore, siege of	25 Oct.	1782
Ciudad Rodrigo	Jan. & Feb.	1812
Delhi, battle of	11th Sep.	1803
Donabew taken	2d Apr.	1825
Egmonte-op-zee	2d Oct.	1799
Egypt		1801
Ferozshah, battle of	21st & 22d Dec.	1845
Fort William taken	8th Feb.	1757
Ghuznee, capture of	23d July	1839
Do. re-capture of	6th Sep.	1842
Gocseral, battle of	21st Feb.	1849
Guadaloupe	Jan. & Feb.	1810
Hydrabad, Scinde, battle of	24th Mar.	1843
Inkerman	5th Nov.	1854
Java	Aug. & Sep.	1811
Jellalabad, battle of	7th Apr.	1842
Joudpore taken	29th Sep.	1839
Jubbulpore, battle of	19th Dec.	1817
Kandy taken	18th Feb.	1815
Kandian Country, British entered the	11th Jan.	1815
Kemmendine taken	9th Dec.	1824
Kertch		1855
Khelat, storm & capture of	13th Nov.	1839
Kittoor, siege & capture of	8th Dec.	1824
Do. battle of	23d Oct.	1824
Kurnool, surrender of	15th Dec.	1815
	14th Oct.	1839
Lahore, annexation to the British Government of	16th Dec.	1846
Do. occupied by the British	22d Feb.	1849
Do. Treaty of	9th Mar.	1846
Malta taken	5th Sep.	1800
Manilla taken	27th July	1762
Martaban taken	20th Oct.	1824
Do.	25th Apr.	1852
Mahidpore, battle of	2 st Dec.	1817
Mauritius surrendered	3d Dec.	1810
Maida	4th July	1806
Martinique	Feb.	1809
Maharajpoor and Punnar battle of	29th Dec.	1843
Meeane, battle of	17th Feb.	1843
Melloom, Burmese defeated at	13th Jan.	1826
Mergui taken	11th Sep.	1824
Moodkee, battle of	18th Dec.	1845
Moultan, city of taken by storm	2d Jan.	1849
Do. unconditional surrender of Moolraj and Garrison of	22d Jan.	1849
Nagpore taken	26th Nov.	1817
Do. retaken	30th Dec.	1817
Negapatam surrendered	12th Nov.	1781
Nepaul War, end of	28th Mar.	1816
Neville	10th Nov.	1813
Ningpo taken	13th Oct.	1842
Nive	From 9th to 13th Dec.	1813
Orthez	27th Feb.	1814
Pegu, capture of	2d June	1852
Pondicherry taken		1761
Ponnaki, city of, taken	10th Nov.	1817
Prome, Burmese defeated near	1st Oct.	1825
Prome	9th Sep.	1825
Punalla and Powunghur, capture of	1st Dec.	1844
Pyrenees	from 28th July to 2d Aug.	1813
Rangoon taken	11th May	1824
Do.	5th Apr.	1852
Rohilla	17th Aug.	1806
Rungapore taken from the Burmese	21st Feb.	1825
Saint Lucie	22d June	1803
Salamanca	22d July	1812
Sebastopol	9th Sep.	1855
Seringapatam stormed	4th May	1799
Sevastopol, battle of	20th and 21th Nov.	1812
Shalingur taken	27th Sep.	1781
St. Sebastian	Aug. and Sep.	1813
Sobraon, battle of	10th Feb.	1846
Talevera de la Reyna	27th and 28th July	1809
Tavoy taken	19th Sep.	1824
Toulouse	10th Apr.	1814
Vimiera	21st Aug.	1808
Vittoria	21st July	1813
Waterloo, battle of	14th June	1815
Zornpore, battle of	24th Oct.	1839

126

SALUTES FIRED AT FORT SAINT GEORGE.

GARRISON ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *5th August* 1857.

The following Extract from the Fort St. George Gazette is published to the Troops in Garrison.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *4th August* 1857.

G. O. G. No. 250 of 1857.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army :—

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 13th July 1857.

No. 894 of 1857.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following Tables of Salutes, established by Her Majesty's Order in Council of the 20th March 1857, and applicable to the three Presidencies shall be published for general information.

All former orders in force at any of the Presidencies, on the subject of Salutes to European Functionaries and on Anniversaries or Special Occasions are hereby cancelled.

No. 1.

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

Persons.	*No. of Guns.*
1. Governor General of India	21
2. Governors of Presidencies	19
3. The President of the Council of India	19
4. Governor General of the Portuguese Settlements in India	19
5. The Governor of Pondicherry	19
6. Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies	17
7. Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces in India	17
8. Commanders-in-Chief	17
9. Commanders-in-Chief Her Majesty's Naval Forces	17
10. Provincial Commander-in-Chief, if a Major General	15
11. Generals and Admirals or their Flags	15
12. Members of Council	15 Of Supreme Council every where; at Presidencies therein only.
13. Commander-in-Chief Indian Navy	15
14. Ambassadors	15
15. Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies	13
16. Vice-Admirals or Lieutenant-Generals	13
17. Agents to the Governor General	13
18. Residents	13
19. Agents to the Lieutenant-Governor at Delhie	13
20. Plenipotentiaries	13
21. Chief Commissioners of Provinces and Commissioners	13
22. Envoys	13
23. Commodores, or Brigadier Generals Commanding in Chief	11
24. Rear Admirals and Major Generals or their Flags	11
25. Colonels acting on the Staff	11
26. Brigadiers	11

Persons.	*No. of Guns.*
27. Brigadiers of Irregular Forces and Contingents	11
28. Political Agents	11 In their own circles.
29. Commodores and Brigadier Generals when so Commissioned	9
30. The Portuguese Governor of Damaun	9
31. The Governor of Dew	9
32. Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Pendants.	7
33. Any other Ships Gun for Gun	
34. The Officer Commanding the Nagpore Irregular Force, if entitled to a salute, the salute of his rank.	
35. Officer inferior to Brigadier Generals who Command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive at Bengal, Madras and Bombay, a salute and honors of the next Superior Army Rank from their own Garrisons, Forces, &c.	

No. 2.

Table of Salutes on Anniversaries or Special Occasions applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

Anniversaries.	*No. of Guns.*
1. The Queen's Birth Day	21 To be fired at all Stations where there are Guns.
2. Christmas Day	21
3. New Year's Day	21
4. The Accession and the Coronation of the Reigning Sovereign	21 At the Presidencies only.
5. The Prince Consort's Birth Day	21
6. The Prince of Wales, Birth Day	21
7. Births of Royal Children	21
8. Victories by the British Arms	21
9. Reading of all Proclamations	21

Funeral Honors.

10. Minute Guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to salutes, and on the death of Native Sovereigns and Chiefs; the same number of Minute Guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as salutes when living.
11. Minute Guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion, unless by the special order of the Governor General in Council.

Morning and Evening Guns.

12. Morning and Evening Guns to be fired in the three Presidencies at the Head Quarters of the Army, and of all General Officers or Division Commands, including the Head Quarters of the Regiment of Artillery. At all Fortresses or Cantonments, with a permanent Garrison Staff at Head Quarters of all Districts or Brigadiers' Command or Field Forces at all Camps or Posts, at which a force is stationed of, or equal to, two Corps (Cavalry or Infantry) with a Company or more of Artillery or Field Battery.

Noon day Guns.

13. Noon-day Guns to be fired at all large Military Stations.

(Signed) R. J. H. BIRCH, Colonel,
Secy. to the Govt. of India, in the Mily. Dept.

C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,
Secretary to Government.

THOMAS THOMPSON,
Town Major.

127

PART IV.

COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY.

BANKS.

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK.

Established in India July 1833—*Incorporated by Royal Charter June* 1857.

FOR TRANSACTING EVERY DESCRIPTION OF BANKING BUSINESS.

Paid up Capital £1,000,000 Reserved Fund £149,250-12-7.

HEAD OFFICE.....LONDON.

WITH BRANCHES AT CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, AGRA, LAHORE AND CANTON.

MADRAS BRANCH.

RATES OF INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

For nine months certain and thereafter subject to six months' notice of withdrawal.....	6 per cent.
For six months certain, thereafter subject to three months' notice.....	5 do.
For three months certain, thereafter subject to forty-five days' notice.....	4 do.
On Home remittance deposits payable on demand by Bills on London.....	4 do.

The Funds of Public Bodies and Friendly Societies are received on the most favorable terms.

ON CURRENT OR FLOATING ACCOUNTS.

Payable on demand, having balances of Rs. 1,000 and not exceeding Rs. 50,000.....	2 per cent.

Interest is credited to accounts half-yearly at 30th June and 31st December.

Notice.—The Bank reserves to itself the right, on giving one month's notice, of paying off any of the above Deposits, or of modifying their terms.

RATES OF EXCHANGE ON LONDON.

At six months' sight.....		
„ four	„	.....
„ three	„	.....
„ two	„	.....
„ one	„	.....
On demand		.....

For the convenience of Country Constituents purchasing the Bank's Bills, the 1st of Exchange will be forwarded Home direct when so desired—without charge for Commission.

Circular Notes are granted negotiable at the principal Cities of the Continent of Europe.

ALSO,

Drafts and Credits on Australia and upon the Head Office and Branches of the Bank as above.

Cash Credits and Loans are granted upon Government Paper or other convertible Securities, and

Discounts made of approved Bills of Exchange.

BANKS.

AGRA AND UNITED SERVICE BANK.

Established in India July 1833—Incorporated by Royal Charter June 1857.

FOR TRANSACTING EVERY DESCRIPTION OF BANKING BUSINESS.

Paid up Capital £1,000,000: Reserved Fund £149,250-12-7.

HEAD OFFICE.....LONDON.

WITH BRANCHES AT CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, AGRA, LAHORE AND CANTON.

MADRAS BRANCH.

RATES OF INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS.

For nine months certain and thereafter subject to six months' notice of withdrawal.....	6 per cent.
For six months certain, thereafter subject to three months' notice.....	5 do.
For three months certain, thereafter subject to forty-five days' notice.....	4 do.
On Home remittance deposits payable on demand by Bills on London.....	4 do.

The Funds of Public Bodies and Friendly Societies are received on the most favorable terms.

ON CURRENT OR FLOATING ACCOUNTS.

Payable on demand, having balances of Rs. 1,000 and not exceeding Rs. 50,000.....	2 per cent.

Interest is credited to accounts half-yearly at 30th June and 31st December.

Notice.—The Bank reserves to itself the right, on giving one month's notice, of paying off any of the above Deposits, or of modifying their terms.

RATES OF EXCHANGE ON LONDON.

At six months' sight.....	
„ four „	
„ three „	
„ two „	
„ one „	
On demand	

For the convenience of Country Constituents purchasing the Bank's Bills, the 1st of Exchange will be forwarded Home direct when so desired—without charge for Commission.

Circular Notes are granted negotiable at the principal Cities of the Continent of Europe.

ALSO,

Drafts and Credits on Australia and upon the Head Office and Branches of the Bank as above.

Cash Credits and Loans are granted upon Government Paper or other convertible Securities, and

Discounts made of approved Bills of Exchange.

COMMISSION.

For the Purchase, Sale or Delivery of Government Paper, Bank Shares, &c..... ¼ per cent.

For realising Dividends and Interest on do. do. ¼ "

When proceeds are remitted in Bank's own Drafts.... No Commission.

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10 A. M. to 4. P. M., and on Saturdays from 10 A. M. to 1 P. M.

LOAN RULES.

1. Loans are granted to Officers, Civil or Military, who can arrange for the regular payment of their stipulated monthly instalments, on the security of two or more approved sureties.

2. Loans on personal security, not repayable within one year, must be further protected by Life Insurance, with a margin at all times sufficient to cover the balance due, including premium of Insurance, interest up to date of adjustment of Policy in event of elapse, and any other charges.

3. Life insurance effected by or through the Bank, is reduced half-yearly, according to the gradual liquidation of the claims against the debtor, and all policies will be taken out in the Family Endowment Society, the rates of which for short risks are lower than those of any other office in India.

4. Applications for loans must only be for such sums as can be re-paid by monthly instalments within three years.

5. When a debtor dies, the balance (after discharging his own debt in full) of any Policy of Assurance upon his life will, at the discretion of the Directors, be detained as security for the repayment of the balance of any account for which he may be responsible as a security, or of any sum due by him on which the Bank may have a lien or otherwise.

6. The Mortgage of real property in the Hill Stations and larger Military Cantonments, is occasionally taken in place of Life Assurance, provided that the property be officially registered (with power to sell) in the Station Books, as belonged to the Bank, and that the amount advanced thereon be regulated by previous official report as to its convertible value at the time.

7. Regimental loans granted to Corps to facilitate the establishment and maintenance of Messes, Bands, Libraries, and other Regimental purposes.

8. Loans are granted on the security of Government Paper, on the Stock of the Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Mofussil Banks, and on the shares of other approved Joint Stock concerns, where the parties borrowing give to the bank a power to sell the notes or shares forming such security, if on one month's notice to close the account, the loan—which will, in the first instance, be for three months and thereafter renewable for a similar term or terms—shall not then be re-paid in full.

9. Parties desirous of taking advances in Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, or Agra, should apply to the Branch Agents of the Bank at those Presidencies respectively.

10. Interest on loans is charged from the date on which the amount, wholly or in part, is placed as a floating balance at the disposal of the borrower, according to notice given, and is allowed at the same rate, upon all remittances from the date of their realization.

11. When loans are not liquidated as agreed upon, a penal interest of two per cent. per annum additional will be chargeable.

12. It is a condition of every loan that the party borrowing shall be subject to the general rules of the Bank, in respect of such transactions.

13. Constituents of the service, when writing to the Bank, are requested to add their rank or official designation, to obviate the delay of reference, and with the same view applicants for loans are also requested, in naming their sureties, to furnish a similar detail regarding them.

14. All loan accounts with the Bank are brought up periodically to the 30th of June and 31st of December, and interest thereon is debited or credited to those dates half-yearly.

15. When parties already indebted to the Bank require further accommodation the balance due on the former account will be deducted from the new loan, as a general rule, two accounts, with different sureties and different terms of payment cannot be kept open at the same time.

16. The Directors give a preference to applications for loans repayable within a short date.

17. The Bank renders accounts, once every half year, as above.

18. On each loan Account a charge of one Rupee eight Annas is made to cover the expense of Loan Documents. No letters *bearing postage*, will be received by the Bank, except from Pay Masters, Deputy Pay Masters, or other public authorities, or from places where no postage can be levied.

DAVID ALLARDICE,
Manager.

MADRAS, 1st *June* 1857.

BANK OF MADRAS.

North Beach.

OPENED 1st JULY 1843.

Capital 30 Lacs.

DIRECTORS.

Nominated by Government.

G. L. PRENDERGAST, Esq.

W. E. Underwood, Esq., | S. D. Birch, Esq.

Elected by the Proprietors.

J. Goodlet, Esq., *President.*

A. J. Byard, Esq.,
T. L. R. Shaak, Esq.,
W. H. Arbuthnot, Esq., | R. O. Campbell, Esq. and E. Lecot, Esq.,

Robert Hunter, Esq.....*Secretary and Treasurer.*
T. E. Franck, Esq.....*Accountant.*
W. F. J. Irvine, Esq.....*Deputy Accountant.*
Messrs. Boyson and Miller.....*Solicitors.*

ACT No. IX OF 1843.

FOR THE INCORPORATION OF A BANK AT MADRAS.

(Vide Almanac 1857, Page 410.)

RULES AND RATES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE BANK OF MADRAS.

ACCOUNTS CURRENT.

1.—No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.

2.—No money received or paid after 4 P. M.

3.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

4.—The Bank makes no charge, and allows no interest.

5.—The Bank does not allow any account to be overdrawn.

6.—The Bank sends out Bills and Goods due for acceptance and for payment at Madras, taking the notarial step in case of non-acceptance or of non-payment.

7.—The Bank collects Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras.

8.—The Bank requires that Bills, Notes, &c. (not being demands at sight) intended for realization by the Bank, be sent in at least one day before the due date.

9.—The Bank does not correspond on matters relating to Current Accounts or Deposits; parties are therefore requested to transact their business with the Bank in person or by their Agents.

CASH CREDITS AND LOANS ON SECURITY OF DEPOSIT.

1.—No cash credit granted for a less sum than 3,500 Rupees.

2.—No Loan granted for a less sum than 350 Rupees, and no payment of less amount than 350 Rupees, received to account of a Loan.

3.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of Interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under—and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

4.—No Credit or Loan to be for more than three months.

5.—No money paid or received after 4 P. M.

6.—The Bank furnishes Blank Cheques and Pass Books.

7.—No credit to be overdrawn.

N. B.—It is particularly requested, that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books, all such entries will be made by the Bank, on the Books being sent in to be written up.

LOANS ON DEPOSIT.

1.—No Loan on Deposit of Goods shall be granted for a less sum than 2,000 Rupees; nor will any sum less than that amount be received in part payment of a Loan.

2.—In instances of parties liquidating Loans before they attain maturity, the minimum period of interest to be charged shall be 15 days on Loans for 3,000 Rupees and under—and 10 days on Loans for sums exceeding 3,000 Rupees.

3.—Applications to release Deposits shall be made before 2 P. M.

4.—Goods to be subject to the customary charge of Godown Rent.

AGENCY.

Under Act No. XXVII of 1855, the Bank receives for safe custody, Certificates of its own shares, and every description of Government Securities, purchases and disposes of the same, and realizes and remits the Dividends, Interest, and proceeds of sale, on the following terms of Commission:—

On receiving charge of Securities or Shares	Nil
On realizing Interest and Dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting the amount to the current account of the Depositor	¼ per cent.
On buying or selling Government Securities and Bank Stock, or subscribing to an open Government Loan	½ "
On the return of Government Securities and Certificates of Bank Stock, on the Principal sum	¼ "

The Bank undertakes to remit only in its own Post Bills *(which are payable at the Bank on demand, and are negotiable in London)* in Bank of England Post Bills, or in Bills upon Her Majesty's Treasury. In the first mode the remittance will be made free of charge; in the two latter, a charge of ¼ per cent Commission will be made.

Powers of Attorney, and other Forms, may be had on application at the Bank.

POST BILLS.

Granted upon written applications, free of Charge, payable at 3 days sight,—*accepted on issue if required.*

TRANSFERS OF SHARES.

1.—Shares are transferrable by endorsement of the Proprietor on the Certificates, such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made.

2.—Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the Registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.

3.—Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and Transfer Bank Stocks, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act, and an approved Form is supplied by the Bank.

4.—Powers of Attorney, if signed in Great Britain, or in any place where stamps are rendered necessary by Law, must be executed on stamped paper.

RATES OF ADVANCE.

IN LOANS.

	CURRENT *Rate of Advance, Interest Charged.*	
On Deposit of Government 5 per Cent Promissory Notes	85 per Cent.	9 per Cent.
Ditto Do. Do. 4½ per Cent.	75 "	" "
Ditto 4 per Cent Stock Receipts	70 "	" "
Ditto 4 per Cent Promissory Notes, *Sicca's*	70 "	" "
Ditto 4 per Cent do. do. *Comps.'s*	70 "	" "
Government Promissory Notes, 3½ per Cent	60 "	" "
Ditto Tanjore Promissory Notes	65 "	" "
Gold and Silver Coins and Bullion	"	"
Copper, Brass, Spelter, Lead, Iron, Steel, Quicksilver, &c.	¾ of market value.	" "
Indigo	¾ds of market value.	" "
Cotton and Mule Twist	¾ds of approved valuation.	" "
Woollens, Cotton, and other Goods, ¾ do.		" "

IN CASH CREDIT ACCOUNTS.

Subject to a Commission of one quarter per Cent on the sum granted.

On Deposit of Government Paper, Rate of Advance in the proportion as above. Interest charged on amount drawn..... 9 per Cent.

DISCOUNT.

On Government acceptances	6 per Cent.
On Private Bills and notes, Inland and Foreign Bills of Exchange, &c. at or within 90 days	10 "
Ditto above 90 days, and within 3 months	10 "

HOURS OF BUSINESS.

From 10½ A. M. to 4 P. M.

Loans on Deposits and Cash-credits granted, and Instructions to release Deposits and to close Accounts, until	3 P. M.
Receipts and payments on cash-credits and Deposit Accounts	4 " "
Government Bills discounted	3 " "
Private Bills and Notes for Discount received for the following day until	3 " "
Post Bills Granted	3 " "
All other business transacted until	4 " "
☞ *The Bank closes on Saturdays at*	2 " "

HOLIDAYS.

Christmas, New Year's Day, Easter and Queen's Birthday.

By order of the Board of Directors.

ROBERT HUNTER,
Secretary and Treasurer.

MADRAS, 12*th October*, 1857.

BANK OF MADRAS.

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS ON THE 12th OCTOBER 1857.

Names.	No. of Shares.
Alves, Col. C. G.	5
Arbuthnot, W. U.	11
Anderson, Major Genl. John	25
Agnew, John Vans	4
Arbuthnot, W. R.	6
Ainslie, James	6
Armstrong, G. W., Estate of the late	3
Apthorp, Col. E.	5
Alhardice, D.	21
Andeyapautham Moodelly, V.	1
Alwar, A. Chetty	6
Brown, A. C.	2
Bruce, A. F.	6
Budd, Col. R.	10
Balkie, R. M. P.	10
Brennen, E.	9
Baramberg, N. Estate of the late	1
Bobington, W. H.	16
Beaumont, Lieut. Col. W.	4
Burn, Captain James	5
Boulderson, Lieut. Col. J. C.	5
Brown, Henry	15
Bell, Lieut. Col. Oswald	14
Beck, Mrs. Lousia and others	7
Best, Capt. S., Estate of the late	4
Bell, R. B.	6
Baker, Captain W. C. L.	2
Bird, John	10
Brown, J. G. H.	17
Balcrustna Bhaskerjee	1
Burn, Col. G.	8
Balfour, M.	6
Baker, Major E.	1
Bristowe, Balfour, and others	14
Bynrd, A. J.	6
Brooks, B.	2
Bellasis, A. F.	22
Do. Mrs. Mary	2
Balakistnadois, Moodellydoss	4
Cowasjee Aidderjee Bamjee	7
Carstairs, P.	7
Cullen, Major General W.	20
Congdon, Lieut. Col. J. H. B.	5
Craigie, Major General P. E.	20
Campbell, R. O.	6
Coningham, Lieut. Col. H.	20
Cursetjee Jamsetjee	37
Chalmers, Mrs. C. A.	3
Colvin, R. J. and P. Melvill	5
Campbell, Lieut. Col. Jno., C. B.	10
Cursetjee Pallunjee Powallo	24
Cowasjee Dhunjee Powallo	19
Couriah Chetty, C. V.	19
Crake, W. H.	14
Cowie, T. S.	17
Chalon, Colonel T. B.	1
Causendoss	1
Cursetjee Pestonjee Devacha	1
Crawford, A.	6
Cammaide, A.	14
Carthew, Gabb and Agnew	12
Collett, C.	11
Corbett, G. F.	1
Cama, Pallunjee Cursetjee	8
Cama, Muncherjee Framjee and others	2
Cama Bomanjee Framjee	27
Corp, Samuel	16
Caundoss Narraindoss	5
Coleman, J. G.	5
Cursetjee Fudnoonjee	5
Dunhill, Matthew	8
Davis, W. D.	30
Davidson, R. H.	10
Davidson, Lieut. Col. D.	50
Dossabhoy Framjee Mama	11
Dent, Lieut. R. C.	2
Dent, Lieut. T. W.	2
Davidson, R. H., and R. Willis	15
DeSa, B. A.	1
Dorabjee Cursetjee Colah	2
Dinshaw Dodabhoy Ganthee	10
Durrumsee Lucksmeedoss	3
Denavehey Pooroshothamaya	2
DeSouza, F.	3
DeGa, A. G.	6
Dunjeebhoy Cursetjee and others	7
Dickson, Lieut. Col. C.	26
Elliot, Walter	31
Ellis, J. U.	35
Eduljee Nusserwanjee	1
Fitzgerald, Col. James	5
Fryer, Col. G.	5
Franck, Robert	2
Firth, J.	8
Forbes, Captain G.	5
Felix, Col. O.	12
Frank, R. and J. M. Wilson	6
Fletcher, G. and J. M. Wilson	4
Governor in Council	300
Goolden, Joseph	39

Names.	No. of Shares.
Girderdoss Govindoss	45
Goodwyn, T. W.	5
Girderdoss Vurjeelaldoss	47
Ganapathy Moodelly, A.	3
Gordon, Lieut. C. V.	6
Govindraul and Jayagopaldoss	57
Gordon, Lieut. Colonel G.	15
Harper, Archdeacon H.	3
Hughes, Lieut. Col. J. V.	5
Haylett, Wm.	12
Hyslop, Lieut. Col. W.	8
Hutton, Col. George	20
Hayne, Major John	5
Hodgson, J. S., and E. Jennings	30
Holmes, Lieut. G. B. B.	6
Hebtoolla Hyderally Cassimjee	5
Hormusjee Tamooljee Uthojeer	2
Hurley, Miss E. L.	12
Hamilton, Rev. R. K.	5
Henry, Lieut. Robert	4
Hart, W.	10
Harper, H. J. W.	1
Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, Sir	50
Jaganathajee Sunkersett	5
Johnstone, Lieut. Col. W. G.	10
Jaygopaldoss	11
Jenkins, Thomas Lowten	12
Kristnadoss Balamoocoondoss	44
Kennett, Captain V. F.	8
Kavasji Edulji	2
Kherodia Fyzoolabhoy	6
Key, J. B.	5
Kerakoose, H.	1
Kristniah, N.	3
Lee, J. M.	6
Leacock, Capt. G., Estate of the late	12
Lushington, T. D.	2
Locke, R., B. Dobree, and A. R. Storey	5
Luard, R. D.	9
Luckmedut Davey	4
Linton, R. P.	6
Lecot, E.	8
Lowndes, J. J.	14
Lutchmenarasu Chetty	2
Luchmichund Ramjee	11
McMurdo, Lieut. Col. J. J.	45
McDowell, M.	14
Montgomerie, Major Genl. P., C. B.	12
Magee, De Butts, and others	4
Mahomed Ameen Regay	25
Minchin, J. J. & C. C. Minchin	19
Minchin, E. J. V.	9
Moore, Lieut. Col. R. C., C. B.	6
Macduff, Col. J.	10
Macandrew, J., M. D.	20
Muncherjee Ruttonjee Chenoee	3
Manley, Capt. H. J.	1
Norton, George	25
Nelson, Henry	38
Nesbitt, W. S.	2
Nusserwanjee Pestonjee	8
Nowrojee Burjorjee	5
Narraindoss Gopaldoss	20
Nursey Girdhur	28
Oneill, T.	10
Ogilvie, Major Gen. J., Estate of the late	15
Oriental Bank Corporation	4
Onslow, Lieut. Col. W. C.	25
Peethumber Premjee	2
Perry, Col. James	5
Parker, R. D.	8
Pugh, John	12
Pugh, Joseph	17
Page, Arrow and Palmer	2
Purshotumdoss Pranjeevundoss	1
Parthasardiah, C. V. and V. Ramanoojiah	7
Pestonjee Eduljee	8
Parthasarathy Iyengar, C.	6
Pestonjee Rustomjee Huckimjee	5
Pallonjee Jamsitjee	15
Rencontre, Theodore	2
Ross, Capt. W. W.	15
Revell, Capt. B.	12
Rustomjee Jamsetjee	37
Rose, W. H.	12
Raverty, Lieut. E. G.	9
Rudd, Capt. Henry	7
Robinson, G. P.	10
Rungasawmy, T.	5
Schaw, Archibald S.	15
Sladen, R.	20
Simpson, Major W. H., C. B.	10
Sadlier, Major W.	5
Sim, Col. D.	20
Seton, Lieut. Col. Bruce	38
Swanson, Lieut. Col. J.	15
Sanderson, Miss F.	4

Names.	No. of Shares.
Stack, Lieut. Col. M.	14
Sorabjee Jamsetjee	37
Strange, Robert	6
Soojanaull Lalah	3
Smith, Lieut. Col. J. T.	30
Sterling, Mark	2
Stewart, Henderson and Gordon	10
Starkenburgh, W. F.	1
Succaraze Cassinathjee	9
Strange, T. L.	8
Smith, Bell and Ruadall	6
Soonahh, C.	2
Shand, T. L. R.	6
Stubby, Capt. J. W.	1
Scott, W.	8
Tulloch, Major Genl. A., C. B.	30
Thompson, G. P., Estate of the late	35
Thompson, E. P.	50
Teed, C. M.	12
Trimul Row, A.	1
Tottenham, Capt. A.	3
Trydell, Col. B.	10
Tolputt, A.	2
Tarachund Luckmechund	2
Vencatschellum Chetty, A.	4
Vurjeelaldoss Girderdoss	44
Veeraragopermaul Chetty, J.	2
Vencatase Soonderjee	2
Vencatruthnum, K. P.	2
Veerasawmy Chetty, P.	13
Vedavajee, Leeladhur	5
Vencateroyloo, P.	1
Varden, Mrs. M. J.	5
Woodburn, Major A.	5
Wynch, Col. John	20
Williams, Mrs. G. E.	9
Whitmore, Capt. J.	12
Winslow, Rev. M.	10
Waddell, Arthur, Estate of the late	6
Whichelo, Major E.	23
Waddington, Col. C.	43
Wylie, G.	12
Waters, Major H. S.	5
Walker, Alexander	12
Young, R. F.	1

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LONDON AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE—BOMBAY.

George Palmer Robinson, Esq., Manager.

Robert Davidson Esq., Secretary.

Branches and Agencies at :—

London	Alexander Anderson, Esq	Manager.
Calcutta	David Trail Robertson, „	do.
Madras	John Innes Geddes, „	do.
Colombo	Evan Ormiston, „	do.
Kandy	F. W. Lemarchand, „	do.
Singapore	William Howard, „	do.
Canton	John Costerton, „	do.
Shanghai	Richard Newby, „	Agent.

MADRAS BRANCH.

INTEREST ALLOWED.—On Fixed Deposits of One Hundred Rupees and upwards, for which Bank Post Bills will be given :—

Interest for 3 months	4½	per cent per annum.
„ 6 do.	5	do. do.
„ 9 do.	5½	do. do.
„ 12 do.	6	do. do.

EXCHANGE ON LONDON.

At Six months' sight	per Rupee
„ Three do. do.	do.
„ One do. do.	do.
„ One day's sight	do.
Drafts on Scotland, at sight	
Do. on Ireland	do.
Circular Notes, negotiable throughout Europe	do.

For the convenience of parties up country remitting Home in the Agency's Drafts, the first can be forwarded *direct* for them if desired. No charge will be made on the Collection of Bills or Hoondies to be invested in Drafts.

Drafts and Letters of credit are also granted on the Head Office, Bombay; and on the several Branches, and Agencies as above : rates for which may be obtained on application.

COMMISSION.

For Sale or purchase of Government or other Securities : and for realising Interest, or Dividends, ½ per cent.

N. B.—No Commission will be charged if the proceeds are invested in the Agency's Drafts.

For Collection of Bills (to include Postage if amount is over Rs. 5,000,) ¼ per cent.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 4 P. M., on Saturdays to 1 P. M.

JOHN INNES GEDDES, *Manager.*

21 Line Beach, Madras.

133

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(Incorporated by Royal Charter.)

Paid up Capital £1,256,325, Reserve Fund £251,265.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AGENCY.

EXCHANGE.

The Corporation grant *Drafts* on *London* from demand to six months' sight, on Paris at three days' sight, and *Drafts* on *Scotland* and *Ireland* on demand; also *Circular Notes* negotiable in EGYPT, SYRIA, the CONTINENT of EUROPE, NEW SOUTH WALES, and the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

N. B.—No draft at six months' sight is granted for sums under £50. Sums of £1, and not exceeding £20, are only drawn for on demand, and sums under £1 remitted by advice.

DRAFTS are also granted on Bombay, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Calcutta, Singapore, Mauritius, Melbourne and Sydney, at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchase or collect BILLS payable in Europe or in Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Singapore, Mauritius, Melbourne and Sydney.

The Corporation also discount or make advances on Private Bills and Notes, payable in Madras, not having longer to run than four months; if accompanied by the Deposit of adequate collateral security, viz.

1st.—Government Paper or Bullion.

2d.—Goods not of a perishable nature.

3d.—Bills of Lading (with Policy of Insurance) of Goods actually shipped for importation into Madras.

4th.—Shares in the Bank of Madras.

The rates of interest and discount may be ascertained on application at the office.

DEPOSIT.

The Corporation receive Deposits on the following terms :—

1st.—No deposit account opened for a less sum than Rs. 200; and no sum less than Rs. 100 to be withdrawn at a time unless for remittance. The Corporation furnish blank Drafts and Pass Books, and it is particularly requested that parties will refrain from making entries in their Pass Books.

2d.—Drafts or orders on which any erasures or alterations have been made, will not be paid.

3d.—The Corporation collect Drafts, Cheques, &c. payable in Madras, but all Bills intended for realization, are required to be sent in at least one day before the due date. In case of dishonored Bills the Corporation do not take the notarial step.

4th.—Deposits repayable on demand balanced half-yearly, viz. on 30th June and 31st December.

5th.—Interest is allowed on deposits above Rs. 500 and not exceeding Rs. 50,000 (unless by special agreement;) and until further notice, at the following rates per annum, viz.:

On deposits re-payable on demand						2 per Cent.
On	do	do	at 3 months' notice (in one sum)			3 do.
On	do	do	at 6	do	(„)	4 do.
On	do	do	at 12	do	(„)	5 do.

N. B.—Notices may be given at the time of depositing, or at any subsequent time and it will be dispensed with when the money is required to pay for the Corporation's drafts on London or elsewhere.

REMITTANCE.

The Corporation undertake to remit money to Europe, by each Overland Mail, free of charge for Constituents, at the current rates of Exchange, and payable in any town in Great Britain where there is a Bank or Banker. Arrangements may also be made for the periodical payment to *families* at home, by quarterly or half-yearly instalments, of sums deposited or secured by Government Paper lodged at this office.

RATES OF COMMISSION.

On the purchase or sale of Government or other securities, on amount invested or realized.....¼ per cent.
On Collection of Foreign Bills, under £1000.....1 per cent. and postage.
Do do over £1000.....½ per cent. and postage.
On obtaining Bills on Provincial Treasuries.....½ per cent.

The Corporation undertake the safe custody of Government and other securities, free of all charge. Draw Interest and Dividends on the same as they fall due. If remitted through the Corporation without charge. If to be paid in India ¼ per cent. on amount of Interest. On giving out of safe custody ¼ per cent. on amount. If paper is sold and proceeds remitted through the Corporation without charge. If not remitted ¼ per cent.

Hours of business from Ten to Four o'clock except on Saturdays when the closing hour is One o'clock.

A. GERRARD, *Agent.*
J. R. BOYD, *Accountant.*

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION,
Madras.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Near the North Gate, Fort.

COMMENCED BUSINESS 1st MAY 1834.

Open on Tuesdays and Fridays from 11 A. M. *to* 3 P. M.

DIRECTORS.

The Accountant General, | The Town Major.
The Sub-Treasurer, (*Secretary.*)

Mr. T. Clark, *Actuary.*

RULES.

Financial Department, Fort St. George, April 4, 1834.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Rules of a Savings' Bank, established in Madras under the guarantee and responsibility of Government, be published for General information.

1st. The Bank to be denominated the "Government Savings' Bank."

All classes, British and Native, may invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank.

3d. The return of the exact sum deposited, together with the interest due thereon at the undermentioned rate, is secured to the Depositor under guarantee of the Government.

4th. The general direction and control of the Bank shall be vested in a Committee of Management, to be nominated by the Governor in Council. The Committee shall meet at such stated periods as may be necessary for the due and efficient control of the proceedings of the Bank.

5th. The Government Agents are charged with the immediate superintendence and execution of all details connected with the Bank. They will be also ex-officio Members of the Committee of Management. The Sub-Treasurer, as one of the Government Agents, will be ex-officio Secretary to the Bank.

6th. A Register of Deposits will be kept, and generally such other accounts as may be determined on and approved of by the Managing Committee.

7th. Any sum not less than one Rupee will be received in deposit.

8th. Whenever any sum deposited by one individual shall amount to 1,500 *Company's* Rupees, the same will be transferred from the Bank deposit in the General Treasury, and subscribed on account to the Depositor to such Bengal Government Loan as may be open, until further notice, unless an intimation of its withdrawal, or the withdrawal of a portion of it, be given by the Depositor within one month after it has reached that amount; and all Government Securities shall be handed over to the Government Agency at the expiration of three months (subject to all the Rules which obtain in that Department) unless counter instructions be immediately received from the Proprietors.

9th. Interest at 4 per cent per annum will be allowed on deposits until further notice.

10th. The interest will be calculated on a deposit from the first day of the month succeeding that in which it shall be received, and up to the last day of the month preceding that in which it shall be withdrawn. No interest will be allowed for broken periods of a month, nor calculated on fractional parts of a Rupee.

11th. The Government reserves to itself the power of lowering or raising the rate of interest, such alteration not to affect deposits above 500 *Company's* Rupees previously invested in Public Securities, and due notice to be given in the Fort St. George Gazette, of the intention of Government six months before the alteration shall take effect.

12th. All deposits will be regularly entered in a book at the time they are made, and the Depositor of the deposit made at the Presidency will be furnished with a small book having a duplicate of the entry. This book is to be brought to the Bank whenever any sum is deposited or withdrawn. The account thus kept will be closed on the 30th April of every year, and the interest accumulated due at that period will be paid to the Depositor, or carried to account, to go forward to accumulate at compound yearly interest, until it shall amount to 1,500 *Company's* Rupees, when the same will be transferred from the account of the Bank, and subscribed on account of the Depositor to the Bengal Government Loan, as per Rule VIII, unless notice of withdrawal be given within one month as above, or unless the rate of interest be altered as provided for in Rule XI.

13th. *No person or persons to deposit money for the benefit of any other person or persons, except Parents on behalf of, and on account of their children being minors. If such deposits are made in the children's names, they cannot be withdrawn without an authority from the children—no trust will be allowed to appear on any deposit. Provided, however, that this Rule shall not be construed to prohibit Individuals resident out of Madras, or females, who, according to the manners and customs of the country, do not usually make their appearance in public, from making their deposits in their own names, by the hands of other persons as Agents on their behalf.*

14th. No sum deposited to be transferable, excepting on the personal application of the Depositor, supported by written sanction. When peculiar circumstances render a deviation from this rule necessary, the case shall be submitted to the Committee of Management for their sanction.

15th. No person will be allowed to deposit any money without making known his or her name, together with his or her profession, business, occupation, calling, and residence. A duplicate of this description will be entered in each Depositor's book, to be produced whenever any sum is afterwards deposited or withdrawn.

16th. Depositors will be at liberty at any time to withdraw any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, receiving interest calculated up to the end of the month preceding that in which the withdrawal is made: but no person will be permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than once during the month. An exception will, however, be allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons may be assigned.

17th. As a general rule, deposits, with the interest due thereon, will be repaid to the Depositors personally in all practicable cases. In the cases of individuals unable to attend in person, the Secretary will exercise his discretion in regard to repayments of deposits to responsible persons duly authorized by such absentees to receive the same.

18th. Military Officers and Soldiers, European and Native, will be allowed to invest their savings in the Government Savings' Bank, through the Paymasters of Corps or Divisions; and Officers and servants of the Civil Establishments, European and Native, through the Residents, Collectors, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, or who are competent to sign Pay Abstracts of Civil Establishments; and Residents, Collectors, Paymasters, and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, are hereby authorized to receive subscriptions to the Bank, or to deduct monthly from their abstracts such sums as the parties within their circle of payment may be desirous of depositing, not being less than one Rupee, per mensem than 1,500 *Company's* Rupees.

19th. The deposits referred to in the preceding rule are to be brought to the credit of Subscribers on the last day of the month in which the payment or deduction is made. The Rules XVI and XVII, respecting the withdrawal of deposits by parties subscribing through Residents, Collectors, Paymasters and other Officers in charge of Public Treasuries, will be carried into effect under instructions which will be furnished to them by the Accountant General.*

20th. In case of the death of a Depositor, the sum at his credit will be paid to his or her Executors or Assigns; or in case of no will, according to the law on this head, or the Regulations of the Service if the deceased be Military.

21st. In case of any difference between the Secretary of the Bank and any Depositor, it shall be referred for the decision of the Committee of Management.

22d. A general statement of the Funds of the Bank shall be annually made out to the 30th April after the 1st May. The same to be submitted for the information of Government, and published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

23d. The Bank to be open on Tuesdays and Fridays, and all balances above 500 Rupees to be paid over at the close of each day's proceedings by the Secretary into the General Treasury, where an account with the Bank will be opened and kept.

The Government Savings' Bank will commence business on the 1st proximo.

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

HENRY CHAMIER, *Chief Secretary.*

*** The alterations noted in Italics have been made since the publication of this Advertisement, under the authority of Government.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 17, 1856.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information:

No. 46.

FORT WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *The 26th September* 1855.

Notification.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Rules ordered to be carried out in the Government Savings' Banks at the several Presidencies, be published for general information:

Rule I.—On the abolition of the Government Agency, in conformity with the Government Notification, dated 26th January 1855, the business hitherto performed by the Agency of purchasing and keeping Government Promissory Notes on account of Savings' Bank Depositors, shall be performed by the Secretary to the said Bank, who will also be charged with the custody of Soldiers' Treasury Notes.

Rule II.—All deposits of any Depositor amounting to Rupees 1,500 shall be invested in the usual way in a Government Promissory Note or a Treasury Note; and all deposits amounting to Rupees 500 or upwards, being less than Rupees 1,500, shall also be invested in like manner, when the Depositor desires it.

Rule III.—When a Government Promissory Note remains undelivered three months after investment, it shall be carried to a separate Account to be opened in the name of the Depositor in a Ledger kept for the purpose, but interest upon it shall remain undrawn. The Promissory Note will be transferred however to the Bank of Bengal if the Depositor desires it.

Rule IV.—During the time the Promissory Notes belonging to Minors and Soldiers' Treasury notes are in the custody of the Government Savings' Bank, all interest accruing on them will be drawn by the Bank.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) H. C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Governor in Council.

T. PRESCOTT, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, October 2, 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India, is republished for general information:

No. 39.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 11th September 1857.

Notification.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that, subject to the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, the present rates of Interest allowed to Depositors, in the several Government Savings' Banks, *viz.*, 3 per Cent. per annum to Civil, and 3½ per Cent. to Military Depositors, be raised to 4 per Cent. per annum on sums lodged by all classes of Depositors. The alteration of rate to take effect retrospectively from the 1st Instant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 29th September 1836.)

W. H Crake, *Chairman.*

Agent to the Agra Bank	Key, John Binny *(in Europe.)*
Agent to the Oriental Bank	Lecot, Edward
Agnew, John Vans, *(in Europe.)*	Liddle, W. E.
Ainslie, James	Lutchmanarasoo Chetty, G.
Arbuthnot, William "	Luttrell, E. G.
Arbuthnot, William Reierson	Manager of the Mercantile Bank
Arbuthnot, Wm. Urquhart *(in Eur.)*	Miller, William Junior
Alwar Chetty, A	Nelson, Henry, *(in Europe.)*
Bell, Richard Barnes, *(in Europe.)*	Ouchterlony, James *(Hills.)*
Bigge, F. M. *(in Europe.)*	Parthasarathy Naidoo
Byard, A. J.	Powys, R. H.
Cammiade, A.	Pugh, John *(in Europe.)*
Campbell, Robert Orr	Secy. and Treasurer Bank of Madras
Crake, William Hamilton	Shand, T. L. R.
Dymes, Daniel David *(in Europe.)*	Sim, William
Dymes, J. T	Scott, W
Fletcher, H. A.	Tawse, John
Golden, Joseph	Thomson, James *(in Europe.)*
Hicks, Hastings *(in Europe.)*	Tolputt, H.
Holzach, Louis, *in (Europe.)*	Veerapermall, Pillay.
Kernkoose, Harapiet *(in Europe.)*	

Binny and Co., *Treasurers.*

B. Cardozo, *Secretary*

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good: to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon: to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference: and to form by that and other means a code of practise, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2d. That all Merchants, and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras, be eligible as members.

3d. That after the first General Meeting all Members be elected by ballot at the Quarterly General Meeting, having been first proposed by one member and seconded by another; previous notice to be given by entry in a ballot book to be kept for the purpose. A majority of two-thirds requisite for election.

4th. The voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman who shall be annually elected and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. The Chairman on all occasions to have a casting vote in addition to his own as a member of the Chamber.

8th. That in the event of the Chair becoming vacant in the course of the year, a Special Meeting shall be called to elect a member to fill it for the remainder of the term, who shall be elegible for re-election at the General Meeting in December.

9th. That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100. That in the case of the Manager or Agent of a Bank becoming a Member of the Chamber and quitting his post within one year, his successor in the situation shall be eligible to become a Member, on ballot, without the payment of the usual entrance donation, provided, always, the first said Agent or Manager shall have become a Member of the Chamber within two months of his arrival in Madras.

10th. That the subscription payable in advance for each member be 15 Rupees per annum.

11th. That only Resident Members do subscribe.

12th. That the Funds be paid as realized into the Government Bank, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees, they be invested in Government paper.

13th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman. Extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

14th. That Quarterly General Meetings be held on the second Monday of March, June, September and December of each year, to ballot for candidates, and that at such meetings the correspondence of the Chamber shall be laid on the table.

15th. That at the Meeting in December the Treasurer's Account be submitted, and that a majority of the said meeting be competent to amend, alter, revoke, or introduce Rules for the regulation of the Chamber; such majority to consist of not less than one half of the members at the time resident at Madras. It shall be competent however to the Quarterly General Meetings to exercise when necessary the functions devolved specially on the Annual Meeting by this Rule, but one month's previous notice to be given of the matter to be proposed.

16th. That special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of any eight members of the Chamber, at which such business may be transacted as may come within the authority of the Annual General Meeting. One month's previous notice, however, to be given of the matter to be proposed.

17th. That a fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

18th. That the Chairman shall provide a room for the accommodation of the Chamber.

19th. That all parties subscribing to the Chamber, shall affix their signatures to the Rules in a book to be kept for that purpose.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION, AS REVISED BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, AND RECOMMENDED FOR GENERAL APPROVAL AND ADOPTION.

No. 1.	On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account, excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent.....	*Per Cent.* ½ Half.
2.	On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.....	1 One.
3.	On subscriptions to Government Loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	¼ Quarter.
4.	On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	¼ Quarter.
5.	On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandize.....	2½ Two & a half.

		Per cent.
No. 6.	On collecting Rents	2½ Two & a half.
7.	On letters of Credit granted	2½ Two & a half.
8.	On the Management of Estates for Executors or Administrators or on becoming Security for Administrators	2½ Two & a half.
9.	On Debts when a process of Law or Arbitration is necessary	2½ Two & a half.
	If recovered by such means	5 Five.
10.	On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored	1 One.
11.	On over-due Debts collected	2½ Two & a half
12.	On all sales or purchases of Goods	5 Five.
	With the following exceptions :	
	On Houses, Lands, and Ships	2½ Two & a half.
	On Diamonds, Pearls, and Jewellery	2½ Two & a half.
	On Treasure and Bullion	1 One.
	On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order	Half Commission.
	On all other descriptions of Property for sale if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the Owners.	
	On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen	
13.	On investing Proceeds of Sales in Goods	2½ Two & a half.
14.	On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other engagements	2½ Two & a half.
15.	On Ship's Disbursements where a Commission is not earned on the Freight or Passage Money	2½ Two & a half.
16.	On chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other parties	2½ Two & a half.
17.	On the amount of Freight or Passage Money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agents' hands or not.	5 Five.
18.	On effecting Insurance, whether on Lives or Property.	½ Half.
19.	On settling Losses partial or general and on returns of Premium	2 Two.
20.	On investing Money in Respondentia wherever payable	2 Two.
21.	On attending the delivery of Contract Goods	2 Two.
22.	On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered inwards	1 One.
23.	On realising Freight	2½ Two & a half.
24.	On arranging and superintending the transhipment of Cargo, on the value of the goods	2½ Two & a half.
25.	On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Coolies or Troops, on amount of Passage Money	2½ Two & a half.

MADRAS, *1st November* 1853. R. O. CAMPBELL, *Chairman.*

TONNAGE SCHEDULE, SANCTIONED BY THE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

ARTICLES.	Cwt. per Ton. Nett.	Cubic Feet per Ton.	ARTICLES.	Cwt. per Ton. Nett.	Cubic Feet per Ton.	ARTICLES.	Cwt. per Ton. Nett.	Cubic Feet per Ton.
Aloes, in bags	20	....	Garlic and Onions	12	....	Rattans for Dunnage	20	....
Do. boxes	20	....	Ginger	12	....	Red Wood, do.	20	....
Alum	20	....	Do. in cases	....	50	Rhea, in bales	....	50
Aniseed	8	....	Gingelly Seed	17	....	Rice	20	....
Arrow-root, in cases	....	50	Gram	20	....	Roping, in coils	....	50
Assafœtida, in bags	20	....	Gums, in cases, not enumerated	....	50	Do. Lines and Twines in bundles	14	....
Do. boxes	20	....	Gunny bags	....	50	Do. Coir, in coils	10	....
Aqueduct	....	50	Do. cloth	....	50	Rum, in casks, 210 Imp. gallon	....	....
Barley	20	....	Gunjah	....	50	Safflower in bales	....	50
Bees' wax	20	....	Hemp, in bales	....	50	Sago, in cases	....	50
Betel-nut	18	....	Hides	14	....	Sal Ammoniac, in bags	15	....
Books	....	50	Hoofs, horn shavings, and tips	20	....	Do. boxes	....	50
Borax or tincal	20	....	Horns, Cow and Buffalo	20	....	Saltpetre	20	....
Do. in cases	....	50	Do. Deer	18	....	Salt	20	....
Brimstone	20	....	Indigo	....	50	Sapan Wood for Dunnage	20	....
Bullion, at per cent	....	....	Jute, in bales	....	50	Sharks' Fins	18	....
Cake lac, in bags	16	....	Lac Dye	....	53	Sealing Wax, in cases	....	50
Camphor, in cases	....	50	Lard	....	60	Seed Lac, in cases	....	50
Cardamoms, in robbins	8	....	Linseed	18	....	Do. bags	16	....
Do. boxes	....	50	Mace	....	50	Senna	....	50
Do. bags	16	....	Machinery	20	....	Sarsaparilla	....	50
Cassia, all sorts	....	50	Metals	20	....	Shells, Rough, in bags	20	....
Castor Seed	13	....	Mirabolans	16	....	Shell Lac, in cases	....	50
China Root, in bags	11	....	Molasses	20	....	Do. bags	16	....
Do. boxes	....	50	Mother O'Pearl in bags	20	....	Silk Piece Goods	....	50
Chiretta	....	50	Do. chests	20	....	Skins	....	50
Cigars	....	50	Munjeet	....	50	Soap, Country, in cases	....	50
Cloves, in bags	8	....	Mustard, or Rape Seed	18	....	Do. bags	18	....
Do. chests	....	50	Nutmegs, in chests or casks	....	50	Do. bars	20	....
Coals	20	....	Nux Vomica	16	....	Stick Lac, in cases	....	50
Cochineal	....	50	Nuts, Ground, in Shell	12	....	Do. bags	16	....
Coffee, in bags	18	....	Do. Shelled	16	....	Sugar	20	....
Do. Robbins and casks	16	....	Oats	12	....	Tallow, in cases or casks	20	....
Do. cases	17	....	Oil in cases	20	....	Tale	20	....
Coir Yarn and Fibre, screwed bales	....	50	Do. casks, 210 Imp. gallons	....	....	Tamarind, in cases or casks	22	....
Do. in bundles	10	....	Olibanum	18	....	Tapioca	....	50
Coriander	12	....	Paddy	15	....	Tea	....	50
Cotton, in bales	....	50	Peas	20	....	Timber	....	50
Do. Piece goods	....	50	Pepper, long	19	....	Tobacco, in bales	....	50
Cowries	20	....	Do. black	14	....	Tortoiseshell in chests	....	50
Catch, in bag	17	....	Do. in robbins	14	....	Turmeric	14	....
Dates, wet	20	....	Do. in bags	16	....	Wheat	20	....
Do. dry	16	....	Planks and Deals	....	50	Wool	....	50
Dholl	20	....	Poppy Seed	15	....	All other articles not enumerated, in bales or cases	....	50
Elephants' Teeth, in bulk	16	....	Patchuck	10	....			
Do. cases	....	50	Raw Silk, in bales	10	....			
Fenugarick Seed	16	....						
Furniture	....	50						

RULE.

The Articles mentioned in the margin are to be measured before shipment, and the measurement is to be entered on the face of the Bill of Lading. In measuring, the Callipers are to take in the Rope on the one side of the Bale, and leave it out on the other. Half inches are to be given and taken alternately. Ten Bales per cent as a maximum are to be measured, moiety to be chosen by the Shipper and moiety by the Ship; and in the event of any dispute arising, the Bales are to be measured by a Surveyor to be permanently appointed by the Chamber of Commerce. The Surveyor's decision to be final, and his Fee to be *Five* Rupees, one half to be borne by each party. All other Goods to be measured at Port of Discharge.

Coir, in bales Cotton, Gunjah, Hemp, Jute, Munjeet, Senna Leaf, Wool, Sarsaparilla.

MADRAS, *1st June* 1855.

J. B. KEY,
Chairman of the Chamber of Commerce.

ASSURANCE SOCIETIES.

ALBION LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY.

(New Bridge Street, London.)

INSTITUTED IN 1805, EMPOWERED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

MADRAS BRANCH.

Agents and Secretaries.....Messrs. Parry and Co.
Medical Adviser.....James Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.
Solicitors.....Messrs. Wilkins and Shaw.

Advantages offered by the Albion.

I. FOUR FIFTHS, or 80 per cent of the entire Profits arising from all Policies issued upon the Participating Scale of Premium, will be apportioned triennially among the holders of such Policies, either in

Augmentation of the sum insured, or in

Reduction of the future Annual Premium.

II. LOW PREMIUMS, compared with those usually charged for Insuring the Lives of Europeans, resident in India. Thus at the age of 20, the lowest Military Premium usually charged for an Insurance of 10,000 Rupees, would insure from 10,500 to 11,250 Rupees in the Albion, thereby securing to the Policy-holder an immediate Bonus of from 500 to 1,250 Rupees, or an immediate and permanent reduction of Premium, varying from 4½ to 11 per cent.

III. PERFECT SECURITY, arising from a large Capital, totally independent of the Premium Fund, and the accumulated profits of nearly half a century. In all Societies for Mutual Insurance, the Premium Fund constitutes the only Capital, and the Members are mutually liable for any deficiency that may at any time be found to exist in the assets of the Association.

IV. No charge in addition to the Premium, either for Medical Fees, Entrance Money or otherwise.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND LIFE AND FIRE ASSURANCE TRUST AND ANNUITY INSTITUTION.

EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

4 AND 5 VICT. CAP. 92.

Capital One Million.

MADRAS BRANCH.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

E. F. Elliot, Esq.
Robert Franck, Esq.
Ramsay Shaler, Esq.

SOLICITORS.

Messrs. Wilkins and Shaw.

MEDICAL OFFICER.

James Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.

AGENTS AND SECRETARIES.

Messrs. Parry and Co.

The attention of the Assuring classes in India is invited to an entirely new set of Tables, constructed for the especial use of the Church of England Company. The rates are quite as low as the average rates of the cheapest offices in India. They have, in fact, been reduced to the fullest extent compatible with the stability of the Institution, and the security of its Policy-holders.

The distinguished success which attended the establishment of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE COMPANY in England, Scotland and Ireland, induced the Directors several years ago, to open Branch Offices of the Company, at Calcutta and Madras, with a view of extending the peculiar advantages of this establishment to Europeans residing in all parts of India. They felt satisfied that these advantages would be duly appreciated by the Anglo-Indian public, and that the same decided success would attend the Company's establishment in the East, and the same powerful support be given to it by the Clergy and Laity in the three Presidencies of India, as had already marked its progress in all parts of the United Kingdom in Europe.

These anticipated prospects of success the Directors have the gratification of being enabled to state have been fully realised.

The high credit enjoyed by the Company in Europe, and the connection of many of its Directors with men of eminence and influence in India, have enabled the Company to proceed in a continued career of prosperity such as to satisfy the most sanguine expectations of all persons interested in its welfare.

In every institution of this kind the two main objects of Policy-holders are SECURITY and ECONOMY.

The highest attainable economy has been afforded to Policy-holders by means of an entirely new set of Tables computed for the especial use of the Indian Branches of this Institution. No labour or expense has been spared in the construction of these Tables; and the Directors have much gratification in directing attention to them, being confident that they will meet the views, and satisfy the expectations of the Assuring classes in India.

The security of Policy holders in India is made complete by the responsibility of the whole body of Proprietors, both in England and in India, to the extent of the subscribed capital; whilst for their immediate protection and advantage, an adequate fund has been invested in Indian Securities, so as to be always immediately available, to provide for whatever casualties may arise. The premiums may be paid either annually, half-yearly, or quarterly; and Policies, which have become forfeited by non-payment of the Premiums, may be revived within 12 months, upon proof of the same state of health, and the payment of the premiums in arrear, with interest thereon, but without the exaction of any fine. The age will be admitted in all cases where satisfactory evidence is furnished in regard to it, previously to the Assurance being completed.

After the arrival in England, Assurers will, if in approved health, be permitted during the remainder of their abode there, to pay their Renewal Premiums according to the reduced scale of Great Britain.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bonâ fide* security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The necessary Forms of Proposal, and every requisite information as to the mode of effecting Assurances may be obtained either by Letter or personal application, to

Messrs. Parry and Co., Madras.

THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament.

CAPITAL £1,000,000 STERLING.

GOVERNOR.

THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

EDINBURGH, 5 GEORGE STREET.

(HEAD OFFICE,)

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

GEORGE RATTON, Esq., Advocate, *Chairman.*

CHARLES PEARSON, Esq., C. A.	W. J. DUNCAN, Esq., Manager of the National Bank of Scotland.
JAMES ROBERTSON, Esq., W. S.	ALEX. JAMES RUSSELL, Esq., C. S.
GEORGE ROSS, Jun., Esq., Advocate.	WILLIAM STUART WALKER, Esq. of Bowland.
ANDREW WOOD, Esq., M. D.	JAS. DUNCAN, Esq., Merchant, Leith.
JOHN ROBERT TOD, Esq., W. S.	
H. MAXWELL INGLIS, Esq., W. S.	

HENRY DAVIDSON, Esq., Merchant.

BANKERS.

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND.

ACTUARY.	AUDITOR.
WILL. THOS. THOMPSON.	CHARLES PEARSON.

SECRETARY.

D. CLUNIE GREGOR.

MADRAS.

DIRECTORS.

J. R. Boyson, Esq.,	R. Franck, Esq.,
T. L. R. Shand, Esq.,	R. W. Norfor, Esq.

Agents and Secretaries.....Messrs. Binny and Co.
Medical Examiner.....James Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S.

The extensive business transacted by this Company has enabled it to confer important advantages on its Policy Holders, both at Home and Abroad, and attention is requested to the large Bonus additions made to Policies on the Participating Scale.

Sums assured before the 25th May 1847 have been increased by 16 per cent a Policy of £1,000 opened in the year having been increased to £1,160 as at 25th May 1854, the date of the first Division of profits. Later Policies have also derived proportionate advantages.

The reduced rates for Foreign residence on which this Company now act, and the terms and conditions of Assurance generally, are more favorable than those of other life Offices.

Agencies and Local Boards in every British Colony where proposals can be made and Premiums received.

Claims paid in Great Britain or in the Colonies.

Immediate reduction to Home Premiums on return to Europe.

Home rates of Premium charged for British North America, the Cape, Mauritius, Australia, and part of the United States.

Every information regarding the Company may be obtained by application to the Agents.

THE RATES OF THE COMPANY.

These will be found moderate, and looking to the facilities and advantages afforded by the Company, they may be considered more advantageous, and virtually less expensive, than those of any other office doing business in the East. Policies will be issued for any amount from 500 to 50,000 Rupees.

GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS.

These have been framed with much care, with the view of making the Company's Policies available securities of the most perfect kind, with as much freedom to the Policy-holder as may safely be granted. The Directors invite particular attention to them.

CLAIMS paid at the end of three months, or immediately, if preferred, on discount.

POLICIES WITH PROFITS purchased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without Profits for the whole term of life, after three years' Premiums have been paid.

ASSIGNMENTS OF POLICIES recorded, and from the date of such recording, assurances not subject to forfeiture *on any ground whatever*, except fraud, or non-payment of the proper premiums.

POLICIES held by parties on their own lives unchallengeable on any ground whatever, except fraud, but subject to forfeiture, during the period of twelve months from their date, in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice.

ACE AND INTEREST admitted on the Company Policies in all cases where proof is given satisfactory to the Directors.

THIRTY DAYS OF GRACE allowed for payment of Premiums, and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days, before payment of the Premium, the risk binding on the Company, if payment be made before the days of grace expire.

ASSURANCES FORFEITED may be revived within three months of the date at which the Premium became due, on proof of health satisfactory to the Directors, and payment of a fine of ten per cent on the Premium in arrear.

MILITARY MEN holding appointments of a civil character, not requiring military service, charged the rate applicable to the Civilians.

PERSONS ASSURED THROUGH THE INDIAN BRANCHES of the Company have permission to reside in any part of world, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium stipulated in their Policies.

PERSONS ASSURED FOR THE WHOLE TERM OF LIFE returning to Europe or other climate considered equally healthy by the Directors, pay the reduced Premium applicable to Europe, according to the Company's published Rates (Table No. II), commencing with the first Annual Premium due, after their arrival within such limits has been duly reported.

PERSONS ASSURED paying a reduced rate of Premium for residence in Europe or elsewhere, desirous of returning to India, require to make application to the Directors for permission to do so, paying the original rate of Premium required in terms of their Policy. If desirous to proceed to any other part of the world instead of returning to India, the terms will be specially arranged.

NO EXPENSES in connexion with obtaining Policies; and all Medical Fees paid by the Company.

The local Boards in India are empowered to accept Proposals and issue Policies; and every facility is afforded for the despatch of business

Every information which this Prospectus does not contain will be furnished by the Secretaries.

BY ORDER OF THE DIRECTORS.

WILL. THOS. THOMSON, *Actuary.*

D. CLUNIE GREGOR, *Secretary.*

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE I.

INDIAN RATES.—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE.

Rates for an Assurance of Rupees 1,000 with and without Profits.

Age.	CIVIL RISKS. Annual Premium without Profits.			Annual Premium with Profits.			Age.	MILITARY* AND NAVAL RISKS. Annual Premium without Profits.			Annual Premium with Profits.			Age.
	Rs.	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*		*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*	
20	30	10	0	38	7	0	20	34	1	3	42	4	9	20
21	30	14	9	38	15	3	21	34	8	9	42	14	0	21
22	31	5	3	39	7	0	22	35	0	0	43	7	3	22
23	31	13	3	40	3	3	23	35	8	9	44	2	0	23
24	32	5	3	40	11	0	24	36	1	3	44	12	0	24
25	32	13	3	41	5	3	25	36	10	0	45	7	0	25
26	33	5	3	42	0	0	26	37	3	3	46	3	0	26
27	33	14	9	42	11	3	27	37	14	0	46	15	3	27
28	34	8	0	43	6	9	28	38	8	0	47	12	9	28
29	35	2	0	44	5	9	29	39	3	3	48	10	0	29
30	35	12	0	45	0	0	30	39	14	9	49	8	0	30
31	36	6	9	45	15	3	31	40	10	9	50	6	0	31
32	37	2	0	46	10	9	32	41	6	9	51	5	9	32
33	37	12	9	47	8	9	33	42	3	3	52	4	9	33
34	38	8	9	48	8	0	34	43	0	9	53	4	0	34
35	39	6	0	49	7	9	35	43	14	6	53	15	3	35
36	40	9	3	50	7	9	36	44	12	9	54	12	0	36
37	41	12	0	51	7	9	37	45	12	0	55	12	9	37
38	42	12	0	52	9	9	38	46	12	0	56	14	0	38
39	43	12	9	53	13	9	39	47	12	9	58	0	0	39
40	44	13	3	54	14	9	40	48	13	3	58	15	0	40
41	46	3	3	56	2	3	41	49	15	3	59	15	0	41
42	47	10	0	57	8	0	42	51	3	0	61	4	9	42
43	48	14	0	58	15	9	43	52	6	0	62	10	9	43
44	50	2	9	60	4	9	44	53	10	9	64	1	3	44
45	51	8	0	61	15	0	45	55	0	0	65	5	0	45
46	53	2	9	63	4	9	46	56	6	9	66	10	0	46
47	54	14	9	65	0	6	47	57	14	9	68	5	9	47
48	56	8	0	66	12	0	48	59	8	0	70	1	0	48
49	58	3	3	68	3	0	49	61	3	3	71	12	0	49
50	60	0	0	70	8	9	50	63	0	0	73	10	0	50
51	62	2	9	72	10	9	51	64	14	9	75	8	0	51
52	64	6	9	74	13	9	52	66	14	9	77	11	3	52
53	66	9	3	77	3	0	53	69	1	3	80	0	9	53
54	68	14	0	79	11	9	54	71	6	0	82	9	3	54
55	71	4	9	82	5	3	55	73	12	9	84	15	3	55
56	73	13	3	85	2	3	56	76	5	3	87	8	9	56
57	76	13	3	88	2	3	57	79	1	3	90	8	0	57
58	79	15	3	91	4	0	58	81	15	3	93	10	0	58
59	83	0	9	94	9	9	59	85	0	9	97	0	0	59
60	86	4	9	98	2	9	60	88	4	9	100	8	9	60

* MILITARY MEN holding appointments of a Civil character not requiring Military Service, are charged the rate applicable to Civilians.

These Premiums can also be paid by half-yearly, quarterly, or monthly instalments; but in the event of the death of a party in any year before the whole years' Premium has been paid, the portion remaining unpaid shall be deducted from the claim.

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE II.

EUROPEAN RATES.—WHOLE TERM OF LIFE.

INCLUDING PERMISSION FOR RESIDENCE IN ANY PART OF EUROPE, BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, NORTHERN PARTS OF UNITED STATES, CAPE COLONY, AUSTRALIA WITHIN CERTAIN LIMITS, AND NEW ZEALAND.

Rates for an Assurance of Rupees 1,000 with and without Profits.

Age.	Annual Premium without Profits.			Annual Premium with Profits.			Age.	Annual Premium without Profits.			Annual Premium with Profits.		
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
20	17	8	9	19	2	9	41	31	0	0	35	13	3
21	18	0	0	19	10	9	42	32	0	0	34	14	0
22	18	6	9	20	2	0	43	33	0	9	36	0	9
23	18	14	0	20	9	3	44	34	3	3	37	4	9
24	19	6	0	21	2	0	45	35	6	0	38	10	0
25	19	13	3	21	10	0	46	36	10	0	39	15	3
26	20	6	0	22	3	3	47	40	0	0	41	8	0
27	20	14	9	22	12	9	48	39	6	9	43	0	0
28	21	7	3	23	6	9	49	41	0	0	44	11	3
29	22	0	0	24	0	0	50	42	10	0	46	8	0
30	22	9	3	24	10	9	51	44	6	9	48	7	3
31	23	3	3	25	4	9	52	46	5	3	50	8	9
32	23	13	3	26	0	0	53	48	6	9	52	12	9
33	24	8	0	26	12	0	54	50	11	3	55	4	9
34	25	3	3	27	8	0	55	53	2	9	58	0	0
35	25	14	9	28	4	9	56	55	12	0	60	13	3
36	26	11	3	29	2	0	57	58	6	9	63	11	3
37	27	7	3	29	15	3	58	61	4	0	69	12	9
38	28	4	9	30	13	3	59	64	4	0	70	1	3
39	29	2	9	31	12	9	60	67	7	3	73	8	9
40	30	6	0	32	12	0							

These Premiums can also be paid by half-yearly or quarterly instalments; but in the event of the death of a party in any year before a whole years' premium has been paid, the half or quarterly premiums remaining unpaid shall be deducted from the claim.

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE III.

INDIAN RATES.—SHORT PERIODS.

Rates for an Assurance of Rupees 1,000, without Profits.

CIVIL.											
Age.	1 Year.			3 Years.			5 Years.			7 Years.			10 Years.			Age.
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
20	24	8	0	24	9	3	24	12	0	25	0	0	25	6	9	20
21	24	8	9	24	10	9	24	13	3	25	0	9	25	6	9	21
22	24	10	0	24	12	9	25	0	0	25	4	0	25	10	9	22
23	24	12	0	24	15	3	25	3	3	25	8	0	25	15	3	23
24	24	14	9	25	2	9	25	7	3	25	12	0	26	4	0	24
25	25	2	0	25	6	0	25	12	0	26	1	3	26	10	0	25
26	25	5	3	25	11	3	26	0	6	26	6	6	26	15	3	26
27	25	8	9	25	14	9	26	4	9	26	11	3	27	5	3	27
28	25	14	0	26	4	9	26	11	3	27	2	0	27	12	0	28
29	26	3	3	26	10	9	27	1	3	27	7	3	28	2	9	29
30	26	10	0	27	0	9	27	8	0	28	0	0	28	10	0	30
31	27	0	0	27	7	3	27	14	9	28	6	0	29	1	3	31
32	27	7	3	27	14	9	28	6	0	28	14	0	29	9	3	32
33	27	13	3	28	4	9	28	12	9	29	4	3	30	1	3	33
34	28	4	0	28	12	0	29	4	71	29	12	9	30	10	0	34
35	28	12	0	29	4	9	29	13	3	30	6	0	31	4	1	35
36	29	10	0	30	2	9	30	12	9	31	6	0	32	4	0	36
37	30	6	9	31	0	9	31	10	0	32	4	9	33	2	9	37
38	31	0	9	31	10	9	32	5	3	32	15	3	33	14	9	38
39	31	12	0	32	6	0	33	1	3	33	12	3	34	11	3	39
40	32	6	9	33	2	0	33	13	3	34	8	3	35	8	0	40
41	33	6	9	34	2	0	34	14	0	35	8	9	36	9	3	41
42	34	7	3	35	2	9	35	14	9	36	10	0	37	11	3	42
43	35	3	3	35	15	3	36	11	3	37	7	3	38	10	0	43
44	36	0	0	36	12	9	37	9	3	38	5	3	39	9	3	44
45	36	13	3	37	10	0	38	7	3	39	4	9	40	9	3	45
46	37	15	3	38	11	3	39	10	0	40	8	0	41	15	3	46
47	39	0	9	39	11	9	40	13	3	41	2	0	43	7	0	47
48	39	15	3	40	15	9	41	14	9	42	15	3	44	10	0	48
49	40	15	3	41	15	3	43	0	9	44	3	3	46	0	9	49
50	42	0	0	43	2	0	44	4	9	45	9	3	47	8	9	50
51	43	6	9	44	15	0	45	14	9	47	4	9	49	6	9	51
52	44	14	9	46	4	0	47	11	3	49	2	9	51	7	3	52
53	46	4	9	47	12	9	49	5	3	50	14	9	53	6	0	53
54	47	13	3	49	7	3	51	2	0	52	13	3	55	7	3	54
55	49	8	9	51	4	0	53	0	9	54	14	0	57	11	3	55
56	51	5	3	53	2	9	55	2	0	57	2	0	60	2	9	56
57	53	8	0	55	8	9	57	10	0	59	12	9	63	1	3	57
58	55	14	0	58	1	3	60	5	3	62	10	0	66	2	9	58
59	58	2	0	60	8	9	62	7	3	65	11	3	69	4	0	59
60	60	10	9	63	3	3	65	13	3	68	8	9	72	9	3	60

INDIAN MONEY.

TABLE IV.

INDIAN RATES.—SHORT PERIODS.

Rates for an Assurance of Rupees 1,000, without Profits.

MILITARY AND NAVAL.													
Age.	1 Year.			3 Years.			5 Years.			7 Years.			10 Years.			Age.
	Rs.	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*	
20	28	1	3	28	3	3	28	5	3	28	8	0	28	13	3	20
21	28	2	9	28	4	9	28	7	3	28	10	9	29	0	9	21
22	28	4	9	28	7	3	28	10	9	28	14	9	29	5	3	22
23	28	7	3	28	10	9	28	14	9	29	3	3	29	10	9	23
24	28	10	9	28	14	9	29	3	3	29	8	0	30	0	0	24
25	28	14	9	29	2	9	29	8	9	29	14	0	30	6	9	25
26	29	3	3	29	8	0	29	14	0	30	4	0	30	13	3	26
27	29	8	0	29	14	0	30	4	0	30	10	9	31	4	9	27
28	29	14	0	30	4	9	30	11	3	31	2	0	31	12	0	28
29	30	4	9	30	12	0	31	2	9	31	8	9	32	4	0	29
30	30	12	0	31	3	3	31	10	9	32	2	9	32	12	9	30
31	31	4	0	31	11	3	32	2	9	32	10	0	33	5	3	31
32	31	12	0	32	3	3	32	10	9	33	2	9	33	14	0	32
33	32	3	3	32	11	3	33	3	3	33	11	3	34	8	0	33
34	32	11	3	33	4	0	33	12	0	34	4	9	35	2	0	34
35	33	4	9	33	13	3	34	6	0	34	14	9	35	12	9	35
36	33	13	3	34	6	0	35	0	0	35	9	3	36	7	3	36
37	34	6	9	35	0	9	35	10	9	36	4	9	37	2	9	37
38	35	0	9	35	10	9	36	5	3	36	15	3	37	14	9	38
39	35	11	3	36	6	0	37	1	3	37	12	0	38	11	3	39
40	36	6	9	37	2	0	37	13	3	38	8	0	39	8	0	40
41	37	2	9	37	14	0	38	10	0	39	4	9	40	5	3	41
42	37	15	3	38	10	9	39	6	9	40	2	0	41	3	2	42
43	38	11	3	39	7	3	40	3	3	40	15	3	42	2	0	43
44	39	8	0	40	4	9	41	1	3	41	13	3	43	1	3	44
45	40	5	3	41	2	9	41	15	3	42	12	9	44	1	3	45
46	41	2	9	41	15	3	42	14	0	43	12	0	45	3	3	46
47	42	0	9	42	14	9	43	13	3	44	2	6	46	7	0	47
48	42	15	3	43	14	9	44	14	9	45	15	3	47	10	0	48
49	43	15	3	44	15	3	46	0	9	47	3	3	49	0	9	49
50	45	0	0	46	2	0	47	4	9	48	9	3	50	8	9	50
51	46	2	9	47	6	0	48	10	9	50	0	9	52	2	9	51
52	47	6	9	48	12	0	50	3	3	51	10	9	53	15	3	52
53	48	12	9	50	4	9	51	13	3	53	6	9	55	14	0	53
54	50	5	3	51	15	3	53	10	0	55	5	3	57	15	3	54
55	52	0	9	53	12	0	55	8	9	57	6	0	60	3	3	55
56	53	13	3	55	10	9	57	10	0	59	10	0	62	10	9	56
57	55	12	0	57	12	9	59	14	0	62	0	6	65	5	3	57
58	57	14	0	60	1	3	62	5	3	64	10	0	68	2	9	58
59	60	2	9	62	8	9	64	15	3	67	11	3	71	4	0	59
60	62	10	9	65	3	3	67	13	3	70	8	9	74	9	3	60

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Established 1st January 1842.

DIRECTORS.

Messrs. W. U. Arbuthnot,
R. O. Campbell,
J. Goolden,
Messrs. R. W. Norfor,
J. Tawse.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

REGULATIONS OF THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Art. 1.—The object of this Association is to provide a Fund for the Assurance of Lives to which an individual may subscribe to a certain extent, either on his or her own life or on the life of any other person. In the former case, the General Estate of the deceased shall benefit in the event of a lapse—in the latter, the person who may have subscribed on the life of the deceased shall benefit to the extent of the amount subscribed for, unless in either case such amount be especially declared at the time of subscription to be for the benefit of any other person or persons or be subsequently made over according to the form hereafter prescribed for the benefit of any other person or persons, in which case such person or persons shall be entitled to benefit in the event of a lapse and no other.

Art. 2.—In the case of a person subscribing on the life of another, the Party subscribing, and not the Party on whose life the subscription is made, shall be considered a Member of the Society and have a voice in the management of its concerns. Co-partners or other bodies of individuals may hold Assurance jointly on any given Life, but in such case the Parties uniting in the subscriptions shall not be entitled each to a separate voice in the concerns of the Society, but must vote collectively, or by deputation of one of their number on all matters thereto relating.

Art. 3.—No smaller sum than five hundred, nor larger than Thirty Thousand Company's Rupees can be subscribed for on one life.

Art. 4.—The following are the rates of Subscription to be paid for Assurance in the Society according to the age of the Parties upon whose lives the Assurance is effected—but the Premia for Military Lives upon all Policies obtained in this Society by transfer from the late 5th Madras Laudable Society, shall be charged at the rate for Civil Lives. It shall however, be optional with the Directors to charge the Civil rate of Premium on the lives of Military men while engaged in duties purely Civil.

Table of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of One Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.

On Civil Lives.							On Military and Naval Lives.						
Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health.				Policy for Life.		Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health.				Policy for Life.	
Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	For 7 years.	Fixed.	Increasing annually.	Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	For 7 years.	Fixed.	Increasing annually.
18	27	27	28	29	37	31	18	30	30	31	34	41	37
19	27	28	28	30	38	32	19	31	31	32	35	45	37
20	28	28	29	30	38	33	20	31	32	33	35	45	37
21	28	29	29	30	39	33	21	32	33	33	36	46	38
22	29	29	30	30	39	33	22	33	33	34	36	46	39
23	29	30	30	31	40	33	23	33	34	35	37	47	39
24	30	30	30	31	40	34	24	34	34	35	37	48	40
25	30	30	30	32	40	34	25	35	35	36	38	48	41
26	30	30	31	32	41	35	26	35	36	37	39	49	41
27	30	31	32	33	42	35	27	36	36	37	40	50	42
28	31	32	33	35	43	36	28	37	37	38	41	51	43
29	32	33	34	36	44	37	29	38	38	39	42	52	43
30	33	34	35	36	45	37	30	38	38	40	43	53	44
31	34	35	35	37	45	38	31	39	40	41	44	54	45
32	35	36	36	38	46	38	32	40	41	42	45	55	45
33	35	36	37	39	47	39	33	41	42	43	46	56	47
34	36	37	38	40	48	40	34	42	43	44	47	57	47
35	37	38	39	40	49	41	35	43	44	45	48	58	48
36	38	39	40	41	50	41	36	44	44	45	49	59	49
37	39	40	40	42	50	42	37	45	45	46	50	60	51
38	40	40	41	43	51	43	38	46	46	47	51	61	51
39	40	41	42	44	52	44	39	47	47	48	52	62	52
40	41	42	43	45	53	45	40	49	48	49	53	63	53
41	42	43	44	46	54	46	41	50	49	50	54	64	54
42	43	44	45	46	55	46	42	50	50	52	55	65	55
43	44	45	45	47	55	47	43	51	51	53	56	66	56
44	45	45	46	48	56	48	44	52	53	54	57	67	56
45	45	46	47	49	57	49	45	53	54	55	58	68	57
46	46	47	48	50	58	50	46	54	55	56	60	69	58
47	47	48	49	52	59	50	47	55	56	57	62	70	60
48	48	46	50	54	60	51	48	56	57	58	64	72	61
49	49	50	52	55	62	52	49	57	58	60	66	74	63
50	50	52	54	57	64	53	50	58	60	62	68	76	65
51	52	54	55	59	65	54	51	61	62	64	70	78	66
52	54	55	57	60	67	56	52	62	64	66	72	80	68
53	55	57	59	63	69	57	53	64	66	68	75	82	70
54	57	59	60	65	71	59	54	66	68	70	78	84	72

Table of Rates of yearly Premium of Assurance of One Thousand Rupees, charged by the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, payable half-yearly.

On Civil Lives.							On Military and Naval Lives.						
Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health.				Policy for Life.		Not exceeding at the time of Assurance.	Policy not renewable without fresh Certificate of Health.				Policy of Life.	
Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	For 7 years.	Fixed.	Increasing annually.	Age.	For 1 year.	For 3 years.	For 5 years.	For 7 years.	Fixed.	Increasing annually.
55	59	60	63	69	73	61	55	68	70	72	82	87	75
56	60	68	65	73	75	62	56	70	72	75	86	90	77
57	63	65	69	75	78	64	57	73	75	78	90	93	80
58	65	69	72	79	80	66	58	76	78	82	94	96	83
59	69	72	75	82	83	68	59	80	82	86	98	99	86
60	72	75	79	85	86	71	60	84	86	90	102	103	89
61	...	...	...	90	...	74	61	...	...	...	107	...	92
62	...	...	...	94	...	77	62	...	...	...	112	...	95
63	...	...	...	98	...	80	63	...	...	...	117	...	99
64	...	...	...	102	...	83	64	...	...	...	122	...	103
65	...	...	...	106	...	88	65	...	...	...	127	...	106
66	...	...	...	110	...	92	66	...	...	...	132	...	110
67	...	...	...	115	...	96	67	...	...	...	138	...	115
68	...	...	...	121	...	100	68	...	...	...	145	...	119
69	...	...	...	126	...	104	69	...	...	...	154	...	123
70	...	...	...	129	...	110	70	...	...	...	156	...	125

Art. 5. All persons admitted to hold Assurance in the Society shall pay a Premium calculated according to the above Table of rates in advance to the 30th June or 31st December next ensuing and thenceforward for six months in advance, but in case of a lapse occuring before a full year's Premium shall have been paid, the Premium for the remaining portion of the year will be deducted from the sum Assured, it being agreed that Premium for the whole of every year commencing from the anniversary of the date of the Policy shall in all cases be paid. The Premia so paid shall be carried to the credit of a Fund denominated the Premium Fund.

Art. 6 Five persons residing in Madras shall be nominated Directors of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society, whose business it will be to superintend and control the management of the Funds, to examine the accounts, and generally to transact the current business of the Society—the concurrent opinion of three of the Five Directors shall be decisive in all matters relating to the concerns of the Society not at variance with these Fundamental Regulations which can be altered only by a General Meeting of Members to be convened by public advertisement. No question however shall be proposed to the Members at large without the concurrence of a majority of the Directors. In case of the death or removal from Madras of any of the Directors, another or other shall be chosen by a General Meeting to be convened as above.

Art. 7. A Meeting of the Directors shall be convened half yearly when a statement of the accounts of the Society shall be laid before them by the Secretaries and no account which shall once have been submitted to and passed by the Directors at such Meeting shall afterwards be called in question, except for some special and manifest error to the amount of Five Hundred Rupees, or upwards.

Art. 8. In the election of Directors as well as in all other questions relative to the concerns of the Society which may be proposed for the decision of the Members at large, a Member holding Assurance to the extent of Ten Thousand Rupees shall be entitled to one vote, if to the extent of Rupees Twenty Thousand to two votes, and if to the extent of Rupees Thirty Thousand to three votes.

Art. 9. Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. shall officiate as Secretaries and Treasurers to the Society, and shall charge a commission of two and a half per cent, on all receipts of subscription to be paid out of the Funds of the Society, and they shall charge a fee of one rupee on each certificate of admission, and one rupee for the Registry of each assignment of shares in lieu of all charges; Advertisements, Printing and Law expenses excepted.

Art. 10. The Secretaries and Treasurers shall act in all cases according to the orders of the Directors.

Art. 11. All applications to be admitted to hold Assurance in the Society from persons at or belonging to the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be made by letter to the Secretaries—and shall be accompanied by certificate of Health, signed by medical gentlemen in the Queen's or Company's Service or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements, and by an Affidavit sworn to and signed by the individual on whose Life Assurance is applied for, such Letter, Certificate and Affidavit to be of the following forms, printed copies of which may be had on application to the Secretaries, applicants residing in or near Madras will also be required to appear before the Medical Officer of the Society whose duty it will be to submit his opinion to the Directors of the eligibility of such parties for Assurance, and the Directors will also consult him on applications from parties at a distance.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON THEIR OWN LIVES.

To Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co, Place and Date.

Secretaries and Treasurers to the

Gentlemen, Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

I request that I may be admitted to hold Assurance to the Extent of Company's Rupees in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on my life for* years* for the benefit of my estate after my death, or of such person or persons as I may hereafter appoint by will or assignment, for which purpose the prescribed certificate and Affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I remain, Gentlemen,

Your most obedient Servant,

* 1, 3, 5, or 7 years or "*for life*" if for life state whether at the fixed rate of premium or increasing annually.

FORM OF LETTER FOR PERSONS SUBSCRIBING ON LIVES OF OTHERS.

To Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Place and Date.

Secretaries and Treasurers to the

Gentlemen, Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

I request to be admitted to hold Assurance to the extent of Company's Rupees in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on life for* years* for the benefit of for which purpose the prescribed Certificate and Affidavit of health are herewith transmitted.

I remain, Gentlemen,

Your most obedient Servant.

CERTIFICATE OF PHYSICIAN OR SURGEON TO BE SENT IN SEALED.

To enable the Directors of the Madras Equitable Assurance Society to Judge of the expediency of accepting or rejecting any proposed risk, it is required that, to the subjoined queries, replies should be furnished by a Medical Gentleman in the Queen's or Company's Service, or of otherwise ascertained professional acquirements; it is also requested that the whole, when filled up and signed, may be returned to the applicant to be forwarded to the Secretaries, the replies to these queries being first sealed.

QUERIES.	REPLIES.
1. Name of applicant.	
2. How long have you known him, and when did you see him last?	
3. Have you attended him professionally, or are you his ordinary Medical attendant?	
4. What is your opinion of the present and general state of his health?	
5. Have you had occasion to know or to hear that he is subject to fits or any dangerous disease, or that he is pre-disposed to any hereditary disorder?	
6. Are his habits sober?	
7. Is there any circumstance within your knowledge connected with his health with which the Directors ought to be acquainted to guide their judgment in accepting or rejecting a risk on his life?	
8. Has he had any severe attack of illness within the last two years, if so, of what nature, and is there any pre-disposition to a return of such attacks?	
9. On the whole, do you consider the applicant as having a fair chance of a long life?	
*Signature of Physician and official designation.	
Dated at this day 18.	

MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

The following queries must be replied to by the party on whose life an Insurance is proposed, and the Affidavit must be sworn to, before a Magistrate who shall attest the same by his Countersignature, or if the party be residing at a station where there is no Magistrate, it may then be attested by the principal Civil or Military Officer of the station.

QUERIES.	REPLIES.
1. Name and Residence of party insuring.	
2. Profession or Occupation.	
3. Where born, date of Birth and age next birth-day.	
4. How long resident in India.	
5. Has your life ever been accepted or refused in any other office, if refused in what Office?	
6. Have you had Small Pox or been vaccinated?	
7. Have any of your near Relatives ever suffered from Insanity, Consumption, or other hereditary disease?	
8. Have you had any attack of Illness within the last two years, if so, of what nature, and who was your Medical Attendant during your illness or illnesses?	

AFFIDAVIT.

I do hereby make oath and declare that I have truly and faithfully, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, answered all such questions as have been put to me by relative to my habits, constitution, and general state of health, without wilful concealment or reservation in any respect. I also swear that the foregoing particulars are truly stated.

†Signature. †

SWORN to and signed at this day of , 185 , before me,

‡Magistrate's Signature ‡

N. B.—Omission or misrepresentation in these documents of facts connected with the age, health, or constitution of the party, to be assured, will vitiate the Policy.

In case of an application for shares on the life of a Minor under fourteen years of age, an Affidavit to the same effect as above must be produced from the Parent, Guardian or next of kin of the party, or of the person under whose protection he or she may be residing.

Art. 12. The Medical Officer of the Society shall be appointed from time to time by the Directors and shall receive an annual salary for his services of one thousand Rupees payable half yearly in arrears at the making up of the accounts of the Society.

Art. 13. All applications for admission accompanied by the above prescribed forms of Certificate and Affidavit which may be transmitted to the Secretaries, shall be submitted by them to the Directors for their decision, and the Directors shall in all instances be at full liberty to reject any such applications without assigning any reason to the applicant for so doing.

Art. 14. In all cases, it shall rest with the Directors to judge whether with reference to the circumstances of situation and distance, the interval which may have elapsed between the date of Certificate and Affidavit of Health, and the time of their presentment, be reasonable or otherwise and to admit or reject such Certificate and Affidavit accordingly. In no case, however, is the party subscribing to have any claim on the Funds of the Society in the event of the life lapsing between the date of the certificate, and the date on which the applicant may be admitted a Member, unless where the Directors may at the instance of such applicant, have originally permitted the subscription to take effect from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit of Health, which it shall at all times be in their discretion to do, on the arrears of subscription being paid up. In the event, however, of a person dying between the dates of the certificate and Affidavit of Health, and his admission, and the assurance of his life was not effected from the date of the Certificate and Affidavit, the amount of premium paid for such assurance shall be returned.

Art. 15. No subscription on any life shall be considered as entitling the party or parties concerned to benefit by the Society until the life subscribed on shall have been approved of by the Directors, the amount of the first subscription, and premium of admission paid, and a certificate of admission granted under the signature of the Secretaries and any three of the Directors agreeable to the form annexed to these regulations—and if any applicant shall omit to pay the amount of subscription and premium of admission within two months after the life subscribed or shall have been approved of by the Directors, such applicant shall forfeit his claim to be admitted except on a fresh application, accompanied by a new Certificate and Affidavit of Health.

Art. 16. All subscriptions except the first (which is to be paid on admission,) shall be paid within one month of the time at which they become due.—If not paid within that time, the policy shall be void, but upon proof being given to the satisfaction of the Directors that the party whose life has been assured continues in good health, the policy may be revived by payment of the premium due together with a penalty of two per cent on the amount thereof to any

period within three months of the date at which the policy may have so become void. If a party assured shall die within the one month mentioned in this Article and the premium is tendered after death, but within such month, the premium shall be accepted, and the policy held to be in force, unless an intention to drop the policy shall have been intimated to the Secretaries by the holder, previously to the premium being so tendered.

Art. 17. No subsequent increase of Assurance on any life shall be allowed except on a fresh application to be again approved of by the Directors, and accompanied by a Certificate and Affidavit as above. The Subscription on the additional Assurance to be according to the age of the party at the time of making the new application.

Art. 18. A Member desiring to transfer his interest in any Assurance which he may hold in the Society, shall be at liberty to do so by an endorsement to be written on the original Certificate, which endorsement however shall not be valid until the Certificate, bearing the same shall have been produced to the Secretaries, and the transfer duly registered by them in a General Book of Registry to be kept in the office of the Society.

Art. 19. As often as a sum exceeding Rupees One Thousand shall be collected, it shall be laid out in the purchase of Government Paper. All public Securities purchased for the Society shall be especially endorsed to three or more of the Directors, and the interest only shall be made payable to the Secretaries and Treasurers.

Art. 20. A statement of the Society's accounts shall be prepared on the 30th June and 31st December in each year for the purpose of ascertaining the then state of the Funds, when, after a reservation for the Premium Fund to the extent of 1 per cent on the amount of outstanding risks, any surplus which may remain shall be held to be the individual property of the Policy holders in the ratio of the amount of Premium respectively paid, and the said surplus shall either be paid to them or applied in reduction of Premium subject to retention to individual credit to the extent of 10 per cent on each individual's risk, which shall be carried to a Fund denominated the *Guarantee Fund*, and should the surplus of any individual at the close of the term, not amount to 10 per cent on his individual risk, his future surplus shall be added thereto until it does so.

Art. 21. The person or persons entitled to benefit by the lapse of a life in the Society shall, on making application to the Secretaries in writing accompanied by such proof of the casualty as shall be satisfactory to the Directors, immediately receive the amount Assured, together with the amount at credit of the lapsed life in the Guarantee Fund, the whole however subject to arrears of subscription or to any other sum due to the Society, and in the event of any Premia having been paid on such lapsed life beyond the Premia due thereon no such Premia shall be returned except such as may have been paid for the current half-year and not included in the division of the funds of the Society.

Art. 22. All lapses shall be paid out of the Premium Fund until exhausted, in which event but not otherwise, the Guarantee Fund shall be available to make good all payments for which the Society is responsible, and in the event of the Guarantee Fund being thus trenched upon, the amount withdrawn shall be made good at the commencement of the succeeding half-year out of the current Premia, so that every surviving subscriber at the time of the repayment to the Guarantee Fund shall have his full amount made up to him as it stood at the time the Fund was drawn upon; and in case of lapse after the Guarantee Fund, shall have been so trenched upon, and before the payment of the next half-year's Premia, the full amount to the credit of the lapsed shall be paid, notwithstanding the temporary reduction in the total amount of the Guarantee Fund.

Art. 23. In the event of a party being desirous to withdraw from the Society, the amount to his credit in the guarantee Fund shall be paid to him subject to a fine of 25 per cent to be carried to the Premium Fund. and a proportionate payment shall be made in the event of the party reducing the amount

of his Assurance, provided that in such case no payment shall be made unless the amount at his credit shall equal 10 per cent on his reduced risk.

Art. 24. Any mis-statement in the Affidavit of Health makes the Policy void, as does suicide in cases when a person effects an Assurance on his own life, but not so in the case of creditors effecting an Assurance on the lives of their Debtors.

CERTIFICATE OF ADMISSION.

We do hereby certify that
been duly admitted to hold Assurance for Company's Rupees
in the Madras Equitable Assurance Society on the life of
for the benefit of
who shall be entitled in the event of a lapse of the aforesaid life, to receive the aforesaid sum of Company's Rupees,
and such proportion of the surplus Funds of the said Society as according to the Regulations for the time being of the said Society as at present established and from time to time altered by a majority of any General Meeting of the Members of the said Society, held at Madras and convened by public advertisement, or according to any fresh Regulations of the said Society that may be passed or established by a majority of any General Meeting as aforesaid, may from time to time become due by virtue of this subscription, and at such time or times as any such Regulations may direct; subject moreover to all the provisions and exceptions by any such Regulations prescribed, and it is hereby specially provided that whatever claim shall arise under the Certificate or Policy of Assurance, shall in the first place be liable for the payment of any sum or sums with interest thereon which the parties concerned therein may owe to the Society, and that this Certificate or Policy shall not be considered in force or forming a Claim on this Society if it shall be made to appear that any important circumstance connected with the age, constitution, or general health of the party subscribed on has been concealed, or misrepresented to the Directors.

We do further acknowledge to have received from the aforesaid
the sum of Company's Rupees,
being the amount of Premium in advance required by the Regulations of the said Society. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our names in Madras, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

Secretaries and Treasurers. } *Directors.*

(97) 273

THE MEDICAL, INVALID AND GENERAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.
ESTABLISHED 1841.
Capital £500,000 Sterling.
HEAD OFFICES, 25 PALL MALL, LONDON.

TRUSTEES.

C. Hopkinson, Esq., Regent Street. Sir Thomas Phillips, Temple.
Alfred Waddilove, D. C. L., Doctors' Commons.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Benjamin Phillips, Esq., F. R. S. Hendon, Middlesex, CHAIRMAN.

Edward Doubleday, Esq., F. L. S., 249 Great Surrey Street.
Lt. Col. Henry Doveton, 30 Norland Square, Notting Hill.
George Gun Hay, Esq., 127 Sloane Street.
C. Richardson, Esq., 19 Bruton Street, Berkely Square.
T. Stevenson, Esq., F. S. A., 37 Upper Grosvenor Street.
R. Bentley Todd, M. D., F. R. S., 26 Brook Street, Grosvenor Square.
Alfred Waddilove, D. C. L., Doctors' Commons.
J. Whishaw, Esq., F. S. A., 68 Gower Street, Bedford Square.

BANKERS.

Messrs. C. Hopkinson and Co., Regent Street.

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICAL STATISTICS.

William Farr, Esq., General Register Office.

SECRETARY.

C. Douglas Singer, Esq.

INDIAN BRANCH.

WITH WHICH HAS BEEN AMALGAMATED THE ORIENTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY DIRECTORS IN CALCUTTA.

DIRECTORS OF THE INDIAN BRANCH.

Thomas Caird, Esq.....Government Agent of Emigration.
John Jenkins, Esq.....Director of the Oriental Life Insurance Company.
J. P. McKilligin, Esq.....(Gilmore McKilligin and Co.,) Merchant.
W. Frederick Fergusson, Esq..Late of the Oriental Life Insurance Company.
John Rennie, Esq.....(Lyall, Reunie and Co.,) Merchant.

BANKERS.
The Bank of Bengal.

MEDICAL OFFICER.
Dr. Edward Goodeve.

SOLICITOR.
R. M. Thomas, Esq.

INSPECTOR OF BRANCHES.
W. F. Fergusson, Esq.

SECRETARY.
P. M. Tait, Esq.

DIRECTORS IN MADRAS.

W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.,
W. H. Crake, Esq.,
Robert Hunter, Esq.,
John Tawse, Esq.

MEDICAL OFFICER.
Dr. W. J. vanSomeren.

SOLICITORS.
Messrs. Boyson and Miller.

BANKERS.
The Bank of Madras.

SECRETARY.
John T. Maclagan, Esq.

AGENTS.

Bangalore.....Mr. H. Black,
Kamptee.....Mr. T. Abercromby,
Ootacamund.....Mr. H. R. Dawson,
Pondicherry.. Mons. Geruzet,
Trivandrum.. Mr. J. E. Lafrenais.

AGENTS IN CEYLON.

Colombo.....Messrs. J. Swan & Co.
Kandy.....Messrs. C. Pitts & Co.
Point de Galle.....John Black, Esq.

The Indian Branch of this Society was established on 14th August 1851. 1,33,48,9.3 and yielding Annual Premiums Rs. 6,14,782, and the Fund is ample evidence that the Public have pronounced in favor of the low Premiums adjacent places.

The Directors solicit attention to the subjoined abstract of the

TABULAR

Of the Annual Premium required for the ASSURANCE, with PARTICIPATION Life Assurance

The MEDICAL, INVALID and GENERAL, charges no Entry-Money, Policy

Age next Birth-day.	Medical, Invalid and General.		Universal.		Colonial.					
	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.	Military and Naval.	Civil.			Military and Naval.		
	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s	Rs.		Co.'s	Rs.	
30	29	35	42	47	40	7	4	44	8	0
31	30	36	43	48	41	9	0	45	2	0
32	31	36	43	49	41	9	4	45	12	0
33	32	37	44	49	42	4	0	46	7	4
34	32	38	45	50	42	13	4	47	2	0
35	33	38	45	51	43	8	0	47	12	4
36	33	39	46	51	44	3	4	48	10	0
37	34	39	46	52	44	15	4	49	6	8
38	34	40	47	53	45	11	4	50	4	8
39	35	41	48	54	46	8	0	51	3	8
40	36	41	48	54	47	6	0	52	1	4
41	37	42	49	55	48	4	0	53	0	8
42	38	42	50	56	49	2	0	54	0	8
43	40	43	51	57	50	0	8	55	0	8
44	42	44	52	58	51	0	8	56	0	8
45	43	44	53	59	52	0	8	56	12	8
46	44	45	54	59	53	2	0	57	10	0
47	45	46	55	60	54	3	4	58	11	4
48	47	47	56	61	55	6	0	59	14	0
49	47	47	58	62	56	8	8	61	0	8
50	48	48	59	63	57	13	8	62	0	8
51	50	50	60	64	59	2	8	63	2	8
52	51	51	62	65	60	8	0	64	8	0
53	52	52	63	66	61	15	4	65	15	4
54	53	53	65	68	63	7	4	67	7	4
55	54	54	66	69	65	0	0	68	13	0
56	55	55	67	70	66	16	0	70	2	0
57	56	56	69	72	68	6	8	71	14	8
58	58	58	70	73	70	4	0	73	12	0
59	57	57	72	75	72	2	0	75	5	0
60	59	59	74	77	74	4	0	77	6	0
61	60	60	76	79	76	7	4	79	7	4
62	61	62	79	81	78	12	8	81	12	8
63	63	63	81	83	81	4	0	84	4	0
64	65	65	84	86	83	14	8	86	14	8
65	67	70	87	89	86	10	4	89	8	8
66	69	72	90	91	89	13	0	91	2	0
67	70	74	93	94	92	12	9	93	4	0
68	72	77	96	99	95	6	8	96	6	8
69	76	79	99	101	98	8	4	101	1	9
70	80	81	103	103	103	5	4	103	13	0

EXAMPLES.—(1.) A Civilian, aged 30, may assure Co.'s Rs. 50,000 for Co.'s annually. (2.) An Officer in the Indian Army, aged 50, may assure Co.'s 3,850 annually. (3.) The latter sum would assure Co.'s Rs. 65,254 on the same Life

The rates of Premium of the MEDICAL, INVALID, and GENERAL LIFE from the Records of the India House extending over the period from 1760 to 1847

TWO-THIRDS OF THE PROFITS

On 30th June 1857, the number of Policies in force was 2,331 insuring Rs. invested in Government and other Indian Securities, Rs. 8,30,692. This and General liberality of the terms introduced by this Company for India and

Society's Indian Prospectus, and especially to the accompanying

VIEW

in PROFITS, of 1,000 Company's Rupees, Payable at Death, in each of the Offices in India.

or Medical Fees, and receives Premium in MONTHLY PAYMENTS.

Church of England (without participation.)		Family Endowment		United Service.		Madras Equitable and Indian Laudable (Mutual Offices.)		Age next Birth-day.
Civil.	Military & Naval.	Civil.	Military & Naval.	Civil.	Military & Naval.	Civil.	Military & Naval.	
Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	Co.'s Rs.	
29	33	33	38	38	45	33	38	20
31	34	34	38	39	46	33	48	21
31	36	34	39	39	46	33	48	22
32	36	35	39	40	47	40	47	23
33	37	35	40	40	47	40	47	24
33	38	35	40	40	48	40	48	25
34	39	35	41	41	49	41	49	26
35	39	36	42	42	50	42	50	27
36	40	36	42	42	51	43	51	28
36	41	37	43	41	52	44	52	29
37	41	38	44	43	53	45	53	30
38	42	39	45	45	54	45	54	31
39	43	39	45	46	55	46	55	32
40	44	40	46	47	56	47	56	33
40	45	41	47	48	57	48	57	34
41	45	43	48	49	58	49	58	35
42	46	44	49	50	59	50	59	36
43	47	45	50	50	60	50	60	37
44	48	46	51	51	61	51	61o	38
45	49	48	52	52	62	53	62	39
46	50	49	53	53	63	53	63	40
47	51	50	54	54	64	54	64	41
48	53	51	55	55	65	55	65	42
49	53	52	56	55	66	55	66	43
49	54	54	57	56	67	56	67	44
50	55	54	58	57	68	57	68	45
52	56	55	60	57	69	57	68	46
54	56	56	61	58	69	58	69	46
55	59	58	63	59	70	59	70	47
57	60	60	65	60	72	60	72	48
58	62	61	64	63	74	62	74	49
		63	66	64	76	64	76	50
60	63	..	..	65	78	65	78	51
61	65	..	..	67	80	67	80	52
63	66	..	..	69	82	69	82	53
65	68	..	..	71	84	71	84	54
67	70	..	..	73	87	73	87	55
69	72	..	..	75	90	75	90	56
71	74	..	..	78	93	78	93	57
73	76	..	..	80	96	80	96	58
76	79	..	..	83	99	83	99	59
78	81	..	..	86	103	86	103	60

Rs. 1,800 annually, less than in other offices, some of which require Co.'s Rs. 2,400 Rs. 50,000 for Co.'s Rs. 2,950 annually, while some other Offices charge Co.'s Rs in the MEDICAL, INVALID, and GENERAL.

OFFICE, were deduced by Mr. Nelson, the Resident Actuary of the Company, direct inclusive, and are amply sufficient for the risk incurred.

RETURNED TO THE ASSURED.

ABSTRACT OF INDIAN PROSPECTUS.

SECURITY.

A capital of half a million sterling, fully subscribed by an influential body of Proprietors, in 10,000 shares of £50 each.

DATA.

Mr. Neison, the Resident Actuary of this Company, in order to prepare a report on the Bengal Military Fund, was, by a resolution of the Hon'ble Court, of date September 1847, permitted to examine the records of the India House for the period from 1760 to 1847. Two years elapsed before his investigation was completed, and the result fully established the following facts :—(1) That the said records afford the only satisfactory data whence to calculate the Premiums for Assurance of the Lives of Europeans in India. (2) That the climate of this country is by no means so fatal in its effects to Europeans as has been hitherto supposed. (3) That the rates of Premium, which have been for many years, and are now charged by some Life Offices in this country, are exorbitant.

The Directors solicit the attention of the Public to the fact, that this is the only Company whose rates are deduced from the records of the India House.

PREMIUMS.

These are generally lower than the rates of any other Company, as will appear from a reference to the subjoined Tabular view of the Annual Premiums for Assurance of Co.'s Rs. 1,000 at death, with profits, in each of the Life Offices in India.

PROFITS.

Are ascertained at regular intervals of five years, and an entire two-thirds divided amongst Policy-Holders on the participating scale. At the Twelfth Annual General Meeting of the Society, held in the Office in London, on 24th November 1853, the first Bonus on Indian Policies arising out of the Profits up to 30th June 1853, was declared, and nearly 2 per cent per annum was added to the amount assured by Policies effected on the participating scale. Notwithstanding the very moderate Premiums of this Company, ample additions have been made to the mathematical rates for India to cover contingencies and charges of management, and it is confidently hoped that even larger profits than as above will be returned to the Assured at this Branch.

THE GENERAL ADVANTAGES,

Not already noticed, afforded by this Society, may be briefly enumerated as follows :

Policies issued for any amount from Rs. 500 to 80,000.

Policies held by parties on their own lives indisputable on any ground whatever, except fraud or non-payment of the premiums, but subject to forfeiture during the period of twelve months from their date, in the event of the life assured dying by his own hands, or by duelling, or by the hands of justice.

Assignment of Policies recorded without charge, and from the date of such recording, the assurance not subject to forfeiture *on any ground whatever*, except fraud or non-payment of the due premiums.

Age and interest admitted on the Policies in all cases where satisfactory proof is given.

Assurances may be revived within three months of the date on which the premium became due, on satisfactory proof of health and payment of moderate fine.

Policies on which five annual premiums have been paid, purchased at a fair value.

Two-thirds of the estimated value will be advanced on the security of policies on which, at least, five years' premiums have been paid.

Civil rates charged on the lives of Military officers holding Civil appointments, for the term of such appointments. But Engineers on road or rail are charged Military Rates.

Immediate reduction to English rates on the Assured proceeding to Europe or any other part of the world which the Directors may consider equally healthy, there permanently to reside ; and if such residence be temporary only, the said reduction to take effect after one year's residence.

The whole of the funds of the Indian Branch invested in Government, Real, and Indian Securities.

Claims paid three months after proof of death, or discounted immediately after such proof, if preferred.

Policies may, at the time of being effected, be made payable in London at the rate of Two Shillings sterling per Company's Rupee.

In addition to the advantages already mentioned the following is a summary of what are more particularly the

ADVANTAGES TO THE EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN INDIA.

Notwithstanding the material modifications which have been made in the terms of other offices since this Society commenced operations in India, the rates of premium will be found generally lower than those of any other Company, and especially favorable for Military men.

There is no charge for Entry-Money, Policy or Medical Fees, nor any expense whatever beyond the Premium, in obtaining Policies.

Premiums may be paid in one sum, or by yearly, half-yearly, quarterly, or monthly payments.

Fifteen days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums, and in the event of death taking place during the currency of these days, the risk binding on the Company, if payment of the Premium be made before the days of grace expire.

In all cases this Company pay the Medical Examiner 10 Rupees for his report.

Persons assured with the Society through the Indian branch, have permission to proceed to and reside in any part of the world, except the West Coast of Africa, without prejudice to the assurance, so long as they continue to pay the original rate of Premium applicable to India, stipulated in their Policies.

This Society transacts generally every description of business involved in the contingencies of European life in India. Rates of Premium for all kinds of Assurance, may be ascertained from either of the Secretaries.

Full particulars as to the Constitution, Conditions, and rates of the Company, together with Forms and Instructions to parties wishing to effect Assurances, will be forwarded free to any part of India, on application being made to either of the Secretaries or to any of the Agents of the Society.

Receipts for Premiums are not considered binding on the Company, unless signed by two Directors.

J. T. MACLAGAN,
Secretary in Madras.

FAMILY ENDOWMENT LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITY SOCIETY.

(No. 12, Chatham Place, Blackfriars, London.)

CAPITAL, £500,000—ESTABLISHED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT,

19TH MAY 1836.

Agents in Madras.....Messrs. Binny and Co.

Deferred Annuities and Endowments for India.

GENERAL RULES.

All Premiums must be paid in advance—every facility will be given for their regular payment or remittance ; but 12 per cent interest will be charged on all arrears, and the contract forfeited after six months' non-payment of Premium.

The first half-yearly payment of Annuities will be made, if claimed in India, six months, and if in London, 12 months after the expiration of the period of deferment, and parties, whose Annuities have commenced in India, will on their return to England have to comply with the English period of payment, which is, as above, six months later.

An officer proceeding on furlough and having subscribed for a Deferred Annuity, may at his option, continue his payments during furlough, the Annuity becoming payable at the same terms as if he had remained in India, or he may discontinue his subscription during the period of furlough, in which case the period of deferment will be extended for an equal time, or *lastly*, he may surrender his contract to the Society, who will be prepared to purchase it at a fair valuation.

The Annuities will be paid in London at the Exchange of 2s. per Rupee.

For the present the Directors have limited the Annuities on any one life to 3,000 Rupees, and the endowments to 30,000 Rupees.

Forms of Proposal and full information may be obtained at the offices of the Society in London, and of the Secretaries and Agents in India.

Life Assurance.

The advantages of this Society are as follows :

A lower and more economical scale of premiums for Life Assurance than hitherto demanded by the established offices in India.

The Tables of Premium have been accurately prepared, after reference to all the various and best reports and statistical documents recently available, and particularly, that last prepared by Mr. Griffith Davis in 1844, based on Dodwell and Miles' Army Lists, and the investigations of Mr. Woolhouse, Actuary of the National Loan Fund Life Assurance Society.

To the actual or mathematical risk thus deduced, an ample per centage has been added to the scale of Premiums for the safety of the Society and the benefit of the Assured ; and it will be found by reference to the subjoined Tables that, notwithstanding a considerable per centage thus added, the rates of Premium will be cheaper at all ages to the holders of Policies than those hitherto offered to the public in India.

The whole of the Funds of this Society in India at present are invested in Government Paper. The Directors are limited to such investment, and to loans on security of Government Paper or Bank of Bengal shares only.

All holders of Policies in India on the profit scale, who may have paid five Annual Premiums will be entitled at the expiration of the fifth year *to a year's profit*, calculated on the average of the preceding five years, such profit to be

paid in cash, or to go in diminution of the future Premiums payable, or to be added to the sum assured by the Policy at the option of the Holder, after the calculation of the profits shall have been made in London.

After the expiration of 1851, the profits will be declared annually, and the payers of five complete Annual Premiums, be regularly entitled to a participation therein with a like option as to the mode of application.

Parties assured in India for life shall, on their return to England for a *permanency*, and on the first half yearly Premium becoming due, be entitled to come upon the English rates of Premium, and be placed under the rules and conditions of the Society there obtaining.

All parties assured for life or for terms other than for life, whatever the number of payments or the permanency or otherwise of their residence in Europe, shall after completing a full year from the date of quitting India, and on the first half-yearly Premium thereafter becoming due, be entitled to a reduction of their Premium to the English rates, and reduced rates being continued during their further residence in Europe.

Parties in the Military Service holding Civil Offices, and thus subject to no greater risk, thus members of the Civil Service, will be charged at the rate of Premium of a civil life, but on return to their military duties the higher rate will be charged—due notice of such return must be given to the Secretaries.

Premiums are payable half-yearly in advance, but arrangements may be made with the Secretaries for the payment of the Premiums annually or for a given number of years.

Assurance will be computed from the date of the Certificates, but no Assurance to be binding on the Society, until the first *six month's* premium shall have been actually paid to the Secretaries.

Policies becoming claims upon the Society will be paid three months after satisfactory proof of the death of the party assured shall have been received at the Society's Office.

Policies granted by the Indian Branch, will be paid in India or London, at the option of the Holder, at the exchange of two Shillings per Company's rupee provided notice shall have been given to the Secretaries, at least *three months* previous to a lapse occurring, of the place at which it is desired the payment may be made. If no notice shall have been given, the payment will be made at the place at which the last Premium previous to lapse may have been paid.

All payments or receipts on accounts of the Society of Sterling money in India, or of Rupees in England, will be made also at the fixed rate of two Shillings per Company's Rupee.

In cases of lives of more than ordinary hazard, an increased rate of Premium will be charged proportionate to the risk ; such increased rate will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured.

All applications for Assurance must be accompanied by a Medical Fee of Eight Rupees.

Notice of Assignments of Policies will be duly registered at the office of the Agents.

Applications for Assurance to be made to the Secretaries, Messrs. GORDON, STUART and Co., who are prepared to grant Policies, to the extent of 30,000 Rupees on any life ; approved of by the Directors, and who will afford information regarding the business generally, and rules of the Society in London, as relates to Assurance on Lives or survivorships, the purchase and sale of Annuities and reversionary Interests, the granting Endowment on existing children and other ordinary business of the Family Endowment Society.

INDIAN LAUDABLE AND MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Originaly Established in 1812. Re-organised 1st January 1849.

REVISED RULES AND TABLES OF RATES.

PASSED BY A SPECIAL MEETING OF POLICY-HOLDERS, DULY CONVENED AND HELD ON 23RD JUNE 1856.

Annual Civil Rates for insuring Rupees 1,000.

Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society.

	Year.								
Age.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	Life.	Age.
20	22	22	22	23	23	24	24	29	20
21	22	22	23	23	24	24	24	30	21
22	23	23	24	24	24	24	24	31	22
23	23	24	24	24	24	24	25	32	23
24	24	24	24	24	25	25	26	32	24
25	24	24	24	24	25	25	26	33	25
26	24	24	25	25	26	26	27	33	62
27	25	25	26	26	27	27	28	34	27
28	26	26	27	27	28	28	28	34	28
29	27	27	28	28	28	28	28	35	29
30	27	27	28	28	28	28	29	36	30
31	28	28	28	28	29	29	29	37	31
32	28	28	29	29	29	29	30	39	32
33	28	28	29	29	30	30	30	40	33
34	28	29	29	30	30	30	31	42	34
35	30	30	30	30	31	31	31	43	35
36	30	30	30	31	31	31	32	44	36
37	31	31	31	31	32	32	32	45	37
38	31	31	32	32	32	32	32	47	38
39	31	32	32	32	32	32	32	47	39
40	32	32	32	32	32	33	33	48	40
41	32	32	32	33	32	33	34	50	41
42	32	32	32	33	33	34	35	51	42
43	33	33	34	34	34	35	36	52	43
44	34	34	35	35	35	36	36	53	44
45	34	35	35	36	36	37	38	54	46
46	35	35	36	36	36	37	39	55	46
47	35	36	36	37	38	39	40	56	47
48	36	37	37	38	39	40	40	56	48
49	37	38	39	39	40	40	42	57	49
50	38	39	40	40	40	41	43	59	50
51	40	40	40	41	42	43	44	60	51
52	40	41	42	43	44	44	45	62	52
53	42	43	44	44	44	46	47	65	53
54	43	44	44	45	46	47	48	66	54
55	44	45	45	47	48	48	48	67	55
56	45	46	47	48	48	49	50	69	56
57	46	48	48	49	50	51	52	72	57
58	48	48	50	51	52	52	54	73	58
59	49	50	51	52	54	56	56	76	59
60	51	52	52	54	56	58	60	80	60

169

BRITISH WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

TROY WEIGHT.

grains.
24= 1 dwt.
480= 20= 1 oz.
5760=240= 12=1 lb.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

drachms.
16= 1 oz.
256= 16= 1 lb.
7168= 448= 28= 1 quarter.
286782= 1792= 112= 4= 1cwt.
573440=25840=2240=80=20=1ton.
1 lb.=14 oz., 11 dwt., 15½ gr. troy.
1 oz.=18 dwt., 5½ gr. troy.

N. B.—7,000 Troy grains make 1 pound Avoirdupois; hence 175 pounds Troy are equal to 144 pounds Avoirdupois.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

grains.
20= 1 scruple.
60= 3= 1 drachm.
480= 24= 8= 1 oz.
5760=288=96=12=1 lb.

LONG MEASURE.

inches.
12= 1 foot.
36= 3= 1 yard.
72= 6= 2=1 fathom.
198= 16½= 5½= 2¾=1 pole.
7920= 660= 220=110=40=1 fur.
3360=5280=1760=880=320=8=1 [mile.

A mile contains 80 chains land measure; and a chain contains 100 links, or 22 yards, a mile contains 12 lines.

MEASURE OF THE CIRCLE.

seconds (″)
60= 1=minute (′)
360= 60= 1= degree (°)
32400= 5400= 90=1= quadrant.
129600=21600=360=4=1 circumf.

WINE MEASURE.

pints.
2= 1 quart.
8= 4= 1 gallon.
336= 168= 42=1 tierce.
504= 257= 63=1½=1 hogshead.
672= 336= 84=2 =1½ 1 punc.
1008= 504=126=3 =1½=1 [pipe.
2016=1008=252=6 =4 =3=2=1 [ton.

ALE AND BEER MEASURE.

pints.
2= 1 quart.
8= 4= 1 gallon.
72= 36= 2= 1 firkin.
144= 72= 18= 2=1 kilderkin.
288=144= 36= 4=2=1 barrel.
432=216= 54= 6=3=1½=1 hhd.
576=288= 72= 8=4=2 =1½=1 [puncheon.
864=432=108=12=6=3 =2 =1½= 1 butt.

N. B.—The pint, quart, and gallon, for wine, ale, and beer, and grain or corn, measure the same with regard to their magnitude; 8 of these gallons make one bushel; and one gallon contains 2,77,274 cubic inches, or 10 lbs. of distilled water, at 62 degrees, Fahrenheit.

DRY MEASURE.

pints.
8= 1 gallon.
16= 2= 1 peck.
64= 8= 4= 1 bushel.
256= 32= 16= 4= 1 coom.
512= 64= 32= 8= 2= 1 qr.
2560=320=160=40=10= 5=1 wey.
5120=640=320=80=20= 1=20=1 [last.

CLOTH MEASURE.

inches.
2¼= 1 nail.
9 = 4=1 quarter.
36 =16=4=1 yard.
27 =12=3=1 Flemish ell.
45 =20=5=1 English ell.
54 =24=6=1 French ell.

SQUARE MEASURE.

inches.
144= 1 foot.
1296= 9 = 1 yard.
39204= 272¼= 30¼= 1 pole.
1568160=10890 =1210 = 40=1 [rood.
6272640=43560 =4840 =160=1 [acre.

10 square chains make 1 acre; 640 acres make one square mile; 30 acres 1 yard of land; and 100 acres 1 hide of land.

SOLD MEASURE.

inches.
1728= 1 foot.
46656=27=1 yard.

1 cubic foot=2,200 cylindricals inches =1,003 spherical inches,=6,600 conical miles.

COINAGE-BRITISH INDIAN.

Under the proclamation of the Governor General in Council, dated 11th November 1840, the coins now issued from the Company's Mints are:—

1st. The Rupee, to have on the obverse, the head of Her Majesty Victoria, with the words, Victoria Queen. On the reverse, the denomination of the coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a wreath, and around the margin the words, East India Company. The coin to be milled on the edge with a serrated or upright milling. Weight—180 grains Troy, or one tola standard quality—eleven twelfths silver, one twelfth alloy. Value—the same as the Company's rupee of 1835, the Madras, Bombay, Furruckabad, and Surat rupee, are equal to fifteen sixteenths of the late Sicca Rupee.

2. Half and quarter rupees, and two anna pieces, to bear in all respects a due proportion to the rupee.

☞ Money changers, shroffs, and others, are required to take notice of the Provision in Act No. XVII of 1835, against clipping, filing, punching, or otherwise defacing the legal coin. The silver coins issued from the Mints of Government, under Act XVII of 1835, if not cut, clipped, marked, or otherwise wilfully impaired, are legal tender for their full value, until by gradual wear, they have lost two per cent of their original weight.

The above are the only legal coins, now in circulation through the whole of the Company's territories, besides the copper coin, namely, the half anna copper coin, weighing 200 grains: the quarter anna weighing 100 grains, and the one pie, weighing 33 and 1-3d grains.

Silver is the legal currency of the country. Gold was also a legal tender at 15 rupees to a Gold Mohur: but by an order of the Government of India dated 22d December 1852, gold coins were forbidden to be received in the Government Treasuries. Copper coins are only a legal tender the extent of one rupee.

The following table exhibits the scheme of the British India monetary system:

Rupee	*Anna.*	*Pysa.*	*Pie.*
1	16	64	192
	1	4	12
		1	3

Bank Notes of the bank of Madras for Company's Rupees, in even sums to any amount, not less than 10 Rupees are in circulation, and may be received at the Government Treasuries in payment of Revenue.

15 Rupees=1 Gold Mohur.
1,00,000 Rupees=1 Lakah.
100 Lakhs=1 Crore, equal in value to 1 million sterling

MADRAS WEIGHTS.

10 Gold Star Pagodas weight...equal		1 Pollam or 1½ oz.* or 3 Tolas.
40 Pollams.....	„	1 Viss or 3lbs. 2 oz.
8 Viss.....	„	1 Maund or 25lbs.
20 Maunds.....	„	1 Candy or 500lbs.

REVISED WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The Weights and Measures recognized by Government are as follow:
(Vide Fort St. George Gazettee, 20th October 1846.)

180 Grains.....	=1 Tola	= 0.	0.	6.58
3 Tolas.....	=1 Pollam	= 0.	1.	3.75
40 Pollams.....	=1 Viss	= 3.	1.	5.94
8 Viss.....	=1 Maund	=24.	10.	15.54

Measures.	Cylinder. Diam.	Cylinder. Depth.	Contents in cubic inches.
	In.	In.	
1 Olluck ...	2·6	2·4	12½
8 Ollucks =1 Measure.	5·0	5·1	100
8 Measures=1 Marcal...	10·3	9·6	800

The Parah of 5 Marcals (used for Chunam, &c.) is a square measure, the sides 20 inches and depth 10, containing 4000 cubic inches: and the "Garce" is 400 Marcals of 185.2 cubic feet, or 5.162 tons of water.

The Standard Madras Puddee or "Measure" is generally a Cylinder, 4 inches in diameter and 8 inches deep, containing 100 cubic inches, as in the above Table.

SALT.

Salt continues to be sold in the Madras Presidency by the Garce and Marcal. But the accounts are kept Indian Maunds: 120 Maunds being reckoned to a Garce.

80 Tolas.....=1 Seer.
40 Seers.....=1 Indian Maund.
35 Seers.....=72lbs Avoirdupois.

At 120 Rupees a Garce, one measure of Salt costs 7 2-10th Pice, and 4 Marcals, Annas 4, P. 9-6.

* The average weight of the Gold Star Pagoda is 524 grains. So that 10 such Pagodas weigh 524 grains, which is 23 grains less than an ounce and a quarter Avoirdupois.

MADRAS LONG MEASURES.

About 8 English Inches	† Span.
About 18 do.	1 Cubit.
About 1¼ miles	1 Tamil mile.†
7 Tamil miles about 10 Statute miles	1 Goa or kadum.
About 2 miles	1 Kos.

MADRAS LAND MEASURE.

1 Munnee or Ground (60 feet × 40 feet) = 2,400 square feet.
24 Grounds = 57,600 square feet or 1 Cawnie

or

1 Kol or rod	= 24 feet.
1 square Kol or Goolee	= 576 square feet.
100 Goolees	= 57,600 square feet or Cawnie.

A Cawnie is 6400 square yards.
An Acre is 4840 square yards.
And 640 Acres or 484 Cawnies = 1 square mile.

‡ In some districts the Cawnie is divided into Annas or sixteenths, each Anna being 3600 square feet or a square of 60 feet, each way.

† This is the distance that would be walked in an average ghurri of 24 minutes at the rate of 3 and 3 quarter English miles per hour.

MERCHANTS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

Arbuthnot and Co.—*Beatinck's Buildings, North Beach*—Partners: William Urquhart Arbuthnot, John Vans Agnew,* William Reiorson Arbuthnot, John Young and William Arbuthnot.

Agents for—*Madras Equitable Assurance Society.*
Marine and Fire Departments of the London Assurance Company of London.
The Government of Ceylon.
The French Settlements on the Coast of Coromandel.
The Government of Travancore.

Appasawmy Pillay, P. and Co.—*Macleane Street, Black Town.*—Partners: P. Veerapermall Pillay and P. Rungasawmy Pillay.

Bainbridge and Co.—*Beatinck's Buildings, North Beach*—Partners: Joseph Bainbridge, Frederick Malin Biggs, Alfred John Byard and Robert Horace Powys.

Agents for—*Universal Life Assurance Society.*
North Western Bank of India.
Delhi Bank.

Binny and Co.—*Armenian Street.*—Partners: James Ainslie, Robert Orr Campbell,† Richard Barnes Bell and William Scott.

Agents for—*The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London.*
Indian Laudable and Mutual Assurance Society of Calcutta.
Family Endowment and Life Assurance and Annuity Society of London.
The Colonial Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh.
The Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
The Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company.

Deputies to *the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital, the Treasurers of the Navy.*

Cammiade, Martin and Co.—*No. 9, Macleane Street.*—Partners: Aime Cammiade and Auguste Amand St. Martin.

Clarke, Stephen and Co.—*Armenian Street.*—Partners: Stephen Clarke and Edward Halsben Colman.

Agents for—*The Imperial Fire Insurance Company of London.*

DeColons and Co.—*Erabaloo Chetty Street*—Partners: Antione Francois DeColons, Auguste DeColons, Gustave DeColons and Albert DeColons.

DeSouza, F. Cammiade and Co.—106, *Armenian Street*—Partners: Franck DeSouza and Henry Alfred Cammiade.

Dunkin, Thomas and Son—*Second Line Beach*—Partners: Thomas Dunkin, *(Europe)* and James Reynold Dunkin.

Dymes and Co.—*Rutter's Building, North Beach.*

Agents for—*Eastern Marine Insurance Company of Bombay.*

Daniel D. Dymes, *Consul for Hamburg.*

Eaton, Guyot and Co.—*Popham House, opposite the Market*—Partners: James Eaton and Evenor Guyot.

* Consul for the Danish Government.
† Consul for the Government of Austria.

Gahan, Eaton and Co.—*Balfour's Building, North Beach*—PARTNERS: George Gahan, Thomas Charles Gahan and George Frederic Gahan.

Griffiths and Co.—*Popham's Broadway*—PARTNERS: George Wellington, Robert Wright Norfor, and James George Garrett.

Hall and Co.—*Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: James Hall.

Kerakoose and Co.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Arakiel Kerakoose and Harapiet Kerakoose—*(Europe.)*

Kerakoose, Moses.—121, *Armenian Street.*

Lecot, Hicks and Co.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: Edward Lecot,* George Lecot, Henry Tolputt and Louis Lemesle.

AGENTS FOR—*The Great Britain Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.*
The India and London Life Assurance Company of London.

Line and Co.—*Erabaloo Chetty Street*—PARTNERS: James Thomson, and John Tawse.

AGENTS FOR—*The Liverpool and London Fire and Life Insurance Company.*
The People's Provident Assurance Society, London, for Guaranteeing Fidelity in Situations of Trust.
The Northern Assurance Company, London.
The South Australian Banking Company, London.

Miller and Sons.—*Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: Leander Miller, and William Miller, Branch Agency at Calingapatam.

Misbet and Co.—113, *Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: John Fleming Nisbet, William Croft Nisbet and William Mayfield Coles.

Ouchterlony and Co.—11, *Maclaine Street*—James Ouchterlony.
AGENTS FOR—*Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society.*

Parry and Co.—*North Beach*—PARTNERS: John Utlay Ellis, *(Europe)* Joseph Goolden, Henry Nelson, William Hamilton Cooke and John Pugh.

AGENTS FOR—*The Albion Life Insurance Company of London.*
The Church of England Life Assurance and Trust and Annuity Institution of London.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance of London.
H. M. Dockyard, Trincomallee.
The Sun Fire Office of London.
The General Screw Steam Shipping Company of London.
The East Indian Iron Company.
The London Chartered Bank of Australia.

NAVAL AGENTS.

Goolden J., *Consul for the Belgian Government.*

Sidloo Chetty, G. and Co.—*Armenian Street*—PARTNERS: G. Lutchmenarsa Chetty and C. Venkatarayeloo Naidoo.

Walker and Co.—37, *Second Line Beach*—PARTNERS: George Walker.

*Consul for his Majesty the Emperor of France, and for His Majesty the King of Sardinia.

MADRAS TRADE, &c. LIST.

ARCHITECTS AND SCULPTORS.

Law, John.....132, Mount Road
Lawrance, George.....Egmore
Ostheller, Henry.....Mount Road

AUCTIONEERS AND COMMISSION SALESMEN.

Alwar Chetty, A. & Co.....Popham's Broadway
Andrews, J. and Co.....do.
Ashton, Richardson and Co.....Mount Road
Cundasawmy Moodelliar and Co.....do.
Edwards, Brown and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Fox, and Co.....do.
Fox, H.....3d Line Beach.
Franck and Co.....Mount Road
Jeayar, Nunmiah and Co.....Esplanade
Kenrick and Co.....Mount Road
Oakes, and Co.....Exchange Hall, 9, Popham's Broadway
Ramasawmy and Co.....Facing South Esplanade
Williamson and Co. (late Stephenson and Co.).....North Beach

ASTAGRAM SUGAR COMPANY.

Revis, H. J. (Agent).....Vepery High Road

BAKERS, ICE CONFECTIONERS AND PROVISIONERS.

Lagbourn and Co.....Mount Road

BOAT OWNER AND MARINE SURVEYOR.

Burton, H.....North Beach

BOAT OWNERS, GENERAL LANDING AND SHIPPING AGENTS.

Boyton, W. C.....North Beach
Carr, G. H. W.....3d Line Beach
Fonseca, J. and Co.....Near the Sea Custom House, North Beach
Shaw, G. B.....Beach

BOOK-BINDERS.

Asylum Press.....142, Mount Road
Graves and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Hindu Press.....Armenian Street
Pharoah and Co.....Mount Road
Vepery Mission Press.....Vepery

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS.

Higginbotham, J. (Depôt for Miscellaneous and Fancy Goods)...141, Mount Road
Orr and Co. (do. do. do.)..... do.
Pharoah and Co. (do. do. do.)..... do.

BOOT AND SHOE MAKERS AND TANNERS.

Arcot Branch, (J. Tessier, Agent).....Mount Road
Brisson, Simon.....31, Popham's Broadway
Brown, T.....Opposite Barrie and Co's, Poonamallee Road
Bushby, T. and Co.....11, Semooodoss Street
Cherriman, John Victor.....Mount Road
Colecroft, Peter.....Baker's Street
Crowe, Mrs. E.....Opposite Barrie and Co.'s
Cranston, J.....Mount Road
DeCeles, P. and Co.....Vepery, near the Gun Carriage Manufactory
DeRozario and Co.....185, Popham's Broadway
Farley, J. R.....Mount Road
Ficker, E. and Co.....31, Vepery High Road
Hebday, J.....Popham's Broadway
Madras Carnatic Tannery, (Atkinson and Co., Proprietors).....Mount Road
Oliver, John and Co.....9, Church Street, Vepery

CABINET MAKERS.

Brisson, Thomas.....21, Popham's Broadway
Deschamps.....Mount Road
Grant, Cyril.....do.
Jordan and Co.....North Beach
Maddox, J. and Co.....Maddox Street, Vepery
Morris, W. and Co.....Egmore
Nowlan, George (*and Camp and Billiard Table Manufacturer*).....Mount Road
Shaw and Co.....do.
Williams and Co.....do.
.....29, do.

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

Barrie and Co.....Vepery Dispensary, Pommeroolles Road
do. (Branch).....
Beithaupt, Robert.....16, Mount Road
DeBeaux and Co.....Sembodoss Street
Flynn, G. W. and Co.....135, Mount Road, Prosty. Dispy. (late Govt. Dispy.)
Lee and Co.....19, Popham's Broadway
LaFebure.....do.
Scott, W. and Co.....do.

DENTISTS.

Dinshaw Limjee Pestonjee.....Second Line Beach
Moollah Mahomed Hoosein and Co.....26, Moor Street, Fort

ENGRAVERS AND DIE SINKERS.

Garrats, William.....Mount Road
Shaw, Edward Fancourt.....Western Castle, do.

COACH BUILDERS.

Abdool Zafeer.....Mount Road
Brisson, Thomas.....Popham's Broadway
Jordan, and Co.....Maddox Street, Vepery
Maddox, John and Co.....Egmore
Simpson and Co.....Mount Road
Syed Hamed.....do.
Tod and Co.....do.
Vyapoory Mulury.....19, do.

COFFEE ROOM KEEPERS.

Leary, R. H.....Opposite General Hospital
Sansman, J.....Condy Chetty Street, Black Town

CULINARIAN.

Beeon, J.....Maddox Street, Vepery

DENTISTS.

Groves, J. P.....7, Marshall's Road, Poodoopett
Soondrum, P.....do. do.
Stracey and Sons.....Mount Road

ENGRAVERS.

Phillips and Co.....Mount Road
Scriven, G. and Co.....Popham's Broadway and do.
Stracey, G. E.....Popham's Broadway
Stracey and Sons.....Mount Road

ELECTRO PLATERS AND GILDERS.

Scriven, G. and Co.....Popham's Broadway and Mount Road

GUN AND PISTOL MAKERS, AND REPAIRERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION OF ARMS.

Adams and Co.....Black Town
Guthrie and Co.....Mount Road
Nowlan, G.....do.
Proctor, H.....Popham's Broadway

HATTER.

Curran, P.....Mount Road
Virtharajaloo.....Poodoopett

HOTEL KEEPERS.

Iyah Moodeliar, P. and Son (Elphinstone Family).....35, Mount Road
Mootoosawmy Moodeliar, C.....Adjoining the Cathedral, 65, do.
Gundusawy Moodeliy.....do.

Royal.....Commander-in-Chief's Road
Prince of Wales.....Mount Road
Universal, Beemlah, V.....Mount Road
Valoo Moodeliar, P. and Co.....Erabauloo Chetty Street
Willick, J. and Co. (Clarendon).....Myrtle Grove House, near the Club
.....187, Esplanade

ICE DEPOT.

A. Bancroft, (Agent).....St. Thome and 2d Line Beach

JEWELLERS, SILVERSMITHS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF MILITARY APPOINTMENTS, &c.

Bonjour, A.....Mount Road
Hodson, G.....Popham's Broadway
Lowe and Co. (*and Manufacturers of Military Appointments*).....Mount Road
Phillips & Co. (do.).....do.
Scrivell, G. & Co. (do.).....167, Popham's Broadway and Mount Road
Stracey and Sons.....Mount Road
Stracey, D.....Popham's Broadway
Vincent, T. E.....42, do.

LIVERY STABLE KEEPERS.

Barton, J. H.....Stringer's Street
Burghall, J. and Co.....Mount Road
Crowe, Mrs. E.....Opposite Barrie and Co.'s
Edwards, J.....Pensmboro Road
Evers, Peter.....Royapettah Road, near the Club House
Ficker, E. and Co.....31, Vepery High Road
Langford, Mrs.....Buffaloe Square, Royapettah
Percy, J.....Umpherson's Street
Syed Esack.....Mount Road
Taylor and Co. (G. Proudfoot and Nicholas Redford Bain)*.....do.
Waller and Co*.....do.

MANUFACTURER OF OILS AND ESSENCES.

Gay, J. P. Mrs.....5, Stringer's Street, Black Town

MANUFACTURER OF AREOWROOT.

Spears, R.....Royapooram

MILLINERS AND DRESS MAKERS.

Brock, Mrs. C. E.....Free School Street, Vepery
Bussy, Madame.....Mount Road
Broomhall, Shorr and Co.....do.
Fusy, Madame F.....do.
Goodsir, Mrs.....do.
Leggett, and Charlton.....do.
Manning and Co.....Stringer's Street
Reily, Mrs.....Mount Road
Sayer, Mrs.....do.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TUNERS AND REPAIRERS.

Beaumont, T.....15, Francis Joseph Street, Black Town
Frenkel, Monsieur.....102, Rundall's Road, Vepery
Green and Co.....Mount Road
Panchard, W. D.....do.
Martin, A. R. T.....Big Pariberry
Zscherpel, Adrian.....Purseewalkum
Zscherpel, T. and Son.....do.

MUSIC HALL.

Bartels and Jupe Messrs.....Mount Road

PORTRAIT PAINTERS.

Fonceca, J. J. and Co.....143, Mount Road
Fonceca, Senior.....123, Armenian Street
Jupe, F. J.....Mount Road

* Hold an Auction Mart every alternative Wednesday.

PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Fallon and Sons.....Mount Road
Nicholls, J.....do.
Lazarus.....do.
Rozier, —.....Purserwaukum

SADDLE AND HARNESS MAKERS.

Atkinson and Co.....Mount Road
Browne, T.....Opposite Barrie and Co.'s, Poonamallee Road
Crowe, Mrs. E.....do. 64, Poonamallee Road
DeCastellas, G.....140, Mount Road
Ficker, E. and Co.....31, Vepery High Road

SHIP CHANDLERS AND MARINE STOREKEEPERS.

Davies, B.....8, Second Line Beach
Dickson, E. L. and Co.....7, do.
Grant, Cyrus.....North Beach
Shaw, G. B.....12, do.

SURGEONS AND PRIVATE PRACTITIONERS.

Cleavé, C. T., M, P. S.....Mount Road
Flynn, G. W. G. M. S.....do.
Muir, R. S.....(Barrie and Co.'s) Poonamallee Road
Urquhart, John, M. D.....do.

TAILORS AND HABIT MAKERS.

DeMonte and Co.....Mount Road
Hobday, Josiah.....Popham's Broadway
Hoossain Saib and Co.....Mount Road
Hunter, J.....Opposite Government House, Mount Road
Ismail Saib and Co.....159, Popham's Broadway
Sheik Adam and Sons.....do.
Syed Hamed.....Mount Road
Winter and Son.....Mount Road

TRANSIT AGENTS.

Syed Hamed.....Mount Road
Black and Co.....Second Line Beach
Burghall and Co.....Mount Road
Proudfoot and Co.....do.
Vanderwall, C. (Agent).....do.

UNDERTAKERS AND SCULPTORS.

Bruce, G. M. and Co.....23 and 24, Vepery High Road
DeSena, Elizabeth.....175, Popham's Broadway
DeSena, Thomas.....175, Popham's Broadway

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRERS.

Bonjour, Alexander.....Opposite Government House, Mount Road
D'Bellis, J. L.....183, Popham's Broadway
Draper, W.....do.
Orr, F. and Co.....Mount Road
Perriman, F. R.....22, Stringer's Street
Phillips, W.....Mount Road
Scriven, G. and Co.....Popham's Broadway and do.
Stracey and Sons.....Mount Road
Vincent, T. E. *(and Jeweller)*.....42, Popham's Broadway

WINE MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.

Balls, H.....Popham's Broadway
Carr, G. H. W.....2d Line Beach
Crampton and Dalgairns.....do.
D'Souza and Co.....25, do.
Fox and Co.....10, Stringer's Street
Fonseca and Co.....2d Line Beach
McDowell and Co.....2d Line Beach
Ross, J. and Co.....Popham's Broadway
Seymour, H.....Vepery High Road
Wheeler, R. and Co.....Second Line Beach

154

PUBLICATIONS.

NEWSPAPERS.

Names.	*Times of Issue.*	*Publishers, &c.*
The Athenæum	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	Pharoah and Co., Publishers and Proprietors.
Carnatic Telegraph & Exchange Gazette	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday.	G. Sarravappoo Chetty, Publisher; Mulhar Rao, Agent.
The Christian Herald	Once a week, Wednesday Evening.	L. C. Graves, Publisher.
The Commercial Gazette *(for Advertisements)*	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	C. M. Pereyra, Publisher and Proprietor.
The Crescent	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	G. Sarravappoo Chetty, Publisher.
The Examiner	Thrice a week, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday Morning.	J. Collins, Publisher.
The Fort St. George Gazette *(Official)*	Twice a week, Tuesday and Friday Evening.	H. Smith, Publisher.
The General Advertiser	Twice a week, Monday and Thursday Morning.	S. Bowie, Publisher and Proprietor.
The Rising Sun	Twice a week, Wednesday and Saturday Morning.	C. Arokiasawmy Pillay, Publisher.
The Spectator	Daily, Sunday's excepted.	J. Collins, Publisher.
Indian Popular Educator and Weekly Chronicle	Once a week, every Saturday Morning.	S. Bowie, Publisher. W. Thompson, Agent.

Miscellaneous.

BI-MONTHLY.

	Publishers.
Madras Price Current	C. M. Pereyra.
Native Herald	Pharoah and Co.
Overland Athenæum	do
St. Thomé Catholic Chronicle	S. Bowie.

MONTHLY.

Church Missionary Record	John Fonceca.
Commercial Statement of Imports and Exports	C. M. Pereyra.

QUARTERLY.

Army and Civil Service Lists, published by authority	Asylum Press.
Do	Pharoah and Co.
Missionary Journal	D. P. L. C. Connor.
Christian Knowledge Society's Intelligencer	
Repository (Tamil)	P. R. Hunt.

ANNUALLY.

Almanac and Compendium of Intelligency	Asylum Press.
Calendar on Sheet	do.
New Almanac	Pharoah and Co.
Calendar Pocket and on Sheet	do
Temperance Almanac (South India)	W. P. Williams.

PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum	(Capt. A. H. Hope, Secy. in charge)	142, Mount Road.
American Mission	(P. R. Hunt, Superintendent)	Popham's Broadway.
Athenæum	(Pharoah and Co.)	Mount Road.
Catholic Orphan	(J. Watkins, Agent)	2, Armenian Street.
Christian Knowledge Society's	(D. P. L. C. Connor, Supt.)	Church Street Vepery.
Circulator	(T. Varthapah Chetty)	156, Popham's Broadway.
Fort St. George Gazette	(H. Smith, Supt.)	Govt. Office, Fort.
Gordon, E.	(Proprietor)	Erabanloo Chetty Street.
Hindu	(T. Sabapathy Moodeliar, Agent)	13, Armenian Street.
Oriental	(S. Bowie)	161, Popham's Broadway.
Price Current	(C. M. Pereyra)	61, Armenian Street.
Scottish	(L. C. Graves)	Popham's Broadway.
Spectator	(T. Wray, Agent)	11, Macleane Street.

A-D
16

135

PART V.

LAW DIRECTORY.

1550

MADRAS JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

Established 4th September 1801,

COURT HOUSE, *North Beach.*

JUDGES.

The Hon. *Sir* Christopher Rawlinson, *Knight*—CHIEF JUSTICE—*Sworn in 15th April* 1850.

The Hon. *Sir* Henry Davison, *Knight*—PUISNE JUSTICE—*sworn in 16th March* 1857.

HONORABLE COMPANY'S LAW OFFICERS

		Appointed.
Advocate General	Thomas Sydney Smith, Esq.	1853
Solicitor	James Robert Boyson Esq.	1857

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Accountant General	G. L. Prendergast, Esq.	1856
Master	Charles Martin Teed, Esq.	1845
Clerk of the Crown	John Bruce Norton, Esq.	1845
Deputy do.	Fredrick Orme, Esq.	1817
Registrar	W. A. Serle, Esq.	1843
Prothonotary	W. A. Serle, Esq.	1843
Sealer	Benjamin Brooks Esq.	1850
Interpreter in Persian & Hindoostanee.	Syed Ghoolam Dustgheer.	1839
Do. in Tamil, Teloogoo Malialum and Mappale	C. V. Runganada Sastry.	1846
Do. in Canarese	do.	1855
Deputy do. in Tamil and Teloogoo	M. Soobaroyloo Naick.	1842
Interpreter in Armenian	Mr. Stephen Jacob Johannes.	1853
Do. in Dutch	Mr. Benjamin Charles Hegel.	1828
Do. in French	Mr. Charles Gaudoin.	1818
Do. in Portuguese	Mr. Americo Cosmo.	1846
Clerk to the Chief Justice	Benjamin Brooks, Esq.	1850
Clerk to the Puisne Justice	Henry Gamble.	1857
Tipstaff to the Chief Justice	Mr. Geo. Van Colster DeRosa.	1846
Tipstaff to the Puisne Justice	Mr. Samuel Burden.	1857
Crier and Court Keeper	Mr. James Genman.	1848

Sheriff of Madras	James Franklin Esq.	1857
Deputy Sheriff	Mr. Thomas Gregory Seth.	1857
Coroner	John Urquhart, Esq., M. D.	1854
Deputy Coroner	R. S. Mair, Esq.	1856
Jailor	Mr. Henry Gibbs.	1835
Deputy Jailor	Mr. Samuel Gibbs.	1855
Sheriff's Officers	James Brock.	1845
	Thomas Berryman.	1846
	William Gurney.	1850
	James Daniels.	1855

BARRISTERS

	Admitted.
Charles Martin Teed, Esq*	1828
John Younge Fullerton, Esq†	1832
Thomas Sydney Smith, Esq	1836
John Bruce Norton, Esq	1843
Edward Salmon, Esq	1847
Richard Burgass, Esq‡	1848
Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq	1849
John Dawson Mayne	1857
Clement Dale	1857
James William Branson	1857

ATTORNIES AND PROCTORS.

Messrs.	*Admitted.*
John Henry Wilkins	1823
Fredrick Orme,§	1820461&8
(*Admitted as Proctor* 1820, *as Attorney* 1834.)	
William Henry Rose,‖	1834
Joshua Thomas Crampton	1834
John Robert Boyson	1140
Henry Crampton	1641
George Evelyn Cower¶	1849
Alexander Macdonald Ritchie	1849
Philip Brodie Gordon	1851
William Waddell	1852
John Miller	1854
John Shaw	1855

TERM DAYS.

Term Begins.	*Ends*	
First.....2d February	22d February	If the first or the last day of Term falls on a Sunday, the following Monday to be considered the first or last day of Term.
Second...21st March	10th April	
Third....18th July	7th August	
Fourth...11th September	2d October	

INSOLVENT COURT.

		Appointed.
Chief Clerk	Arthur Macdonald Ritchie, Esq	1853
Official Assignee	Benjamin Brooks Esq	1854

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

The Honorable *Sir* Christopher Rawlinson, *Kt.*—COMMISSARY.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.		*Appointed.*
Marshal and Receiver of the Droits of Admiralty	Henry Nelson, Esq	1854
Registrar	Benjamin Brooks, Esq	1854

Barristers and Interpreters the same as in the Supreme Court.

* *Master*—does not practice.
† *Second Judge of the Court of Small Causes*---does not practice.
‡ *First Judge of the Court of Small Causes*---does not practice.
§ *Deputy Clerk of the Crown*---does not practice.
‖ *Third Judge of the Court of Small Causes*---does not practice.
¶ *Clerk of the Court of Small Causes*---does not practice.

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(*Established—under the provisions of Act IX of* 1850—*6th December* 1850.)

COURT HOUSE.—*Second Line Beach.*

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holidays, from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Richard Burgass, Esq.	*1st Judge*
John Younge Fullerton, Esq.	*2d do.*
William Henry Rose, Esq.	*3d do.*
George Evelyn Cower, Esq.	*Clerk.*
C. Streenevasiah	*Assistant Clerk.*
C. Poorooshothum Moodelly	*Interpreter.*
Syed Ghoolam Ally	*Persian do.*
Venkatasawmy Naidoo, Rungiah Naick, P. Runganadum Moodelly	*Sub Interpreters.*
Messrs. Williamson and Co.	*Appraisers and Court Auctioneers.*
William Blanche, Hugh Allan, Thomas Russell	*Bailiffs.*
E. Carey	*Court Keeper.*
Mr. Henry Gibbs	*Keeper of the Jail.*

TABLE OF FEES.

Sums not above.	Every Summons or Subpœna.		Warrant.	
Rupees.	Rupees.	Annas.	Rupees.	Annas.
10	0	2	0	2
20	0	4	0	4
50	0	8	0	8
100	1	0	1	0
200	1	4	2	0
300	1	8	3	0
400	1	12	4	0
500	2	0	5	0

Rules of Practice for the Madras Court of Small Causes.
(*Vide Almanac* 1857, *page* 525.)

(FOR SUPREME COURT FEES.....VIDE ALMANAC 1857, PAGE 567.)
(FOR JURY RULES..... Do. Do. „ 516.)
(FOR INSOLVENT DEBTORS COURT AND FEES Do. Do. „ 519.)

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS AND THEIR OFFICERS.

Office No. 116, Armenian Street, Black Town.

Colonel J. C. Boulderson, *President.*
Benjamin Cardozo, Esq.
S. Krishnamachari
} *Municipal Commissioners for the Town of Madras.*

Lieut. Colonel A. C. Silver..... Civil Engineer and Assessor.

CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Charles Hewett..... Municipal Inspector.
Mr. Charles Fisher..... Asst. Do. do.

ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.

Mr. J. Tavagram..... Distraining Officer.
Mr. G. Rothmeyer..... Do. do.

WHEEL TAX DEPARTMENT.

Mr. C. Doggett..... Inspector and Distraining Officer.

List of Penalties for Offences under Act XIV of 1856, for the Conservancy and Improvement of Madras.

Offences.	Penalty not exceeding	Sections of the Act.
Depositing dirt on streets, except at hours fixed by the Commissioners...	Ten Rupees.....	XII.
Allowing Sewerage to flow on Streets, or offensive matter to flow from any Sewer or Privy into a surface drain.	Do. do.....	XIII.
Removal of night soil except at such hours and by such route as may be fixed by the Commissioners, or in an open cart or receptacle.....	Twenty Rupees.....	XIV.
Obstructing or encroaching on any Street or Road, or over any Drain, Sewer, or Aqueduct.....	One hundred Rupees....	XIX.
Taking up or displacing any pavement, flags, or other materials or the fences or posts of any Street.....	Fifty Rupees.....	XX.
Laying out new Streets without the approval of the Commissioners.....	Five hundred Rupees....	XXI.
Destroying, pulling down, or defacing any street or board.....	Twenty Rupees.....	XXVIII.
Destroying, pulling down, or defacing the number of a house.....	Do. do.....	XXIX.
Allowing water to fall from the roof or other part of a house upon passengers in the street.....	Ten Rupees for every day the offence is continued.....	XXXII.

Offences.	Penalties not exceeding	Sections of the Act.
For not removing a new projection, encroachment, or obstruction against, or in front of any house, after 14 days' notice.....	Two hundred Rupees...	XXXIII.
For making any external wall or roof of any hut or building of grass, leaves, mats, or such inflammable materials, and not removing the same within one month after notice.....	Ten Rupees for every day in default.....	XXXVI.
For keeping dirt, dung, ashes, night soil, or other offensive matter in any house, or ground, for more than 24 hours.....	Fifty Rupees.....	XL.
For allowing any house, building, or land to be in a filthy state, or overgrown with noisome vegetation.....	Do. do.....	XLI.
For keeping Swine so as to be a nuisance, or more than Twenty Sheep or Goats, or Ten horned cattle in or near any Street.....	Do. do.....	XLIII.
For making any unauthorized drain into any Public sewer or drain.....	One hundred Rupees...	XLIX.
For throwing dirt, ashes, or night soil into any sewer or drain.....	Fifty Rupees.....	LX.
For keeping a Public necessary without a license, or if licensed, suffering the same to be in a filthy or noxious state.....	Do. do.....	LXII.
For making or altering drains, privies, or cesspools, contrary to the orders of the Commissioners.....	Do. do.....	LXV.
In case of tenants preventing owners from carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.	Fifty Rupees for every day.....	LXXII.
Fouling the water of any stream, tank, cistern, &c. belonging to the Commissioners, by bathing, washing any animal, or cloth, or skin, or leather, or utensil, or other foul or offensive thing, or throwing any rubbish or filth, or allowing any drains to flow into the same.....	Fifty Rupees.....	LXXVI.
Fouling water in any stream, tank, aqueduct, &c. belonging to the Commissioners, by offensive trades... ...	One thousand Rupees and a further penalty of 500 Rs. for every day the offence is continued...	LXXVII.
Injuring water works or diverting water therefrom, or any stream.....	One hundred Rupees....	LXXVIII.
For not putting up hoards or fences in front of buildings about to be repaired, taken down, or rebuilt, when any street or footway will be obstructed, and for not keeping the same lighted at night.....	Fifty Rupees and a further penalty of 50 Rs. for every day the offence is continued.....	LXXXVII.

Offences.	Penalties not exceeding	Sections of the Act.
For depositing building materials, or making a hole in any street, without the permission of the Commissioners, or when permitted, for not lighting the same at night.	Fifty Rs. and a further penalty of same amount for every day the offence is continued	LXXXIX.
For using any slaughter house without its being registered at the Commissioner's Office	Fifty Rs. for every day it is so used	XCI.
For using any slaughter house after it is ordered to be discontinued	Do. do.	XCII.
For setting up a new slaughter house without license	One hundred Rupees and further penalty of 50 Rupees per day.	XCIII.
For not keeping a market or slaughter house in a clean and wholesome state, and not causing the same to be properly floored and drained	Fifty Rs. for every day in default	XCV.
For keeping unwholesome food in any market, shop, &c.	One hundred Rupees	XCVII.
For selling or offering for sale unwholesome food or drink	Three hundred Rupees.	XCVIII.
For having in possession any unwholesome articles for sale	One hundred Rupees	XCIX.
For using slaughter house during suspension or revocation for license	Fifty Rupees	CI.
For not registering places used for offensive and dangerous trades, within three months	Fifty Rs. for every day.	CII.
For opening a new place for carrying on of such trades, without license	Five hundred Rs. and a further penalty of 5 Rs. per day.	CIII.
For not registering every burial and burning place within three months.	One hundred Rupees	CV.
For opening or using a new burial, or burning place without license	Five hundred Rupees	CVI.
For using a burial or burning place after it has been suppressed by order of Commissioners with the sanction of Government	Two hundred Rupees	CVII.
For obstructing the Commissioners or their servants in their duty	Fifty Rupees or three months' imprisonment	CXIV.

13

ACT NO. XXV OF 1856

FOR THE ASSESSMENT AND COLLECTION OF MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The 20th December 1856.

THE following Act, passed by the Legislative Council, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 19th December 1856, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT No. XXV OF 1856.

An Act to comprise in one Act the provisions necessary for the assessment and collection of Municipal rates and taxes in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca.

WHEREAS it is expedient to comprise in one Act the provisions necessary for the assessment and collection of certain rates and taxes to be imposed by special Acts for the Towns of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, for raising funds for Municipal purposes, it is enacted as follows :—

Preamble.

I. The provisions of this Act, save so far as they may be expressly varied or excepted by the special Act for any of the said Towns or for the said Settlement, shall apply to the assessment and collection of the rates and taxes imposed by such special Act, and to the Commissioners appointed thereby for the conservancy and improvement of such Town or of any station of the said Settlement ; and such special Act, and such provisions of this Act as shall not be expressly varied or excepted by the special Act, shall be construed together as forming one Act.

Application of Act.

II. The Commissioners may from time to time appoint such officers as they shall think necessary and proper to assist in the execution of this and the special Act, and may from time to time remove any of such officers, and appoint others in their places, and may, with the sanction of the local Government, pay such salaries and allowance to the said officers respectively as the Commissioners shall think reasonable. Provided that no person shall be appointed to or removed from any office, the monthly salary of which exceeds two hundred Rupees, without the sanction of the local Government.

Appointment of officers.

III. The rate or rates imposed upon houses, buildings, and lands according to the annual value thereof, in any of the said Towns or in the said Settlement, by the special Act, shall be assessed in the manner hereinafter provided.

Assessment upon annual value of property.

IV. The estimated gross annual rent at which the houses, buildings, and lands liable to the rate might reasonably be expected to let from year to year shall, for the purposes of the rate, be held and deemed to be the annual value of such houses, buildings, and lands. The value of a house or building so estimated shall not include the value of any machinery contained therein.

Annual value how to be ascertained.

V. For the purpose of such assessment as aforesaid, the Commissioners shall from year to year cause a valuation to be made of all houses, buildings, and lands liable to the rate. Such valuation, estimated as is hereinbefore provided, shall be entered in a book to be kept at the office of the Commissioners, wherein shall also be written in distinct columns the name of the owner of the property ; or, if the occupier, and not the owner, is the person liable to pay the rate, the name of the occupier ; a designation of the property either by name or number sufficient to identify the same, together with the name of the street or district in which such property is situate, and the amount of the rate assessed thereon.

Valuation to be made and entered in a book.

VI. When the name of the owner or occupier is not known, it shall be sufficient to designate him in the said book, and also in any notice or other proceeding under this Act, as "the owner" or "the occupier" of the property on which the rate is assessed without further description.

Description of owner or occupier if name unknown.

VII. In order to enable the Commissioners to arrive at a fair valuation of any houses, buildings, or lands liable to the rate, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners to require the owner or occupier of such houses, buildings, or lands to furnish them with returns of the rent or annual value thereof; and for the like purpose, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners, or any person or persons appointed by them for that purpose, at any time to enter and inspect such houses, buildings, or lands after having given forty-eight hours previous notice of such their intention to the occupier thereof; and whoever refuses or fails to furnish any such return for the space of one week from the day on which he shall have been required so to do, or knowingly makes a false or incorrect return; and whoever hinders, obstructs, or prevents, any one of the Commissioners or any person appointed by them as aforesaid from entering or inspecting any such houses, buildings, or lands, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

Returns may be required for purpose of valuation.

Power to enter houses, &c.

VIII. When the valuation has been completed, the Commissioners shall give public notice thereof, and of the place where the said book containing the valuation and the rate assessed, or a copy of the said book, may be inspected, in the *Government Gazette* (if any), and by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Town or station, and also by placards posted up in conspicuous places throughout the same; and the person in whose custody such book may be shall permit every person claiming to be the owner or occupier of property included in the assessment, or the agent of such owner or occupier, to inspect the book and to make extracts therefrom without payment of any fee; and any such person who wilfully neglects or refuses to permit the same, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty of fifty Rupees.

Public notice of valuation to be given.

IX. The Commissioners shall, at the time and in the manner in the preceding Section mentioned, give public notice of a day, not being less than fifteen days from the publication of such notice, when they will proceed to revise the said valuation and assessment; and in all cases in which any property is for the first time assessed, or in which the valuation of any property previously assessed is increased, shall give special notice thereof to the owners or occupiers of such property. All complaints against such valuation and assessment shall be made on or before the day fixed in the notice; and all complaints so made shall be enquired into by the Commissioners, and such amendments shall thereupon be made in the said book as to the Commissioners shall appear just and proper.

Notice of time of revising assessment.

X. After the complaints have been enquired into, and after the revision of the valuation and assessment has been completed, the amendments made in the said book shall be authenticated by the signatures of two of the Commissioners, who shall at the same time certify under their signatures that no valid objection has been made to the valuation and assessment in the said book entered, except in the cases in which amendments have been made as shown therein; and thereupon, and subject to such alterations and amendments as may thereafter be duly made, the rate so assessed shall be deemed to be the rate for the whole year in and for which the assessment is made, and such year shall commence on the 1st day of January.

After revision assessment book to be signed.

Rate assessed to be deemed the rate for the whole year.

XI. Provided always, that the Commissioners, upon the representation of parties or other information, may at any time amend the said book by inserting therein the name of any person whose name ought to be so inserted, or any property not liable to the rate; or by striking out the name of any person or any property not liable to the rate, or by reducing the amount of the rate; and in all cases in which any property is inserted as liable to the rate, the amendment shall be considered to have been made at the time when the person interested first received notice thereof.

Alteration or amendment of assessment.

XII. It shall not be necessary to prepare a new book every year, but the Commissioners may adopt the valuation and assessment contained in the book for the preceding year, with such alterations as may, in particular cases, be deemed necessary.

New assessment book need not be prepared yearly.

as the valuation and assessment for the year following. Provided always, that public notice of such valuation and assessment shall be given in the manner prescribed in Section VIII of this Act; and the provisions of the said Section and of the three following Sections shall be applicable to the said valuation and assessment, and to the book or books in which it is contained.

XIII. The taxes imposed upon vehicles and animals in any of the said Towns or in the said Settlement by the special Act, shall be assessed in the manner hereinafter provided.

Taxes upon vehicles and animals.

XIV. The Commissioners shall, from time to time, cause to be prepared and entered in distinct columns in a book to be kept at the office of the Commissioners, and to be open to the inspection of any person interested therein, a list of the persons liable to the payment of such taxes, a description of the vehicles and animals in respect of which they are liable, and the amount of the taxes assessed thereon.

List of persons liable to the Tax to be entered in a book.

XV. In order to enable the Commissioners to make such list, the Commissioners, or any officer authorized by them, may send to all persons supposed to be liable to the payment of such taxes a schedule to be filled up with such information respecting the vehicles and animals kept by them as the Commissioners may judge necessary for the assessment of the taxes. The schedule shall be filled up in writing, and signed, and dated, and returned to the office of the Commissioners by every person to whom it is sent, whether or not liable to the payment of such taxes; and whoever refuses, neglects, or omits, duly to fill up and return such schedule within one week from the receipt thereof, or knowingly gives therein any incorrect or false return, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

Returns may be required for purpose of making list.

XVI. The Commissioners may summon any person supposed to be liable to the payment of such taxes, or any servant of such person, and may examine such person or his servant as to the number and description of the horses and carriages in respect of which such person is liable to be assessed. If the person summoned shall without lawful excuse, fail to appear in pursuance of the summons, or shall refuse to answer any lawful question of the Commissioners, or knowingly give an incorrect answer, he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

Power to summon persons liable to the payment of the taxes.

XVII. Appeals against any rate or tax assessed under the provisions of this or the special Act, shall be heard and determined, in the Towns of Calcutta and Madras, by two Magistrates, in the Town of Bombay by the Court of Petty Sessions, and in the said Settlement by Her Majesty's Court of Judicature. But no such appeal shall be heard, unless the amount of the rate or tax has been deposited with the Commissioners; and no appeal against a rate assessed by the Commissioners under Section X shall be heard, unless complaint has been previously made to the Commissioners as hereinbefore provided. The mode of proceeding in such appeals shall be the same as that prescribed for the determination of matters referred to two Magistrates, by Act XIV of 1856, or as near thereto as may be. Provided that such Magistrates, and such Court of Petty Sessions, may, if they shall think fit, state a case for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

Hearing of appeals.

XVIII. Every such appeal shall be commenced within ten days after the accrual of the cause of complaint, which shall, in respect of any rate, be deemed to accrue on the date of the certificate of the Commissioners in the said book, or, in case of any subsequent amendment of the said book under the provisions of Section XI, upon the receipt by the person aggrieved of notice of such amendment; and in respect of any tax, the cause of complaint shall be deemed to accrue upon the receipt by the person aggrieved of a bill for the sum claimed from him.

Time of appeal.

XIX. The assessment by the Commissioners of any rate or tax, when no appeal therefrom is made as hereinbefore provided, and the adjudication of any appeal under Section XVII, shall be final and conclusive.

If no complaint, rates, &c. to be final.

XX. When any rate or tax is due, the Commissioners shall cause to be presented to the person liable to the payment thereof a bill for the sum due, which shall also contain a statement of the period and a description of the property or thing for which the rate or tax is charged. If the bill be for any tax, it shall also contain a notice of the time within which an appeal against such tax may be preferred.

Form of bill to be presented.

XXI. If the bill is not paid by the person liable to pay the same within five days from the presentation thereof, the Commissioners may cause to be served upon such person a notice of demand in the form (A) contained in the Schedule to this Act, to the like effect; and if he shall not, within five days from the service of such notice of demand, pay the sum due, or show sufficient cause for non-payment of the same to the satisfaction of the Commissioners, and if no appeal shall have been preferred, such sum with all costs may be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the defaulter, or if the defaulter be the occupier of any house, building, or land in respect of which a rate is due, by distress and sale of any goods and chattels found on the premises, under a warrant in the form (B) in the Schedule, or to the like effect, to be issued for that purpose by the Commissioners.

Notice of demand.

Distress.

XXII. The officer charged with the execution of the warrant of distress shall make an inventory of the goods and chattels seized under any such warrant, and shall at the same time give a notice in writing, in the form (C) contained in the Schedule annexed to this Act, to the person in possession thereof at the time of the seizure, that the said goods and chattels will be sold as therein mentioned.

Inventory—notice of distress.

XXIII. If the warrant is not in the meantime discharged or suspended by the Commissioners, the goods and chattels seized shall be sold under the orders of the Commissioners, who shall apply the proceeds, or such part thereof as may be necessary, in discharge of the said arrears and costs; and the surplus, if any, shall be returned on demand to the person in possession of the goods and chattels at the time of the seizure. The fees payable upon distraints under this Act shall be such as are set forth in the Table of fees in the said Schedule.

Sale.

Fees.

XXIV. The goods and chattels of any person from whom any rate or tax is due may be distrained, wherever the same may be found, for default in the payment of the money due from such person.

Goods of defaulter wherever found may be distrained.

XXV. If the sum due on the account of any rate from the owner of any house, building, or land remains unpaid, after notice of demand has been duly served, the Commissioners may demand the amount from the occupier for the time being of such house, building, or land, and on non-payment thereof, may recover the same by distress and sale of any goods and chattels found on the premises; and, in such case, the occupier may deduct from the next and following payments of his rent the amount which may be so paid by or recovered from him. Provided that no arrear of rate which has remained due from the owner of any house, building, or land, for more than one year, shall be so recovered from the occupier thereof.

Rate due from owner may be recovered from occupier and deducted by him from his rent.

XXVI. No distress levied by virtue of this or the special Act shall be deemed unlawful, nor shall any party making the same be deemed a trespasser, on account of any defect or want of form in the notice, schedule, summons, notice of demand, warrant of distress, inventory, or other proceeding relating thereto, nor shall such party be deemed a trespasser *ab initio* on account of any irregularity afterwards committed by him; but all persons aggrieved by such irregularity, may recover full satisfaction for the special damage in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Distress not unlawful for want of form.

XXVII. Instead of proceeding by distress and sale or in case of failure to realize by distress the whole or any part of the sum due in respect of any rate or tax, the Commissioners may sue the person liable to pay the same in any Court of competent jurisdiction.

Commissioners may sue instead or on failure of distress.

XXVIII. Every notice, schedule, summons, or notice of demand regarding any assessment, rate or tax, or any money due in respect of the same, may be served personally upon the person to whom the same is addressed, or be left at his usual place of abode with some adult male member or servant of his family, or, if it cannot be so served, may be put up on some conspicuous part of such place of abode, and shall thereby be deemed to be duly served. Provided that if the place of abode of the owner of any house, building, or land in respect of which a rate is assessed be unknown, or if the owner of any such house, building, or land be not resident within the limits of the Town or station, every such notice, summons, or notice of demand shall be deemed to be duly served if put up on some conspicuous part of the house, building, or land in respect of which the rate is assessed.

Service of notices.

Proviso.

XXIX. No assessment and no charge or demand of rate or tax, made under the authority of this or the special Act, shall be impeached or affected by reason of any mistake in the name of any person liable to pay the rate or tax, or in the description of any property or thing liable to rate or tax, or any mistake in the amount of assessment, provided the directions of this Act and of the special Act be in substance and effect complied with; and no proceedings under this or the special Act shall be quashed or set aside for want of form in any Court of Justice.

Assessment, &c., not to be impeached for want of form.

XXX. Whoever wilfully obstructs or molests the Commissioners, or any of them, or any of their officers or servants in the performance of their respective duties under this Act, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding fifty Rupees.

Obstruction of Commissioners or their servants.

XXXI. Every officer employed by the Commissioners to assist in the execution of this and the special Act, who accepts, or obtains, or attempts to obtain, any fee or gratuity whatsoever, other than his authorized salary or allowances, for doing or for bearing to do any official act; or who shall be in any wise concerned or interested in any bargain or contract made by the Commissioners, shall be removed from his office, and shall be incapable of being afterwards employed by the Commissioners, and shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a penalty not exceeding five hundred Rupees.

Penalty on officer taking fees or being interested in contracts.

XXXII. No action shall be brought against the Commissioners, or any of their officers, or any person acting under the direction of the Commissioners, for any thing done or intended to be done under the powers of this or the special Act, until the expiration of one month next after notice in writing shall have been delivered or left at the office of the Commissioners, or at the place of abode of such person, explicitly stating the cause of action, and the name and place of abode of the intended plaintiff, and of his attorney or agent in the cause; and upon the trial of any such action, the plaintiff shall not be permitted to go into evidence of any cause of action, except such as is stated in the notice so delivered; and unless such notice be proved, the Court shall find for the defendant; and every such action shall be commenced within three months next after the accrual of the cause of action, and not afterwards; and if any person to whom any such notice of action is given shall, before action brought, tender sufficient amends to the plaintiff, shall not recover in any such action when brought; and if no such tender shall have been made, it shall be lawful for the defendant in such action, by leave of the Court where such action shall be pending, at any time before issue joined, to pay into Court such sum of money as he shall think fit, and thereupon such proceedings shall be had as in other cases where defendants are allowed to pay money into Court.

No writ or process to be issued against Commissioners or their officers until after one month's notice of cause of action.

XXXIII. The Commissioners shall, as soon after the first day of January in every year as may be practicable, prepare a detailed statement showing the nature and amount of the receipts and

Commissioners to

publish annual statements.

disbursements on account of the Municipal Fund for the past year, and also a report of their proceedings during that year; and such statement and report shall be printed and published for general information.

Audit of accounts.

The accounts of the said funds shall be audited annually by such person as the Local Government shall appoint.

XXXIV. For better enabling the Commissioners to ascertain the amount of fines and penalties payable to them on account of the Municipal Fund under the provisions of Act XIV of 1856, or of the Special Act, or of any other law, there shall, in every month, be furnished to them, by the authority adjudicating the same, a summary of all convictions under the said Acts, or under any such other law, during the preceding month.

Summary of convictions to be furnished to the Commissioners.

XXXV. It shall be lawful for the Commissioners, with the sanction of the Local Government, to borrow and take up at interest, on the credit of the rates and taxes imposed and levied on account of the Municipal Fund under the special Act or any other Act passed in that behalf, or of a portion of them, any sums of money necessary for defraying any expenses incurred or to be incurred by them in the execution of any such Act or of Act XIV of 1856; and for the purpose of securing the re-payment of any sums so borrowed, together with such interest as aforesaid, the Commissioners may mortgage and assign over, to the person by or on behalf of whom such sums shall be advanced, the rates and taxes or the portion of them upon the credit of which such sums shall be borrowed. Provided always, that the money borrowed under the authority of this Act shall be borrowed only for works of a permanent nature, and shall not at any time exceed in the whole ten times the average annual sum received and collected on account of the Municipal Fund.

Mortgage of rates.

XXXVI. The following words and expressions in this and the special Act shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction:—

Interpretation.

"Magistrate." The word "Magistrate" shall mean any Magistrate of Police acting for the place where the matter requiring the cognizance of a Magistrate arises.

"Town." The word "Town" shall include all places within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Courts of Judicature at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.

"Station." The word "Station" shall mean any one of the Stations of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca, and the dependencies thereof.

"Owner." The word "Owner" shall mean the person for the time being receiving the rent of the land or premises in connexion with which the word is used, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for any other person, or who would so receive the same if such land or premises were let to a tenant.

"Number." Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number; and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Gender. Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

"Person." The word "person" shall include a corporation.

SCHEDULE.

A

Notice of Demand.

TAKE notice that the Municipal Commissioners demand from you the sum of due from* [you] as owner *(or occupier)* of *(here describe the property or thing upon which the rate or tax is imposed)* for the months of 185 ; and that if the sum due is not paid into the said Commissioner's Office at , or if sufficient cause

* In the case of a demand under Section XXV state that notice of demand has been served upon the owner, and that the sum due remains unpaid.

for the non-payment of the sum is not shown to the Commissioners within five days from the service of this notice, a warrant of distress will be issued for the recovery of the same with costs.

Date *(Signature of one of the Municipal Commissioners.)*

B

Distress Warrant.

To *(here insert the name of the officer charged with the execution of the warrant.)*

WHEREAS of has not paid or shown sufficient cause for the non-payment of the sum of Rupees due for the rates *(or taxes)* *(or rates and taxes)* mentioned in the margin for the months of ( ) 185 , although the said sum has been duly demanded in writing from the said ( ) and five days have elapsed since the service of the notice of demand: This is to command you to distrain the goods and chattels of the said [ ] *(or as the case may be, any goods and chattels found on the premises referred to)* to the amount of the said sum of Rupees, and such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking, keeping and selling such distress; and if within five days next after such distress, the said sum shall not be paid, together with such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking and keeping to sell the said goods and chattels; and having paid and deducted out of the proceeds of the sale the said sum of Rupees and charges of taking, keeping and selling such distress, to return the surplus, if any, on demand, to the person whom you shall find in possession of the said goods and chattels. If sufficient distress cannot be found of the goods and chattles of the said , you are to certify the same to us together with this warrant.

(L. S.) *The Municipal Commissioners.*

And signature of one of the Municipal Commissioners.

C

Form of Inventory and Notice.

STATE PARTICULARS OF GOODS SEIZED.

TAKE notice that I have this day seized the goods and chattels specified in the above inventory for the sum of Rupees due for the rates *(or taxes)* mentioned in the margin for the months of 185 ; and that unless you pay into the Office of the Municipal Commissioners the amount due, together with the costs of this distress, within five days from the day of the date of this notice, the goods and chattels will be sold.

(Signature of the Officer executing the warrant of distress.)

Date

TABLE OF FEES PAYABLE IN DISTRAINTS UNDER THIS ACT.

Sum Distrained for.	Fee. Rs.	As.
Under 5 Rupees	0	8
5 and under 10 Rupees	1	0
10 „ 15 „	1	8
15 „ 20 „	2	0
20 „ 25 „	2	8
25 „ 30 „	3	0
30 „ 35 „	3	8
35 „ 40 „	4	0
40 „ 45 „	4	8
45 „ 50 „	5	0
50 „ 60 „	6	0
60 „ 80 „	7	8
80 „ 100 „	9	0
Above 100 „	10	0

The above charge includes all expenses, except when peons are kept in charge of property distrained, in which case four annas must be paid daily for each man.

W. MORGAN, *Clerk of the Council.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The 20th December 1856.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 20th December 1856, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. XXVI OF 1856.

An Act for appointing Municipal Commissioners, and for levying rates and taxes, in the town of Madras.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the provisions contained in Statute 33 Geo. III. c. 52, s. 168, and Act XXII of 1841 of the Government of India, for making and levying an assessment on houses, buildings, and grounds in the town of Madras, and for disposing of the money thereby raised for certain Municipal purposes, are defective and insufficient, and it is expedient to provide more ample funds for the conservancy and improvement of the said Town, and to constitute Commissioners for raising administering such funds : It is enacted as follows :—

Acts repealed.

I. The 158th Section of the Act of Parliament 33 Geo. III. c. 52, Act XXVIII of 1836, and Act XXII of 1841 of the Government of India, are repealed, except as to any assessment which shall be unpaid, and as to any proceeding for the recovery of the same which shall have been commenced, before this Act shall come into operation.

Present assessment to remain in force until revised.

II. The assessment on houses, buildings, and grounds, payable under the Statute 33. Geo. III. c. 52 s. 158, and Act XXII of 1841, shall, until revised and altered under the provisions of this Act, remain in full force and effect, and shall be levied and recovered as a rate payable under this Act.

Act XXV. of 1856 incorporated

III. Act XXV. of 1856, entitled "An Act to comprise in one Act the provisions necessary for the assessment and collection of Municipal rates and taxes in the Town of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and the several stations of the Settlement of Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore, and Malacca," is incorporated with this Act ; and in construing the said Act as incorporated with this Act, the expression "the special Act" shall mean this Act,

Construction.

the expression "the Commissioners" shall mean the Municipal Commissioners constituted by this Act, and the expression "the Local Government" shall mean the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Number, appointment, & removal of Commissioners.

IV. There shall be three Commissioners for the purposes of this Act, and for the conservancy and improvement of the Town of Madras under Act XIV of 1856, who shall be appointed by the Governor in Council and shall be removeable at his pleasure.

President.

V. The Governor in Council shall appoint one of the said Commissioners to be President of the Board of Commissioners.

Designation and incorporation of Commissioners.

VI. The Commissioners appointed under this Act shall be styled "The Municipal Commissioners for the town of Madras," and shall by such name be a body corporate and have perpetual succession and a common seal, and by such name shall sue and be sued.

Meetings of Commissioners.

VII. The Municipal Commissioners shall meet once in every week at least. The attendance of two Commissioners shall be necessary to constitute a meeting. At a meeting of two Commissioners, on questions on which they are divided in opinion, if the President be one of them, his voice shall decide ; otherwise the question shall be reserved for the decision of the three Commissioners.

Pay of Commissioners.

VIII. The Municipal Commissioners may receive such allowances out of the funds to be raised under this Act as shall be from time to time fixed by the Governor in Council. Provided that the allowances for any Commissioner shall not exceed the rate of ten thousand Rupees a year, if the Commissioner holds no other appointment or occupation ; or the rate of four thousand Rupees a year, if he holds any other appointment or occupation.

Assessment on houses, buildings, and lands.

IX. Houses, buildings, and lands in the said Town shall be liable to an annual rate, to be fixed, from time to time, by the Governor in Council, not exceeding seven and a half per cent. of the annual value of the houses, buildings, and lands subject to to the rate. The rate fixed by the Governor in Council shall be published, from time to time, in the *Government Gazette*.

Mode of assessing, &c.

X. The said rate shall be assessed for every year within the first quarter of the year, and shall be due and payable by the owners of the said houses, buildings, and lands, from and after the end of the said first quarter.

Exemption of Fort St. George and of certain public buildings.

XI. Houses, buildings, and lands in Fort St George, and any houses, buildings, and lands without the Fort, occupied by Troops composing the Garrison of Fort St. George, and buildings used exclusively as places of public worship, shall not be liable to the rate.

Power to exempt small holdings.

XII. The Commissioners may exempt from assessment any house, building, or land, the annual value whereof is less than fourteen Rupees, if the same be the sole rateable property of the owner.

Remission on account of vacant houses.

XIII. When any house or building shall have been vacant for not less than sixty consecutive days during any year, the Commissioners shall remit so much of the rate for that year as may be proportionate to the number of days the said house or building may have remained unoccupied ; provided that the owner of such house or building, or his agent, shall have given notice in writing of the vacancy thereof to the Commissioners ; and that the amount of rate to be remitted shall be calculated from the date of the delivery of such notice.

Tax on vehicles and animals.

XIV. A tax shall be imposed upon all carriages, carts, bandies, horses, ponies, and mules, kept within the said Town, and upon all carriages, carts, bandies, horses, ponies, and mules, used upon the roads of the said Town and kept at any place not more than three miles distant from the limits thereof, at the rates specified in the annexed Schedule ; and shall be payable quarterly by the owners or persons in charge of the same.

Exemption of certain vehicles and animals.

XV. Provided that the several vehicles and animals hereinafter mentioned shall be exempt from the tax, namely—

Gun carriages and ordnance carts, and waggons.

Cavalry horses, and horses of the Mounted Police.

Horses belonging to Officers doing Regimental duty at the Presidency, at the rate of one horse for each Officer.

Conservancy carts, horses, ponies, and mules, belonging to the Commissioners.

Vehicles and animals kept for sale and not used for any other purpose, if kept by *bona fide* dealers in such vehicles and animals.

What will constitute liability to the tax for a whole qurter.

XVI. Every person, who may have owned or had charge of any vehicle or animal kept within the said Town for a period exceeding thirty days in any quarter, shall be liable to the whole tax for that quarter. If the period do not exceed thirty days, no tax shall be chargeable for that quarter. Provided that, when any person owning or having charge of any vehicle or animal shall transfer the same to another person, he shall give notice thereof to the Commissioners within one week from the date of such transfer ; or if he fail to give such notice, shall be liable to the whole tax for the quarter, although

Proviso.

the period during which he may have owned or had charge of such vehicle or animal shall not have exceeded thirty days.

Remission of tax on carriages under repair.

XVII. When a carriage shall have been under repair at a carriage-maker's for more than thirty days in any quarter, the Commissioner shall remit so much of the tax for that quarter, as may be proportionate to the number of days the said carriage may have been under repair.

Commissioners may compound.

XVIII. The Commissioners, at their discretion, may compound, for any period not exceeding one year, with livery-stable keepers and other persons keeping carriages and horses for hire, for a certain sum to be paid for the carriages and horses so kept by such persons, in lieu of the taxes specified in the Schedule.

Registry and numbering of hired carriages.

XIX. Every carriage of the description rated in the Schedule as one Rupee eight annas kept and let out for hire within the said Town, and every cart or bandy kept and used within the said Town, and every such carriage let out for hire and used within the said Town, and every cart or bandy used within the said Town, if such carriage, cart, or bandy be kept at any place within three miles from the limits thereof, shall be registered in the Office of the Commissioners, with the name and residence of the owner, and shall bear, in such manner as the Commissioners shall direct, the number of such registration. The registration shall be made and the numbers assigned annually upon such day in each year as the Commissioners shall appoint. Any person becoming possessed within the year of any such carriage, cart, or bandy, which has not been registered, may obtain registration on application to the Commissioners at their Office. When any registered carriage, cart, or bandy, is transfered within the year, it shall be registered anew in the name of the person to whom it has been transferred. A fee of four annas shall be paid for each registration.

Penalty for not registering.

XX. Whoever keeps any such carriage, cart, or bandy required to be registered by the provisions of the last preceeding section, without being so registered, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to a fine not exceeding ten Rupees; and the Commissioners, or any Officer duly authorized by them, may seize, or cause to be seized, any such carriage, cart, or bandy (provided the same be not employed at the time of seizure in the conveyance of any passengers or goods) together with the horses, bullocks, or other animals drawing the same, and may deliver them over to the Police; and all Police Officers are hereby required, on the application of the Commissioners, or their Officer as aforesaid, to seize and detain the same. If the carriage or other vehicle as aforesaid, be not claimed, or if the fine be not paid within ten days such carriage or vehicle, together with the animal seized with it, may be sold by auction, by order of the Magistrate, and the proceeds applied to the payment of the fine, and all costs and charges incurred on account of the detention and sale, and the overplus (if any), if not claimed by the owner within a further period of 20 days, shall be paid to the Municipal Commissioners.

Penalty for using upon Town roads, carriage, &c., not entered in Schedule.

XXI. If any person to whom a Schedule shall have been sent under Section XV of the incorporated Act, shall bring, or cause to be brought upon the roads of the said Town, any carriage, cart, or bandy, horse, pony, or mule, kept at any place not more than three miles distant from the limits of the said Town, without having entered the same in the said Schedule; such person shall be liable to the penalty provided in the said Section.

Remission of tax if private carriage is not used.

XXII. Any person keeping within three miles from the limits of the said Town any carriage not required to be registered by the provisions of this Act, if he can satisfy the Commissioners that such carriage has not been used on the roads of the Town more than fifteen days in any quarter, shall be entitled to a remission of the tax for that quarter. Provided that, if such person have more than one such carriage, and his carriages, one with another, have been used on the Town roads more than fifteen days in the quarter, though no one of them has been used more than fifteen days, he shall be entitled to the remission for only one such carriage.

Service of notices

riage is found with

XXIV. Noth

Persons residing yond 3 miles not li for temporary use Town roads.

person, and kept as a temporary purpose s

XXV. All sum

Constitution of th Municipal Fund of Ma dras.

and control of the Mun this Act and of the inc

Certain fines, &c. to be paid to the Municipal Fund.

Commencement of Act.

and notices of the demand may be served on persons keeping carriages beyond the limits of the Town, either in the manner provided in the incorporated Act, or by delivery of the same to the driver of the carriage, when such carriage is found within the limits of the Town.

Nothing contained in this Act shall be so construed as to render liable to the said tax, any person residing and keeping any carriage, cart, or bandy, horse, pony, or mule at a distance of more than three miles from the limits of the said Town, on account of the same being brought for a temporary purpose upon the roads of the said Town; or to require that any hack carriage, cart, or bandy, belonging to any such person, and kept as a temporary purpose, shall, when brought upon the roads of the said Town for a said purpose, be registered.

All sums received by the Commissioners by virtue of this Act or of Act XIV of 1856 or of any other Act, and all monies which may be assigned by Government for purposes of conservancy and improvement in the said Town, shall constitute a fund, which shall be called "The Municipal Fund of Madras" and shall be under the direction, management, and control of the Commissioners, and shall be applied to the purposes of this Act and of Act XIV of 1856.

XXVI. All fines and penalties levied under this Act or the incorporated Act shall be paid to the Municipal Fund.

XXVII. This Act shall commence and take effect on and after the first of January 1857.

SCHEDULE.

	Rupees per quarter.
For every 4-wheel carriage drawn by 2 horses	4 8 0
For every 4-wheel carriage drawn by 1 horse or pony or a pair of ponies under	1 8 0
For every 4-wheel carriage without springs	1 8 0
For every 2-wheel carriage on springs	2 4 0
For every 2-wheel carriage without springs, cart, or bandy	0 12 0
For every horse	2 4 0
For every pony under 13 hands, or mule	0 12 0

Ponies under 11 hands and children's carriages, the wheels of which do not exceed 24 inches in diameter, exempt.

W. MORGAN,
Clerk of the Council.

Republished by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

POLICE ESTABLISHM

COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE.

Pantheon Road.

Colonel John Carne Boulderson.....	*Commissioner of Police.*
Thomas George Clarke, Esq....	*Deputy Commis*
Tanjore Ramachendra Row....	*Justices of th*
Mr. George John Lafond.....	*Clerk to the Co*
.....	*Interpreter*
Mr. Edward Owen.....	*Superintendent*
„ Peter John Price.....	*Keeper of the Ji*
„ George Stuart.....	*Keeper of the Royapet Po*
„ Charles W. Revell.....	*Superintendent*
„ Joseph Wright.....	*Superintendent dustry.*

INSPECTORS.

	Police Division	
Mr. James Ansell.....	1st Division.	
„ Peter John Price.....	Town Police Court	
„ James McNamara.....	2d Division.	
Shaik Hoossain.....	3d do.	
Mr. J. Bartholomew Barden....	4th do.	
„ Walter Elliot.....	5th do.	
„ Albert Mullier.....	6th do.	
Sooboroyaloo Naidoo.....	7th do.	
„ James George Callaghan....	Comr's.Office	

CONSTABLES.

Mr. Henry Goodwin.....	1st Divisi	
„ Robert Southwood.....	1st do.	
„ William Morehead.....	2d do.	
„ John Huggins.....	2d do	
„ George Stuart.....	3d do	
„ John Green.....	3d do	
„ Arthur Joseph Ashton.....	4th do	
„ Henry Ralph.....	4th do	
„ James Peter Fowler.....	5th do	
„ John Colebrook Burghall...	5th do.	
„ William Harding.....	6th do.	Vepery Police Court.
„ William Browning Pharoah	6th do.	New Town.
„ William August Webber....	7th do.	Royapooram.
„ Edward Flanghan.....	7th do.	do.

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

1st District Town Police Court.

Major William John Wilson.....	*Magistrate of Police.*
Veerasawmy Iyer.....	*Interpreter.*
Ragavalloo Naidoo.....	Do.

2nd District Vepery Police Court.

H. D. [illegible] Esq.....	*Magistrate of Police.*
Rogava Charry.....	*Interpreter.*

3d District Royapet Police Court.

[illegible] Col. Henry Colbeck.....	*Senior Magistrate of Police.*
[illegible] Saib.....	*Interpreter.*

105

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, Judicial Department, 18th February 1857.

Under the Provisions of Section XXII of Act XIII of 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, with the sanction of the Governor General of India in Council, does hereby constitute the three undermentioned Districts to be Police Districts within the Town of Madras, from the 1st Proximo, in supercession of the Districts constituted by the Notification of the Right Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, dated 6th November 1856.

The first District shall comprise the Black Town of Madras, the Villages of Royapooram, Washermanpettah and Tondiarpettah and all other Villages, Hamlets and places, within the local limits of the Jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Supreme Court at Madras, which are to the North of the Black Town wall and the Eastward of Cochrane's Canal, including Cochrane's Canal, a small triangular piece of ground on the North Western side of Cochrane's Canal forming part of the Village of Cordongoor, the Wallajah Bridge and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined: and such District is bounded as follows:

I. DISTRICT.

BOUNDARIES. On the North, from the Sea to the Extreme North Western boundary of the said Local limits in the said Village of Cordongoor, by the Northern boundary of the said local limits.

On the South, from the South Eastern corner of Saint Mary's Burying ground Bridge to the North Eastern corner of the Wallajah Bridge, by the Southern Bank of the Cooum River.

On the South West, from the North Eastern corner of the Wallajah Bridge to the Northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River, by the Eastern Bank of the River.

On the East, by the Sea.

On the West, from the beforementioned boundary in the said Village of Cordongoor to the Southern-most point of the beforementioned triangular piece of ground on the Western Bank of Cochrane's Canal, by the Western boundary of the said Local limits; and from the Southern-most point of the beforementioned triangular piece of ground to the South Eastern corner of Saint Mary's Burying ground Bridge, by the Western Bank of Cochrane's Canal.

The Second District shall comprise the Villages of Veysarpandy, Perambore, Purswaukum, Vepery, Kellpauk, Chetput, Nungambaukum, Purasamettoo, Chintadrepettah, Naraingapooram, Connalesvaren Covil, and Egmore and all other Villages, Hamlets and places within the said Local Limits which are to the Westward of Cochrane's Canal and to the North and Northwest of the Mount Road and North of the Nungumbaukum Road and the Codumbaukum Road, and are within the Northern and Western boundaries of the said Local limits, including the Saint Mary's Burying ground Bridge, the Codumbaukum and Nunguinbaukum Roads, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined: and such District is bounded as follows:

II. DISTRICT.

BOUNDARIES. On the North, from the Western Bank of Cochrane's Canal to the Extreme North Western boundary of the said Local limits in the Village of Yerkencherry, by the Northern boundary of the said Local limits.

On the South by the Codumbaukum Road, and from the South Eastern corner of Saint Mary's Burying ground Bridge up to the North Western corner of the Wall of the Roman Catholic Burying ground, by the Southern Bank of the Cooum River.

On the South East, from the North Western corner of the Government Bridge up to the South Western corner of the Nungumbaukum Road, by the Mount Road.

On the South West, from the South Eastern corner of the Codumbaukum Road up to the South Western corner of the Nungumbaukum Road, by the Nungumbaukum Road.

On the East, from the Northern boundary of this District, as above described, up to the South Eastern corner of Saint Mary's Burying ground Bridge partly by Cochrane's Canal and partly by the Cooum River; and from the North Western corner of the Wall of the Roman Catholic Burying ground to the South Western corner of the Government Bridge, by the Eastern Bank of the Cooum River.

On the West, from the beforementioned boundary of the said Local limits in the said Village of Yerkencherry to the Codumbaukum Road, by the Western boundary of the said Local limits.

The Third District shall comprise the Villages of Triplicane, Mylapoor, Kistnamepet, Royapettah, Velalla, Tanampettah, Chenglevaroyenpettah, Shanar Cooppum, Quibble Island, and Adyar and all other Villages, Hamlets and places within the said Local limits, which are to the South of the

III. DISTRICT.

Coolumbankum and Nungumbaukum Roads and to the South and South East of the Mount Road and are within the Southern, Eastern and Western boundaries of the said Local limits including the Island, the Government Bridge, the Mount Road and so much of the Cooum River and Cochrane's Canalas are within the boundaries hereinafter defined: and such District is bounded as follows:

BOUNDARIES. On the North from the South Eastern corner of Saint Mary's Burying ground Bridge to the Southern end of the Wallajah Bridge by the Southern Bank of the Cooum River.

On the North West from the North Western corner of the Government Bridge to Saint George's Cathedral by the Mount Road.

On the South by the Southern boundary of the said Local limits.

On the East from the North Eastern corner of the Wallajah Bridge to the Northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River by the Eastern Bank of the Cooum River, and from the Northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River to the Southern boundary of the said Local limits by the Sea.

On the West from the Coolumbankum Road to the Southern boundary of the said Local limits by the Western boundary of the said Local limits.

With reference to the above Notification, it is hereby further notified that the Police Court for the 2d or Vepery District will be opened on Tuesday the third Proximo, and will thenceforth be open for three days in every week, viz., Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays.

The Police Courts for the first and third Districts will be open daily, except Sundays and Holidays authorized by Government.

The Courts will be open from 11 A. M.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

For Magisterial purposes it is divided into 3 Districts.

The 1st District consists of the 1st, 2nd and 7th Police Divisions.

The 2nd District of the 3rd and 4th Divisions.

The 3rd District of the 5th and 6th Divisions.

The Reports are heard daily at 10 A. M., at the Office of the Commissioners of Police.

The Magistrate takes his seat on the Bench at 11 A. M. at each Police Court.

Summons may be obtained at each Court (in cases of emergency) at any hour during the day, but in ordinary cases between 11 A. M. and 3 P. M. (Sundays and holidays excepted).

The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his Office at all times during the day and night.

The Magistrates of Police are accessible from 11 A. M. till 5 P. M. daily at their respective Courts; but at all times (in cases of emergency) at their private houses.

The Penitentiary, the Justices' Jail and Lock-up-Houses and the House of Industry are in charge of the Commissioner of Police.

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police must be addressed to the Commissioner.

All correspondence on Magisterial subjects should be addressed to the Magistrates.

All Complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

166

DIRECTIONS FOR MAKING A WILL.

A Will cannot be made in language too simple or concise; must be written with Ink, on Paper or Parchment, and, if contained on one sheet, ought to be signed at the end by the Testator, in the presence of two or more Witnesses; but if written on more than one sheet, the Testator and the Witnesses must sign each sheet.

The Witnesses (1), must rigidly comply with every particular required by the Attestation clause, at the end of which clause they must sign their names (2.)

The signature of the Testator must be acknowledged by him, in the presence of the Witnesses; and in order that this be properly done he must (after having signed the Will) take it in his hand and say, "I acknowledge this to be my last Will and Testament, and request you to witness it."

The following form may suffice as a general guide.

WILL.

This is the last will and Testament of me, Charles Smith, of Hendon Hall, near Boston, in the Country of Lincoln, Farmer. After payment of all my just debts, Funeral and Testamentary expenses, I give, devise, and bequeath unto (2) also to (2) And as to the residue and remainder (3) of all my real and personal Estate, I give, devise, and bequeath the same unto (2) And I hereby appoint (2) and (2) Executors of this my Will, as witness my hand this day of 18

ATTESTATION.

Signed and acknowledged by the said Charles Smith, the Testator, as and for his last Will and Testament, in the presence of us, being present at the same time, who at his request, in his presence and in the presence of each other, have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses. } _____ _____ _____

A CODICIL to a Will is to *be made with the same regulations* as the Will itself, and may be written thus:—

This is a Codicil of my last will and Testament, bearing date the day of 18 , and I direct it may be taken as part thereof. I give, devise, and bequeath, &c. As witness my hand this day of

---

It may be useful to remark that Personal* Property left WITHOUT A WILL is divisible as under:—

If the Deceased leave Children and no Widow, the whole property is to be divided equally amongst the Children.

---

(1) These must be parties not interested in the Will, or their claim to such interest becomes forfeited.

(2) In all cases where a name is given, it is indispensable to describe clearly the Christian name (in full), the surname, residence, trade or profession.

(3) The Residue becomes the property of the next of Kin, unless otherwise provided for.

(*a*) Obliterations or alterations of any sort in a Will ought, if possible, to be avoided as dangerous; when of necessity made, ought to be signed by the Testator and Witnesses in the margin, or as near to the alteration as possible, and the alterations specially noticed in the Attestation Clause as having been made *before* the Will was signed.

(*b*) Marriage after making a Will render the Will void.

(*c*) If a person wish to dispose of all his property in one gift, the words "all my real and personal estate," may be used.

(*c*) It is not indispensable for a Witness to know the contents of a Will, which, if desired, may be so to prevent any other than the Signature and Attestation Clause being read.

* These rules do not apply to *Real* Estates.

If he leave a Widow and Children, the former is entitled to one-third,* and the latter to the remaining two-thirds.

If he leave a Widow and no Children, the former is entitled to half, and the next to Kin to the remainder, as under :—

A Father the whole amount.

If no father, a Mother, Brothers and Sisters, or their issue, equal portions.

If none, Uncles, Aunts, Nephews, and Nieces, equal portions, &c.

BRIEF DIRECTIONS TO EXECUTORS.

Having caused the property to be described and valued, take the Inventory, with the Will, to your Proctor (this ought to be done within six months after decease of Testator.) In due course the Will be deposited in the Registry of the Ecclesiastical Court, and a copy (the Probate) delivered to you, with Certificate of its having been proved. You may then collect the Debts and satisfy all demands upon the estate; the latter in conformity with the following order, in which is shewn the precedence required by law :—

1. Funeral, Testamentary, and all other expenses incurred in the due execution of the Will.—2. Debts due to the crown, on record or specialty.—3. Debts which by particular statutes are given precedence over others.—4. Mortgages, Judgments, Decrees of Chancery, &c.—5. Special Contracts as Leases, Bonds, and the like.—6. Bills of Exchange and so forth.—7. Book Debts.—8, and last, (usually about twelve months after decease, as the Executor is liable to the claims of all Creditors, who seldom fail to declare themselves before that period) the Legacies and Succession.‡ Great care ought to be taken not to pay to parties unqualified to give a proper discharge, a Minor for example or a married woman; in the latter case, the joint receipt of herself and husband must be taken, unless the legacy be left for her separate and special use.

RATES OF DUTY, (*English.*)

Payable on Legacies, Successions, Annuities, and Residues, of the amount of £20 and upwards. No duty under that amount.

Husband or Wife of Deceased, no duty.

Children of Deceased and their Descendants, or Father, or Mother, or any lineal Ancestor of Deceased, £1 per cent.

Brother or Sister of Deceased, or their Descendants, £3 per cent.

Brother or Sister of the Father or Mother of Deceased, and their Descendants, £5 per cent.

Brother or Sister or Grandfather or Grandmother of Deceased, and their Descendants, £6 per cent.

To any other degree of relationship, or to any stranger in blood to Deceased, £10 per cent.

---

*. There are a few local and trifling departures from this rule.

‡ The new law upon Successions is, in effect, to subject to all Hereditary Property to the same duties as Legacies.

PART VI.

MARINE DIRECTORY.

158

MARINE BOARD.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

The Hon. Walter Elliot, Esq. ..... *President.*
The Commissary General ..... } *Members.*
The Quarter Master General ..... }
Lieut. Col George Balfour, C. B. ..... }
Captain Christopher Biden ..... }
John James Franklin, Esq. ..... *Secretary.*

MASTER ATTENDANTS.

MADRAS.

OFFICE—*Sea Custom House, North Beach.*

Hours of Business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain Christopher Biden ..... *Master Attendant and Marine Storekeeper.**
John Findlay M'Kennie, Esq. ... *Assistant Master Attendant.*

OUTPORTS.

Mr. Heywood Thomson ..... *Cottinga.*
„ J. B. Crowther ..... *Calicut.*
„ J. Castor ..... *Cochin.*
„ William Robertson ..... *Tuticorin.*
„ R. W. Meppen ..... *Vizagapatam and Bimlipatam.*
„ J. W. Maiden ..... *Masulipatam.*

* Also *Registrar of Merchant Seamen of the Port of Madras*—appointed 30th July 1850.

REGISTERING PORTS AND OFFICERS UNDER THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George December 7 1855.

The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the provisions of Part II, Acts 17 and 18, Victoria Cap, 104, or "the Merchant Shipping Act of 1854" and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at those several ports, viz. :

Ports.	*Registrar of Shipping.*	*Surveyors.*
Madras.....	The Master Attendant.....	Mr. J. F. M'Kennie, Dy. Mr. Attendant.
Coringa.....	Collector of Rajahmundry, Head Assst. Collector of do.	Mr. J. P. Eaton.
Cochin.....	Mr. E. Cullin.....	Mr. John Castor, Master Attendant at Cochin.

Ships not entitled to Registry under the said Act, but entitled to Registry under the Local Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras, Cochin or Coringa by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz. :

At Negapatam...By the Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Tanjore.
Calicut.....Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Malabar
Tellicherry..... Do. do.
Mangalore.....Collector or Head Assistant Collector of Canara.

All reports, returns and references connected with the Registry of Shipping under Acts 17 and 18 Victoria, Cap. 104 or the Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of shipping at Madras, i. e. the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

PORT DUES.

MARINE BOARD'S CIRCULAR ORDER, No. II OF 1855.

With reference to the Notification of the Government of India of the 10th May 1845, No. 351, and the orders of Government of Fort St. George of 13th April 1847, and Circular Order* No. VI of 1851, dated 11th December, the Marine Board hereby intimate that henceforward a vessel shall not be required to pay port dues at the same port more than once within any six months, the said six months to be reckoned from the day of arrival on the last occasion of paying, to the day of arrival on the present occasion.

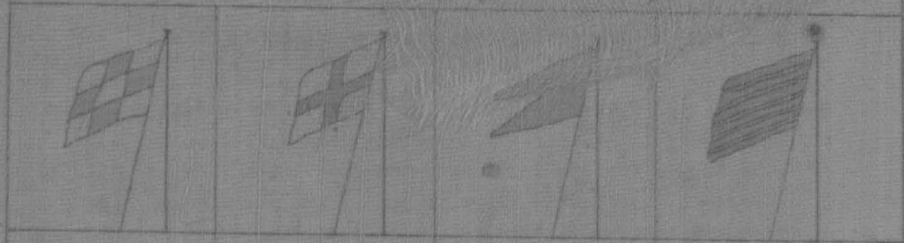
By order.

H. THOMPSON, *Acting Secy.*

Madras, Marine Board Office, 29th October 1855.

Published in the Fort St. George Gazette of 1851, page 183 from the Marine Board.

Master Attendant's Signals to Ships &c.

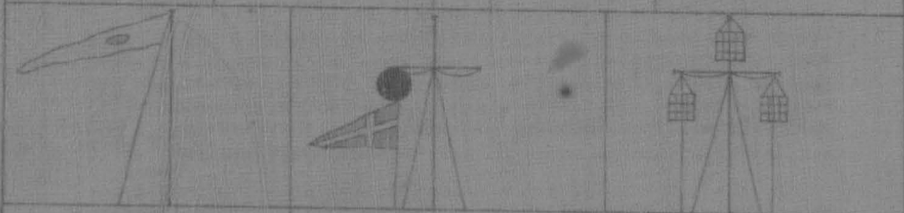


High Surf.

The weather is unfavorable, prepare for running to Sea.

Out or Slip

Monthly Muster for Masula Boats hoisted on the last day of every Month.



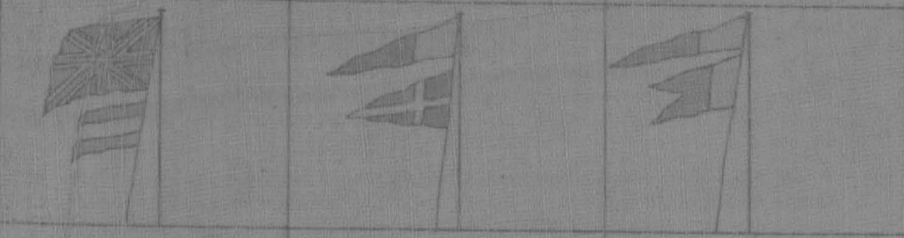
Recall for common Masula Boats

Recall for Accommodation Boats

When any of these is required ashore a N° is hoisted under a Blackball.

Night Signal shewing the approach of a Gale of Wind.

Three good lights, one at the Mast head, and one at each yard arm of the N° 1 Flag Staff, and a Gun fired every 5 Minutes at the Fort.

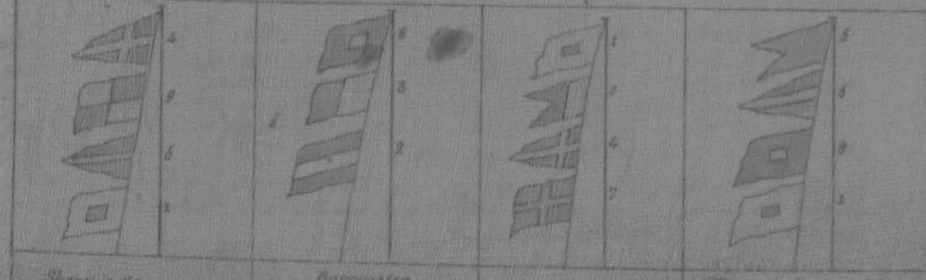


When a Ship wants Accommodation Boats, She hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack. As for example, 2 boats required.

When a Ship wants common Boats, she hoists the number she requires under the Mercantile Pendant. As for example, 4 boats required.

When a Ship requires no more Boats, she hoists number 0 under the Mercantile Pendant as above.

Extract from Part V of Marryats Code.



Shore is dangerous

Barometer indicates bad weather

Send me a boat.

There is too much Surf to land.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

RULES AND REGULATIONS SUBSIDIARY TO ACT No. IV OF 1842, "FOR THE BETTER MANAGEMENT OF BOATS AND CATTAMARANS IN THE MADRAS ROADS, AND FOR THE AMENDMENT OF CERTAIN HARBOUR REGULATIONS," AND TO THE RULE, ORDINANCE AND REGULATION COMMONLY CALLED THE MARINE POLICE REGULATIONS.

[*The above mentioned* ACT *is given in the* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *page* 390.—COMPILER.]

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office where Boats and Cattamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Cattamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews, are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Cattamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a Boat or Cattamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment.—N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the Owners of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Cattamaramen to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Cattamaramen are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these Roads: any wilful breach of this regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the persons offending liable to the punishments provided for such desertion and neglect by Section 15 of Act No. IV of 1842.

5. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads, or to the Boats or Cattamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy: any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section 23 of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans must make known to their respective Crews the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Cattamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Cattamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Cattamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Cattamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their Licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Cattamarans are to make known to their respective Crews, that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorized and empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Cattamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Cattamarammen who may impend or obstruct any Police Officers in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

10. Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Cattamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

BOAT AND CATTAMARAN HIRE.

MAXIMUM RATE.

12 European, or 15 Native Passengers to compose a boat load:

2 children to be considered equal to one grown up person.

[*For Schedule of Articles composing a boat load, see* MADRAS ALMANAC *for* 1843, *page* 461]

ACCOMMODATION BOATS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip	3	8	0
Extra hire beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	8	0
Foul Weather	ditto	6	0	0
Transhipment	ditto	1	0	0

COMMON BOATS.		South Roads.			North Roads.		
		R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip	per trip	1	8	0	0	15	0
Ballast ditto	ditto	1	10	0	1	0	0
Ballast beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	2	10	0	2	0	0
Return Trip	ditto	0	12	6	0	8	0
Return Trip, beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	8	0	0	15	0
Water, ordinary Trip, with cask hire	ditto	3	8	0	3	0	0
Water, beyond 9 fathoms, without cask hire, &c.	ditto	4	3	0	3	2	6
Trip, beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	2	12	0	2	2	0
Transhipment	ditto	0	15	0	0	15	0
Transhipment, beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	1	14	3	1	14	3
Food, beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	4	3	0	3	2	6

SMALL CATTAMARANS.		R.	A.	P.
Ordinary Trip, South or North Roads	per trip	0	5	0
Foul Weather, in or beyond 9 fathoms	ditto	0	10	0
Cattamaran, for rafting Timber	per day	1	0	0
MODIFIED RATE				
LARGE CATTAMARAN HIRE				
For the Cattamaran and Crew		10	0	0
For extra hands		4	0	0
CHARGES FOR DIVERS				
For making a Rope fast to any thing in or under 5 fathoms		5	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 6 ditto		6	8	0
For ditto ditto ditto 7 ditto		8	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 8 ditto		10	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 9 ditto		14	0	0
For ditto ditto ditto 10 ditto		20	0	0
Examining a Ship's bottom drawing 22 feet water and upwards		20	0	0
Ditto ditto ditto 18 and under 22 feet		15	0	0
Ditto ditto ditto 12 ditto 18 feet		12	0	0
Ditto ditto under 12 feet		10	0	0
TARPAULIN.				
Per Trip		0	4	0
WATER CASKS.				
Per Trip (4 casks.)		0	9	5

EXTRA HIRE IN ADDITION TO THE REGULATED CHARGES FOR BOATS AND CATTAMARANS.

	Accommodation Boat.			*Common Boat.*			*Cattamaran.*		
	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.	R.	A.	P.
South Road Trips between 6 and 8 P. M.	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
North Road ditto ditto ditto	1	12	0	0	7	6	0	2	3
South Road ditto ditto 8 P. M. and 5 A. M.	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
North Road ditto ditto ditto	3	8	0	0	15	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans detained alongside for every three hours during day or night	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats or Cattamarans employed between the Commissariat Granary and Parry and Co's Office	0	14	0	0	6	0	0	1	3
Ditto between Parry and Co's and the Tunnel	1	12	0	0	12	0	0	2	6
Ditto between the Tunnel and the Sea Gate	2	5	4	1	0	0	0	3	4
Ditto between the Sea Gate and the Marine Villa	4	10	8	2	0	0	0	6	8
Ditto between the Marine Villa and the Adyar	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	10	0
Ditto north of Royapooram	1	12	0	0	9	6	0	2	6
Ditto Trivatoor and Ennore	10	8	0	3	9	0	0	15	0
Beyond the limits of the Anchorage	1	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0
Boats employed on Sundays	1	8	0	0	9	6	0	2	0
To the back of the Surf	1	12	0	0	15	0	0	2	6
The owner of every Boat detained on the Beach beyond three hours after she is hired is entitled to double hire	3	8	0	1	8	0	0	5	0

N. B.—The ordinary period within which Boats and Cattamarans shall be let on hire, shall be between Sunrise and Sunset.

HIRE OF BATTA LASCARS AND ARTIFICERS EMPLOYED AFLOAT.

		R.	A.	P.
Tindal	per day	0	8	0
Lascars		0	6	9
Carpenter and Caulker Maistries		1	0	0
Carpenters and Caulkers		0	12	0

172

TABLE MONEY ON GOVERNMENT STEAMERS AND TRANSPORTS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 24TH JUNE 1856.

No. 201 of 1856.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the Rules sanctioned by the Government of India, establishing the rates of Table money to be charged on board Government Sea-going Vessels and Transports employed under the Bengal Presidency, be adopted for this Presidency in Supersession of former orders on the subject—to come into force from and after the 1st July next.

Fort William, Home Department, the 14th March 1856.

1. The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased, in supersession of former Orders, to establish the following Rates of Table Money to be charged on board Government Sea-going Vessels employed under the Bengal Presidency, and on board the Vessels of the Irrawaddy Flotilla :—

For every Adult Cabin or Quarter-Deck Passenger, the Commander of the Vessel, or the Officer charged with the purveyance of the Vessel, is allowed to charge the sum Four (4) Rupees a day.

For every Child above 7, and under 14 years of age, who does not come to the table, the sum of Two (2) Rupees a day.

For every Child under 7 years of age, and for every [illegible] the sum of one (1) Rupee a day.

No charge is to be made for children in arms.

2. The above named charges do not include Wine, Beer, Spirits, or Soda Water, or refreshments required at other than the ordinary meal times. These must be paid for separately by those who may order them.

3. For European Commissioned Officers, of whatever rank, and Uncovenanted Civil Officers, (not being of the rank of Clerks,) when ordered a free passage on duty, the sum of Four (4) Rupees each per diem will be allowed by Government to the Commander of the Vessel, or to the Officer of the Vessel by whom they may be messed ; but the whole expense of messing the families of such Officers will be borne by the Officers themselves.

4. Of the Four (4) Rupees allowed by Government, the following proportions will be recovered from the Officers through the Pay Department on account of Government :—

From General Officers	Rs. 2-8 per diem.
From Field Officers, and from Military and Medical and Uncovenanted Officers (not being of the rank of Clerks) in Civil Employ, on salaries not exceeding Rs. 600 a month.	„ 2-0 „
From Captains	„ 1-0 „

The whole of the Table Money charge (Rs. 4 a day) for Subalterns will be borne by the Government.

The whole of the Table Money charge for Military, Medical and Uncovenanted Officers in Civil employ on salaries exceeding Rupees 600 a month will be recovered from those Officers on account of Government.

5. For persons messed at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' Table, the following rates are allowed.

For Adults	Rs. 2 0 0 per diem.
For Children above 7, but under 14 years, each	„ 1 8 0 „
For Children under 7 years old, each	„ 1 0 0 „

No charge is to be made for a Child in arms.

The above charge for Warrant Officers of every grade, Overseers, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, and Clerks of Departments or Public Offices, and for the families of any of these classes, will be paid by the Government.

These Rules will be in force from and after the 1st proximo.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council

(Signed.) CECIL BEADON, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

C. A. BROWNE, Colonel,

Secretary to Government.

HER MAJESTY'S NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT IN THE EAST INDIES.

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS AND VESSELS IN THE INDIAN SEAS.

Rear Admiral the Hon. Sir Michael Seymour, K.C.B.—*appointed 18th Feb.* 1856.
William D. Jeans.....*Secretary.*

COMMODORE.

† Hon. Charles G. J. B. Elliot—*appointed 26th January* 1855.
F. T. Robbins.....*Secretary.*

88, CALCUTTA, 84 GUNS.—(Flag Ship.)

Captain.....
Commander.....†Wm. King Hall.
Master.....
Chaplain.....John F. Leney.
Naval Instructor.....John W. Bussell.
Staff Surgeon.....John K. Laughton.
Paymaster.....Charles A. Anderson.
.....William Drury.
Additional Surgeons.....John J. Crawford, M. D.
P. Irvine.
C. Sproule.
W. Telfer.
C. T. A. Courtney.

477, STERLE, 40 GUNS.

Commmodore.....† Hon. Chas. G. J. B. Elliot.
Captain.....
Commander.....
Master.....
Chaplain and Naval Instructor.....Henry Hill.
Surgeon.....Samuel Beal.
Paymaster.....William W. Baynes.
.....George J. Starr.

4, ACORN. 12 Guns.—(Sloop.)

Commander...Arthur W. A. Hood.
Master.....A. J. A. Parks.

5, ACTÆON. Surveying Vessel (Coast of China and Tartary.)

Captain.....W. F. Bate.
Master.....T. Kerr.

9, ADVENTURE. Screw Steam. (Store Ship.)
400 *Horse-power.*

Commander...E. Lacey.
Master.....G. A. Stabb.

32, AMETHYST. 26 Guns.

Captain.....S. Grenfell.
Master.....R. C. Dyer.

49, ASSISTANCE. Screw Steam. (Store Ship.)
400 *Horse-power.*

Commander...W. A. J. Heath.
Master.....D. J. Loutitt.

50, ASSURANCE. 4 Guns.—Screw Steam (Gun Vessel.)
200 *Horse-power.*

Commander...C. M. Aynsley.
Master.....W. F. Lew.

60, BELLEISLE. 6 Guns.—(Hospital Ship.)
200 *Horse-power.*

Commander...J. R. Medd.
Master.....J. M. Share.

66, BITTERN. 12 Guns.—(Sloop).

Commander...————
Master.....————

95, CAMILLA. 16 Guns.—(Sloop.)

Commander...George T. Colvile.
Master.....Tom. B. Read.

109, CHESAPEAKE. 51 Guns.—(Screw Steam Frigate.)

Commodore....† R. B. Watson.
Commander...S. B. Piers.
Master.....T. Bowen.

122, COMUS. 14 Guns.—(Sloop.)

Commander...R. Jenkins.
Master.....Thos. R. Collingwood.

130, CORMORANT. 4 Guns.—(Screw Steam Gun Vessel.)
200 *Horse-power.*

Commander...T. Saumarez.
Master.....H. S. Ley.

COROMANDEL. (Steam Vessel.)

Commander...————
Master.....————

138, CRUISER. 17 Guns.—(Screw Steam Sloop.)
60 *Horse-power.*

Commander Charles Fellowes.
Master.....W. D. Strong.

171, ELK. 12 Guns.—(Sloop.)

Commander...John F. C. Hamilton.
Master.....Wm. H. Fawckner.

173, ENCOUNTER. 14 Guns.—(Screw Steam Ship.)
360 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....G. W. D. O'Callaghan.
Master.....George Raymond.

175, ESK. 21 Guns.—(Screw Steam Corvette.)
250 *Horse-power.*

Captain...Sir R. J. L. M. M'Clure, Kt.
Master...G. Gilpin.

202, FURIOUS. 16 Guns.—(Paddle-wheel Steam Frigate.)
400 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....S. Osborn.
Master.....S. Court.

203, FURY. 6 Guns.—(Paddle-wheel Steam Sloop.)
515 *Horse-power.*

Commander...C. T. Leckie.
Master.....H. Goldsmith.

234, HERCULES. 2 Guns.—(Hong-Kong.)

Commander...————
Master.....————

239, HIGHFLYER. 21 Guns.—(Screw Steam Corvette.)
250 *Horse-power.*

Captain.....† C. F. A. Shadwell.
Master.....F. Wise.

240, HIMALAYA. (Iron Screw Steam Store Ship.)
700 *Horse-power.*

Commander...W. H. Haswell.
Master.....Daniel McD. Jago.

246, HORNET. 17 Guns.—(Screw Steam Sloop.)
100 *Horse-power.*

Commander...W. M. Dowell.
Master.....Cor. Fox.

264, INFLEXIBLE. 6 Guns.—(Paddle-wheel Steam Sloop.)
378 *Horse-power.*

Commander...G. A. C. Brooker.
Master.....J. P. C. Clements.

318, MELVILLE. 6 Guns.—(Hospital Ship.)

Commander...H. Trollope.
Master.....H. G. Thomsett.

322, MINDEN. (Store Ship.) Hong-Kong.)

Master Com...Henry T. Ellis.

328, MOHAWK. 4 Guns.—(Screw Steam Gun Vessel.
200 *Horse-power.*

Commander...P. C. C. McDougall.
Master.....G. D. Perry.

337, NANKIN. 50 Guns.

Captain.....*Hon.* Keith Stewart.
Master.....David H. W[illegible].

346, NIGER. 13 Guns.—(Screw Steam Ship.)
400 *Horse-power.*
Captain.....†*Hon.* Arthur A. Cochrane.
Master.....Alfred J. Veitch.

349, NIMROD. 6 Guns.—(Screw Steam Gun Vessel.)
180 *Horse-power.*
Commander...R. Dew.
Master.....J. H. Ryan.

362, PEARL. 27 Guns.—(Screw Steam Corvette.)
400 *Horse-power.*
Captain.....E. S. Sotheby.
Master.....S. J. W. Moriarty.

363, PELORUS. 21 Guns.—(Screw Steam Corvette.)
400 *Horse-power.*
Captain.....F. R. F. Seymour.
Master.....W. B. Shellabeer.

377, PIQUE. 40 Guns.
Captain.....Sir F. W. E. Nicolson, Bt.
Master.....G. L. Carr.

392, PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. 104 Guns.
Captain.....†G. St. V. King.
Master.....J. Loane.

397, PYLADES. 21 Guns.—(Screw Steam Corvette.)
350 *Horse-power.*
Captain.....M. De Courcy.
Master.....W. H. Sharp.

403, RACE HORSE. 14 Guns.—(Sloop.)
Commander...A. Wilmshurst.
Master.....Frederick B. Youel.

418, ROEBUCK. 6 Guns.—(Screw Steam Gun Vessel.)
350 *Horse-power.*
Commander...J. Marten.
Master.....E. Swain.

435, SAMPSON. 6 Guns.—(Paddle-wheel Steam Frigate.)
467 *Horse-power.*
Captain.....George S. Hand.
Master.....Henery P. Ward.

436, SANSPAREIL. 70 Guns.—(Screw Steam Ship.)
400 *Horse-power.*
Captain.....†A. C. Key.
Master.....T. J. Whillier.

438, SARACEN. 4 Guns.—(Brig.)
Master Com...John Richards.
Master.....George H. Inskip.

448, SHANNON. 51 Guns.—(Screw Steam Frigate.)
600 *Horse-power.*
Captain.....W. Peel.
Master.....G. A. Waters.

448, SPARROWHAWK. 4 Guns. (Screw Steam Gun Vessel.
200 *Horse-power.*
Commander...J. C. Byng.
Master.....E. J. Knapp.

458, SPARTAN. 26 Guns.
Captain.....Sir William Hoste, Bt.
Master.....Wm. H. Drysdale.

473, SURPRISE. 4 Guns.—(Screw Steam Gun Vessel.)
200 *Horse-power.*
Commander...S. G. Cresswell.
Master.....S. C. Whyth.

500, TRIBUNE. (Screw Steam Frigate.)
300 *Horse-power.*
Captain.....H. E. Edgell.
Master.....J. H. T. Norris.

527, VOLCANO. 3 Guns.—(Paddle-wheel Steam Vessel.)
140 *Horse-power.*
Master Com...J. M. Hockley.

Astley Paston Cooper, Esq.,...*Storekeeper and Agent Victualler*, Trincomalee —*appointed* 3d *October* 1856.

Messrs Binny and Co.....*Deputies to the Commissioners of Greenwich Hospital*—Madras.

Messrs Parry and Co.....*Agents for H. M. Dockyard, Trincomalee*—Madras.

179

BATTA REGULATIONS FOR THE ROYAL NAVY.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING BATTA AND OTHER ALLOWANCES MADE BY THE EAST INDIA COMPANY TO OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL NAVY SERVING ON THE EAST INDIA STATION.

Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Government of Fort St. George in the Marine Department, dated 10th March, No. 3 of 1852.

Para. 1. Having received frequent representations as to the operation of the Regulations respecting Batta and other allowances made by the East India Company to Officers of the Royal Navy serving on the East India Station, we have thought proper to revise those Regulations, and we direct that, in lieu of them, the following be henceforth adopted. The Batta payable shall be according to the subjoined scale, viz. :

To the Commander-in-Chief, not being below the rank of Rear Admiral, at the rate of.....	Rs. 30,000	per annum.
To a Commodore succeeding to the Chief Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of.....	„ 15,000	„
To a Captain, succeeding to the Chief Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of.....	„ 10,000	„
To the Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of.....	„ 1,200	„
To the Second in Command not being below the rank of Commodore at the rate of.....	„ 10,000	„
To the Secretary of the Second in Command at the rate of.....	„ 800	„
To every Captain at the rate of.....	„ 5,000	„
To every Commander at the rate of.....	„ 2,500	„
To a Lieutenant Commanding a Vessel of War, but not a Transport at the rate of.....	„ 850	„
To the Ward Room, or Lieutenant's Mess of a First, Second, or Third Rate Ship at the rate of.....	„ 2,500	„
To the do. do. of a Fourth Rate Ship at the rate of.....	„ 2,000	„
To the do. do. of a Fifth Rate Ship at the rate of.....	„ 1,700	„
To the do. do. of a Sixth Rate Ship at the rate of.....	„ 1,250	„
To the do. do. of a Sloop or other Vessel commanded by a Commander at the rate of.....	„ 850	„

2. The rate of a Ship is to be determined according to the classification inserted in the Navy List, published by authority of the Board of Admiralty.

NOTE.—The allowance is never to be issued to two Officers at the same time.

3. Payment of Batta to the Naval Commander-in-Chief shall commence from the date of his arrival at the first Port within the limits of his command, and shall cease on his departure from the last Port within those limits, and during the same period the Secretary and the Flag Lieutenant of the Commander-in-Chief, shall also be entitled to Batta.

4. Batta shall not however be paid to any Officers except while serving in that part of the Indian seas (or in the Gulfs or Bays communicating therewith) in

cluded within the 10th parallel of South Latitude, and the 105th degree of East Longitude; payment commencing on the arrival of the Ship on board which they may be serving, at the first Port within the said limits, and ceasing on her departure from the last Port within the same.

5. Further, in supersession of our orders of the 11th April 1848 addressed to your Presidency, and of all other orders hitherto issued relative to the accommodation of Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, when required to be on shore upon the public service, we direct that allowances in lieu of House rent and accommodation on shore, be paid to the Officers specified according to the subjoined scale, viz.:

To the Naval Commander-in-Chief, not being below the rank of Rear Admiral at the rate of	Rs.	3,500 per annum.
To the second in Command, not being below the rank of Commodore at the rate of	"	2,500 "
To a Commodore or Captain succeeding to the Chief Command by the death, resignation, or coming away of the Commander-in-Chief at the rate of	"	2,500 "
To each Captain at the rate of	"	1,000 "

6. These allowances being payable to the Officers in question whether actually resident on shore or not, for any period during which, according to the regulations laid down in this Despatch they may be entitled to Batta. These allowances being thus rendered continuous are intended to provide for the accommodation on shore of Naval Officers of superior rank in whatever part of the Company's territories they may happen to be; and as it has hitherto been customary to issue payments of Batta to Navy Officers at Madras only, it will be more convenient if the payment of allowances in lieu of House rent likewise, be henceforth paid only at the same place.

7. In accordance with our letter to the Government of Madras of 21st May 1844, the practice of requiring from Agents drawing Batta for Naval Officers, to give security for its refund, if overdrawn, must be carefully continued.

8. We shall communicate a copy of this Despatch to the Lord's Commissioners of the Admiralty.

The foregoing Rules were ordered to take effect from the 10th March 1852, the date of the Honorable Court's Despatch, agreeably to the instructions contained in para, 9 of their Despatch dated 22d June, No. 10, of 1853.

THE INDIAN NAVY.

Commodore G. G. Wellesley, C. B., R. N.—*Commander-in-Chief* assumed charge——1857

Assistant Superintendent ..... Captain F. T. Powell.
Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief. F. G. Bone, Esq.

VESSELS IN THE INDIAN NAVY.

Ships' Names.	Where built.	Year.	Tonnage.	Horse Power	Armament.
Acbar	Glasgow	1841	1143	350	6 guns
Ajdaha	London	1847	1440	500	6 do
Assaye			1800	700	
Auckland	Bombay	1840	946	220	4 do
Berenice	Glasgow	1835	664	230	3 do
Canning Lady					
Charger (Coal Ship, Aden)	London	1838			
Clive (Sloop)	Bombay	1826	420		16 do
Comet	do.	1839	204	40	2 do
Constance (Schooner)	do.	1837	150		3 do
Coromandel (Screw Steamer.)					
Dalhousie (Screw Steamer)					
Elphinstone (Sloop)	Bombay	1827	387		16 do
Ethersey (Flat)					
Euphrates (Brig)	Bombay	1828	255		10 do
Falkland Lady			495		12 do
Ferooz	Bombay	1846	1440	500	8 do
Goolanar					
Hugh Lindsay					
Madras (Steamer.)					
Mahi (Schooner)	Bombay	1838	176		3 do
Napier	do.	1844	445	90	2 do
Pownah (Pattamar)	do.	1831	43		4 do
Prince Arthur (Screw St.)			1166	150	
Punjaub			1800	700	
Semiramis	Bombay	1840	1000	300	6 do
Tigris (Brig)	do.	1829	258		5 do
Victoria	do.	1839	714	230	5 do
Yrca					
Zenobia	do.	1851			

SIGNALS IN USE TO DENOTE THE APPROACH OF VESSELS OF THE INDIAN NAVY AND BENGAL MARINE.

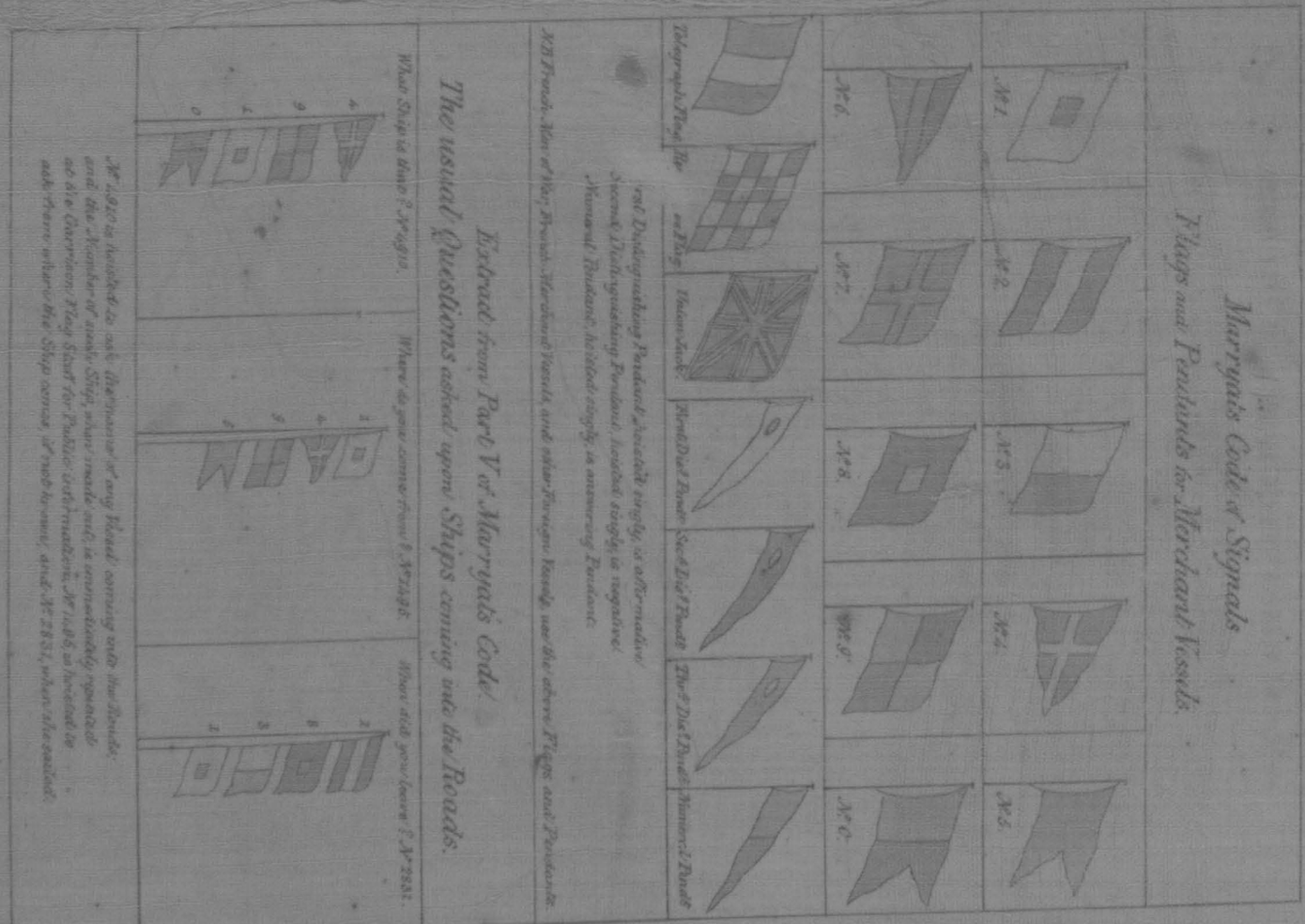
COMPANY'S JACK **OVER** THE NUMBER.

No.	Vessels' Names.	Commander.	Tonnage.	Horse Power.	Guns.	Crew.	
1	Augusta		"	"	"	"	
2	Elphinstone		387	Sloop	16	"	Indian Navy.
3	Victoria	M. A. Sweeny	714	230	3	"	do.
4	Clive	F. E. Maunders	420	Sloop	16	"	do.
5	Assaye	G. N. Adams	1800	700	"	"	do.
6	Zenobia	J. Stephens	"	"	"	"	do.
7	Euphrates	Cap. Constable	355	Brig.	10	"	do.
8	Tigris	H. A. Fraser	258	Brig.	5	"	do.
9	Hugh Lindsay		"	"	"	"	do.
10	Mahi	C. B. Templer	176	Schr.	3	"	do.
12	Tenasserim	A. Fryer	766	220	1	100	Bengal Marine.
13	Sesostris	G. J. Noblett	876	220	6	115	do.
14	Queen	J. W. Young	760	220	4	"	Indian Navy.
15	Feroze	J. Rennie	1440	500	8	"	do.
16	Fire Queen	C. Burbank	379	220	8	75	Bengal Marine.
17	Pluto	S. G. Boon	880	100	6	66	do.
18	Proserpine	G. Ogilvy	308	90	7	80	do.

COMPANY'S JACK **UNDER** THE NUMBER.

No.	Vessels' Names.	Commander.	Tonnage.	Horse Power.	Guns.	Crew.	
1	Berenice	A. V. Chitty	664	230	3	"	Indian Navy.
2	Constance	C. Lloyd	150	Schr.	3	"	do.
3	Punjab	A. Foulerton	1800	700	"	"	do.
4	Nurbudda	W. Porter	200	60	6	50	Bengal Marine.
5	Falkland	J. Tronson	495	Sloop.	12	"	Indian Navy.
6	Shoe Gong	J. W. Wright	802	"	"		Bengal Marine.
7	Ajdaha	M. B. Worsley	1440	500	6	"	Indian Navy.
8	Tubal Cain	S. Mendham	787	"	"	"	Bengal Marine.
9							
10							
12	Acbar		1143	350	6	"	Indian Navy.
13	Auckland	H. A. M. Drought	946	220	4	"	do.
14	Semiramis	R. A. Stradling	1000	300	6	"	do.
15							
16							
17							
18							

THOMAS THOMPSON,
Town Major.



MERCHANT VESSELS CONNECTED WITH THE EAST INDIES.

EXTRACTED FROM PART III. OF MARRYAT'S CODE.

First Distinguishing Pendant to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

2 Alberton,
81 Achilles, *St.*
41 Actress,
47 Adam Clark,
66 Adelaide,
98 Æneas,
109 Affonce,
138 Agnes,
168 Akbar,
192 Albion,
219 Alexander,
243 Alfred,
265 Alliance,
268 Alligator,
271 Alua,
290 Ambassador,
293 Amelia,
248 Andromache,
564 Ann,
587 Martin,
495 Anna Maria,
450 Robertson,
481 Antelope,
514 Appleton,
549 Arethusa,
562 Argo, *St.*
587 Argyle,
621 Asia,
625 Assam,
634 Atalanta,
643 Athlone,
650 Atlas,
658 Auckland,
674 Augusta,
693 Aurora,
701 Australia,
705 Ava,
710 Avoca,
715 Ayrshire,
784 Barretto Junior,
793 Batavia,
815 Belle Alliance,
864 Benares,
867 Bengal, *St.*
869 Merchant,
897 Berkshire,
984 Bland,
987 Blenheim,
1049 Bolton,
1052 Bombay,
1058 Bonanza,
1078 Bosphorus, *St.*
1089 Boyne,
1098 Brazin,
1249 Bride,
1258 Brightman,
1276 Britannia,
1279 British Empire,
1287 Merchant,
1368 Buccleugh,
1369 Buccaneer,
1372 Buckingham,
1397 Bussorah Merchant,
1432 Calcutta, *St.*
1438 Caledonia,
1459 Cambria,
1460 Cambrian,
1462 Cambridge,
1485 Camperdown,
1490 Canada,
1503 Canton, *St.*
1506 Cape Packet,
1569 Carnatic,
1578 Carolina,
1628 Castle Eden,
1684 Cecilia,
1724 Chalco,
1725 Challenger,
1729 Champion,
1734 Chance,
1742 Charles Dunsergue,
1764 Charles Kerr,
1803 Chatham,
1850 China,
1902 Circassia,
1927 City of Durham,
1940 of London,
1947 of Poonah,
1970 Clarendon,
2034 Clifton,
2068 Cœur de Lion,
2075 Coldstream,
2085 Columbo,
2105 Columbus,
2130 Comet,
2135 Commerce,
2167 Conservative,
2178 Constantine,
2356 Cornwall,
2357 Coromandel,
2361 Corsair,
2385 Countess of Durham,
2407 Courier,
2471 Culdee,
2473 Culloden,
2475 Cumberland,
2472 Cumbrian,
2514 Dalhousie,
2589 David Clark,
2594 David Scott,
2617 Defiance,
2689 Devonshire,
2697 Diadem,
2703 Diana,
2741 Dolphin,
2863 Duke of Argyll,
2869 of Bronte,
2870 of Buccleugh,
2879 of Lancaster,
2943 Durham,
2956 Eamont,
2974 Earl of Hardwicke,
3185 Electra,
3196 Eliza,
3198 Eliza Ann,
3267 Elizabeth,
3457 Ellinor
3468 Elphinstone,
3490 Emerald Isle,
3519 Emperor,
3542 Endymion,
3572 Enterprize, *St.*
3596 Erin, *St.*
3624 Essex,
3649 Eucles,
3671 Euphrates,
3685 Evelina,
3754 Glengariff,
3756 Falcon,
3761 Falmouth,
3781 Fanny,
3795 Fatima,
3814 Felicity,
3829 Ferguson,
3845 Ferris,
3857 Fifeshire,
3912 Flora,
3924 Flowers of Ugie,
3938 Formosa, *St.*
3956 Fortescue,
4012 Frances,
4027 Francis,
4032 Speight,
4069 Freak,
4168 Galatea,
4182 Ganges,
4206 Gazelle,
4251 General Hewlit,
4254 Kyd,
4283 George Bentinck,
4291 Fyfe,
4357 IV,
4385 Gilbert Munro,
4389 Gilmore,
4523 Glencoe,
4527 Glenelg,
4567 Gloucester,
4675 Graham,
4685 Grant,
4687 Granville,
4690 Gratitude,
4798 Gypsey,
4805 Halifax,
4826 Hampshire,
4853 Hanover,
4862 Harbinger, *St.*
4928 Harvest Home,
4941 Hasbeny,
5049 Hellespont, *St.*
5148 Heral,
5162 Herculean,
5163 Hercules,
5169 Herefordshire,
5182 Hero of Malown,
5207 Hibernia,
5216 Highlander,
5241 Hindostan, *St.*
5283 Honduras,
5290 Hooghly,
5293 Icent,
5407 Idas,
5483 Ino,

5490 Intrepid,
5634 Isabella,
5640 Isabella Blyth,
5680 Isadore,
5812 Jane,
5860 Blain,
5927 Janet,
5928 Boyd,
5943 Jannett,
5972 Java,
6157 John Calvin,
6230 Line,
6285 Scott,
6289 John Wills,
6363 Julia,
6497 Juliana,
6574 Kent,
6581 Kestrel,
6713 Kingston,
6745 La Belle Alliance,
6789 Lady Bute,
6793 Clarke,
6814 Feversham,
6817 Flora,
6837 Kennaway,
6839 Kinnaird,
6849 Macnaghten,
6899 Nugent,
6932 Lalla Rookh,
6978 Larkins,
703 Autumnus,
7025 Lawrence,
7035 Leander,
7102 Letitia,
7253 Lord Auckland,
7283 Durham,
7296 Hungerford,
7302 Lord Lowther,
7304 Lyndoch,
7306 Lord Melbourne,
7361 Louisa,
7381 Munro,
7410 Lowther,
7412 Castle,
7510 Macedon,
7516 Madagascar,
7524 Madras, *St.*
7586 Maidstone,
7590 Maingay,
7591 Maitland,
7592 Majestic,
7594 Malabar,
7598 Malcolm,
7608 Malta, *St.*
7620 Mangalore,
7685 Margaret Connell,
7854 Indian Ocean,
7926 Marion,
7942 Marmora,
8026 Mary Ann,
8036 Chinsura,
8042 Anne,
8139 Nixon,
8150 Ridley,
8256 Mauritius, *St.*
8294 Medusa, *St.*
8428 Minerva,
8469 Moria,
8491 Monarch,
8506 Monro,
8532 Moreley,
8534 Morning Star,
8561 Mount Stuart Elphinstone,
8692 Negotiator,
8706 Neptune,
8750 New Grove,
8946 Nile,
8961 Niobe,
8992 Nith,
8971 Nonpariel,
9017 Norfolk,
9026 Norna, *St.*
9037 North Star,
9045 Northumberland,
9068 Nymph,
9178 Orator,
9186 Orestes,
9206 Orient,
9208 Orion,
9237 Orontes,
9243 Orwell,
9260 Owen Glendower,
9342 Palmyra,
9361 Paragon,
9384 Pasha,
9405 Patriot,
9486 Pearl,
9505 Pekin, *St.*
9518 Perfect,
9532 Persian,
9615 Pilgrim,
9618 Pilot,
9638 Planet,
9641 Plantagenet,
9682 Sir. Geo. Pollock,
9721 Portsmouth,
9749 Premier,
9801 Prince of Wales,
9842 Propontis, *St.*
9852 Protector,

EXTRACTED FROM PART III OF MARRIAT'S CODE.

Second Distinguishing Pendant, to be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

3 Pyrenees,
12 Queen,
21 of the South,
32 Racehorse,
35 Rachel,
70 Rebecca Jane,
79 Recovery,
97 Regina,
120 Reliance,
136 Repulse,
142 Resolute,
146 Resource,
245 Barque Rival,
248 Rob Roy,
284 Robert Kerr,
301 Small,
350 Rockliffe,
425 Roxburgh Castle,
436 Royal George,
452 Royal Saxon,
453 Sovereign,
461 William,
569 Salamanca,
631 Sanderson,
659 Sarah,
709 Scalesby Castle,
728 Scotland,
740 Sea Nymph,
765 Seringapatam,
768 Sesostris,
782 Severn,
819 Siam,
849 Singapore, *St.*
849 Sir Chas. Forbes, *St.*
906 Sir Robert Peel,
970 Sons of Commerce,
1026 Southampton,
1208 Stag,
1239 Star,
1247 Statesman,
1306 Stratheden,
1367 Strathfieldsaye,
1325 Success,
1340 Sultan,
1346 Sultana,
1437 Sylph,
1467 Taglioni,
1486 Tanjore,
1498 Tartar,
1502 Tartar, *St.*
1523 Teazer,
1543 Tenasserim, *St.*
1578 Thames,
1604 Thetis,
1640 Thomas Coutts,
1658 Henry,
1683 Lowry,
1829 Tom Bowline,
1845 Troy,
1863 Trafalgar,
1940 True Briton,
1987 Tynemouth,
2076 Urgent,
2089 Uxbridge,
2179 Vernon,
2305 Victory,
2356 Vis. Melbourne,
2457 Walmer Castle,
2467 Wanderer,
2561 Wellington,
2659 William,
2701 Wm. Fletcher,
2702 Gaisa,
2740 Jardine,
2742 Lockerby,
2760 Money,
2783 Prowse,
2910 Windsor,
2961 Worcester,
3059 Zumindar,
3064 Zenobia,
3154 John Bibby,
3162 Oriental, *St.*
3165 Agincourt,

3180 Bangalore,
3184 Candahar,
3191 Asiatic,
3216 Clusan, *St.*
3218 Thomas Arbuthnot,
3245 Beethoven,
3250 Samarang,
3285 Agitator,
3297 Bidston,
3461 Rory O'More,
3465 Sir Charles Napier,
3497 British Sovereign,
3524 Nepaul,
3560 Hydrabad,
3564 Malacca,
3591 Lady Mary Wood,
3605 Ellenborough,
3607 Vellore,
3610 Oriental Queen,
3629 Athenian,
3658 Cheverill,
3659 Fear Not,
3715 Duke of Portland,
3680 Ottoman,
3721 Royal Albert,
3741 Templar,
3794 Asiatic,
3805 Duke of Roxburgh,
3807 Indian Queen,
3817 Duke of Cornwall,
3862 Futty Salam,
3869 Lowjee Family,
3895 Berenice, *St.*
4029 Gloriana,
4276 Robert Clive,
4278 James Hall,
4302 Alverton,
4329 Fire Queen,
4360 American Ship "Fleetwood,"
4386 Arabia,
4389 Gilmore,
4390 Wellesley,
4527 Richard Cobden,
4528 John William Dare,
4536 Tudor,
4579 Precursor, *St.*
4605 Seraphena,
4613 Sir George Seymour,
4681 Ann Falcon,
4698 Edmundsbury,
4695 Poictiers,
4697 Sir Robert Sale,
4703 Lismoyne,
4706 Kimberboka,
4731 Sir Robert Seppings,
4732 Cockburn,
4750 Samford,
4839 Mehemet Ally,
4879 Ostrich,
4896 Joseph Soames,
4956 Talus,
4953 Saxon,
4970 Barham,
5024 Lady Macdonald,
5072 Pottinger, *St.*
5087 Reginald Heber,
5094 Benjn. Buck Greene,
5027 Anne Cropper,
5106 Mary Graham,
5107 Jane Green,
5108 Haddington, *St.*
5296 Julia-lur,
5301 Sutlej,
5304 Hydrapes, *St.*
5314 G. F. D.
5369 Gosling,
5360 Ralph Thomson,
5370 Jenny Lind,
5378 Acacia,
5476 Sir. Edward Parry,
5489 Sir Thos. Gresham,
5608 James Lumsden,
5623 Forfarshire,
5782 Lady Jocelyn, *St.*
5825 Antagonist,
5892 Santipore,
5898 Lord Elgin,
5897 Tasman,
5919 Minden,
5913 Vesta,
5934 Ellen Wallace,
5987 Robina Mitchell,
6098 Lord Geo. Bentinck,
6128 Edward Marguard,
6145 Alex. John Kerr,
6213 Countess of Zetland,
6231 Bentinck, *St.*
6251 Havering,
6294 Moultan,
6472 Oliver Cromwell,
6528 City of Calcutta,
6708 Jane Morrison,
6780 Talavera,
6824 Jane Ewing,
6827 Ken,
6829 Hanshve,
6872 Investigator,
6952 Queen of Sheba,
7025 Albemarle,
7046 Koh-i-noor,
7065 Md. Samdany,
7081 Prince Arthur, *Ste.*
7162 Melanie,
7214 Serenus,
7236 Mary Heuzell,
7264 Kossuth,
7314 Domaleo,
7315 Fleur-de-Lis,
7318 Cassipore,
7412 Canterbury,
7458 Shanghae, *St.*
7549 Hylton Grove,
7560 Affghan,
7625 Ohio,
7680 Celestial,
8072 Queen of the Wave,
8095 Indiana, *St.*
8264 Electricity,
8362 Waccusta,
8463 Pudsey Dawson,
8519 Mary & Janes,
8523 Catherine Pemberton,
8591 Magellium,
8756 Malpomene,
9103 Lord Harris,
9247 Antipodes,
9785 Admiral Napier

EXTRACTED FROM PART IV OF MARRYAT'S UNIVERSAL CODE.

Third Distinguishing Pendant, a red Pendant with a white ball.

To be hoisted over the number, or at some other Mast Head.

6 Virginia, *St.*
7 James Montgomery,
8 Lady Westmorland,
9 Champion of the Seas,
12 Evening Star,
18 Abdul Medjed,
19 Wave Queen,
21 Edwin Forrest,
25 Robert Peel,
32 Empress Eugenie,
36 Ellen Head,
37 Foreman,
40 Prince of the Seas,
41 Parisian,
47 City of Philadelphia,
48 Clara,
50 Hannah Ester,
54 City of Madras,
56 Isle of Thanet,
57 Saxon King,
69 Derry Castle,
79 Lady Gray,
84 Ocean Express,
85 Joseph Fletcher,
87 No. 1,
89 Briston,
94 Harvest Queen,
106 Governess,
109 Napoleon III,
134 Suez,
138 Wynaad,
137 Moses Taylor,
142 Blue Jacket,
148 J. Bradshaw,
149 Jessie Macfarlan,
150 Edgar P. Stringer,
153 Forget-me-not,
156 Come-on,
157 Gazetteer,
162 Clive,
163 Gazella,
164 Thornton,
170 Quick Step,
173 Mary Crocker,
174 Old Hickory,
175 Western Empire,
178 Caroline Read,
180 Canaan,
185 Gold Digger,
187 Stree Rajah Rajaswa-
189 Osmond, [ree,
193 Star Queen,
194 Harriet, Armitage,
195 Earl of Sefton,

197 Macduff,
198 Allen Gardiner,
198 Allan Gardiner,
201 William Owens,
203 Avery,
402 Leda,
207 Abba Brown,
210 Robert M. Sloman,
213 Henberry,
215 James Carthy,
217 Arthur White,
[illegible]

310 Highland Plume,
312 Coringa,
316 Marchioness of Salisbury,
317 Robert Lowe,
319 Royal Princes,
320 Sarah M,
325 Candia,
327 John Curry,
328 British Maid,
329 Ellen Sophia,
341 Britain's Queen,
342 Melancthon,
[illegible]

501 Inkermann,
502 Robert Bright,
509 Bosworth,
518 Montmorency,
519 Allies,
520 George Kidd,
529 White Eagle,
584 Jane Jack Mitchell,
540 Spectre,
541 Sir Ralph Abercrombie,
546 New Era,
560 Meteor Flag,
[illegible]

238 President Turner,
240 Governor Macdonald,
241 Lieut. Bellot,
243 Colgrain,
245 Brother Jonathan,
246 Tribizond,
247 Thessalia,
250 Kate Carine,
251 Zouaves,
256 Royal Blue Jacket,
257 Samuel Willet,
267 Whirlwind,
268 Nubia,
269 Gee Lee,
270 Admiral Baudin,
276 Shattie,
278 5th of May,
280 William Stanley,
286 Howden,
290 Annie Wilson,
294 Jane Gray,
295 Ballochant, No. 2.
296 Earl of Elgin,
297 Royal Family,
298 Coral Queen,
301 Carbon,
302 Conflict,
305 Mary Watkins,
306 Edward and Sarah,
308 Hammonia,

356 Architect,
357 John Fyfe,
358 Lawrence Frost,
359 Remembrancer,
361 Lone Star,
364 Sydney Hall,
367 Lilly Dale,
368 City of Mobille,
379 Live Yankee,
380 Dominick Daly,
381 Vampire,
389 Mary Stenhouse,
390 White Star,
391 British Trident,
395 Sebastopol,
402 Kelvin,
406 Commodore Perry,
407 Lady Eglington,
417 Trojan,
428 Black Sea,
430 Winifred,
438 Cochrane,
450 Black Boy,
457 City of New York,
463 Boston Light,
465 Gibraltar,
471 Lizzy,
475 Robert Morrison,
492 Miss Nightingale,
498 Mary Gibson,

[illegible]ity of Baltimore,
587 Donald Mackay,
590 Adelaide Bell,
591 Jane Anna,
593 Emma Jane,
594 Jenny Pitts,
596 Flying Foam,
597 William Aldam,
598 William Beckett,
602 Ann Maria,
603 Black Douglas,
604 Allied Powers,
609 Fredrick VII,
612 Golden Horn,
615 Mary Black,
618 Starlight,
620 La Plata,
621 Susannah Dixon,
623 Sebastian,
624 Migrator,
625 Jessie Boyle,
627 W. B. Dean,
754 Cape of Good Hope, *S. Str.*
984 American Ship Gem of the Ocean,
1025 Beemah,
1275 Vincent Canny,
1394 Fidus,
3051 Carthage, *Str.*

American Ship Southshore,
Bankside,
Blue Rock,
Caroline Coventry,
Cornwallis,
Corrieinulzie,
Ellen Masters,

French Barque Solida,
French Ship Aurzy,
Geneva,
Henriette Brevis,
Ireland, *Str.*
W. S. Lindsay, *S. Str.*
Maria Flag.

VESSELS BELONGING TO MADRAS AND ITS SUBORDINATE PORTS.

Distinguishing Pendant.	No.	Tons.	Vessels' Names.	Commanders.	Managing Owners.
First	2617	512	Defiance	W. W. Benken	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
"	8491	225	Nimrod	R. Sheppard	R. Sheppard.
Second	1523	388	Teaser		Miller and Sons.
First	293	175	Amelia		Holland and Son.
"	8971	456	Nonpareil	A. S. Bond	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
"	2703	377	Diana	H. Garner	Hall, and Co.
Second	7162	310	Melanie	J. W. Dennison	Lacombe and Co.
"	.....	.....	Teak	J. Leonard	G. R. Hodson.
"	.....	458	Duke de Malakhoff	J. S. Sargeant	A. D. Lacombe.
Third	.....	676	Ally	J. F. Brown	Gahan, Eaton and Co.
"	.....	279	Naiad		Naidoo Suttayah.

REVISED MAIL STEAMERS, &C., SIGNALS.

Extract from Garrison Orders by the Right Honorable the Governor.

The following Revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff, to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay, by the Electric Telegraph.

1.—No. 8 Flag, or Blue pierced White at the yard arm.	A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
2.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow diagonally quartered substituted at the yard arm for the above signal.	Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer.
3.—P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Mail Steamer from Suez.	Two guns in quick succession.
4.—P. and O. S. N. Co.'s Mail Steamer from Calcutta.	One gun followed at an interval of ½ minute, by two guns in quick succession.
5.—The A. S. S. Company's flag, White with Red Cross, with the letters W. S. L. substituted at the yard arm for No. 8.	Indicates the approach of the expected Mail Steamer.
6.—A. S. S. Company's Inward Mail Steamer viâ the Cape from England.	Two guns at an interval of a minute.
7.—A. S. S. Company's Homeward Mail Steamer viâ the Cape from Calcutta.	Three guns at intervals of a minute.
8.—Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *above* a long red pendant.	Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close.—A. M.
9.—Numeral flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast head, *under* a long red pendant.	Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close.—P. M.
10.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay, by Electric Telegraph.	One gun, and Telegraph flag hoisted at the Fort flag-staff, for one hour.

N. B.—The distinguishing Flag of the Auxiliary Screw Steam Shipping Company Steamers is White with a Red Cross pierced with the letters W. S. L. which Flag will be used at the Fort Flag-Staff, to indicate the arrival, &c. of the Steamers of that Company—in the same way that the Flag of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company is used to indicate the approach of their Steamers.

The above Signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's Flag hoisted at the mast head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets under weigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above Signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c. &c. after which the Mail Signals will be re-hoisted.

(A true Extract.)

THOMAS THOMPSON, *Town Major*

1857

EMIGRATION AGENCY.

John James Franklin, Esq., *Colonial Emigration Agent*—
Appointed 2d March 1852.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

The 31st January 1857.

The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of India, received the assent of the Right Honorable the Governor General on the 17th January 1857, and is hereby promulgated for general information:—

ACT No. I OF 1857.

An Act to prevent the over-crowding of vessels carrying Native Passengers in the Bay of Bengal.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is necessary to prevent the over-crowding of vessels carrying native passengers across the Bay of Bengal from and to ports in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and between such ports and Ceylon: It is enacted as follows:—

Number of native passengers to be carried in unlicensed vessels.

I. No vessel shall carry native passengers from any port or place under the Presidency of Fort St. George, to any port or place on the Eastern Coast of the Bay of Bengal or in the Straits of Malacca or in Ceylon, in a proportion greater than one passenger to every four tons of the burden of such vessel, without a license.

Number of native passengers to be carried in licensed vessels generally.

And in licensed vessels sailing in ballast from certain parts of the Coast to Ceylon.

II. No vessel shall be licensed to carry passengers on any such voyage as aforesaid, in a proportion greater than one passenger to every ton of burden, nor unless the vessel has space on a deck or platforms under hatches reserved for the accommodation of the passengers in the proportion of six superficial feet for every passenger, with not less than five feet clear between the upper deck and the lower deck or platform; except a vessel proceeding in ballast from any part of the Coast of the Gulf of Manaar or Palks' Strait to any port or place in Ceylon which may be licensed to carry a number of passengers not exceeding the proportion of two and-a-half to every ton of her burden, provided that the whole of the space usually allotted for cargo and not occupied by ballast be kept for the accommodation of the passengers, and for storing the provisions and water for their use, and that the space left clear for the accommodation of the passengers on the deck or decks of the vessel be not less than four superficial feet for each passenger.

Penalty on Master of unlicensed vessel.

III. The master or Tindal of any vessel which shall carry passengers on any such voyage as aforesaid, without a license, in a proportion exceeding that laid down in Section I, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Rupees.

Penalty on Master of licensed vessel.

IV. The Master or Tindal of any licensed vessel which shall carry on any such voyage a greater number of passengers than is specified in the license, or in which the accommodation therein required shall not be afforded, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees for each passenger in excess of such number, or for each passenger who is not provided with accommodation agreeably to the license.

Government to appoint ports for ship-

V. Passengers in a greater number than one passenger to every four tons of the burden of any vessel shall not be shipped from the territories under the Government of Fort St. George, for Ceylon or the Eastern Coast of the Bay of Bengal,

ment of passengers, where the number of passengers to be carried is greater than one to every four tons of burden.

or the Straits of Malacca, except from such ports as shall be from time to time appointed by the Government by an order in Council, published in the Fort St. George Gazette; and the Master or Tindal of any vessel who shall take on board passengers for such voyage from any other port or place in a greater proportion to the burden of the vessel than is abovementioned shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees for each passenger embarked.

Grant of licenses to vessels.

VI. It shall be at the discretion of the Collectors of Sea Customs for the ports appointed for shipping native passengers, or such other persons as the Government of Fort St. George may from time to time appoint for the purpose, to grant licenses to vessels under this Act. Provided that such licenses shall not be granted, except for vessels within the exception in Section II, till the vessels have been surveyed according to such directions as shall be given from time to time by the Governor in Council. The license shall describe the vessel, her tonnage, and rig; the number of her boats, anchors, and cables; and what instruments for the purpose of navigation she is supplied with; also the name of the owner and of the Master or Tindal, and the number and composition of the crew: and shall specify the number of passengers she may carry, and the space to be assigned for their accomodation.

Certain licensed passenger vessels to carry provisions according to appointed scale.

VII. The Master or Tindal of any vessel licensed to carry passengers from any port in the territories under the Government of Fort St. George to any port or place on the Eastern Coast of the Bay of Bengal or the Straits of Malacca, which shall proceed on such voyage not being furnished with provisions and water according to such scale as shall be laid down from time to time by an order of Government, published in the Fort St. George Gazette, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty Rupees for each passenger in excess of the number fully supplied with provisions and water according to such scale.

Penalty for omitting to supply passengers with prescribed allowance of food and water.

VIII. The Master or Tindal of any vessel licensed to carry passengers as aforesaid, who shall wilfully and without satisfactory excuse omit to supply to every passenger the prescribed allowance of food and water, shall be liable for such omission to a fine which may extend to twenty Rupees for every passenger who has suffered privation thereby.

Supply of provisions on board passenger ships plying to and from Ceylon.

IX. The Master or Tindal of any vessel licensed to carry passengers from any port under the Government of Fort St. George to Ceylon, who shall proceed on such voyage without having laid in a supply of water and provisions for the passengers according to a scale to be fixed by the Collector of Sea Customs for such port, or such other person as the Government of Fort St. George, may from time to time appoint for the purpose, which shall be hung up at the Custom House of the port, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Rupees.

List of Passengers to be signed by Master.

X. The Master or Tindal of any vessel licensed to carry passengers as hereinbefore provided, shall sign and deliver in duplicate to the principal Officer of Customs at the place of embarkation, or such other person as the Government of Fort St. George may from time to time appoint for the purpose, a list according to the form annexed to this Act, of all passengers to be conveyed in such vessel; and such Officer, after satisfying himself of the correctness of the same, and that the number of passengers authorized is not exceeded, shall countersign and return one such list to the Master or Tindal, to be produced to the proper Officer at the port to which the vessel is bound; and should any additional passengers engage to proceed by such vessel after such list has been so countersigned, the Master or Tindal may insert their names

Additional Passengers.

in the original list, obtaining the signature of the controlling Officer as before. The Officer in charge of the Customs may withhold the port clearance till this rule is complied with.

Penalty for bringing native passengers into any port in the Madras Presidency in excess of authorized proportion.

XI. If any vessel, bringing passengers into any port or place whatsoever within the said territories from any port or place on the Eastern Coast of the Bay of Bengal or in the Straits of Malacca or in Ceylon, shall have on board a greater number of passengers than in the proportion prescribed in this Act for vessels licensed to carry passengers from the said territories, the Master or Tindal of such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of twenty Rupees for each passengers in excess of such proportion.

Penalty for impeding entry or inspection.

XII. The principal Officer in charge of the Customs at the place of embarkation or of importation, or any person authorized by him, shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect any passenger vessel, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein; and whoever impedes such entry or inspection, or refuses to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty Rupees.

Levy of fines.

XIII. The fines authorized by this Act may be imposed by any Magistrate, Joint Magistrate, or other person lawfully exercising the powers of a Magistrate, or by any Justice of the Peace having jurisdiction at any place in the possession and under the Government of the East India Company.

Duration of Act.

XIV. This Act shall continue in force for three years.

SCHEDULE.

FORM.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Name of Vessel.	Name of Master.	Tons per Register.	Port of Embarkation.	Number and names of Passengers.	Port at which Passengers have contracted to be landed.	Date of Departure.

(Signed) ———
Master.

Countersigned———
Principal Officer of Customs.

Note.—In the case of vessels carrying passengers to Ceylon, it will be sufficient to insert the number, and not the names, of passengers in Column 5.

W. MORGAN, *Clerk of the Council*

Republished by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

NOTIFICATION.

FORT ST. GEORGE, March 6, 1857.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council hereby notifies the following as the ports at which Vessels may embark Passengers under Act No. 1 of 1857, together with the form of license to be used on such occasions, and the proportion of provisions of water to be laid in.

Calingapatam	District of	Ganjam.
Vizagapatam	"	Vizagapatam.
Cocanada	"	Rajahmundry.
Masulipatam	"	Masulipatam.
Madras	"	
Cuddalore	"	South Arcot.
Tranquebar, Negapatam,	"	Tanjore.
Pamboan, Kvelakurry,	"	Madura.
Tuticorein	"	Tinnevelly.
Cochin, Tellicherry.	"	Malabar.
Mangalore	"	Canara.
Thopethoray, Moottupettah, Adirampatam,	to Pamboan, Manaar on the East side of Palk's Bay only.	Tanjore.
Tondi, Devipatam.		Madura.

Provisions and water for each adult per day.

Water	1 Imperial gallon	For crew as well as passengers.
Firewood	2 lbs.	
Rice	6 Ollocks	For passengers.
Salt	½ oz.	
Curry Stuff	3 oz.	

For each Child under 10 years of age half the above allowance.

Supplies are to be laid in according to the following scale.

		Monsoon S. W.	Monsoon N. E.
		Days.	
From ports on the Coromandel Coast, South of Madras.	To Chittagong, Arracan Coast and Straits of Malacca beyond Penang.	25	50
	To Rangoon, Tenasserim Coast.	18	40
	To Penang.	18	30
From ports on the Coromandel Coast, North of Madras.	To Chittagong, Arracan Coast, Rangoon, Tenasserim Coast and Penang.	18	30
	To Straits of Malacca beyond Penang.	25	50
From the Malabar Coast	To Galle or Colombo.	30	20

The N. E. Monsoon is to be included between the 20th October and the 19th March, and the S. W. Moonsoon during the remainder of the year.

182

No.

License of the , of which is Master, to proceed with Native passengers from the port of to the port of dated this day of 185 .

Name of Vessel.	Tonnage.	Rig.	Name of owner.	Residence.	Name of Master.	No. and description of Crew.	When and where built.	When last repaired.	Bottom how covered.	State of Rigging.	State of Hull.	How found in nautical instruments.	How found in sails	How found in spare stores.	No. and condition of boats.	No. of anchors and cables.	Spare to be assigned for passengers.	No. permitted to be embarked.	General Remarks.

I hereby certify that the above named Vessel has complied with the terms of Act ——of ——.

Master Attendant or other Officer,
charged with the control
of Passengers Vessels.

Collector of Sea Customs

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

THE STRAITS' LIGHTS.

MARINE BOARD'S CIRCULAR ORDER No. 1 OF 1857.

I. The Marine Board hereby give notice that the dues leviable under Act 13 of 1854 are as follow.

Clause 1 of Sec. IV.

Vessels of 50 tons and upwards proceeding through the Straits of Malacca and Singapore to or from the China Sea.....	One anna per ton for each voyage.

Clause 2 of Sec. IV.

Vessels of 50 tons and upwards proceeding up or down the Straits of Malacca and not passing through the Straits of Singapore into or from the China Sea.....	½ anna per ton for each voyage.
Ditto do. passing through the Straits of Rhio to or from Singapore or the China Sea.....	

No light having yet been established at Penang, vessels proceeding from the westward to that port are at present exempt.

II. Under Sec. V, this toll is leviable for each voyage, outward and homeward, at any port within the territories of the East India Company, a certificate of payment at one such port relieving the vessel from the charge at all others.

III. Under Sec. XVI, Masters of ships, whether before the commencement, during, or at the termination of a voyage, or on demand of the officer appointed to collect the due, to describe the nature of the voyage intended, in course of performance, or concluded, under a penalty not exceeding 200 Rupees for any attempt to evade the toll.

IV. The following are the lights now exhibited for the maintenance of which these dues are levied.

1st. Horsburgh Light, situated on Pedra Branca, a revolving white light attaining its brightest period once every minute. When viewed from a short distance it is never entirely invisible.

It is 95 feet above the level of the sea and visible at a distance of about 15 miles in ordinary weather.

Lat. 1° 20' 20" N.
Long. 104° 25' E. } By Admiralty chart.

2d. Floating Light on the N. W. part of the one fathom bank at the Western entrance of the Malacca Straits. A fixed light visible at a distance of about 7 miles. A maroon or torch is burnt at the foreyard arm of the light vessel at 10 P. M., and at 2 A. M., and a blue light at 8 P. M., at midnight and at 4. A. M.

Lat. 2° 53' N.
Long. 100° 57' E.

3d. Graffies Light. A fixed light on the "Coney" near Barn Island, 105 feet above the level of the sea, visible about 12 miles distance.

Lat. 1° 8' 15" N.
Long. 103°45' 20" E. } according to Admiralty charts.

1853

The following remarks on this light are furnished by the Master Attendant at Singapore.

The Light will illuminate about 233 degrees of the horizon viz: from Saint John's Island proceeding Southerly to the North Westward near the Sultan Shoal.

Vessels losing the Light when to the Eastward or Westward will thereby be warned of the dangers respectively of middle Island or of the Sultan Shoal, as laid down in the Chart of the Straits of Singapore, by Messrs Corgulon and Thomson, corrected up to 1855.

By order,

JOHN J. FRANKLIN, *Secretary.*

EAST INDIAN EMIGRATION SOCIETY.

Established January 3, 1852.

This Society was formed with the view to promote the Emigration to Australia of eligible persons belonging to the East Indian Community, to whom such a change of life would be desirable.

COMMITTEE.

The Honorable Sir W. W. Burton, Kt., *Chairman, (Sydney, N. S. W.)*

Captain C. Biden.	H. Mead, Esq. (*Europe.*)
P. Carstairs, Esq. (*Europe.*)	James Ouchterlony, Esq.
T. G. Clarke, Esq.	George Richardson, Esq.
Stephen Clarke, Esq.	Arthur M. Ritchie, Esq. (*Hon. Secy.*)
Dr. Cleghorn.	Alexander M. Ritchie, Esq.
J. J. Franklin, Esq.	W. A. Serle, Esq.
Dr. Hunter.	

The first band of Emigrants, consisting of about 50 young men, chiefly of East Indian descent, left Madras for Sydney, under the protection of this Society, in the Ship "*William Prowse,*" in December 1852: and the result of this partial experiment having proved highly satisfactory to the Colonists, as well as to the Emigrants themselves; the Society with the aid of the Madras and Colonial Governments, embarked 100 more with 24 Compositors to the same destination on the 30th August 1854, per Ship "*Palmyra.*" These emigrants were also all provided with suitable situations. But from despatches since then received from the Government of New South Wales the Society have for the present determined to discontinue active operations.

STEAM FLEET.

OF THE

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

		Tonnage.	Horse-power.
Between Southampton and Alexandria.			
Pera (Screw)	J. Soy	2620	450
Indus	R. W. Evans	1950	450
Ripon	R. T. Dundas (Acting)	1900	450
Colombo (Screw)	J. S. Field	1860	450
Between Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Aden and Suez.			
Bengal (Screw)	A. B. Farquhar	2200	470
Alma (Screw)	J. B. Caldbeck	2160	450
Nubia (Screw)	T. H. Tronson	2090	450
Bentinck	———	2000	520
Hindostan	D. Rennoldson (Acting)	2000	520
Candia (Screw)	J. Brown	2500	450
Oriental	C. Kirton (Acting)	1800	420
Ava (Screw)	G. Steinson	1600	320
Between Bombay, Ceylon, Hong Kong, Aden and Suez.			
Ottawa (Screw)	R. Methven	1274	300
Singapore	G. A. Grainger	1200	470
Ganges	J. Bowen	1200	470
Bombay (Screw)	W. Curling (Acting)	1200	270
Pekin	N. Haselwood (Acting)	1200	400
Aden (Screw)	I. Bernard	982	210
Norna (Screw)	J. M. Rogers	970	230
Cadiz (Screw)	A. R. Aldham	816	220
Granada (Screw)	J. Paterson	678	174
Between Hong Kong, Shanghai and Canton, &c.			
Formosa (Screw)	W. M. Gillson (Acting)	670	150
Lady Mary Wood	D. G. Munro	550	260
Shanghai (Screw)	N. Roskell	540	100
Rajah (Screw)	W. F. Notie	350	80
Canton	W. Soames	350	150
Between Marseilles, Malta, and Alexandria.			
Vectis	W. H. Roberts	780	400
Valetta	R. Roberts	770	400
Between Southampton, Vigo, Oporto, Lisbon, Cadiz and Gibraltar.			
Euxine	J. Weeks	1160	400
Sultan (Screw)	N. Cook	1120	200
Tagus	E. Christian	800	280
Alhambra (Screw)	J. K. Joy	720	140
Government Transport Service, &c., Abroad.			
Precursor	G. S. Brooks (Acting)	1800	500
Pottinger	J. R. Stead	1350	450
Malta	J. W. Purchase	1200	450
Madras (Screw)	H. Down	1230	270
Chusan (Screw)	H. W. King (Acting)	700	80
Azof (Screw)	N. T. Skottowe	700	180
Manilla (Screw)	R. S. Burn	646	60
Sir J. Jeejebhoy	J. W. Townsend (Acting)	130	30

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS, AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

1. The rates of passage money include Stewards' Fees, Table, Wines, &c. for 1st Class passengers; bedding, linnen, and all requisite Cabin furniture, are provided in the Steamers, at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female servants.

2. The rates of passage money, will be proportionately increased, according to the class of accomodation required.

3. The expense of transit through Egypt, is also included in the rates of passage money to Southampton, Marseilles, Malta and Alexandria, with the exception of Hotel expenses, wines, spirits, beer and soda water, all of which, the Egyptian transit administration charge for separately.

4. Half the amount of passage money is required to be paid on securing passage and the balance before embarkation.

5. Passengers not embarking after engaging passage will forfeit the deposit of half the amount of passage money. In case, however, a passenger, being unavoidably prevented, from availing himself of a passage, at the period for which it was taken, a transfer of the passage, can be effected to a subsequent steamer, on due notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

6. No berth or cabin is to be occupied by a passenger, without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood, that a passenger occupying a cabin, of two or more berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum, for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant berth or berths, being filled up at the intermediate ports, if required.

7. Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

8. Passengers must comply with the regulations, established on board the steamers for general comfort and safety.

BAGGAGE.

1. First class passengers are allowed in the P. & O. S. N. Co.'s Steamer on either side of the Isthmus three hundred weight of personal baggage free of freight, and children (above three years) and servants one and half hundred weight each. A passenger taking a whole cabin, will be entitled to take in the steamers free of freight one half more baggage than the regulated allowance.

2. All baggage must be sent to the office of the Agent, on the day previous to the expected arrival of the Steamers (except carpet bags or hat boxes) for the purpose of ascertaining the weight, and which must be shipped or taken on board, by the passengers themselves, on the arrival of the Steamers.

3. The charge for the conveyance of extra baggage, should there be room in the vessel, is at the rate of rupees 20 per cwt., between India and Suez, £3 between Suez, China and the Straits and £1 between Malta, Alexandria and England.

4. Passengers will have to pay 14 shillings per cwt. for conveyance of extra baggage through to Alexandria, should it exceed for 1st class passengers 3 cwt., and children and servants 1½ cwt.

5. No Package or baggage must exceed 80lbs. weight and the Egyptian transit administration will not forward any package of baggage, exceeding this weight, and measuring length 3 feet, breadth 1 foot 3 inches, and depth 1 foot 2 inches with the passengers, and a departure from this regulation, will cause a detention in Egypt to such packages for a fortnight.

6. Every package of baggage should have the owner's name and place of destination, distinctly painted upon it, baggage can occasionally be got up from the baggage room during the passage; by application to the Captain.

7. Passengers taking parcels or articles of merchandise in their baggage will incur the risk of seizure, by the customs authorities, and of detention for freight by the Company's Agents.

8. No trunks or boxes allowed in the Saloon or cabins.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of Passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage to or loss or detention of Passengers' baggage.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS.

Southampton.....J. R. Engledue, Superintendent.

Aden	L. Thomas,	Madras	R. Franck.
Alexandria	T. H. Holton,	Malta	J. Davidson.
Bombay	J. Ritchie,	Marseilles	R. Gower and Co.
Cadiz	A. de Zulueta,	Oporto	A. Miller and Co.
Calcutta	(Supt.) H. P. Lovell,	Paris	Pritchard and Monneron.
Canton	M. Fischer,	Penang	Brown and Co.
Ceylon (Galle)	Captain Twynam,	Singapore	H. T. Marshall.
Gibraltar	W. J. Smith,	Suez (H. B. M. Vice Consul, C. West.	
Hongkong	R. S. Walker,	Vigo	Mandez and Barcena.
Lisbon	A. Vanzeller,	Shanghai	E. Warden.

RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS.

		For a lady or Gentleman.	Children with their Parents 3, and under 10 years.	European Male and Female Servants	Native Servants. Single Passage.	Native Servants. Double Passage.
To Calcutta	Rs.	180	80	80	27	40
„ Ceylon	„	120	60	60	20	30
„ Aden	„	400	200	200	67	100
„ Bombay	Viâ Galle „	290	145	145	48	72
„ Penang	Viâ Galle „	350	175	195	66	98
„ Singapore	Viâ Galle „	460	200	230	77	115
„ Hongkong	Viâ Galle „	640	320	345	116	173
„ Suez	„	700	350	350	184	200
„ Alexandria	„	800	400	400	184	—
„ Malta	„	900	450	450	250	—
„ Marseilles	„	950	450	450	250	—
„ Southampton	„	1,000	500	500	300	—

Children above 2 and under 3 years with parents, will be charged Rs. 50 on account of Transit through Egypt.

Should more than one child under three years, be conveyed, one quarter of the first class fare will be charged for each.

An allowance of one-fourth of the ordinary Rate of Passage Money, will be made to Passengers, making the return voyage, within four months, from the date of departure, *only between India and China and the intermediate ports*, on satisfactory proof being given, as to the identity of the passengers, and of having paid the full rates both ways.

RATES OF FREIGHT CHARGEABLE ON MERCHANDIZE, &c., FROM MADRAS.

NOTE.—*Cargo, &c., for Bombay will be Transhipped at Galle, at the Company's Expense, but at Merchants', Risk, into one of the Company's Steamers.*

ALL ON DECK SHIPMENTS ARE AT SHIPPER'S RISK.

DESCRIPTION OF GOODS.		Calcutta.	Galle.	Bombay.	Aden.	Suez.	Malta, Marseilles and Southampton.
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Buggy or Horse on deck	at	100	100	150	300	550	700
Dogs	„	25	25	35	50	70	100
Garry or Phaeton	„	150	150	200	350	600	.....
Indigo	per Ton of 10 cwt.	60	60	70	90	150	200
Jewellery, Shawls, &c.	ad. val. per cent.	½	½	1¼	1½	1¾	2½*
Metal or copper Cash	per Ton of 20 cwt.	50	50	60	.....	.....	.....
Raw Silk, Measurement Goods and Silk Piece Goods	per Ton 10 cwt. or 40 feet.	60	60	70	90	150	200
Specie Gold and Silver	ad. val. per cent.	½	½	1	1	1½	2*

* The Rates of Freight on Specie, Jewellery, Shawls, &c. include the Transit Duty which is payable to the Egyptian Government.

N. B.—The transit Duty on Packages exceeding Rupees 50 in value, which is payable to the Egyptian Government, viz. one quarter per cent on the value of all Goods and Parcels beyond Suez, will be charged in addition to the Rates of Freight.

PARCEL RATES FROM MADRAS TO INDIA AND CHINA.

Parcels under one quarter of a Cubic foot measurement and 6 lbs. weight, will be taken at Rs. 2 and 2-8 each, according to distance (unless containing valuable articles) above that weight and measurement at the following graduated scale :

Weight.	Measurement.	To Calcutta, Galle, Singapore, Penang and Bombay.	To Suez, Aden, Hongkong and Canton.	To Shanghai.
lbs.		R. A.	R. A.	R. A.
7	3 Inches.....	2 0	2 8	3 8
8	4 „	2 0	3 0	4 0
9	5 „	2 8	3 8	4 8
10	6 „	3 0	4 0	5 0
12	7 „	3 8	4 8	5 8
14	8 „	4 0	5 0	6 0
16	9 „	4 8	5 8	6 8
18	10 „	5 0	6 0	7 0
19	11 „	5 8	6 8	7 8
20	1 Foot.....	6 0	7 0	8 0

And for every additional Cubic Inch measurement two Annas per Inch will be charged.

PARCEL RATES FROM MADRAS TO MALTA, MARSEILLES AND SOUTHAMPTON.

Parcels under one quarter of a Cubic foot measurement, and 6 lbs. weight will be taken from Rs. 1-4 (unless containing valuable articles) and above that measurement and weight at the following graduated scale—including all charges to the port of delivery except Transit Duty and Insurance.

Weight.	Measurement.	Malta, Marseilles and Southampton.
lbs.		R. A.
7	3 Inches.....	4 8
8	4 „	5 0
9	5 „	5 8
10	6 „	6 0
12	7 „	6 8
14	8 „	7 0
16	9 „	7 8
18	10 „	8 0
19	11 „	8 8
20	1 Foot	9 0

And for every additional cubic Inch measurement, 12 Annas per Inch will be charged. Periodicals will be charged 8 Annas each. If the parcel weighs more than 20 lbs. to the Cubic foot, the additional weight will be charged.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY'S FLEET.

NOVEMBER 1857.

ALEXANDRIA LINE.

1. INDUS.
1949 TONS. 450 H. P.

**Commander.....R. W. Evans
*Chief Officer.....J. C. Almond
†Second „ .....A. Coleman
¶Third „ .....J. Franck
¶Supy. 3d „ .....W. F. Hicks
¶Fifth „ .....W. R. Browne.
Surgeon.....H. Y. Chapman
Purser.....W. E. Browne
Clerk.....A. Browne
Head Steward.....T. Day
Purser's Storekpr.W. Allcock
Chief Engineer....R. Hamilton
Second „ ...J. Allen
Third „ ...A. Digma
Fourth „ ...J. Henderson
Fifth „ ...J. Kay
Leading Fireman..J. McGregor
Engr's Storekeeper G. Collins
Carpenter.....J. Wood
Boatswain.....J. Crockford

2. PERA (*Screw.*)
2,622 TONS. 450 H. P.

Commander.....J. Soy
*Chief Officer.....G. W. Hicks.
†Second „ .....J. A. Mason
¶Third „ .....G. Stewart
Fourth „ .....W. C. Hume
¶Fifth „ .....A. Raymond
Surgeon.....J. Shorto
Purser.....E. Lane
Clerk.....
Head Steward.....R. Kelway
Purser's Storekeeper W. Simpson
Chief Engineer.....R. Brown
Second „ .....T. Green
Third „ .....G. Nicol
Fourth „ .....C. McKay
Fifth „ .....J. Fyfe
Boiler Maker.....J. Aird
Leading Fireman....W. Christie
Engr.'s Storekeeper. W. Dinning
Carpenter.....N. Bouse
Boatswain .....J. Hawkins

3. COLOMBO (*Screw.*)
1864 TONS. 450 H. P.

*Commander.....J. S. Field
*Chief Officer.....J. D. Steward
¶Second „ .....J. Soy
§Third „ .....H. E. Smith
¶Fourth „ .....F. Burne
Surgeon.....J. R. Rice, M.D.
Purser.....
Clerk.....T. Jamieson
Head Steward.....W. Taylor
Purser's Storekeeper. T. H. Phillips
Chief Engineer.....E. Gregory
Second „ .....J. Cockburn
Third „ .....G. Clark
Fourth „ .....I. Hague
Fifth „ .....J. Brydon
Sixth „ .....J. Gray
Leading Fireman....W. McLaughlin
Engr.'s Storekeeper. W. Davidge.
Carpenter.....J. Brinton
Boatswain.....H. Greenaway.

4. RIPON.
1925 TONS. 450 H. P.

**Commander.....H. W. Powell
*Chief Officer.....G. J. Babôt
Second „ .....
¶Third „ .....F. Blanchard
¶Fourth „ .....A. H. Campbell
Surgeon.....
Purser.....A. S. Denham
Clerk.....H. Watson
Head Steward.....J. Dinning
Purser's Storekeeper W. Smith
Chief Engineer.....W. Stewart
Second „ .....S. Pettigrew
Third „ .....W. Lowther
Fourth „ .....S. Robertson
Fifth „ .....J. McKay
Leading Fireman....A. Stone
Engr.'s Storekeeper J. Othen
Carpenter.....W. Allen
Boatswain.....D. Williams

5. NEMESIS (*Screw.*)
2,400 TONS. 800 H. P.

*Commander.....T. Black
*Chief Officer.....J. Laing
*Second „ .....E. S. Roberts
Third „ .....J. F. Chevalier
¶Fourth „ .....C. Marsden
¶Fifth „ .....Z. B. Drage
Surgeon.....T. A. White
Purser.....H. N. Stebbing
Clerk.....F. Cullis
Head Steward.....W. West
Purser's Storekeeper T. Hopkins
Chief Engineer.....T. Green
Second „ .....J. Carson.
Third „ .....P. McEwen
Fourth „ .....G. Wilkinson
Fifth „ .....F. Keith
Sixth „ .....J. Kitchie
Leading Fireman....J. Brown
Engr.'s Storekeeper J. Fraser
Carpenter.....J. Hall
Boatswain.....J. Bond

6. SULTAN (*Screw.*)
1125 TONS. 200 H. P.

Commander.....N. Cock
Chief Officer.....W. H. Hall
*Second „ .....T. Boyce
¶Third „ .....W. H. Fraser
Fourth „ .....R. White
Surgeon.....W. Gribbles
Clerk in Charge.....I. Moser
Head Steward.....G. Ogburn
Purser's Storekeeper G. Summers
Chief Engineer.....T. Glover
Second „ .....W. Wardrope
Third „ .....J. Kinross
Leading Fireman....H. Anderson
Engr.'s Storekeeper. W. Miles
Carpenter.....W. House
Boatswain.....R. Woodcock

**Denote those Officers who have obtained Certificates of competency as Extra Masters†
*Master ordinary ; † First Mate ; § Only Mate ; ¶ Second Mate.

PENINSULAR LINE.

7. TAGUS.

782 TONS. 286 H. P.

*Commander.....E. Christian
*Chief Officer.....H. K. Toll
†Second „ .....W. C. Shrubsall
¶Third „ .....A. H. Johnson
Head Steward.....G. Smith
Purser's Storekpr.C. Swanson
Chief Engineer.....R. Watt
Second „ .....D. Taylor
Third „ .....J. Lowther
Leading Fireman..J. McDermot
Engr.'s StorekeeperC. Cox
Carpenter.....J. Arcus
Boatswain.....A. Coffin

8. ALHAMBRA (*Screw.*)

720 TONS. 140 H. P.

*Commander.....J. K. Joy
*Chief Officer.....R. E. Pinhey
¶Second „ .....A. Symons
¶Third „ .....J. H. Millett
Head Steward.....J. Peddel
Purser's Storekpr..W. Wood
Chief Engineer.....G. Butchard
Second „ .....J. Syme
Third „ .....D. Ross
Leading Fireman...J. Unkles
Engr.'s StorekeeperT. Nicklen
Carpenter.....C. Crocker
Boatswain.....R. Paddock

MARSEILLES & ALEXANDRIA LINE.

9. VALETTA.

762 TONS. 400 H. P.

*Commander.....R. Roberts
†Chief Officer.....P. S. Tomlin
†Second „ .....H. E. Browne
¶Third „ .....R. P. Mogridge
Surgeon.....A. Law
Purser.....C. Bagshole
Head Steward.....E. Hassett
Purser's Storekpr..T. Sell
Chief Engineer.....R. Pollock
Second „ .....A. Fleming
Third „ .....J. Morrison
Fourth „ .....D. Bennie
Leading Fireman...J. Gillfoy
Engr.'s StorekeeperH. Duncan
Carpenter.....J. H. Smith
Boatswain.....D. Glover

10. VECTIS.

784 TONS. 400 H. P.

*Commander.....W. H. Roberts
†Chief Officer.....W. McNish
¶Second „ .....E. Gillson
¶Third „ .....H. Jay
Surgeon.....J. Harrison, M. D.
Clerk in Charge....G. E. Browne
Head Steward.....J. Higgs
Purser's Storekpr..G. Johnson
Chief Engineer.....J. Paul
Second „ .....W. Thaw
Third „ .....G. Phillips
Fourth „ .....J. Alexander
Leading Fireman...W. Hirst
Carpenter.....W. Pincent
Boatswain.....J. Woolcock

11. EUXINE.

1165 TONS. 400 H. P.

*Commander.....T. Jamieson
*Chief Officer.....W. Blake
†Second „ .....J. S. Strugnell
†Third „ .....H. Belford
¶Fourth „ .....T. Mitchell
Surgeon.....
Clerk in Charge....T. Christie
Clerk.....J. Ronald
Head Steward.....G. Bradshaw
Purser's Storekpr...J. Bushrod
Chief Engineer.....W. Fairlie
Second „ .....J. Ditchburn
Third „ .....T. Fairlie
Fourth „ .....G. Manuel
Leading Fireman...D. Wilson
Engr.'s StorekeeperG. Collins
Carpenter.....J. Baird
Boatswain.....W. Dalrymple

UNDER CHARTER TO EUROPEAN AND AUSTRALIAN COMPANY.

12. SIMLA (*Screw.*)

2440 TONS. 630 H. P.

*Commander.....E. Cooper
**Chief Officer.....G. Dunn
†Second „ .....C. G. Perrins
¶Third „ .....A. Vincent
Fourth „ .....
¶Fifth „ .....C. J. Blackmore
Surgeon.....J. Miller
Purser.....J. Smith
Clerk.....G. Coleman
Head Steward.....W. Farr
Purser's Storekpr...G. Hinves
Chief Engineer.....J. Ellis
Second „ .....W. Lowther
Third „ .....A. Miller
Fourth „ .....A. Watt
Fifth „ .....G. McKay
Supy.5th „ .....W. J. Stewart
Sixth „ .....T. Aird
Boiler Maker.....C. Street
Leading Fireman...W. Batt
Engr.'s StorekeeperH. Knott
Carpenter.....P. Sherlo
Boatswain.....

CALCUTTA AND SUEZ LINE.

13. BENGAL (*Screw.*)

2185 TONS. 465 H. P.

*Commander.....B. A. Farquhar
Chief Officer.....C. Wilkinson
¶Second „ .....J. C. Babot
*Supy. 2d „ .....W. McCulloch
¶Third „ .....G. W. Townsend
§Fourth „ .....E. Poore
Surgeon.....H. Watson
Purser.....H. Arnould
Clerk.....W. Birch
Head Steward.....W. Allen
Chief Engineer ...J. Cuthbert
Second „ .....A. McRitchie, Jun.
Third „ .....D. Gowenlock
Fourth „ .....D. Watson
Boiler Maker .....J. Roberts
Carpenter .....(Chinese)

14. BENTINCK.

1974 TONS. 520 H. P.

*Commander.....C. Kirton (actg.)
§Chief Officer.....W. C. Angove
*Second „ .....C. Anderson
*Supy. 2d „ .....W. H. Davies
Third „ .....J. Pilbrow
Surgeon .....W. H. Goss
Purser.....W. Morgan
Clerk .....W. H. Hill
Head Steward.....
Chief Engineer ...J. T. Hope
Second „ .....W. Cooper
Third „ .....J. Cooper
Supy. 3d „ .....P. C. Lindsay
Fourth „ .....W. Christie
Boiler Maker .....F. Oram
Carpenter .....J. Cullen
Boatswain.....G. Chilvers

15. HINDOSTAN.

2017 TONS. 520 H. P.

*Commander.....D. Rennoldson (actg.)
*Chief Officer.....W. Stewart
¶Second „ .....S. A. Ward
§Third „ .....J. F Moppett
Fourth „ .....E. Storey
Surgeon.....R. Lanphier
Purser.....C. J. Bristow
Clerk.....C. McCaskill
Head Steward.....H. Gauning
Chief Engineer ...W. Johnston
Second „ .....W. Burgoyne
Third „ .....J. Bailey
Fourth „ .....J. A. Smith
Boiler Maker.....L. McNee
Carpenter.....N. J. Wallis

16. NUBIA (*Screw.*)

2095 TONS. 450 H. P.

**Commander.....T. H. Tronson
*Chief Officer.....A. M. Lockie
¶Second „ .....W. B. Andrews
¶Third „ .....P. Evans
¶Supy. 3d „ .....H. Cooley
¶Fourth „ .....H. Carter
Surgeon.....M. T. Leamon
Purser.....A. Osmond
Clerk.....C. Mendham
Head Steward.....A. Cumming
Chief Engineer ...G. Small
Second „ .....W. Hay
Third „ .....J. Williams
Fourth „ .....A. Snedden
Supy.4th „ .....A. Langlands
Boiler Maker.....W. Durnon
Carpenter.....(Chinese)
Boatswain.....W. Litchford

17. ALMA (*Screw.*)

2164 TONS. 450 H. P.

*Commander.....G. F. Henry
*Chief Officer.....G. Ayers
¶Second „ .....E. Brooks
¶Third „ .....D. W. Blyth
Fourth „ .....H. T. Causton
Surgeon.....H. Williams
Purser.....C. M. Hatchett
Clerk.....C. P. Guichet
Head Steward.....W. Bound
Chief Engineer.....J. McKenzie
Second „ .....W. Hutton
Third „ .....J. Topping
Fourth „ .....H. Fussell
Supy.4th „ .....T. Griffin
Boiler Maker.....W. Best
Carpenter.....W. Miller
Boatswain.....T. Johnson.

18. AVA (*Screw.*)

1613 TONS. 320 H. P.

**Commander.....J. B. Caldbeck
†Chief Officer.....A. Williamson
*Second „ .....S. D. Shallard
**Supy. 2d „ .....J. W. Macnamara
¶Fourth „ .....J. C. Pendered
Surgeon.....C. J. Coverton
Clerk in Charge...J. Soden
Clerk.....
Head Steward.....G. Ball
Chief Engineer.....H. B. Barnes
Second „ .....D. Peebles
Third „ .....W. Hutton
Fourth „ .....S. Steadman
Boiler Maker.....G. Weir
Carpenter.....J. Brockbank
Boatswain.....W. Matthews

19. CANDIA (*Screw.*)

1961 TONS. 450 H. P.

*Commander.....J. Brown
*Chief Officer.....W. J. Woodgates
†Second „ .....F. Fox
*Third „ .....A. Jack
†Supy. 3d „ .....C. Fraser
„ „ .....J. L. Dennes
¶Fourth „ .....R. P. Moore
¶Fifth „ .....R. Harvey
Surgeon.....J. S Allanby, M. D.
Purser.....A. B Bain
Head Steward.....B. Wallis
Purser's Storekpr..C. Edmunds
Chief Engineer.....A. Blake
Second „ .....E. Hough
Third „ .....J. Rennie
Fourth „ .....J. Young
Fifth „ .....B. Elden
Boiler Maker.....J. Alford
Leading Fireman...W. Blake
Engr.'sStorekeeperC. Mitchell
Carpenter.....H. Thompson
Boatswain.....H. Goldie

CALCUTTA AND SUEZ LINE. (*Continued.*)

20. ORIENTAL.

1787 TONS. 420 H. P.

Commander	
*Chief Officer	A. R. Weston
Second "	G. G. J. Fox
†Third "	H. B. Greaves
¶Fourth "	A. F. Matveieff
Surgeon	
Purser	A. McIver
Clerk	
Head Steward	R. Bagger
Chief Engineer	G. Hogg
Second "	H. Barker
Third "	R. Hackett
Fourth "	J. Leeming
Carpenter	(Chinese)
Boatswain	

BOMBAY AND CHINA LINE.

21. CADIZ (*Screw.*)

816 TONS. 220 H. P.

*Commander	A. R. Aldham
†Chief Officer	T. Randall
†Second "	E. Monger
¶Third "	C. Baker
¶Fourth "	J. Lambert
Surgeon	A. Barton
Clerk in Charge	T. Cooper
Head Steward	E. M. Rowland
Chief Engineer	W. Jarratt
Second "	
Third "	W. Bull
Fourth "	H. M. Hopkins
Carpenter	J. M. Mavin
Surgeon	S. B. Blest
Clerk in Charge	E. Marshall
Head Steward	J. Slade
Chief Engineer	R. H. Fleetwood
Second "	J. Moodie
Third "	R. Hollis
Fourth "	J. G. Bincham
Gunner	R. Gonsalves

22. GANGES.

1190 TONS. 470 H. P.

*Commander	J. Bowen
*Chief Officer	W. D. Cloetz
†Second "	T. E. Hacker
†Sapp. 2d "	C. Davies
¶Fourth "	J. Steward
Surgeon	G. B. Yorke
Clerk in Charge	A. O. Davis
Head Steward	G. Morgan
Chief Engineer	G. E. Glover
Second "	W. Darbrow
Third "	E. Percival
Fourth "	R. Parsons
Carpenter	W. Barry
Boatswain	J. Reid

24. OTTAWA (*Screw.*)

1274 TONS. 200 H. P.

**Commander	R. Methven
*Chief Officer	T. Marshall
*Second "	C. H. Eastley
†Third "	A. Clark
¶Fourth "	T. J. Alderton
¶Fifth "	T. Beech
Surgeon	F. Mellcux
Clerk in Charge	M. Kymer
Head Steward	G. Fairchild
Chief Engineer	F. Byers
Second "	J. Lygan
Third "	J. Wasson
Fourth "	G. Lee
Carpenter	J. Batezy
Boatswain	J. Campbell

23. NORNA (*Screw.*)

969 TONS. 250 H. P.

*Commander	G. S. Brooks, (actg.)
¶Chief Officer	C. Barnard
¶Second "	P. B. Jones
¶Third "	E. W. Lodger
¶Fourth "	A. Benson

25. CHUSAN (*Screw.*)

699 TONS. 80 H. P.

*Commander	H. W. King, (actg.)
¶Chief Officer	E. M. Edmond, (...)
Second "	L. Worthington
¶Third "	O. Watkins
Fourth "	W. H. Seymour, (actg.)
Surgeon	F. Robson
Clerk in Charge	T. F. Spence
Head Steward	E. Moore
Chief Engineer	T. Tears
Second "	W. Napier
Third "	J. Sibbald
Fourth "	J. Annan
Boatswain	
Carpenter	(Chinese)

BOMBAY AND ADEN LINE.

26. BOMBAY (*Screw.*)

1186 TONS. 275 H. P.

**Commander	W. Carling, (acting)
†Chief Officer	H. B. Daniel
*Second "	J. S. Joyner
¶Third "	J. Stubbs
¶Fourth "	J. Orman
Surgeon	F. Northover
Clerk in Charge	J. Vann
Head Steward	T. Neal
Chief Engineer	M. Campbell
Second "	W. Bogg
Third "	E. Smith
Fourth "	R. McKeichnie
Boiler Maker	W. Howles
Carpenter	(Chinese)
Gunner	A. Theodore

BOMBAY AND ADEN LINE, (*Continued.*)

27. SINGAPORE.

1190 TONS. 470 H. P.

Commander	G. A. Grainger
Chief Officer	
¶Second "	H. G. Hocklin
*Third "	R. Ballistier
Fourth "	W. Bowers
Surgeon	D. C. Thornhill
Clerk in Charge	W. Abbott
Head Steward	F. Cooper
Chief Engineer	A. Sinclair
Second "	R. Johnston
Third "	A. Henderson
Fourth "	G. Bouchard
Boiler Maker	D. Sutherland
Carpenter	(Chinese)
Boatswain	W. Marshall

28. PEKIN.

1182 TONS. 400 H. P.

*Commander	G. C. Burne
¶Chief Officer	G. Paigham, (actg.)
*Second "	C. A. White
†Third "	T. C. Chevallier
Fourth "	W. Miller
Surgeon	W. T. James
Clerk in Charge	C. C. Barron
Head Steward	J. Duncan
Chief Engineer	J. Kenley
Second "	J. Bleakley
Third "	J. Chick
Fourth "	E. Overend
Carpenter	(Chinese)
Boatswain	(Portuguese)

29. FOTTINGER.

1350 TONS. 450 H. P.

*Commander	J. R. Stead
*Chief Officer	W. Newell
†Second "	W. H. Green
¶Third "	W. Jordan
¶Fourth "	S. Fowler
Surgeon	S. Summers
Clerk in Charge	T. J. Hill
Head Steward	G. Symons
Chief Engineer	A. Reid
Second "	E. Logan, (acting)
Third "	J. Pitts (do)
Fourth "	N. Stanley
Boiler Maker	W. J. Newman
Carpenter	J. Hutchinson
Boatswain	J. Mura

30. PRECURSOR.

1817 TONS. 460 H. P.

**Commander	J. M. Rogers
*Chief Officer	J. G. Gribble
Second "	
Third "	
Fourth "	
Surgeon	H. Munro
Clerk in Charge	
Head Steward	
Chief Engineer	T. Olive
Second "	
Third "	
Fourth "	J. Varley
Boiler Maker	
Carpenter	(Chinese)
Boatswain	

GOVERNMENT TRANSPORT SERVICE.

31. MADRAS (*Screw.*)

1185 TONS. 275 H. P.

**Commander	H. Down
*Chief Officer	E. Browne
¶Second "	H. C. Elnett
Third "	T. S. Tickell
Fourth "	H. B. Smith
Surgeon	J. Abraham
Clerk in Charge	A. M. Fennell
Clerk	A. Tasker
Head Steward	T. Fortune
Chief Engineer	J. Grant
Second "	E. Dawson
Third "	A. Lloyd
Fourth "	R. Smithers
Carpenter	D. McPhial
Boatswain	R. Bennett

32. MANILLA (*Screw.*)

646 TONS. 60 H. P.

*Commander	E. S. Born
*Chief Officer	D. M. Smith
*Second "	A. Hutton
¶Third "	H. R. James
Clerk in Charge	H. S. Haslam
Head Steward	
Chief Engineer	G. Stevenson
Second "	H. Reunie
Third "	A. Archer
Fourth "	J. Hayden
Leading Fireman	
Engr.'s Storekeeper	
Carpenter	(Chinese)
Boatswain	

UNDER CHARTER TO MM. MENON AND CO. (MAURITIUS LINE.)

33. AZOF (*Screw.*)

713 TONS. 180 H. P.

*Commander	N. Skottowe
*Chief Officer	T. Beasley
†Second "	W. Franklin
¶Third "	W. H. Millard
¶Fourth "	J. Scott
Surgeon	J. C. Small
Clerk in Charge	T. Jones
Head Steward	C. Russell
Purser's Storekpr.	J. Everitt
Chief Engineer	G. Robb
Second "	R. Gosling
Third "	R. Bruce
Leading Fireman	W. Jones
Engr.'s Storekeeper	A. Fletcher
Carpenter	J. Stove
Boatswain	R. Pomeroy

HONG KONG AND MANILLA LINE.

34. GRANADA (Screw.)

678 TONS. 160 H. P.

*Commander.....W. J. Tregear
*Chief Officer.....W. Kirton
§Second " .....G. N. Hector
¶Supy. 2d " .....J. C. Baynton
¶Fourth " .....G. O'Grady
Surgeon.....R. Mathewson
Clerk in Charge...W. Griffin
Clerk.....D. Law
Head Steward.....W. Vinton
Purser's Storekpr..F. Stevens
Chief Engineer.....J. Wood
Second " .....A. Napier
Third " .....D. Sinclair
Engr.'s StorekeeperT. Mould
Leading Fireman...W. Allen
Carpenter.....J. Ollason
Boatswain.....H. Young

35. RAJAH (Screw.)

537 TONS. 80 H. P.

*Commander.....W. F. Norie
*Chief Officer.....D. W. Evans
†Second " .....J. A. Collett
¶Third " .....H. Chevalier
Fourth " .....A. T. Miller
Surgeon.....
Purser.....R. Orr
Head Steward.....A. Long
Chief Engineer.....J. Woodhead
Second " .....A. Hope
Third " .....A. Cuthbert
Carpenter.....
Boatswain.....

P. & O. S. N. Co.'s SAILING TRANSPORT.

36. HADDINGTON.

1459 TONS.

(SAILING VESSEL.)

*Commander.....G. Brown
†Chief Officer.....J. D. Bird
Second Officer.....
¶Third " .....H. Taylor
Fourth " .....W. F. Beaumont
Head Steward.....T. Dollery
Carpenter.....A. Gough
Boatswain.....H. Savage

HONG KONG AND SHANGHAI LINE.

37. ADEN (Screw.)

812 TONS. 210 H. P.

*Commander.....I. Bernard
Chief Officer.....J. D. Maundrell
†Second " .....J. A. Turner
Third " .....C. Tottenham
¶Fourth " .....W. Bain
Surgeon.....A. H. Baylis
Clerk in Charge....T. J. Jeffs
Head Steward.....L. Adelaide
Chief Engineer.....J. Clement
Second " .....W. C. Thomson
Third " .....J. Chivers
Fourth " .....A. Sinclair
Carpenter.....J. Royal
Boatswain.....T. Perkins

38. SHANGHAI (Screw.)

546 TONS. 100 H. P.

Commander.....J. Townsend, (actg.)
¶Chief Officer.....G. F. Cator do.
Second " .....J. H. Torbock
§Third " .....W. Dundas
Fourth " .....E. S. Dawes
Surgeon.....
Clerk in Charge....
Head Steward.....E. P. West
Chief Engineer.....J. Pratten
Second " .....W. Sparkes
Third " .....J. Kay
Fourth " .....W. Ednie
Carpenter.....(Chinese)
Boatswain.....

39. FORMOSA (Screw.)

674 TONS. 155 H. P.

Commander.....
†Chief Officer.....A. Peake
Second " .....F. Y. Williams
Third " .....G. Cooke
Fourth " .....E. Randall
Surgeon.....
Clerk in Charge....
Head Steward.....
Chief Engineer.....J. Alexander
Second " .....F. Murton
Third " .....W. Paterson
Fourth " .....J. Eason
Engr.'s Storekeeper
Boatswain.....E. Saxby
Carpenter.....J. Patkingham

40. LADY MARY WOOD.

553 TONS. 200 H. P.

*Commander.....H. Brown (actg.)
Chief Officer.....T. A. Harris
¶Second " .....C. Forbes
Third " .....C. S. Wilson
Surgeon.....
Clerk in Charge....T. Mitchell
Head Steward.....C. Smith
Chief Engineer.....D. Muirhead
Second " .....E. Aylward
Supy. 2d " .....J. B. McLeish
Third " .....M. Cope
Carpenter.....(Chinese)

CHINA LOCAL SERVICE.

41. CANTON.

348 TONS. 150 H. P.

Commander.....W. Soames
Officer.....F. Fleetwood
Clerk in Charge ...T. Frost
Head Steward.....J. Major
Chief Engineer.....A. Brockatt
Second " .....A. Parke
Gunner.....J. Pinto
Carpenter.....(Chinese)

42. SIR JAMSETJEE JEEJEBHOY.

180 TONS. 30 H. P.

(Under repair at Bombay.)

Commander.....
Chief Officer.....I. Reeves (actg.)
Second " .....P. E. Barnes do.
Chief Engineer ...A. Crawford
Second " .....T. Johnson
Carpenter.....(Chinese)

UNDER ALTERATION.

At Birkenhead.

43. MALTA.

1217 TONS. 450 H. P.

*Commander.....J. W. Purcell

VESSELS BUILDING.

44. SALSETTE (Screw.)

1900 TONS. 400 H. P.

Commander in charge...A. Kellock

Builders—Tod and McGregor, Glasgow.

45. NORTHAM (Screw.)

1600 TONS. 350 H. P.

Builders—Summers & Day, Southampton.

46. BENARES (Screw.)

1900 TONS. 400 H. P.

Builders—Tod & McGregor, Glasgow.

47. CEYLON (Screw.)

2300 TONS. 450 H. P.

Builders—Samuda, Brothers, Millwall.

STORE SHIPS AND COAL DEPOTS.

48. SANTA ANNA.

Gibraltar. 1500 TONS.

Master.....J. Paihe

49. ARIADNE.

Alexandria. 900 TONS.

Master.....R. Rowley

50. ZENOBIA.

Suez. 900 TONS.

*Master.....G. Steinson

51. FORT WILLIAM.

Hong Kong. 1800 TONS.

Master.....B. McDermott
§Chief Officer.....W. Carnachan
Second " .....J. Hire
Gunner.....
Carpenter.....T. Ankers

OFFICERS UNATTACHED.

AT HOME.

G. Brooks.....Commander
*J. Weeks.....
**J. Patterson.....
*R. Curling.....
*N. Roskell.....
*F. Boyley.....
¶W. M. Gillson.....
*E. T. Dundas.....Chief Officer
†J. A. Bryce.....
*C. Vincent.....
¶G. C. Sparkes.....
¶J. D. Artheridge.....Third Officer
*A. H. Ballimore.....
J. B. Chapman.....
E. O'Neill, M. D.....Surgeon
E. Heelis.....
¶T. Edwards.....Fourth Officer

Sick List.

*J. C. Edmonds.....Chief Officer
*G. Bain.....
¶E. J. Baker.....Second Officer
¶T. Clendon.....Third
¶T. F. Dodd.....
¶S. Lewis.....
¶J. Head.....Fourth
J. W. Cremer.....Purser

OFFICERS UNATTACHED, *(Continued.)* ABROAD.

CALCUTTA STATION.

*W. S. Hoyte.....Chief Officer
*J. D. Gaby..... „ „
*J. Miller.....Second „
**H. H. Varian..... „ „
J. Little.....Surgeon
G. T. Jones..... „
W. K. Waller..... „
W. Jenkins.....Purser
C. H. Morgan.....Clerk in charge

Sick List.

A. Mackenzie.....Surgeon

BOMBAY STATION.

H. H. Potts.....Commander
*N. Hazelwood..... „
*J. Kellock.....Chief Officer
*G. P. Wright..... „ „
*J. Macfarlane.....Second „
*W. A. Wright.....Third „
*P. Haddock..... „ „
*W. E. Breeze..... „ „
**J. Browne..... „ „

HONG KONG STATION.

*D. G. Munro.....Commander ("Reml")
P. F. Bird.....Chief Officer
P. Copland.....Clerk in charge ("Reml")
J. W. Burman.Chief Engineer
J. Hunter..... „ „

SUMMARY.

Commanders	53	Purser's Storekeepers	12
Masters of Depôts	5	Chief Engineers	42
Chief Officers	54	Second „	43
Second „	50	Third „	37
Third „	44	Fourth „	41
Fourth „	35	Fifth „	8
Fifth „	3	Sixth „	1
Surgeons	34	Boiler Makers	14
Pursers	15	Leading Firemen	15
Clerks in Charge	21	Engineer's Storekeepers	14
Clerks	11	Carpenters	29
Head Stewards	10	Boatswains and Gunners	36

Total.....657

190

MEMORANDUM SHEWING THE DATES ON WHICH THE STEAMERS FROM SUEZ AND CALCUTTA ARE EXPECTED TO ARRIVE AT MADRAS,

FROM JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1858.

From Calcutta.			From Suez.		
1858 January	12th	26th	1858 January	11th	27th
February	12th	26th	February	11th	27th
March	12th	26th	March	14th	30th
April	12th	26th	April	11th	27th
May	8th	22d	May	12th	28th
June	8th	22d	June	11th	27th
July	8th	22d	July	11th	28th
August	12th	26th	August	11th	27th
September	12th	26th	September	11th	27th
October	12th	26th	October	12th	28th
November	12th	26th	November	11th	27th
December	12th	26th	December	12th	28th

DATES OF ARRIVALS OF THE P. AND O. S. N. CO.'S STEAMERS

Months.	1852. From		1853. From		1854. From	
	Calcutta.	Suez.	Calcutta.	Suez.	Calcutta.	Suez.
January	13 : 8, 45 am	28 : 2, 30 pm	9 : 7, 30 pm 24 : 7, pm	1 : 10, 15 am 30 : 11, am	10 : 5, 30 pm 24 : 5, 5 pm	10 : 11, 5 am 26 : 6, am
February	9 : 7, 32 pm		10 : 9, 10 am 28 : 7, pm	27 : 3, 45 am	9 : 6, 30 pm 23 : 5, 10 pm	11 : 7, 45 am 26 : 10, 20 pm
March	13 : 6, 20 am	29 : 5, am	10 : 7, 40 am 25 : 8, am	15 : 6, 30 am 28 : 5, 20 pm	10 : 7, 30 am 24 : 1, 10 am	13 : 3, 30 am 30 : 3, am
April	13 : 5, 45 am	24 : 11, pm	13 : 1, 10 pm 26 : 2, am	11 : 11, 34 am	11 : 1, am 23 : 10, 45 pm	12 : 2, pm 28 : 6, am
May	8, noon	26 : 1, 45 am	11 : 7, 10 pm 22 : 5, 35 pm	8 : 8, 5 am 10 : 9, am 25 : 2, 20 pm	5 : 5, pm 20 : 5, 5 pm	11 : 10, 23 am 31 : 1, 30 am
June	9 : 3, 0 pm	23 : 9, 45 pm	8 : 10 pm 25 : noon	10 : noon 28 : 8, 30 pm	5 : 9, 10 pm 19 : 10, am	13 : 2, 30 am 25 : 5, 25 pm
July	9 : 7, 30 pm	25 : 6, am	7 : 6, 30 am 21 : 4, pm	10 : 10, 45 am 25 : 1, 15 am	5 : 6, 30 am 20 : 5, 45 pm	9 : 2, 15 pm 27 : 7, pm
August	13 : 7, 30 pm	23 : 6, 50 pm	11 : 11, 40 pm 24 : 3, pm	8 : 11, 30 am 25 : 4, 15 pm	10 : 7, pm 23 : 7, 30 am	11 : 7, 15 pm 25 : 2, am
September	12 : 5 pm	26 : 1 50 am	11 : 8, 20 pm 23 : 12 10 pm	8 : 10 45 am 28 : 11 55, am	10 : 5, 30 am 23 : 9, 30 am	8 : 9, pm 28 : 11, 20 am
October	15 : 0, 50 am	25 : 6 15 am	10 : 1, 40 pm 23 : 8, 15 pm	11 : 8, 35 am 27, : 2, 30 am	8 : 9, 30 pm 23 : 2, pm	25 : 6, am‡ 29 : 5, 5 pm
November	12 : 8, 45 am	30 : 6, 10 am	9 : 6, am 29 : 10, 10 am	14 : 3, pm 24 : 9, 55 pm	12 : 9, 15 am 23 : 11, 15 am	9 : 10, 15 am 30 : 6, am
December	12 : 10, 45 pm		9 : 5, 30 am 23 : 9, am	17 : 0, am 31 : 7, 30 pm	10 : 4, am 24 : 9, am	14 : 2, am

* *Haddington* broke down at Suez.

† Owing to the Main shaft of the *Bentinck* having given way a day after leaving Suez.

AT THE PORT OF MADRAS, WITH PASSENGERS AND H. M.'S MAILS.

1855. From		1856. From		1857. From	
Calcutta.	Suez.	Calcutta.	Suez.	Calcutta.	Suez.
13 : 9, 30 pm 28 : 7, 15 am	6 : 11, 30 pm 11 : 2, 30 pm 27 : 12, 40 pm	13 : 10, am 28 : 1, 30 pm	17 : 1, 15 pm 28 : 3, 15 pm	14 : 1, pm 28 : 7, 15 am	17 : 8, 4 pm 29 : 10, 55 am
13 : 11, 30 pm 27 : 8, 20 pm	15 : 11, 30 am 28 : 1, 10 pm	14 : 4, pm 27 : 9, 30 pm	21 : 11, 20 am 29 : 10, 40 am	13 : 8, 54 am 28 : 10, 15 am	10 : 5, 30 am 28 : 5, 35 am
13 : 6, 30 pm 28 : 3, 50 am	18 : 1, 20 am 31 : 8, am	14 : 1, pm 28 : 6, 40 am	15 : 4, am	13 : 3, pm 27 : 5, 30 pm	15 : 9, 45 am 29 : 7, am
14 : 11, 30 am 28 : 8, pm	11 : 7, 20 am 26 : 7, am	14 : 5, 30 am 28 : 3, pm	1 : 5, pm 15 : 5, 30 am 25 : 5, 30 am	14 : 10, 50 pm 27 : 12, 5 pm	15 : 11, 20 am 25 : 3, 35 am
10 : 3, am 25 : 6, am	13 : 5, 30 am 28 : 4, 37 pm	9 : 6, 30 pm 23 : 9, am	11 : 4, 15 pm 25 : 11, pm	8 : 6, 50 am 24 : 1, pm	11 : 5, 5 am 29 : 10, 40 am
10 : 3, 30 am 24 : 12, 20 am	9 : 11, 30 am 26 : 5, am	9 : 6, 15 pm 22 : 12, 30 pm	10 : 6, 30 am 25 : 7, 5 am	10 : 6, 5 pm 27 : 4, 15 pm	1 : 10, pm 24 : 1, 20 am
10 : 9, 45 am 22 : 9, 45 pm	13 : 6, am 27 : 2, am	9 : 3, am 25 : 5, 55 am	9 : 6, am 27 : 12, 30 pm	10 : 11, 15 pm 25 : 10, 15 am	9 : 7, am 26 : 11, 5 am
13 : 11, 45 pm 27 : 3, 30 am	12 : 4, 40 pm 26 : 5, am	13 : 10, 30 am 28 : 2, 45 am	9 : 3, pm 27 : 1, am	16 : 11, 15 am 28 : 8, 25 pm	9 : 12, 30 am 26 : 7, 5 am
14 : 6, 30 am 27 : 11, am	11 : 0, 5 am 27 : 5, am	13 : 6, 30 am 26 : 9, 30 pm	11 : 2, 10 pm 22 : 3, am	14 : 6, 50 am 30 : 30 am	7 : 7, 55 am
13 : 8, 10 am 26 : 9, pm	11 : 5, 50 am 30 : 5, 30 pm	14 : 4, 30 pm 28 : 3, 10 pm	17 : 7, 45 pm 26 : 1, 50 pm	13 : 2, 45 pm 28 : 4, 15 pm	2 : 6, 40 am 12 : 5, 50 am 26 : 11, 15 pm
13 : 5, am 27 : 3, 40 pm	14 : 10, 30 pm	13 : 10, pm 26 : 10, 20 pm	12 : 10, 50 pm 27 : 2, pm	14 : 6, am	8 : 11, 41 am
13 : 11, 30 am 27 : 8, 30 am	2 : 6, 30 am 16 : 9, 30 pm 29 : 3, am	13 : 3, pm 27 : 11, 15 pm	11 : 8, 30 pm 29 : 5, 50 am		

192

PART VII.

ECCLESIASTICAL DIRECTORY.

193

UNITED CHURCH OF ENGLAND AND IRELAND.

The Right Reverend THOMAS DEALTRY, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras—consecrated at Lambeth, 26 December 1849; installed at Madras, 2d February 1850.

The Venerable VINCENT SHORTLAND, B. D., Archdeacon of Madras and Commissary, inducted 1st November 1846.

The Reverend JOSEPH KNOX, A. M., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 16th Sept. 1857.

FREDERICK ORME, Esq., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 14th December 1829, and Private Secretary to the Lord Bishop.*

	College, &c.	Season of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Stationed at
SENIOR CHAPLAINS.				
The Reverend				
William Thos. Blenkinsop, A. B..	Line. Col. Oxford.	1827	12th June 1827	Cuddalore.
Vincent Shortland, B. D.....	Cath. Hall Camb..	1832	5th Jan. 1833	Cathedral-Joint Chap.
CHAPLAINS.				
Frederick Grueber Lugard, A. M.	Trin. Col. Camb..	1836	2d Sept. 1837	Vepery—*Actg.* Fort.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.....	Qu. Col. Camb..	1837	14th May 1838	Mercara.
James Morant, A. M.....	Mag. Col. Camb..	1838	20th Dec.	Bellary.
Joseph Knox, A. M.....	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1839	16th Jan. 1840	Domestic Chaplain.
William Wynt Lutyens, A. M....	Pem. Col. Oxford.	....	22d do.	Calicut with Mallapooram.
George Henry Evans, A. M.....	Trin. Col. Dublin.	....	29th June	Bangalore—Offg.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L.*.....	Mag. Hall, Oxford	1841	22d Apr. 1842	Coonoor & Jackatallah.
Alexander John Rogers, A. M...	Jesus Col. Camb..	....	21st Sept.	Ootacamund.
William Nagle, A. M.....	Caius Col. Camb..	1842	22d do.	Vellore.
Beaumaurice Stracey Clarke.....	St. Bee's, Camb..	1843	28th May 1843	(*Europe S. C.*)
Meade Nisbett Stone, A. M.....	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1844	13th do. 1844	Masulipatam.
ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.				
John Griffiths, A. M.....	Chr. Ch. Oxford..	....	31st Aug. 1844	Vizagapatam.
Alured Henry Alcock, A. M.....	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1845	2d June 1845	(*Europe S. C.*)
Edward Kilvert, A. B.....	St. Alban's H. Ox.	1846	22d May 1846	Jaulnah.
John Gorton, A. M.....	Wadham Col. Ox..	....	30th Aug.	*
Alfred Kinloch, A. B.....	St. Mary's H. Ox..	....	4th Jan. 1847	Sauger and Nerbudda Field Division.
Mark Wilks William James, A.M.	Oriel Col. Oxford.	1847	30th July	(*Europe S. C.*)
Warner Beckingham Ottley, A.B.	Caius Col. Camb..	....	26th Nov.	Berhampore and Chutterpore.
George Eddison Morris, A. B....	Wor. Col. Oxford	1848	[24th Dec. 1848]	Palaveram.
John Richards, A. M.†.....	Trin. Col. Camb..	....	3d Oct. 1848	St. Thomas' Mount.
Charles Dockley Gibson, A. M....	St. John's C. Cam.	....	3d Mar. 1849	(*Europe S. C.*)
James Vivian Bull, A. B.....	Trin. Col. Dublin.	....	30th Aug.	(*Europe S. C.*)
Richard Firth, A. M.....	New Col. Oxford.	1850	2d Dec. 1850	Black Town.
Thomas Dealtry, A. M.....	Trin. Col. Camb..	1851	31st Mar. 1851	Bangalore-Joint Chap.
Robert Murphy, LL. D.....	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1852	[2d Jan. 1853]	Secunderabad.
Charles Rhenius.....	C. M. C. Islington	....	31st May 1854	Cannanore.
William Rawlins Capel, A. M....	Chr. Col. Camb..	....	7th Oct.	Rajahmundry.
John Tyrwhitt Davy Kidd, A. B..	St. John's C. Ox..	1855	27th Jan. 1855	Vepery—Joint Chap.
Wm. Wright Gilbert Cooper, A. M.	Mag. Hall Oxford.	....	11th Apr.	Mysore.
Samuel Thomas Pettigrew, A. M.	Trin. Col. Camb..	....	19th Oct.	Kamptee.
Joseph Duncan Ostrehan, A. B..	New Inn Hall Ox..	....	4th Mar. 1856	Secunderabad.
Henry Pigot James, B. A.....	.....	1856	1st Apr.	Seetabuldee.
Thos. Arthur Cooper Pratt, A. M.	St. Peter's C. Cam.	....	26th do.	Palamcottah—Offg.
Robert Parker Little, A. B.....	Syd. Sus. C. Cam.	....	26th do.	Tranquebar.
George Broadley Howard, A. B...	.....	....	10th Sept.	Rangoon.
Charles Eous Drury, A. M.....	St. John's C. Cam.	....	11th do.	Poonamallee—Offg.
Js. Johnston Brydges Sayers, LL.D.	Dublin.....	....	11th Dec.	Secunderabad—Joint.
Kitsler Chandos Bailey, A. B....	Uni. Col. Durham	....	29th do.	Trichinopoly—Offg.
James McKee, A. B.....	Trin. Col. Dublin.	1857	28th Feb. 1857	Quilon—Offg.
Barry O'Meara Deane, A. B.....	Trin. Col. Dublin.	....	28th do.	Vepery—Offg. Joint

* Domestic Chaplain to the Right Honorable the Earl of Powies.

† Late Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge.

RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF LEAVE TO CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

(From New Furlough Regulations.)

Section XXXI. "Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate, also privilege leave and leave for short periods on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate in or out of India, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications :—

1*st*.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough on Private Affairs, is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may however either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one-year, respectively, and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence, of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of Service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2*ndly*.—No Furlough or Leave of Absence, whether on Private Affairs or on Sick Certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as Service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

Section XXXII. The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their allowance during Sick Leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and, for the remaining twelve months, an allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the leave be extended, an allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

By order of the Hon'ble the President in Council.

(Signed) C. H. Lushington,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. Pycroft, *Chief Secretary.*

MODIFICATIONS OF AND CONSTRUCTIONS UPON THE RULES FOR REGULATING THE FURLOUGHS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE OF CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department, dated 5th March, No. 21 of 1856.

Fort St. George, *May* 20, 1856.

The following Notification by the Government of India is republished for general information :

Fort William, Financial Department, *the 29th April* 1856.

Notification.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following paras. of a Financial Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors, No. 21 of 1856, dated the 5th March, having reference to two Memorials from certain Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains on the Bengal and Bombay Establishments, regarding the provisions of the New Absentee Rules and the present system of promotion and retirement of Chaplains, be published for general information :—

Letter from, dated 30th August 1855, *No.* 115.
Forward a Memorial from the Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains on the Bombay Establishment, regarding the New Absentee Rules.

Letter from, dated 30th August 1855, *No.* 116.
Forward a Memorial from certain Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment on the same subject, and also with reference to the system of promotion and retirement of Chaplains.

Para 2. The requests which are submitted by the Memorialists have reference principally to the provisions of the New Absentee Rules, but the Memorial from Bengal contains also certain specific requests in regard to the present system of promotion and retirement of Chaplains. The Rules under which the furloughs and leaves of absence of our Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains are for the future to be regulated, occupied our serious attention when the general question was before us, and we are not prepared now to sanction their revision.

3. The construction which was placed upon the Rules by your Government Resolution of the 10th February 1855 has been somewhat modified by us (*vide* Financial Despatch, dated 5th September 1855, No. 78,) and you are also aware that we have determined that the New Rules shall not have retrospective effect so as to deprive Chaplains of the privilege of counting as Service leave already taken under the Old Rules. The knowledge that these modifications had been made was not in the possession of the Memorialists at the time their memorials were framed.

4. Adverting, however, to the allowances which were drawn by Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains under the Old Rules, when absent in India under Medical certificate, we have resolved to grant to them, during absence under such certificate only, within the limit of one year, their full salaries, subject to a reduction of one-third for the whole term of regulated absence, save and except that if the salary be not more than Rupees 500 per month no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than Rupees 500 that the prescribed deduction of one-third would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted.

5. With reference, moreover, to the "privilege" leave to Chaplains, which, in accordance with the Rule of the Military Service, may be taken for one month in each six months, we are willing to comply with the request of the Memorialists, that such leave may be allowed to accumulate up to three months as a maximum period. Chaplains will thus be enabled to take three months' leave without deduction of allowances after eighteen months' continuous duty, provided the convenience of the Public Service will allow of the grant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

(Signed) C. Hugh Lushington,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. Pycroft, *Chief Secretary.*

Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of Fort St. George, dated 17th September, No. 24 of 1856.

Letter from, in Ecclesiastical Department, dated 6th May 1856, No. 8.
Forwarded a further Memorial from Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains on the subject of the new Furlough Regulations.

Para. 11. The requests preferred in this Memorial may be summed up under three heads; 1st. That the option of continuing under the Old Rules may be allowed to Chaplains. 2d. That the present rate of Furlough pay may be increased, and 3d. That the question regarding the terms on which leave may be taken in India by Chaplains, may be reconsidered.

12. In our Despatch in this Department to the Government of India, dated the 5th March 1856, we intimated that we had resolved to grant to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains during absence in India under Medical Certificate, within the limit of one year, their full salaries subject to a reduction of one third for the whole term of regulated absence, save and except that if the salary be not more than Rupees 500 per month no deduction shall be made; and if it be only so much more than Rupees 500 that the prescribed deduction of one third would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted.

13. We have also determined that Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may be allowed to accumulate their "privilege" leave up to three months as a maximum period. They will thus be enabled, provided the convenience of the Public Service will allow of it, to take three months' leave without deduction of salary, after eighteen months' continuous duty.

14. We must adhere to our decision withholding from Chaplains the option of adhering to the old Civil Absentee Rules, and we cannot accede to the request of the Memorialists for an increase of the established rate of Furlough pay.

ABSENTEE ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Fort St. George, *December 11th*, 1855.

The following Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors is published for general information.

Financial Department No. 78 of 1855.

Our Governor General of India in Council.

Para. 1.—We concur with you in considering that (as in the case of Civil Servants) a period of one, two or three months, according as the distance to be travelled may not exceed 300 or 600 miles, or to be in excess of the distance last mentioned, is sufficient to allow to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains on the occasion of their appointment to any new station.

Letter from, dated 18th January 1856, No. 9.
Forward papers, with reference to which the Court's decision is requested on a question which has risen relative to the time to be allowed to a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain, under the New Absentee Rules, to join any Station to which he may be gazetted.

2. We have already apprized you in para. 4 of our Despatch, dated 2d May 1855, No. 34, that you have correctly interpreted our intention in regard to the conditions of Chaplains' leave, whether taken in India or beyond Sea.

Letter from, dated 26th January 1856, No. 31.
Submit papers having reference to an enquiry made by the Bengal Civil Auditor, in regard to the Allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains while on leave for short periods on Medical certificate and on private affairs—whether, under the new Military Furlough Rules, they are to be treated as Regimental or as Staff Officers; and if the latter, what amount of deductions from salary they are to be subjected to.

3. With respect to the allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains whilst absent on leave in India for short periods, either of private affairs or medical certificate we consider that they should be treated as

Staff Officers, and as the latter receive the pay and allowances of their Regimental rank, together with half-batta pay, we approve of your suggestion that Chaplains be granted during such short absences, furlough pay, and in addition thereto, half the difference between the full pay and their furlough pay.

4. The allowances to be received by Chaplains during their absence *beyond sea* on sick leave were specially fixed in our Ecclesiastical Despatch, dated the 14th June 1854, and with reference to that part of your Resolution* of the 10th February 1855, which relates to the sick leave to Europe, granted to the Reverend F. G. Lugard, of the Madras Ecclesiastical Establishment, we must observe that Mr. Lugard should, in accordance with our intention, receive salary at the rate of £600 per annum for the first six months of his leave, and subsequently the furlough pay of his standing.

* Referred to in letter from the Government of India, dated 19th February 1856, No. 17.

5. Our first remark on this reference must be to point out a misapprehension into which you have fallen with regard to the construction of Section III of the Military Furlough Rules. You consider that this Section provides for the retrospective computation of the time of service for retirement in cases of furloughs and leaves of absence beyond Sea only, but this is an error, the wording of the Rule, to which we would draw your particular attention, is altogether opposed to such a construction:

Letter from, dated 19th February 1856, No. 17.
Forward copy of a letter from the Government of Madras and enclosures, submitting questions relating to the terms of leave of absence to Chaplains, and refer for decision the question whether leave of absence already taken in India under the old Rules is to be allowed to reckon as Indian Service, in addition to the three years period of so to count under Section XXXI of the New Absentee Rule. The case of Military Officers is adverted to.

"To those Officers who adopt them, the new Regulations will apply retrospectively in respect of furlough and leave of absence beyond Sea and in computing their time of service for retirement, so that their furloughs or leaves of absence, whether under the Old or the New Rules, and whether on private affairs or on sick certificate, *within or beyond India*, will count for service to the authorized extent only, in computing the time for retirement on full pay."

6. With regard, however, to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, as the option of abiding by the old Rules is withheld from them, in common with Military Staff Officers,† we shall not, in their case, require retrospective application of the Rule in respect of leave taken by them in India up to the date of the promulgation of the new Rules; but any such leave taken *in future* will count as part of the maximum period of three years which Chaplains are permitted to reckon as Indian Service for the Retiring Pension. It is to be understood that the leave ordinarily called "Privilege" leave is not included in the above computation.

† Military Staff Officers may, however, retain the advantages of the old Rules by giving up their staff appointments.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE TO ECCLESIASTICAL OFFICERS

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, *18th February* 1856.

By direction of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council and in accordance with instructions received from the Government of India, the following Rule declaring the travelling allowance to be made to Ecclesiastical Officers will in future be observed.

1. On joining a station in the interior after arrival in India, a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be allowed the same rate of traveling charges, and be subject to the same Rules in receipt to joining his station as a Civil Servant; on any subsequent transfer from one station to another, the same allowance will be made if the transfer take place not at the desire of the Chaplain removed, but by order of Government.

F. Lushington,
Civil Auditor.

PERIOD OF SERVICE REQUIRED FROM CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

Ecclesiastical Department.

NOTICE

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following:

No. 1219.

Extract from a Despatch from the Honorable the Court of Directors addressed to the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 113, of 1855, dated the 28th December,

Letter from dated 28th July 1854 No. 99. Forward Copy of Correspondence and with reference thereto request definite instruction as to the exact period when in the case of Chaplains their retiring Pensions can be claimed.

Para. 2. The period of service required from Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains is 18 years for those appointed before the 11th January 1853, and 20 years for those appointed subsequently, including in each case three years for a furlough. The period of Indian residence is therefore in the one case fifteen, and in the other seventeen years.

3. If a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain should not avail himself of the privilege of furlough, he will be permitted to retire on the regulated pension after the completion of the required period of Indian residence.

T. Pycroft, *Chief Secretary.*

A PRECIS OF THE NEW ABSENTEE AND FURLOUGH RULES AS AFFECTING THE POSITION OF CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.

1. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate, also short leave on Private Affairs, on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

I.

Civil Absentee Rules sanctioned by Govt. of India 25th August 1854, to have effect from 1st October 1854.
Chapter IX Section XXXII.

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of Furlough on Private Affairs is in their case limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may however either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods, whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year respectively, and if divided, the first Furlough may be taken as at present after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

II.

No Furlough or leave of absence, whether on Private affairs or on Sick Certificate, taken in Europe or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

Do. Sec. XXXIII.

	£. s. d.
* After 7 years' residence.....	191 12 6
If compelled by sickness to return to Europe before completing 7 years' residence.....	127 13 6

† Hon'ble Courts Despatch dated 31st August 1836, No. 6 Ecclesiastical Dept.

2. The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present.* With regard to their allowance during sick leave to any place out of India, they shall receive salary† (but at a rate exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and for the remaining twelve months, an allowance equal to the Furlough Pay of their standing. If the leave be extended, an allowance equal to Furlough Pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

Authorities.
Extract from the proceeding of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department under date the 29th September 1854, in Extract M. C. Financial Department, No. 429, 27th October 1854

3. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains having, with the above exceptions, been put on the same footing as Military Officers in respect to all kinds of leave, the following rules are applicable to them;

Para. 2 of the Resolution of the Govt. of India in the Financial Department dated 10th February, 1855, No. 663.

4. No leave of absence taken in or out of India whether on Sick Certificate or Private Affairs is allowed to count as service for the future, except the ordinary indulgence leave, and the leave allowed under rule 29 of the new Military Rules as defined in paras. 5 and 6.

NOTE.—*i.e. since the* 1st *October* 1854 *inclusive. The question whether this rule is to have retrospective effect has been referred by the Government of India to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors for decision.*

5. Ordinary indulgence leave, is leave of absence without any forfeiture of allowances for 30 days in six months, computed from 1st January to 30th June, and from 1st July to 31st December respectively. The 30 days include the date of departure and the date of return, and should the period be exceeded, the absentee becomes liable to forfeiture of service and allowances for the whole time of his absence, as if he had been absent on other leave.

Abridgment Bengal Pay and Audit Regulations Section XVIII. page 159, paras. 66-67.

6. The period allowed by Regulation for proceeding to the Presidency or to the nearest port of embarkation, as well as the time for rejoining station after return to India, is considered as counting for service for the Retiring Pension.

G. O. G. G. No. 1150 of 1854, republished in G. O. G. 5th December 1854, No. 288, para. 29.

7. No leave either on Medical Certificate or on Private Affairs can be taken without loss of allowances except the ordinary indulgence leave defined in para. 5. In all other cases Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains absent on leave in India, for the prescribed period‡ on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate will be allowed Furlough Pay, and in addition thereto half the difference between their full or Indian Pay and Furlough Pay.

Para. 1 of Resolution of the Govt. of India dated 10th Feb. 1855, No. 663.

‡ On Medical Certificate 2 years.—Private Affairs 6 months, 7 months or 8 months according to distance to be travelled, vide Military Pay and Audit Regulations of 1848, page 10, para. 3 and page 14 para. 3.

8. A Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain going home on Medical Certificate for fifteen months does not thereby forfeit his appointment at any particular station, and is entitled to receive, for the first six months of his absence Furlough Pay and half the difference between his full or Indian Pay and Furlough Pay, provided that the two united do not exceed the limit of 600£ per annum. For the remaining nine months he receives Furlough Pay.

Last para. of the Resolution of the Govt. of India dated 10th Feb. 1855, No. 663.

9. The privileged time of absence, may with the permission of Government be taken at any time subject of course to the Furlough Regulations. If, therefore, at the end of 26 years' service, of which 17 had been passed on actual duty in India, a Chaplain should be on Furlough or Sick Certificate in Europe or elsewhere, he would be entitled to retire on the prescribed pension without returning to India.

Vide Entry opposite page 6 para 38.

10. The Certificate issued to a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who is granted Furlough on Private Affairs or Sick Certificate is to specify the time he has been absent on leave within Indian limits (not including absence under the rules in Paras. 5 and 6); and the last Pay Certificate of a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain proceeding to England on Medical Certificate is to specify the amount of Furlough Pay and allowance to which he is entitled during absence.

Mily. Despatch to the Govt. of India from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors No. 24 dated 26th Sept. 1854, para 14.

Para. 26 of the new Mily. Absentee Rules, G. O. G. 5th Dec. 1854, No. 288.

11. Advances of the Pay, &c. to which a Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain will be entitled during absence may be made to him in India for three months from date of embarkation. Payment in continuation, when any allowance in addition to Furlough Pay is claimable, will be made in England at the rate of exchange fixed annually for repayment of advances made on account of Her Majesty's Government. Furlough Pay will continue to be issued in advance for six months when required.

Mily. Despatch to the Govt. of India from the Hon. Court No. 24, dated 26th Sept. 1854, para. 15.

Para. 24 of G. O. G. 5th Dec. 1854, No. 288.

12. Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains leaving India on Furlough on Private Affairs will draw only Furlough Pay from date of embarkation in India.

Para. 10 of G. O. G. 5th Dec. 1854, No. 288.

Court of Directors letter 12th May 1854, No. 111 para. 2.

13. In case of a Chaplain retiring from the Service while in Europe, his claim to salary, under the rules in paras. 2d and 8th, for the first six months of his absence from India, is not affected thereby.

Mily. Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to Govt. of Bombay No. 63, 20th Sept. 1854.

14. The ordinary indulgence leave defined in para. 5 will be granted as heretofore by the Bishop of the Diocese, or when the Diocese may be vacant, by the Archdeacon or other Ecclesiastical Functionary performing the duties of an Archdeacon or Commissary, and report of every leave so granted by the Bishop or other Ecclesiastical Officer abovementioned will be made to Government for the purpose of being notified in the Official Gazette.

Letter from Govt. of India, dated 18th May 8855, No. 642.

15. Applications from Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains for leave of absence from whatever cause whether on Furlough, Private Affairs or Medical Certificate should be addressed to the Lord Bishop.

No. 663.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, in the Financial Department, under date the 10*th February* 1855.

Read an Endorsement from the Home Department, No. 94, dated the 18th Ultimo, transferring for consideration and orders a Despatch from the Government of Fort Saint George, No. 1, dated the 9th Idem with enclosure, submitting with reference to the new Civil Absentee Rules, certain questions from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—connected with the Chaplains of the Indian Establishments.

RESOLUTION.

With reference to the 1st of the points submitted by the Archdeacon, viz. for what periods leave of absence can be obtained by Military Officers, and consequently by Chaplains, *within the limits of India*, both on medical certificate and on private affairs *without* loss of allowances, and should they, in such cases *be* subject to any deductions from their salary, in what proportions and under what rules those deductions are to be made, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council observes that no leave either on medical certificate or on private affairs can be taken without loss of allowances with exception to the ordinary indulgence of one month's leave in 6 months; and that in all other cases Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains absent on leave in India for the prescribed period on private affairs or on medical certificate will, as in the case of the superior class of Warrant Officers, for whom no specific rate of net Indian Pay is prescribed, be allowed Furlough Pay, and in addition thereto half the difference between their full or Indian Pay and Furlough Pay, subject to the orders of the Honorable Court as prescribed in the Resolution of the 26th Ultimo.

Copy herewith forwarded.

With regard to the 2d point, whether, with reference to the 2d modification of the Military Rules to which Chaplains are now made subject, leave of absence *in India*, on medical certificate or on private affairs, in addition to 3 years' furlough will or will not "be allowed to count as service" in the period "which qualifies Chaplains for their retiring pensions," and if it will *not* so count, whether this rule has retrospective effect, His Lordship in Council considers that the rule which applies to Military Officers will also be applicable to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains; and as it was ruled, on the 19th Ultimo, that Chaplains must come under the new Military Furlough Rules with the exceptions specified in the Honorable Court's Despatch, No. 2, of the 14th June 1154, it would seem clear from Rule 30 of the new Military Rules and the second part of Section XXXII of the Civil Rules, that no leave of absence, taken in Europe or elsewhere, in or out of India, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs, beyond 3 years' furlough; (with exception to the leave allowed under Rule 29 of the new Military Rules and the ordinary indulgence leave) can be allowed to count as service *for the future*, except possibly in the case of a Chaplain who has served 30 years, but it is not clear that this Rule is intended to have retrospective effect, inasmuch as Rule 3 of the Military Rules is made to apply retrospectively to cases of furlough and leave of absence beyond Sea *only*, and the question will therefore be referred to the Honorable Court for decision.

A copy of this rule is herewith sent.

With respect to the 3d point whether the new rules are *obligatory* on Chaplains now in the service, or whether the choice of continuing under the former regulations is conceded to them as to Military Officers, His Lordship in Council would direct the attention of the Government of Madras to the 2d para. of this Resolution, and would state that all Chaplains must be brought under the new Military Rules without the option of availing themselves of leave under the old Military Regulations.

With respect to other questions, viz. the amount of salary to which the Reverend F. G. Lugard, Chaplain of Vepery, will be entitled for the first 6 months on proceeding to England on medical certificate, and whether he can retain his appointment during absence from India and if so for what period, His Lordship in Council observes that para. 2d of the Honorable Court's Despatch of the 14th June last, places Chaplains essentially on the footing of Military Officers in staff employ (who alone draw a moiety of their Staff salary during the first 6 months of their absence on sick leave out of India) and as Military Officers holding Staff appointments are allowed to be absent under Rule 13 of the Military Rules for a period of 12 months without losing their appointments, Mr. Lugard should be allowed to do the same. His allowances for the first 6 months of his absence being regulated by the rule laid down for allowances to Chaplains during absence on leave on medical certificate and private affairs in India in the Resolution of the 26th Ultimo referred to above, viz. Furlough pay, and in addition thereto half the difference between his full or Indian Pay and Furlough Pay, provided however that the two united do not exceed the limit of 600£ per annum prescribed in Section XXXIII of the new Civil Absentee Rules for cases of absentees out of India.

ORDER.

Letter from Govt. of Madras, No. 1, dated the 9th January 1855.

Ordered, that a Copy of the foregoing Resolution be forwarded to the Home Department for communication to the Government of Fort St George, and that the paper noted in the margin be returned.

Ordered also, that a copy be sent to the Civil Auditor for his information.

(A true Extract.)

(Signed) C. HUGH EUSHINGTON.

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 667.

FORT, WILLIAM, FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, *the 26th January* 1855.

RESOLUTION.

The Most Noble the Governor General in Council observes that under orders from the Government of Bengal, dated the 20th October last, the Reverend I. Coley, Chaplain of Darjeeling, was allowed leave on medical certificate for three months, commencing from the 1st October, and that on the 22d November following the Civil Auditor was informed from this Department (with reference to an enquiry on the subject) that the salary bills of Mr. Coley, during the period of his absence, must be audited in the *Civil* Audit Department, the amount of salary to be drawn being regulated by the rules in force in the Military Department.

With advertence to the above decision the Military Department now forwards for orders a letter from the Civil Auditor requesting explicit instructions in regard to the allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains while on leave for short periods on medical certificate and on private affairs, whether under the provisions of the New Military Furlough Rules they are to be treated as Regimental or as Staff Officers, and, if the latter, what amount of deductions from salary they are to be subjected to.

It is remarked by the Military Auditor General on this subject that the rules for the grant of furlough and leave of absence to Military Officers as established in the Honorable Court's Military Despatch, No. 18, dated 30th December 1853, and explained in their subsequent Despatch, No. 35, dated 30th September 1854, refer only to absence beyond India on medical certificate or on private affairs in India, and not to leaves of absence, whether on Sick Certificate or on private affairs in India or for brief periods to Ceylon, the Mauritius, or other places out of India. It appears further to the Military Auditor General that in strict keeping with this decision, the modifications in the Furlough Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains (see Honorable Court's Military Despatch, No. 2, dated 14th June 1854,) affect them only when they are absent beyond India, that they did not alter the rules then prevailing for Ecclesiastical Servants when absent within their own Presidency or in India,—nor did they authorize any change in the rates* of Absentee Pay of Chaplains, &c. during leave of absence for certain prescribed periods in India.

* ¾ds pay when absent on leave on private affairs continuously for more than one month in the year—5-6ths pay on leave on medical certificate if absent continuously for more than one month in the year; and ⅞ths if absent on leave beyond the Presidency.

The Most Noble the Governor General in Council observes however that it was considered in this Department when the question was under notice how Chaplains were to be treated in cases of applications for leave to India, that as they had been declared by the Honorable the Court of Directors to be subject to the rules prescribed for Military Officers in regard to furlough on private affairs and on medical certificate (with exception to the modifications stated in Section XXXIII of the Civil Absentee Rules) it must have been intended by the Honorable Court that they should be subject to the same rules as respects other descriptions of leave, or can any sufficient reasons be now discovered for supposing that the conclusion

then arrived at was incorrect. His Lordship in Council directs therefore that the orders of the 29th September shall continue to be abided by until the views of the Honorable Court are known; and meanwhile the allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains may be regulated in all cases by the Military Rules with the exception specified in XXXIII of the new rules for the grant of leave of absence to Civil Servants, Chaplains, &c. and, further, as suggested by Military Auditor General, Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains absent on leave in India for the prescribed periods on private affairs or on medical certificate may, as in the case of the superior class of Warrant Officers for whom no specific rate of net Indian Pay is prescribed, be allowed furlough Pay, and in addition thereto half the difference between their full or Indian Pay and furlough pay, subject to the orders of the Honorable Court.

(A true Copy.)

(Signed) C. HUGH LUSHINGTON,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

CHAPLAINS—TO WHAT TRIBUNALS AMENABLE.

Extracts from Court's Letter to the Supreme Government of the

22d May 1827.

Para. 22 of Ecclesiastical Letter from Bengal of the 31st December 1824.

In reference to a question submitted by the Government of Bombay relative to the extent to which Military Chaplains are to be held responsible to the Military Authorities, and correspondence with the Lord Bishop as to the liability of the Company's Chaplains in Martial Law, Court's Orders on the subject are requested.

Para. 2. From the best consideration we have been able to apply to the several documents to which we have been referred in this paragraph, we are induced to think that considerable misapprehension has existed on the subject to which they relate.

3. When our Ecclesiastical Establishment was placed on the footing on which it now stands, it became a necessary part of the arrangement that the Indian Clergy should be submitted to the general superintendence of the Bishop and rendered subject to the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction for all offences of Ecclesiastical cognizance, but it was never intended to except this portion of our servants from the Jurisdiction of the temporal Courts in the event of their being charged with any offences of a Civil nature, or any crimes against the peace and well being of society.

4. We wish it therefore to be distinctly understood, that the Chaplains on our Establishments are amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals for such offences only as would render the Clergy of the Established Church amenable to the Ecclesiastical Tribunals in England, and for all other offences they are liable to be tried as all other Europeans in India are—by the Ordinary Tribunals of the country.

5. If however the offence should be committed out of the Jurisdiction of the Ordinary Court, and in places where the rest of the community are subject to Military Law, in such a case, and in such a case alone we deem it right that our Chaplains should be subject also to Military Law for all offences of temporal cognizance.

FURLOUGH FOR THREE YEARS AFTER SEVEN YEARS' SERVICE.

Extract from Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Financial Department, 29th October, 1856.

17*th December* 1857.

1. The Reverend ——————, an Assistant Chaplain on your Ecclesiastical Establishment has addressed us on the subject of his furlough, stating that your Government acting on the opinion of the Military Auditor General, have granted him a furlough for two years only, whereas he had applied for one for three years.

2. Mr. ——— —— having served for seven years, is entitled to take his furlough in one period of three years, if he prefers this course to that of dividing the furlough, we have therefore complied with his request for a furlough for the full period.

ORDER REGARDING PRIVILEGE LEAVE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *October* 14, 1856.

The following Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General, of India in Council is published for general information.

No. 4193.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council in the Financial Department, under date the 5th September 1856.

Read an endorsement from the Home Department, No. 1295, dated the 20th ultimo, forwarding for consideration and orders a Despatch from the Secretary to the Government of Bombay No. 253, dated the 1st idem, soliciting information on certain points connected with Leave of Absence to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

RESOLUTION.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council observes that the points on which information is solicited by the Government of Combay are these :

1*st*.—As to the date from which the Honorable Court's recent Orders of 5th March 1856, for regulating the allowances of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains during their absence in India on Leave on Medical certificate are to take effect ?

2*d*.—As to the period from which the premission to accumulate Privilege Leave to the extent of three months after eighteen months continuous duty is to be reckoned ?

In regard to the first point, His Lordship in Council remarks that it has already been settled with reference to Archdeacon Shortland's case that the Orders of the Honorable Court above referred to are to take retrospective effect from the commencment of the new Furlough System, and he accordingly directs that the Government of Bombay be referred to the Extract from the Proceedings of the Government No. 3918, dated the 22d ultimo, which contains the above decision.

In respect to the 2d point, His Lordship in Council is pleased to rule, that service before as well as after the introduction of the new Rules may be reckoned as qualifying for Privilege Leave in the same manner as in the case of Covenanted Civil Servants.

ORDER.—Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Resolution be sent to the Home Department for communication to the Government of Bombay.

Ordered also, that a copy be sent to the Departments* and the Governments† noted in the margin, and also to the Civil Auditor at Fort William for their information and guidance.

* Foreign.
Military.
† Bengal.
Fort St. George.
N. W. Provinces.
Straits' Settlements.

(A True Extract)

(Signed) E. DRUMMOND,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

RULES REGARDING PREPARATORY LEAVE.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *20th February* 1857.

The following Notification by the Government of India is republished for general information.

No. 9.

FORT WILLIAM, Financial Department, *the 30th January* 1857.

Read again, the Government Notification in this Department, No. 51, dated 14th November 1854, on certain points connected with the Covenanted Civil Service Absentee Rules.

Read an Endorsement from the Home Department, No. 79, dated 16th January 1857, forwarding for consideration and orders a letter from the Government of Bombay on the same subject.

Resolution.—The Right Honorable the Governor General in Council remarks, that it has been resolved by this Government, that "Officers intending to take Furlough, or to retire from the Service, will in future be required to continue to serve, unless disabled by Sickness, for a period of three months after return to duty from Privilege Leave under the Civil Absentee Rules, failing which its advantages will be forfeited; that the period of preparatory leave prior to Furlough on Private Affairs, during which the Absentee shall be allowed a moiety of his allowance, shall be governed by the Rules* applicable to similar leave in case of Medical certificate, extending to one, two, or three months, according to circumstances; and that Officers stationed at the Presidency Towns† will be allowed preparatory leave for a period not exceeding one month."

*Clause VI. of the Covenanted Civil Service Absentee Rules.

†Calcutta, Madras, Bombay.

The Government of Bombay now report that, on a reference from the Archdeacon at that Presidency, they have recently held that the Rules above quoted are to be considered applicable to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

The Governor General in Council is of opinion, that the view expressed in the letter from the Government of Bombay is correct.

Order—Ordered, that a copy of the foregoing Resolution be forwarded to the Home Department, for communication to the Government of Bombay, and that the paper noted in the margin be returned, copy being kept for record in this Office.

Letter from the Government of Bombay, No. 8, dated 3d January 1857.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extract from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

9. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to: and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distant from Next principal Station.	Miles distant from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distant from Presidency.	Number of visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
Cathedral			3	Once quarterly.	2	
Chinglapet		62	27	Once quarterly in one trip.		* This Station is not now required to be visited by the chaplain, as the amount that would be drawn if visited is paid to the Madras Diocesan Additional Clergy Society, on condition of its appointing one of its clergymen to perform the clerical duties of the Station, F. M. G. 2d November 1856, No. 361 Ecclesiastical Department, para. 3. Opened 20th September 1856.
Pulicat		88	108			
Nellore*					1	
Fort					2	
Black Town					1	
Vepery			12			
Poonamallee			31	Once monthly.		
Tripassore	18		8	As ordered by Government, 25d October 1849, No. 277, Eccl. Dept.		
St. Thomas' Mount					1	
Palaveram	8		12		1	
Vellore			84			
Chittoor	72		98	Once quarterly.	1	
Arcot			70		1	
Cuddalore			103			
Pondicherry	12		97	Once monthly*.		* 13th September 1854, No. 282.
Porto Novo	35	79	129	Once quarterly.		These Stations are now required to be visited by the Chaplain, as no parsonage provision has been made for the performance of the clerical duties at them, vide Note to Nellore, F. M. G. 27th November 1856, No. 440, Eccl. Dept.
Salem*	118	118	209	Once in four months in one tour.		
Shevaroy Hills*	132	14	222		1	
Trichinopoly			198		1	
Quilon			470			
Trevandrum	42		467	Once monthly.	1	
Dutcheveral			352			
Kottagherry	14		321	Once quarterly		
Jackatalla (1) *and Coonoor* (2)			1 3 4		1	
Coimbatore	35	87	506	Once quarterly in one trip.		
Paulghatcherry	69	67	354		1	
Cannanore			40			
Tellicherry	19		113	Once in 4 months.	1	* Opened 20th Sept. 1856.
*Cabool**			415	Once in 6 weeks.		* 25th April 1857, No. 199.
Mulleypooram*	62		261		1	
Mercara			226			
Mangalore	64		220	Once in four Months in 1 tour.		
Pooloor	53	81	192			
Honore	136	145	407			
Sedasheger	248	56	507	Once yearly in one tour.		
Sirsy	144	78	432			
Hoobroor	43	250	315	Once in 6 months.		
Fraserpett	18	27	842	When the Sappers and Miners are there quarterly.		

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distant from Next principal Station.	Miles distant from Next Subordinate Station.	Miles distant from Presidency.	Number of visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
Bangalore			208		3	
French Rocks	75		283	Once in two months in one tour.		
Mysore	85	16	293			
Cossoor	24	109	188			
Remount Depôt	27	4	192	Once in four months in one tour.		
Royacottah	46	26	174			
Toomcoor	43	89	253	Once in six months in one tour.		
Hurryhur	170	127	380			
Bellary			316		1	
Gooty*	52		264	Once in six months in one tour.		* These Stations are not now required to be visited by the Chaplains, *vide* Nellore E. M. C. 1st August 1855, No. 265, Eccl. Dept.
Kurnool*	96	62	290			
Ramanmally	33	130	349	Once quarterly.		
Secunderabad			391		2	
Residency	4		389	Every Sunday.		
Bolarum	5	4	406			
Warungul	91	96	406	Half yearly.		
Jaulnah			657		1	
Aurungabad	40		697	Once in 2 months.		
Mominabad	108	116	577	Once annually.		
Hingolee	94	92	596	Once annually.		
Kamptee			714		1	
Nagpore	10		704	Once in 3 weeks.		6th Jan. 1854, No. 12.
Ellichpore	129	118	723	Once in 6 months.		
Hussingabad	175	125	873	Once in 6 months.		
Seetabuldee			714		1	
Raepore	175		883	Once in six months.		29th July 1856, No. 294.
Chandah	103	282	630			
Chandwarrah	74	177	788	Once in 4 months.		
Rhandawarrah	36	110	750	Once in 6 weeks.		
Vizagapatam			491		1	
Waltair*				4 times in the month.		*9th April 1857, No. 162.
Bimlipatam	19		510	Once in two months in one tour.		25th Sept. 1856, No. 375.
Vizianagrum	39	25	513			
Chicacole	75	42	555			
Berhampore (1) *and Chatterpore* (2)			1 6 7		1	
Chatterpore	14		2 9	Once a month including a Sunday.		25th Sept. 1856, No. 375.
Russelkondah	52	66	709	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Aska	24	27	681			
Ganjam	19	34	676			
Gopaulpore near Manacorcottah	11	13	668	Once a quarter in one tour.		
Calingapatam	58	88	571			
Itchapore	16	70	641			
Rajah mundry			365		1	
Samulcottah	29		395	Once monthly in one tour.		26th June 1856, No. 205.
Cocanada	39	10	405			
Coringa	51	11	416			
Dowlaishwaram	4	55	369	Thrice a month.		
Nursapore	43	47	309	Once quarterly.		31st July 1855, No. 257.

Principal and Out-Stations.	Miles distant from Next principal Station.	Miles distant from Next Subordinate Station	Miles distant from Presidency.	Number of visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
Masulipatam			315		1	
Ellore	48	56	319	Once in six months in one tour.		
Condapillay	54	51	282			
Guntoor	68	65	251	Once quarterly.		
Ongole	129		185	Once in 6 months from Guntoor.		
			160		1	
Tranquebar			181	Once in 6 months.		
Combaconum	36		181			
Negapatam	18	41	186	Twice a month.		
			377		1	
Palamcottah			464	Once in 4 months.		
Tutacorin	62		464	for 2 months.		
Courtallam	38	69	415	sandy in July & August.		

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

E. MALTBY, *Chief Secretary.*

Fort St. George, 23d May 1857.

OFFICIAL RETURNS OF THE CLERGY.

Ecclesiastical Department.

With a view to ensure regularity and completeness in the Official Returns of the Reverend the Clergy, it is directed by the Archdeacon, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, and with the approbation of Government, that in future the following regulations be observed, viz:

1. That when any Chaplain or Minister applies for permission to return to Europe, or for any permanent leave of absence from his station, he shall forward with his application a declaration that he has duly made his Official Returns to the Registrar, or is prepared to do so, up to the day on which his departure from his Station is to take place.

2. That the same rule is to apply to Clergymen removing from one Station to another; and that every Chaplain so removing shall before quitting his Station, not only forward his Returns up to the day of his departure, but transmit also a declaration to the Authorities that he has done so.

3. That, in case of the death of a Chaplain at his Station, a copy of the entries in the Registers from the date of his last Quarterly Returns to the period of his demise, shall be made by the local public authority in whose official session the original public Registers may happen for the time be lodged or come, and be immediately forwarded by such local Officer to the Registrar; the same being, however, first duly examined and authenticated by the Chief lay public authority of the Station; this being considered the best mode at present of providing for the completeness of the General Quarterly Returns which are transmitted to England by the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors.

By direction of the Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras, Commissary to the Bishop, dated the second day of October 1843.

FRED. ORME, *Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Madras.*

902

CHAPLAINS, CLERKS AND SEXTONS' FEES.

Sanctioned by Government 27th August 1852.

CHAPLAINS' FEES.

			Rs. A. P.
To the officiating Chaplain.	For marriage by license		35 0 0
	For marriage by banns*		10 0 0
	For the Registry of baptisms	1st class, 2d class } No fee.	
	For funerals	1st class	15 0 0
		2d class	3 8 0

When a plain palanquin or bier is used, similar to that employed in the General Hospital, no fee is to be charged for the funeral.

		Rs. A. P.
To the Chaplains of the Districts jointly.	For permission to build a monument in the burial ground of the Districts of St. George's and Vepery	52 8 0
	For do. in St. Mary's burial ground (Rs. 17-8 0 of this sum being given to the funds of the Charity School)	70 0 0
	For permission to make a vault of 12 feet wide by 7½ long.	175 0 0
	For permission to make a vault of 20 feet wide by 8½ long.	350 0 0
	For the erection of a monument or tablet within the church by a faculty from the Bishop	175 0 0

CLERKS' FEES.

For marriage by license		5 0 0
For marriage by banns		1 8 0
For the registry of baptisms	1st class, 2d class } No fee.	
For funerals	1st class	3 0 0
	2d class	1 8 0

SEXTONS' FEES.

For digging a grave from 5 to 8 feet long and 6 feet deep	1 0 0
For do. under 5 feet long but 5 feet deep	0 8 0
For an extra depth, per foot	0 8 0

For certificates of marriages, baptisms, and funerals, each 2 8 0

This fee is not to be charged to Non-commissioned officers or soldiers or their widows.

EXEMPTION OF NAVAL AND MILITARY PERSONS FROM ECCLESIASTICAL FEES.

No fees or charges of any kind are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C.'s Naval or Military Services, on account of the baptismal, marriage, or funeral services performed *by Chaplains*, but they are liable to fees for certificates or extracts from registers *by the Registrar*.

In order however to guard Chaplains from unnecessary trouble, certificates and extracts required by others than Commissioned Officers, are not to be granted but on application from Commanding or Staff Officers, or Heads of Departments.

CONSISTORY COURT.

Opened 27th October 1845.

The Archdeacon.....*Commissary.*
Frederick Orme, Esq.....*Registrar.*
Mr. William Francis Hyter.....*Apparitor*

*** Court to be opened (if business require) 2d Monday January, April, June and October.

* For marriages by banns where the parties are very poor, the fee will be remitted by application to the Chaplain, stating the circumstances of the applicant with recommendation from any respectable party.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, *February* 23, 1848.

The question of Ecclesiastical fees payable by the Reverend Clergy to the Registrar of the Diocese, having been brought under the consideration of the Government, and it having been ascertained that the Chaplains of the Honorable East India Company have been licensed by the Diocesan, and paid fees, from the period of the establishment of the See of Calcutta; The Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, for the information and guidance of the Reverend Chaplains on the Madras Establishment, that it is considered incumbent on them to pay the prescribed fees to the Registrar, as a just remuneration for his time and labor in the preparation of the several Ecclesiastical papers to which they are respectively concerned.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

FORT ST. GEORGE, *May* 30, 1848.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs that the following Table of Registrar's Fees, at present in use in the Diocese of Calcutta, be considered applicable to this Presidency.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, *Chief Secretary.*

TABLE OF REGISTRAR'S FEES ALTERED AND REDUCED FROM THE FORMER ONE IN USE IN THE DIOCESES OF CALCUTTA, MADRAS AND BOMBAY, AND MADE OF A GRADUATED SCALE APPLICABLE TO THE PRESENT STIPENDS OF THE CLERGY.

		C.RS.	A.
1.	For every search in the Registry	2	0
2.	For every certificate from the Registry or Returns of any Marriage, Baptism or Burial	2	0
3.	The whole fees to the Registrar (exclusive of any Fee hitherto allowed or paid the Surrogate) on a Marriage License, when the Registrar does not personally attend, but provides and prepares the Forms and License on personal application at the Office, or furnishes the Surrogate therewith to fill up, and for examining, recording and registering the return when completed	16	0

N. B.—This last item presumes personal application at the office by the parties themselves, and does not include any charges for letters written and received.

Where the parties do not themselves personally appear at the office, or are at a distance rendering correspondence necessary, the Registrar charges two Rupees for each letter written and received besides Postage, for all such Country or other Licenses so granted the portion of extra Fees hitherto have been for such licenses to the Registrar nine Rupees in addition to the sixteen Rupees above and so continues exclusive of the charges of the Surrogate.

4.	The whole Fees on do when wholly prepared and completed by the Registrar without the Surrogate and affidavits are sworn to, under letters of commission	32	0
5.	The whole Fees to the Registrar on a Marriage License when granted within Calcutta and he attends personally on the Bishop away from the Registry at the special request of the parties the same as above	32	0

6.	For every commission for administering oaths, &c. and papers leading thereto, and with instructions, not to exceed	32	0
7.	The whole Fees on all letters of institution including the papers and act (except when by commission)	48	0
8.	The whole Fees on letters Mandatory to Induct	32	0
9.	Do do. on every instrument of Resignation and Act,	32	0
10.	Do do. on acceptance and signification and act thereon	48	0
11.	The whole fees including the papers and act leading thereto (except when by commission) on Chaplains' and Ministers' License to officiate not to exceed as follows :—		
	Where the Minister is a full Chaplain	32	0
	Where the Minister is an Assistant Chaplain	24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to full Chaplain, and the License endorsed.

	Where the Ministers allowances of the parties licensed exceed 600 Rupees monthly and who is not a Chaplain yet with a pension	32	0
	Where they are under that amount, and not less than 400 Rupees monthly, with a Pension annexed	24	0

N. B. The payment of the difference (eight Rupees) to be made when preferred to higher allowance as above.

	Where the Minister's allowances are under 400 Rupees monthly, and when the party is licensed immediately upon Ordination with or without a Pension	16	0
	Where the Minister is in receipt of allowances of upwards of 600 Rupees monthly and no Pension annexed	24	0
	Where the Minister is in receipt of less than that amount and no pension annexed	16	0

N. B. The payment of the difference in these Fees to be made on preferment.

	Where the minister is licensed immediately on Ordination of a Chaplain not to exceed	20	0
12.	The whole Fees including the papers and act on Deacon's Orders and letters not to exceed	16	0
13.	The same on Priest's Order	16	0
14.	The whole Fees including the papers and act (except when by commission) on every Surrogate Faculty	48	0
15.	The whole Fees on a Surrogate's Bond when executed	16	0
16.	The whole Fees (including Papers and Act) for a Monument Tablet or Vault, the same as now and sanctioned by the Supreme Government	50	0
17.	The whole Fees (including all the papers and the Petition and Act) on every License for the performance of Divine Service in any separate place until consecration, and when done by the Registrar	50	0
18.	Do. for the License itself separately if other papers prepared elsewhere	32	0
19.	The whole Fees on and preparing the papers and Petitions for the Consecration of a Church or Cemetery, or both	16	0
20.	The whole Fees on each Decree or Sentence	32	0
21.	Do. the Registrar's personal attendance when given or required on the Consecration	16	0
22.	For drawing up the Act and Registering the whole proceedings on the consecration according to the length of the papers, for every seventy-two words	1	0

N. B. In case of the Deed of Endowment being registered with the Proceedings it is to be paid for at the same rate, and in case also the Registrar is assumed and any of the papers are drawn up by others, the Registrar is to charge only for what he himself registers and personally performs, or is required to do, and no more.

23.	For drawing and engrossing every Instrument or Writing not otherwise specified or provided for in this Table, for every seventy-two words	1	0

	Rs.	A.
24. For Registering and also for every Official Copy from the Registry of every such above Instrument or writing, for every seventy-two words	1	0

TABLE OF FEES.

Whereas a certain Table of Fees to our Registrars was lately intended to be adopted and certified by our late will beloved John Mathias, Lord Bishop of Calcutta, in and for our several Archdeaconries; and whereas in consequence of the death of the said John Mathias, and of the Archdeaconries of Madras and Bombay having been since made separate dioceses, and in consequence also of our disapproval of many of the Items in such Table from the curtailments in the stipends of the Clergy;—We Daniel, Lord Bishop of Calcutta have thought fit to revoke, and accordingly do revoke and cancel a certain instrument under seal bearing date the Twentieth day of July 1831, underwhich it was intended to certify such Fees: And whereas we still consider that a reasonable certain and consistent Table for all the business hitherto usually charged for and to be done, should be certified and established to prevent exaction, and contention, and in order that nothing may be unreasonably demanded or exacted or unlawfully taken by those employed, but such as seem to us suitable, customary and unobjectionable in their nature, and at the same time afford a moderate professional remuneration to those Registrars whose services are thus rendered: We therefore as far as we lawfully may and can, having considered and given our best consideration to the subject, do certify the foregoing graduated scale to be in our opinion reasonable and such as may not be (with reference to the usages in the Dioceses elsewhere) improperly taken by our Registrars and Secretaries for business considered to be of a voluntary and private kind, and where the acts done are not exclusively for Government objects or of the State, and of a nature for which public provision is made.

And we order that a Table of these Fees be placed up in some conspicuous part of the Registry.

In testimony whereof we have affixed our hand and Seal dated this thirty-first day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Forty-two, and in the Eleventh of Our Consecration.

D. F. SEAL. CALCUTTA.

WM. HY. ABBOTT,

Registrar.

Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1847. Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

WM. HY. ABBOTT.

CONSISTORY COURT FEES.

At the Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta in the Diocese of Calcutta, held this day, being Friday the 15th day of October, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Nineteen, before the Right Reverend Thomas Fanshaw, by Divine Permission, Bishop of Calcutta, in person.

It is ordered that the following Table or Schedule of Fees be put in the Registrar's Office of this Court, and that the several Officers and Proctors do not demand or take any greater Fees than therein specified.

TABLE OF FEES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

	Rs.	A.
For every commission	6	8
For drawing every necessary receipt to be signed either by Proctor or Party when a Copy is deposited loco originalis, and signing every Citation, Certificate, Decree, Monition, Excommunication or Absolution, and for every Compulsory Process against witnesses	1	0
For Registering every Libel, set of articles or answers, if not more than four sheets	2	0
For every other sheet above four	0	8
For Registering every Act of Court expedited extra judicially before the Judge and Commissary and searching after any original exhibit when no Copy thereof is bespoke	0	8
For Registering every Act sped in Court whether long or short	0	4
For filing every Proxy or other Paper	1	0
For drawing and Registering every final sentence or Decree and every such Interlocutory Decree as hath the effect of a definite sentence	16	0
For Drawing and Registering every other Interlocutory Decree and every written sentence not definite, if not more than five sheets	3	0
For each sheet above five	1	0
For every copy of an Original Exhibit where the Original is decreed to be delivered out of Court, and the copy to be deposed loco originalis, per folio	0	10
For collating every Exhibit	3	0
For every search in the Registry	1	0
For examining every witness on every set of Interrogatories administered, and for every attendance before the Judge or Commissary or on the Court with Exhibits	2	8
For every Writ, Instrument, writing, matter or thing drawn and issued, or drawn and Registered, or drawn and Engrossed by the Registrar and not herein before mentioned per folio	0	10
For every Certificate of Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, or any other certificate	1	0

SEALER.

For affixing the seal to all instruments or Acts sped in or out of Court	1	0

APPARITOR.

For every libel, for every Oath administered in Court, and for every sentence or Decree pronounced	1	0
For Do. every Proctor	2	0
For Service of any Process of the Court	2	0

PROCTOR.

For drawing and engrossing every Proxy, whether General or Special, for every attendance on the Judge or Commissary at the desire of the Party Principal, and for every other extra judicial attendance except at the Office of the Court	3	8
For every necessary attendance within Calcutta except at the Office of the Court	2	8
For every attendance at any Office of the Court	1	0
For every letter	3	0

	RS.	A.
Term Fee	2	0
For drawing, engrossing and indorsing every Original Citation, and for every attendance in Court	2	0
For a copy of every Original Citation to be left with the Party cited, and for every Act sped in Court	1	0
For every Act sped out of Court	1	8
For drawing every Libel, set of special answers and other Pleadings, and every other Instrument, matter or thing which it is the business of a Proctor to draw, for the first folio of ninety words	2	0
For every other folio of ninety words	0	10
For engrossing the same per folio	0	10
For close copies of do. when necessary, (such necessity to be judged of by the Registrar,) per folio		0
For making any special Argument, or for information on the merits of the cause, where no Advocate can be had	6	0
For drawing brief for Advocates (each sheet to contain 6 folios of 90 words) per sheet	4	0
For every copy per said sheet	2	0
For perusing papers and pleadings in each cause to prepare for Trial or hearing	3	0
For short Instructions for Advocate to move	1	0
For Accommodation fee	5	0
For every Schedule of costs to Tax	5	0
For every Schedule of costs where suit goes further than answer	10	0

WM. HY. ABBOTT,

Registrar of the Bishop's Consistory Court, Calcutta.

Extracted and collated with the Act in the Registry this 16th August 1847 Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

WM. HY. ABBOTT, *Registrar.*

(True Copies.)

G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

CHURCHES CONSECRATED WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	Names of Churches.	When Consecrated.	By whom.	Whose Property previous to Consecration.
1	Madras	St. Mary's Church	28 Oct. 1680	*Dedicated by the Rev. Richard Portman.*	Government.
2	Madras	Black Town Chapel	5 Feb. 1884	*Do. by the Rev. R. H. Kerr, D. D.*	Do.
3	Madras	St. George's Cathedral	8 Jan. 1816	Bishop Middleton	Do.
4	Trichinopoly	St. John's Church	28 Feb.	Do.	Do.
5	Poonamallee	St. Mary Magdalen's Church	13 Apr. 1819	Do.	Do.
6	St. Thos Mount	St. Thomas's Church	31 Oct. 1830	Bishop Turner	Do.
7	Bangalore	St. Mark's Church	21 Nov.	Do.	Do.
8	Ootacamund	St. Stephen's Church	5 Dec.	Do.	Do.
9	Bangalore	St. Paul's Mission Church	31 Mar. 1840	Bishop Spencer	Gospel Society
10	Quilon	St. Thomas's Church.	21 Dec.	Do.	Government.
11	Bellary	Trinity Church	14 Nov. 1841	Do.	Do.
12	Secunderabad	St. John the Baptist's Ch.	12 Dec.	Do.	Do.
13	Masulipatam	St. Mary's Ch. in the Pettah	16 Jan. 1832	Do.	Do.
14	Masulipatam	St. John the Baptist's Ch. in the Fort	11 do.	Do.	Do.
15	Madras	St. Matthias's Ch. Vepery	24 Feb.	Do.	Govt. and Gospel Society.
16	Madras	St. Thomas's Ch. St. Thome	10 Dec.	Do.	Gospel Society.
17	Mangalore	St. Paul's Church	5 Nov. 1843	Do.	Government.
18	Jaulnah	St. George's Church	21 Feb. 1844	Do.	Do.
19	Chittoor	St. Luke's Church	16 Oct.	Do.	Gospel Society.
20	Arcot	St. Mary's Church	26 do.	Do.	Government.
21	Poonamallee	St. Paul's Church	28 do.	Do.	Gospel Society.
22	Palaveram	St. Stephen's Church	29 do.	Do.	Endowment.*
23	Cuddalore	Christ's Church	19 Jan. 1845	Do.	Gospel Society.
24	Canandaecody	St. Paul's Church	30 do.	Do.	Do.
25	Tanjore	St. Peter's Church	31 do.	Do.	Do.
26	Tanjore	Christ's Church	1 Feb.	Do.	Do.
27	Trichinopoly	Christ's Church	17 do.	Do.	Do.
28	Vizagapatam	St. John's Church	27 Dec. 1846	Do.	Government.
29	Waltair	St. Paul's Chapel	3 Jan. 1847	Do.	Private property of the inhabitants of Waltair.
30	Bangalore	Trinity Church	16 Sep. 1851	Bishop Dealtry	Government.
31	Madras	Christ Church, Mount Road	22 Dec. 1852	Do.	Ch. of England.
32	Ercaud, Salem	Trinity Church	3 Oct. 1853	Do.	Private property of the inhabitants of Ercaud, Salem.
33	Coonoor	All Saints	18 Mar. 1854	Do.	Government.
34	Secunderabad	St. Thomas's Church	29 Nov.	Do.	Gospel Society.
35	Kamptee	Christ's Church	20 Dec.	Do.	Government.
36	Combaconum	Christ's Church	8 Feb. 1856	Do.	Do.
37	Palamcottah	Christ's Church	23 do.	Do.	Do.
38	Cuddapah	Christ's Church	25 Aug.	Do.	Private propty.
39	Nellore	Christ's Church	2 Sep.	Do.	Government.

CHURCHES LICENSED BUT NOT YET CONSECRATED IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

No.	Stations.	When Licensed.	By whom.	Whose Property.
1	C. M. Chapel, Black Town	15 July 1828	Thos. Robinson Comsy	Church Mission Society.
2	Peranabore	15 do.	Ditto	Ditto.
3	Alleppie	14 June 1830	Ditto	Unknown.
4	Tripassore	14 do.	Ditto	Government.
5	John Pereira's Chapel	20 Mar. 1833	Daniel, Calcutta	Public Subscription C. M. S.
6	Cottayam	11 do 1841	G. T. Madras	C. M. Society.
7	Cottayam	11 do	Ditto	Ditto.
8	Collata	11 do	Ditto	Public Subscription C. M. S.
9	St. John the Baptist's Church, Chintadrepettah	27 June 1842	Ditto	Private Subscription.
10	Negapatam	13 Aug. 1844	Ditto	Public and Private Subscription G. S.
11	Tranquebar	5 Oct. 1846	Ditto	Government.
12	Chapel of Ease, Black Town	5 July 1853	Bishop Dealtry	Public and Private Subscriptions.

* In trust of the Bishop and Archdeacon, as a corperation.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESISTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. The *Cathedral District*—St. George's, including St. Thomé for the present, Chetput, and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepettah.

2. *The Fort*—all within its walls.

3. *The Black Town*, as marked out by the common boundary of the Black Town, and including Royapooram, with the charge of Her Majesty's Gaol and the Leper Hospital.

4. *Vepery*, including the Villages of Perambore, Vasaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursewaukam, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepettah, and Poodoopettah; with the charge of the General Hospital.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

(The Ecclesiastical authorities, however, have appointed Districts to some of the other Churches taken from the above larger ones.)

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licences under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon,—*Commissary.*

The Reverend	F. G. Lugard,	M. A.	The Reverend	J. V. Bull,	B. A.
"	A. Fennell,	B. A.	"	W. R. Ottley,	B. A.
"	J. Morant,	M. A.	"	A. Kinlock,	B. A.
"	Joseph Knox,	M. A.	"	T. Dealtry,	M. A.
"	W. W. Lutyens,	M. A.	"	C. D. Gilson,	M. A.
"	G. H. Evans,	M. A.	"	T. Whitehouse,	B. A.
"	H. Taylor,	B.C.L.	"	R. Firth,	M. A.
"	J. Griffiths,	M. A.	"	S. H. Beamish,	B. A.
"	N. J. Rogers,	M. A.	"	W. R. Capel,	B. A.
"	W. Nagle,	M. A.	"	R. Murphy,	LL. D.
"	B. S. Clarke,		"	G. U. Pope,	
"	M. N. Stone,	M. A.	"	C. Rhenius,	
"	W. T. Blenkinsop,	B. A.	"	J. T. D. Kibl,	B. A.
"	A. H. Alcock,	M. A.	"	S. T. Pettgrew,	M. A.
"	E. Kilvert,	B. A.	"	R. J. Hope,	M. A.
"	John Gerrus,	M. A.	"	J. D. Ostrehan,	B. A.
"	M. W. W. James,	M. A.	"	W. R. Ottley,	B. A.
"	R. Poonett,	B. A.	"	H. P. James,	B. A.
"	John Richards,	M. A.	"	R. P. Little,	B. A.
"	G. E. Morris,	B. A.	"	T. A. C. Pratt,	M. A.

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission, under the episcopal seal, authorizing some person to administer the usual oath, and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of an episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them, must state the fact, and apply to the Town Major, Fort St. George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage, under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M. or the Honorable Company's Services, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese (F. Orme, Esq.)

208

LICENSED CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Ven. the Archdeacon, B. D. ...	Cambridge	17 June 1832	Madras	Government.
The Reverend				
Henry Baker...		29 June 1817	Cottayam ...	Ch. Miss. Society.
W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B....	Oxford	19 do 1825	Cuddalore	Government.
W. W. Lutyens, A. M.	Oxford	3 July	Calicut	Do.
John Devasagayam		7 Nov. 1830	Kadatchapuram, Ty.	Ch. Miss. Society.
George Henry Evans, A. M. ...	Dublin	6 do 1831	Bangalore	Government.
Joseph Knox, A. M....	Dublin	6 do	Domestic Chaplain	Do.
Fred. Gruaber Lugard, M. A....	Cambridge	18 Dec.	Fort St. George	Do.
Joseph Post		18 do	Tiruwalla	Ch. Miss. Society.
James Morant, A. M.....	Cambridge	25 Mar. 1834	Bellary	Government.
Henry Harley.....		21 Dec.	Trichoor	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Thomas		14 June 1835	Mengnanapuram. ...	Do.
Augustus Fred. Cammerer ...	Calcutta	16 Nov.	Nazareth, Tinnevy..	Gospel Society.
Alfred Fennell, A. B.....	Cambridge	20 Dec.	Mercara.....	Government.
Charles Hubbard		20 do	*Europe*.....	Gospel Society.
Thomas Brotherton, A. M. ...	Cambridge	5 June 1836	Sawyerpuram	Do.
Henry Taylor, B. C. L..... ...	Oxford	18 Dec.	Coonoor	Government.
William Taylor		8 Jan. 1837	Vallaveram	Incumt. of the Ch. at Vallaveram.
William Hickey		8 do	Combaconum.....	Gospel Society.
Meade Nisbett Stone, A. M. ...	Dublin	18 Mar.	Masulipatam	Government.
John Griffiths, A. M....	Oxford	3 June	Vizagapatam.....	Do.
Stephen Hobbs	Islington	10 do	Mauritius	Ch. Miss. Society.
Alfred Radford Symonds, A. M.	Oxford	10 do	Madras.....	Gospel Society.
John Hawksworth.....	Islington	23 Dec.	*Europe*	Ch. Miss. Society.
George Yates Heyne.....	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1839	Trichinopoly	Gospel Society.
Christian Samuel Kohlhoff ...	Calcutta	6 do	St. Thomé	Do.
John Tyrwhit D. Kibl, B. A.	Oxford	12 May	Vepery.....	Government.
Christian Aroolappen		26 do	Chintadrepettah.	
Alexander John Rogers, A. M.	Cambridge	7 July	Cotacamund	Government.
Robert Turlington Noble, A. B.	Cambridge	29 Oct.	Masulipatam	Ch. Miss. Society.
Samuel Augustus Godfrey	Calcutta	6 Jan. 1840	Moodaloor	Gospel Society.
William Nagle, A. M....	Cambridge	8 Mar.	Vellore	Government.
George Eddison Morris, A. B.	Oxford	25 July	*Europe*.....	Do.
Beaumaurice Stracey Clarke ...	St. Bee's	13 Dec.	*Europe*	Do.
Robert John Hope	Cambridge	4 Apr. 1841	Madura	M. D. A. C. Society.
Edward Sargent.....	Islington	6 June	Palamcottah	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Thomas Tucker	Islington	6 do	Panaivilel.....	Do.
Robert Caldwell, A. B..... ...	Glasgow	12 Sept.	Edeyangoody	Gospel Society.
Thomas Gajetan Ragland, B. D.	Cambridge	19 Dec.	Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society.
Mark Wilks W. James, A. M.....	Oxford	19 do	*Europe*	Government.
Charles Dockley Gibson, A. M.	Cambridge	16 Jan. 1842	Cathedral	Do.
Richard Firth, A. M....	Oxford	16 do	Black Town	Do.
William Howell		27 Feb.	*Pensioned by Gospel*	Society.)
John Guest		27 do	Vepery.....	Gospel Society.
Allan Johnson		27 do	Naagoor, Tanjore...	Do.
N. Parenjody	Tanjore	27 do	Secunderabad.....	Do.
Edmund Johnson, A. M..... ...	Dublin	22 May	Pallam, Travancore.	Ch. Miss. Society.
James Kershaw Best.		30 Oct.	*Europe*	Gospel Society.
John Bilderbeck	Homerton	30 do	Madras	Ch. Miss. Society.
Alured Henry Alcock, A. M....	Dublin	18 Dec.	*Europe*	Government.
Henry Baker, *Junior*.....		18 do	Mundakyam	Ch. Miss. Society.
Thomas Whitehouse, A. B.....	Cambridge	9 Apr. 1843	Cochin	Addl. Clergy Soc'y.
George Uglow Pope.....		16 do	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Henry Bower.....		11 June	Vedlarpuram, Tan-	Do.
Theophilus Geo. Barenbrück...		11 do	Surumlai.....[jore	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Gorton, A. M.....	Oxford	15 July	*Europe*.....	Government.
Edward Kilvert, A. B..... ...	Oxford	17 Dec.	Jaulnah	Do.
Alfred Kinlock, A. B.....	Oxford	3 Mar. 1844	*Europe*	Do.
John Richards, A. M.....	Cambridge	14 Apr.	.....	Do.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
George Matthan	C. M. Inst.	2 June 1844	Mallapalli	Ch. Miss. Society.
Samuel William Coultrup	Calcutta	2 June	Madras	
Barry Onsera Deane, B. A.	Dublin	23 do	Vepery	Government.
Warner B. Ottley, A. B.	Cambridge	16 Feb. 1845	Berhampore	Government.
Charles Rhenius	Dublin	18 do	Cannanore	Do.
James McKee, B. A.	Dublin	9 Nov. 1845	Quilon	Do.
W. Wright G. Cooper, A. M.	Oxford	21 Dec.	Trichinopoly	Do.
John Harding	Islington	20 do 1846	Europe	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Pickford		20 Dec. 1846	Sivagasi	Ch. Miss. Society.
John Benjamin Rodgers	C. M. Inst.	4 Apr. 1847	Palamcottah	Do.
John Edmund Sharkey	C. M. Inst.	4 do	Masulipatam	Do.
Devasagayam Gnanamuttoo		4 do	Nallur	Do.
Jacob Chandy	C. M. Inst.	4 do	Olesha	Do.
Jesudasen John		4 do	Pragasapuram, Ty.	Do.
Uriah Davies, A. B.	Cambridge	30 May	Stavarey Hills	Add. Cler. Society
Jas. J. Brydges Sayers, LL.D.	Dublin	4 July	Secunderabad	Government.
William Clark	Islington	19 Dec.	Nallur	Ch. Miss. Society.
Sam. Thomas Pettigrew, A. M.	Cambridge	18 June	Kamptee,	Government.
James Vivian Bull, A. B.	Dublin	22 Sept.	Europe	Do.
George English	Islington	24 Dec.	Masulipatam	Ch. Miss. Society.
Thomas Foulkes		24 do	Europe	Do.
Thomas Dealtry, A. M.	Cambridge	4 Feb. 1849	Bangalore	Government.
Charles Franklin		11 do	Cuddalore	Gospel Society.
Peter John Jolly		11 do	Bellary	
Henry Constantine Huxtable	King's Coll.	3 June	Sawyerpuram, Tny.	Gospel Society.
Robert Parker Little, A. B.	Cambridge	17 June 1849	Arcot	Government.
John George Bellitlet	Islington	20 Dec.	Kunnakullum	Ch. Miss. Society.
David Fenn, A. B.	Cambridge	23 do	Tinnevelly	Do.
Kitelee Chandoo Baily B. A.	Durham	28 May 1850	Trichinopoly	Government.
Robert Murphy, LL.D.	Dublin	25 July 1850	St. Thomé's Mount	Government.
John Anthony Regel		1 Sept.	Nagapatam	Gospel Society.
D. Savarimootoo		1 do	Bangalore	Do.
Charles Egbert Kennet		2 Feb. 1851	Edeyangoody, Tny.	Do.
Paramanantham Simeon		2 do	Alvarvari, Tinnevy.	Ch. Miss. Society.
Abraham Samuel		2 do	Mengnanapuram	Do.
Muttoosawmy Devaprasadham		2 do	Pannykalum, Tny.	Do.
Matharenthiram Savarirayen		2 do	Suraudai Tinnevelly	Do.
Sinivasagum Mathuranayagam		2 do	Satthankullam, Ty.	Do.
Adolphus Robert Constantine Naller		2 Mar.	Erumaiore	Gospel Society.
Augustus Fenther		21 Dec.	Madras	Ch. Miss. Society.
Thomas Young Darling	C. M. Inst.	21 do	Masulipatam	Do.
Phillip Webber		21 do	Bangalore	Col. Ch. & Sch. Socy
William Rawlins Capel, A. M.		21 do	Rajahmundry	Government.
Michael Haynes Jellers, A. B.	T. Cl. Dub.	7 Mar. 1852	Christ Ch. Madras	Col. Ch. & Sch. Socy
Peter Percival		6 June	St. Thomé	Madras.
Robert Rust Meadows, A. B.	Cambridge	6 do	Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society.
Richard Verose Pope		19 Dec.	Canendagoody	Gospel Society.
Parenjody Methuselah		19 do	Antappan, Tanjore	Do.
Luke Cradock		19 do	Madras	Ch. Miss. Society.
David Simpson	Cambridge	19 do	Madras	Md. L. & F. C. Asyr.
John Whitechurch		25 July 1853	Pannykalum, Tny.	Ch. Miss. Society.
Joseph Duncan Ostrehan, A. B.	Oxford	22 May	Secunderabad	Government.
Thos. Arthur Cooper Pratt, A. M.	Cambridge	20 Nov.	Palamcottah	Do.
Peter Sorenson Royston, A. B.	Cambridge	18 Dec.	Madras	Do.
John Clay		12 Mar. 1854	Cuddapah	Add. Cler. Society
Stephen Goodsir Coyle		12 do	Pulney H. (Madura)	Gospel Society.
James Fleming Kearns		12 do	Pothlamputter, Ty.	Do.
Peter John Jarbo		12 do	Europe	Do.
David Aroolappan		12 do	Sawyerpuram	Do.
Belawandram David		12 do	Cotacamund	Cotacamund Rison
R. Collins	Cambridge	21 Dec. 1851	Cottayam	Ch. Miss. Society.
Paul Pacifique Schaffter			Sevvoy Hagalam, Ty.	Do.
Ashton Dibb	Islington	24 Dec. 1854	Dohnavur	Do.

Names.	University, &c.	Admitted to Holy Orders.	Stationed at	In the Service of
Harding Dixon	Islington	24 Dec. 1854	Tinnevelly	Ch. Miss. Society.
H. Andrews			Travancore	Do.
Robert Henry Vickers, A. B.	Dublin	8 June 1855	Travancore	Do.
Antony Bird Valpy	Islington	21 Sept.	Tinnevelly	Do.
F. W. Nassau Alexander, B. A.	Dublin	23 Sept. 1855	Ellore	Do.
Paul Daniel		1 Mar. 1856	Satthankullam, Ty.	Do.
Henry Pope		1 do	Ramnad, Tinnevelly	Gospel Society.
Masellamani		1 do	Nazareth Tinnevelly	Do.
William Gray, M. A.			Madras	Ch. Miss. Society.
Ward Maule		1 May 1856	Nellore	M. D. A. C. Socy.
Samuel Percival		21 Sept. 1856	Tanjore	Gospel Society.
Henry Pigot James, A. B.			Seetabuldee	Government.
George Broadley Howard, A.B.			Rangoon	Do.
Charles Rous Drury			Ponamalee	Do.
Frederick James Leeper		7 June 1857	Sawyerpuram	Gospel Society.
James Seller		7 do.	Edeyangoody	Do.
Gnanamuthu Gnanayetham		7 do.	Christianagram	Do.

PURSEWAUKUM GENERAL CEMETERY RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15*th November* 1853.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations, not members of the Church of England, are published for general information:

I. That the Burial ground be designated the "Pursewaukum General Cemetery;" this designation being inscribed in larger letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewaukum General Cemetery" be confided to a Committee, selected from the Ministers labouring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial ground in order, free from all rank vegetation: the trees and shrubs in it being nearly lopped from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period, an account, or receipts and disbursements to the Inspector General of Ordnance &c. for submission to Government, and for publication in the official Gazette.

IV. That the Committe nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Inspector General of Ordnance & Magazines under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the names of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Inspector General of Ord. and Mag.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial ground is entrusted, be careful to have the graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste of space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6,	Rupees	40	0 0
A second class monument with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3	"	25	0 0
A head stone monument	"	5	0 0

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument to be reduced to one half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls, and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

X. Applications for the erection of monuments must, like those for interments, be made to the Secretary to the Committee, and all charges for monuments must in every case be paid for in advance.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, *Chief Secretary*

208

BRITISH AND INDIAN ACTS FOR MARRIAGES IN INDIA.

ANNO DECIMO QUARTO & DECIMO QUINTO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. XL.

AN ACT FOR MARRIAGES IN INDIA.

[24*th July* 1851.]

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Law of Marriages in *India*: Be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows:

Marriage of Christians in India may be solemnized under this Act.

Notice of intended Marriage to be given to the Marriage Registrar for the District.

I. In every Case of Marriage intended to be solemnized in *India* after the Commencement of this Act, where One or both of the parties is or are a Person or Persons professing the Christian Religion, such Marriage may be solemnized under the Provisions of this Act; and where such Marriage is intended to be so solemnized, One of the Parties shall give Notice in Writing to the Marriage Registrar to be appointed under the Provisions of this Act for the District within which the Parties shall have dwelt for such Period then next preceding as by such Laws or Regulations as hereinafter mentioned may be required, or, if the Parties dwell in the Districts of different Marriage Registrars, shall give the like Notice to the Marriage Registrars for each District; and every such Notice shall be in such Form and contain such particulars as may be prescribed by such Laws or Regulations, and shall be open for Inspection and published as by such Laws or Regulations may be provided.

Certificate of Notice to be issued on Request.

II. The Marriage Registrar, upon being requested so to do by or on behalf of the Party by whom the Notice was given, and One of the Parties intending Marriage having made Oath or Declaration as hereinafter required, shall issue under his Hand a Certificate of such Notice having been given, and of such Oath or Declaration having been made; provided no lawful Impediment according to the Law of *England* be shown to the Satisfaction of the Marriage Registrar why such Certificate should not issue, and the Issue of such Certificate have not been sooner forbidden, in manner hereinafter mentioned, by any person or persons by this Act authorized in that Behalf; provided always, that where by such Oath or Declaration it appears that One of the Parties intending Marriage (not being a Widower or Widow) is under Twenty-one years of Age, the Marriage Registrar shall not issue such Certificate until the Expiration of such period after the giving of such Notice as may be in this Behalf provided by such Laws or Regulations as hereinafter mentioned.

Proviso.

Who to give consent if Parties under Age.

III. The Father, if living, of any Party under Twenty-one years of Age, such Party not being a Widower or Widow, or, if the Father be Dead, the Guardian or Guardians of the Person of the Party so under Age lawfully appointed, or One of them, and in case there be no such Guardian, then the Mother of such Party, if unmarried, shall have Authority to give Consent to the Marriage of such Party; and such Consent is hereby required for the Marriage of such Party so under Age, unless there be no Person authorized to give such Consent resident in India.

IV. Every Person whose Consent to a Marriage is required as aforesaid is hereby authorized to forbid, in such Manner as may be provided by such Laws or Regulations as hereinafter mentioned, the issue of the Marriage Registrar's Certificate; and in case the Issue of any such Certificate be so forbidden the Notice and all Proceedings thereupon shall be utterly void: Provided always, that (subject to such Laws and Regulations) if either of the Parties intending Marriage allege that the Person forbidden the Issue of such Certificate is not authorized by Law so to do, the Marriage Registrar shall examine into such Allegation, and if he be satisfied that such person is not authorized as aforesaid shall act in like Manner, and the like Proceedings may be had under this Act in relation to such Marriage, as if the Issue of such Certificate had not been forbidden by such Person.

Issue of Registrar's Certificate may be forbidden.

V. If any person whose Consent is necessary to any Marriage under this Act shall be non compos mentis, or if any such person (other than the father) shall, without just Cause, withhold his or her Consent to a Marriage, the Parties intending Marriage may apply by Petition, where the Person whose Consent is necessary is resident within any of the Towns of *Calcutta*, *Madras* and *Bombay*, to the Supreme Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter in the Presidency or Place in which such Person is resident, or if such Person be not resident within any of the said Towns, then to the Judge of the Zillah or like District within which such Person is resident, or to such other Person as may for this Purpose be appointed under the Laws or Regulations hereinafter mentioned; and the said Supreme Court or any Judge thereof or such Judge of the Zillah or District, or such other Person, shall be empowered to examine the Allegations of the Petition in a Summary way; and if upon such Examination such Marriage appear proper, such Supreme Court or any Judge thereof, or such Judge of the Zillah or District, or such other person, shall declare the same to be so, and such Declaration shall be as good and effectual as if the Person whose Consent was needed had consented to the Marriage; and in case such Person has forbidden the Issue of the Marriage Registrar's Certificate, such Certificate shall be issued, and the like proceedings may be had under this Act in relation to the Marriage, as if the Issue of such Certificate had not been forbidden by such Person, anything hereinbefore contained to the contrary notwithstanding.

Supreme Court or Judge of the Zillah or District may relieve where Consent improperly withheld.

VI. Before any such Certificate as aforesaid shall be issued by any Marriage Registrar, One of the Parties intending Marriage shall appear personally before such Marriage Registrar, and shall make Oath, or shall make his or her solemn Declaration instead of an Oath, that he or she believeth that there is not any Impediment of Kindred or Affinity or other lawful Hindrance to the said Marriage, and that both the Parties to the intended Marriage have, (or (where the Parties have dwelt in the Districts of different Marriage Registrars) that the Party making such Oath or Declaration hath, for the Period required by such Laws or Regulations as are hereinafter mentioned, had their, his, or her usual Place of Abode within the District of such Marriage Registrar, and where either or each of the Parties, not being a Widower or Widow, is under the age of Twenty-one years, that the Consent of the Person or Persons whose Consent to such Marriage is required by Law has been obtained thereto, or that there is no Person resident within the Territories under the Government of the *East India* Company having Authority to give such Consent, as the case may be: Provided always, that where under the foregoing Provision the said Supreme Court or a Judge thereof, or such Judge of the Zillah or like District, or such other Person as aforesaid, declares the Marriage to be proper, it shall not be necessary to make Oath or declare that such Consent has been obtained to such Marriage.

Oath or Declaration to be made before Issue of Certificate.

VII. Any person may, in manner provided by such Laws or Regulations, enter a Protest with the Marriage Registrar against the Issue of a Certificate for the Marriage of any Person named therein; and if any Protest be so entered no Certificate shall issue until the Marriage Registrar have examined into the Matter of the Protest, and is satisfied that it ought not to obstruct the Issue of the Certificate for the said Marriage, or until the Protest be withdrawn by the Party who entered the same.

Protest against Issue of Certificate may be entered.

VIII. In all Cases whatsoever where the Marriage Registrar has refused such Certificate as aforesaid, it shall be lawful for either of the Parties intending Marriage to apply by Petition, where the District of such Registrar is within any of the Towns of *Calcutta*, *Madras*, and *Bombay*, to the Supreme Court of Judicature established by Royal Charter in the Presidency or Place within which such District is comprised, or if such District be not within any of the said Towns then to the Judge of the Zillah or like District within which the same is comprised, or to such other Person as may for this Purpose be appointed by the Laws or Regulations hereinafter mentioned; and the said Supreme Court or any Judge thereof, or such Judge of the Zillah or like District, or such other Person, shall be empowered to examine the Allegations of the Petition in a summary way, and shall decide thereon; and the Decision of such Supreme Court or a Judge thereof, or of such Judge of the Zillah or like District, or of such other Person, shall be final, and the Marriage Registrar to whom the Application was originally made shall proceed in accordance therewith, anything hereinbefore contained notwithstanding.

Appeal where Registrar refuses Certificate.

IX. After the Issue of the Certificate of the Marriage Registrar, or, where Notice is required to be given under this Act to the Marriage Registrars for different Districts, after the Issue of the Certificates of the Marriage Registrars for such Districts, Marriage may be solemnized between and by the Parties described in such Certificate or Certificates, according to such Form and Ceremony as they may see fit to adopt; provided nevertheless, that every such Marriage shall be solemnized between such Hours as shall be fixed by the Laws or Regulations hereinafter mentioned, in the Presence of some Marriage Registrar, to whom shall be delivered such Certificate or Certificates as aforesaid, and of Two or more Witnesses; provided also, that in some part of the Ceremony each of the Parties shall declare,

After Issue of Certificate Marriage may be solemnized in the Presence of Marriage Registrar and Two Witnesses.

'I do solemnly declare, That I know not of any lawful Impediment why 'I, *A. B.* may not be joined in Matrimony to *C. D.*, or shall declare to the like Effect:

And each of the Parties shall say to the other,

'I call upon these Persons here present to witness, That I, *A. B.*, do 'take thee, *C, D.*, to be my lawful wedded Wife [*or* Husband]'; or Words to the like Effect.

Provided also, that there may be no lawful Impediment to the Marriage of such Parties.

X. Whenever a Marriage is not had within three Calendar Months after the Notice shall have been so entered by the Marriage Registrar, the Notice and the Certificate which may have been issued thereupon, and all other Proceedings thereupon, shall be utterly void; and no Person shall proceed to solemnize the Marriage, nor shall any Marriage Registrar register the same, until due Notice shall have been given, and Entry made, and Certificate thereof given, at the Time and in the Manner aforesaid.

When Marriage is not had within Three Months after Notice a new Notice required.

Marriages to be registered.

XI. After the Solemnization of any Marriage under this Act the Marriage Registrar present at the Solemnization thereof shall forthwith register such Marriage in duplicate, that is to say, in a Marriage Register Book according to the Form of Schedule to this Act annexed, and also in a Certificate attached to the Marriage Register Book as a Counterfoil; and the Entry of such Marriage in both the Certificate and the Marriage Register Book shall be signed by the Person, by or before whom the Marriage has been solemnized, if there be any such Person, and by the Marriage Registrar present at such Marriage, whether or not the Marriage is solemnized by him, and also by the Parties married, and attested by two witnesses; and every such Entry shall be made in Order from the Beginning to the End of the Book, and the number of the Certificate shall correspond with that of the Entry in the Marriage Register Book.

Certificates of Marriage to be transmitted periodically to the Secretary to the Government, &c.

XII. The Marriage Registrar shall forthwith separate the Certificate from the Marriage Register Book, and transmit it, at the End of every Month, to the Secretary to the Government of the Presidency or place within which he resides, or to such other Officer as may for this Purpose be appointed under the Laws or Regulations hereinafter mentioned; and if no Marriages have been registered during such month, the Marriage Registrar shall certify such Fact under his Hand, and such Certificate shall be transmitted as aforesaid; and the Marriage Registrar shall keep safely the said Register Book until it be filled, and shall then transmit the same to the Secretary to the Government, or to such other Officer as aforesaid to be kept by him with the Records of his Office; provided that with regard to those Marriages so certified, of which it may appear to the Governor General in Council desirable that Evidence should be transmitted to *England*, the Secretary to the Government, or such other Officer as aforesaid, shall, at the End of every Three Calendar Months in each Year, send all the Certificates of Marriages sent to him as aforesaid during the Three Months, signed by him, to the Secretary of the *East India* Company, for the Purpose of being delivered to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in *England*.

Proof of Residence of Parties or Consent not necessary to establish Marriage.

XIII. After any marriage has been solemnized under this Act, it shall not be necessary, in support of such Marriage, to give any Proof in respect of the Dwelling of the Parties, or of the Consent of any Person whose Consent thereunto is required by Law, nor shall any Evidence be given to prove the contrary, in any Suit touching the Validity of such Marriage.

Registrar may ask certain Particulars of Parties.

XIV. It shall be lawful for the Marriage Registrar before whom any Marriage is solemnized according to the Provisions of this Act to ask of the Parties to be married the several Particulars required to be registered touching such Marriage.

Persons vexatiously entering Protests liable to costs and Damages.

XV. Every person who shall enter a Protest with the Marriage Registrar, against the issue of any Certificate on Grounds with such Marriage Registrar, or the Supreme Court of the Presidency or Place, or any Judge thereof, or the Judge of the Zillah or like District, or other Person, to whom upon the Refusal of such Certificate an Application is authorized by this Act, declare to be frivolous, and such as ought not to obstruct the Issue of the Certificate, shall be liable for the Costs of all Proceedings in relation thereto, and for Damages, to be recovered by Suit by the Party against whose Marriage such Protest was entered.

Punishment of Person making false Oath or Declaration.

XVI. Every Person who shall knowingly and wilfully make any false Oath or false declaration, or sign any false Notice or Certificate, required by this Act, or by any such Laws or Regulations as hereinafter mentioned, for the Purpose of procuring any Marriage, and every Person who shall forbid the issue of any Marriage Registrar's Certificate by falsely representing himself or herself to be a Person whose Consent to such Marriage is required by Law, knowing such Representation to be false, shall on Conviction, be liable to be punished in such manner as by such Laws or Regulation may be provided.

Limitation of Prosecution.

XVII. Every Prosecution under this Act shall be commenced within such Time after the Offence committed as by such Laws or Regulations may be provided.

Government of each Presidency may appoint Marriage Registrars, &c. Governor General may appoint in certain Cases.

XVIII. The Government of each Presidency or place in *India* may appoint Marriage Registrars for the Purposes of this Act, and may assign Districts to the Registrars so to be appointed; and in respect of any places within the Territories of any Native Prince or State in alliance with the *East India* Company, the Governor General of *India* in Council may appoint such Marriage Registrars and assign to them Districts.

Government of each Presidency may appoint Fees to be taken under this Act, to be accounted for by Marriage Registrars.

XIX. The Government of each such Presidency and Place may from Time to Time appoint reasonable Fees to be taken of the Parties intending Marriage, for receiving and publishing Notices of Marriage, and for issuing Certificates, entering Protests, and registering Marriages under this Act; and all such Fees shall be accounted for and paid over by the Marriage Registrars to the Government Treasury, and the Government shall provide all necessary Books and Papers for giving Effect to the Provisions of this Act.

Governor General in Council empowered to make Laws and Regulations for the Purposes of this Act.

XX. It shall be lawful for the Governor General of *India* in Council from Time to Time, by Laws and Regulations (not inconsistent with the Provisions of this Act) to be made in the Manner and subject to the Provisions by Law required in respect of Laws and Regulations made by the said Governor General in Council, to provide for the inspection and Publication of Notices of Marriage given under this Act, for the Custody and Protection from Injury of Marriage Register Books, for Appeals from and References in Cases of Doubt by the Marriage Registrars in relation to Marriages forbidden or Protests entered under this Act, for fixing the Hours between which Marriages may be solemnized under this Act, for appointing the Officers to whom Certificates are to be transmitted by the Marriage Registrars, and generally for giving Effect to the Provisions of this Act.

Marriages may continue to be solemnized as heretofore.

Power to Governor General in Council to make Laws for the Registration of Marriages not solemnized under this Act.

XXI. Nothing herein contained shall Invalidate or affect any Marriage which may be solemnized in *India* by Persons in Holy Orders, or any Marriages which may be solemnized under the provisions of the Act of the Fifty-eighth Year of King *George* the Third, Chapter Eighty-four, or any other Marriages which under the Laws for the Time being in force in *India* might have been there solemnized in case this Act had not been passed; Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor General of *India* in Council, from Time to Time by Laws and Regulations to be made as aforesaid, to provide for the Registration of any Marriages solemnized in *India* by Persons in

Holy orders, or of any Marriages there solemnized under the provisions of the said Act of the Fifty-eighth Year of King *George* the Third, Chapter Ninety-four, or of any other Marriages there solemnized, of which it may appear to the said Governor General in Council desirable that evidence should be transmitted to *England*, and to provide for the Care and Custody of the Registers of such Marriages, and for the Transmission of Certificates thereof to the Secretaries of the Governments of the respective Presidencies, or to other Officers, and for their sending the same to the Secretary to the *East India* Company for the Purpose of being delivered to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriges in *England*, and also to provide for the Authentication of such Certificates.

Certificates delivered to Registrar General under this Act, or under any Laws or Regulations made thereunder, to be subject to the Provisions of 6 & 7 W. 4. c. 86.

XXII. The Certificates which shall be delivered to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriges in *England*, under this Act, or under any Laws or Regulations to be made thereunder, shall be kept in the General Register Office, in the same manner, and Indexes thereof shall be made and Searches permitted, and Copies thereof, sealed or stamped with the Seal of the General Register Office, shall be given, in the like Manner as by the Act of the Session holden in the Sixth and Seventh Years of King *William* the Fourth, Chapter Eighty-six, is provided concerning the certified Copies (kept in such Office under the said Act) of the Registers of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in *England*; and every certified Copy, purporting to be sealed or stamped with the Seal of the said General Register Office, of any such Certificate delivered to the said Registrar General under this Act, or under such Laws or Regulations, shall be received as Evidence of the Marriage to which the same relates without further Proof of such Certificate, or of any Entry therein.

Marriages under this Act valid.

XXIII. All Marriages solemnized under this Act shall be good and valid in Law to all Intents and purposes.

Certain Marriages in India confirmed.

XXIV. And whereas it is expedient to remove all Doubt concerning the Validity of Marriages heretofore solemnized in *India* by Persons not in Holy Orders: All such Marriages, if not otherwise invalid, shall be deemed and held to be valid in Law to all Intents and Purposes.

Interpretation of "India."

XXV. In the Construction of this Act the Word "*India*" shall include all Territories for the Time being under the Government of the *East India* Company, and all Territories of any Native Princes or States in Alliance with the said Company.

Commencement of Act.

XXVI. This Act shall, so far as respects the Authority to make such Appointments, Laws, and Regulations as are herein authorized to be made, commence and take effect from and after the passing thereof, and as to all other Matters and Things commence and take effect from and after the First Day of *January* One thousand eight hundred and fifty-two, or such other Day, as the Governor General of *India* shall direct.

Publication of Act.

XXVII. The Governor General of *India*, and the Governors of the several Presidencies in *India*, shall cause this Act to be published Three Times in such of the Government Gazettes of the several Presidencies, the first of such publications to be made within Six Weeks after this Act shall have been received in such respective Presidencies.

SCHEDULE TO WHICH THIS ACT REFERS.

MARRIAGE REGISTER BOOK.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

No.	When married.	Name and Surname.	Age.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Residence at the time of Marriage.	Father's Name and Surname.	Rank or Profession of Father.
1	17th May 1851.	William Smith.	Of full Age.	Bachelor.	Surgeon.	4, Clive Street, Barrackpore.	John Smith.	Esquire.
		Anne Green.	Minor.	Widow.			James Hastings.	Esquire.

Married in the House of *A. B.* by [*or* before] me,

William Johnson, Marriage Registrar.

This Marriage was solemnized between us.

William Smith.
Anne Green.

in the Presence of us

Peter Smith.
James Hastings.

211

Holy orders, or of any Marriages there solemnized under the provisions of the said Act of the Fifty-eighth Year of King *George* the Third, Chapter Eighty-four, or of any other Marriages there solemnized, of which it may appear to the said Governor General in Council desirable that evidence should be transmitted to *England*, and to provide for the Care and Custody of the Registers of such Marriages, and for the Transmission of Certificates thereof to the Secretaries of the Governments of the respective Presidencies, or to other Officers, and for their sending the same to the Secretary to the *East India* Company, for the Purpose of being delivered to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in *England*, and also to provide for the Authentication of such Certificates.

Certificates delivered to Registrar General under this Act, or under any Laws or Regulations made thereunder, to be subject to the Provisions of 6 & 7 W. 4. c. 86.

XXII. The Certificates which shall be delivered to the Registrar General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in *England*, under this Act, or under any Laws or Regulations to be made thereunder, shall be kept in the General Register Office, in the same manner, and Indexes thereof shall be made and Searches permitted, and Copies thereof, sealed or stamped with the Seal of the General Register Office, shall be given, in the like Manner as by the Act of the Session holden in the Sixth and Seventh Years of King *William* the Fourth, Chapter Eighty-six, is provided concerning the certified Copies (kept in such Office under the said Act) of the Registers of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in *England*; and every certified Copy, purporting to be sealed or stamped with the Seal of the said General Register Office, of any such Certificate delivered to the said Registrar General under this Act, or under such Laws or Regulations, shall be received as Evidence of the Marriage to which the same relates without further Proof of such Certificate, or of any Entry therein.

Marriages under this Act valid.

XXIII. All Marriages solemnized under this Act shall be good and valid in Law to all Intents and purposes.

Certain Marriages in India confirmed.

XXIV. And whereas it is expedient to remove all Doubt concerning the Validity of Marriages heretofore solemnized in *India* by Persons not in Holy Orders: All such Marriages, if not otherwise invalid, shall be deemed and held to be valid in Law to all Intents and Purposes.

Interpretation of "India."

XXV. In the Construction of this Act the Word "*India*" shall include all Territories for the Time being under the Government of the *East India* Company, and all Territories of any Native Princes or States in alliance with the said Company.

Commencement of Act.

XXVI. This Act shall, so far as respects the Authority to make such Appointments, Laws, and Regulations as are herein authorized to be made, commence and take effect from and after the passing thereof, and as to all other Matters and Things commence and take effect from and after the First Day of *January* One thousand eight hundred and fifty-two, or such other Day, as the Governor General of *India*, shall direct.

Publication of Act.

XXVII. The Governor General of *India*, and the Governors of the several Presidencies in *India*, shall cause this Act to be published Three Times in each of the Government Gazettes of the several Presidencies, the first of such publications to be made within Six Weeks after this Act shall have been received in such respective Presidencies.

SCHEDULE TO WHICH THIS ACT REFERS.

MARRIAGE REGISTER BOOK.

No.	When married.	Name and Surname.	Age.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Residence at the time of Marriage.	Father's Name and Surname.	Rank or Profession of Father.
1	*17th May 1851.*	*William Smith.*	*Of full Age.*	*Bachelor.*	*Surgeon.*	*4, Clive Street, Barrackpore.*	*John Smith.*	*Esquire.*
		Anne Green.	*Minor.*	*Widow.*			*James Hastings.*	*Esquire.*

Married in the House of *A. B.* by [*or* before] me,

William Johnson, Marriage Registrar.

This Marriage was solemnized between us, *William Smith*, *Anne Green*, in the Presence of us, *Peter Smith*, *James Hastings.*

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

No.	When married.	Name and Surname.	Age.	Condition.	Rank or Profession.	Residence at the time of Marriage.	Father's Name and Surname.	Rank or Profession of Father.
1	*17th May 1851.*	*William Smith.*	*Of full Age.*	*Bachelor.*	*Surgeon.*	*4, Clive Street, Barrackpore.*	*John Smith.*	*Esquire.*
		Anne Green.	*Minor.*	*Widow.*			*James Hastings.*	*Esquire.*

Married in the House of *A. B.* by [*or* before] me,

William Johnson, Marriage Registrar.

This Marriage was solemnized between us, *William Smith*, *Anne Green*, in the Presence of us, *Peter Smith*, *James Hastings.*

LIST OF THE MARRIAGE REGISTRARS IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

No.	District.	Name.	Official Designation.	Date of Appt.
1	Arcot—North			
2	Arcot—South	Mr. R. Smith	Supt. of the Sea Custom Dept. at Cuddalore	6 June 1856
3	Bellary	Mr. B. Blake	Translator on the Estab. of the Collector of Bellary	24 June 1856
4	Canara	E. D. Binny, Esq.	Ag. Head Asst. to Collr. and Magistrate	24 Sep. 1855
5	Chingleput	G. R. Tod, Esq.	Do. do.	4 Nov. 1856
6	Cochin	E. Collin, Esq.	Joint Magistrate	4 Dec. 1856
7	Coimbatore	H. E. Sullivan	Ag. Hd. Asst. Collr. & Magis.	7 Aug. 1855
8	Coimbatore	Revd. W. B. Addis	Missy. London Missy. Socy.	4 May 1852
9	Cuddapah	W. T. Blair, Esq.	Ag. Subordinate Judge	21 Nov. 1854
10	Cuddapah	Rev. E. Porter	Missy. London Miss. Socy.	4 Dec. 1855
11	Ganjam			
12	Ganjam-Northern or Ichapore Divn.			
13	Ganjam-Southern or Chicacole Div.	F. J. Windus, Esq.	Zillah Surgeon of Chicacole	4 Nov. 1856
14	Guntoor	Mr. F. B. Pedroza	Hd. Acct. on the Estab. of the Collector of Guntoor	24 June 1856
15	Kurnool	Capt. J. G. Russell	Asst. to the Agent & Officiating Agent	23 Mar. 1852
16	Madras	Mr. H. A. French	1st Uncov. Asst. in the Dept. under Chief Secy. to Govt.	15 Aug. 1855
17	Madras	Rev. R. Stephenson	Wesleyan Mission	5 Sep. 1856
18	Madura	J. R. Cockerell, Esq.	Ag. Sub. Collr. & Joint Mag.	24 Sep. 1855
19	Malabar	E. C. G. Thomas, Esq.	Ag. Hd. Asst. to Collr. & Mag.	24 Sep. 1855
20	Masulipatam	Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks	Hd. Acct. on the Estab. of the Collector	12 Jan. 1857
21	Nellore	Mr. T. Ward	Do. do. of Nellore	24 June 1856
22	Rajahmundry	J. Forster, Esq.	Zillah Sur. of Rajahmundry	4 Nov. 1856
23	Salem	Mr. R. Martin	Hd. Acct. on the Estab. of the Collector	20 April 1857
24	Tanjore	St. L. M. Grenfell, Esq.	Hd. Asst. to Collr. & Mag.	11 Mar. 1856
25	Tinnevelly			
26	Trichinopoly	Mr. J. Gordon	Principal Sudr Ameen	27 Jan. 1857
27	Travancore	Mr. T. Gouge	Hd. Clerk in the office of the Rest. of Travancore	23 Mar. 1852
28	Vizagapatam	Mr. W. Sloan	Pl. S. Ameen at Vizagapatam	6 May 1856

212

RULES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF CHURCH COMMITTEES, RELATIVE TO ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS AND SUPPLIES FOR CHURCHES.

1. All Government Churches and Cemeteries at the principal Stations of Chaplaincies are under the exclusive charge and responsibility of the Church Committee of the Chaplaincy, consisting of the Chaplain and Lay Trustees, subject to the Regulations of Government, and to the Ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Lord Bishop and Archdeacon.

Order of Government, dated 24th Aug. 1844.

2. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made, whether in the Church or Church-yard, without the sanction of Government being first obtained, through the Archdeacon, or, in his absence, through the Acting Archdeacon or Special Commissary.

3. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical Building is considered necessary, or any new building is required, the subject is to be brought, with full explanation, to the notice of the Bishop, who will, if approved by him request, the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of the Government, on whose approval the necessary Plans and Estimates will be called for from the Chief Engineer.

4. For all ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical Buildings, the Church Committee will apply, if at the Presidency, to the Civil Architect—if in the Provinces, to the District Engineer, or (beyond the frontier) to the Executive Engineer who may be entrusted with the charge of the Works in the division—such Officers will proceed at once to comply with the applications, provided the expense does not exceed 50 Rupees, or if above that sum, will obtain the sanction of the Chief Engineer according to the rules. All trifling Articles within the same limit of fifty Rupees, will, on the application of the Church Committees in the Provinces, be supplied by the Collector or Commanding Officer, according as the Station is Civil or Military.

Including hangings for the Pulpit, Reading Desk, &c., and linen for the celebration of the Lord's Supper.

5. With the exception of the trifling Articles within the limit of 50 Rupees for Churches in the Provinces, referred to in the preceding Rule, and the Church Service Books, Tools, and Bells, referred to in Rules 7 and 8, all other Articles of Furniture at Madras or in the Mofussil requiring to be provided, repaired, or renewed, are to be obtained by Indent on the Commissariat; such Indents and Bills for any ordinary and usual Contingent Charges within four hundred (400) Rupees, are to be forwarded by the Church Committee direct to the Civil Auditor, with reference to the Notification of Government, Financial Department, No. 206, dated 9th May 1856, and the Indents, when passed, will be sent direct to the Commissariat Department. Indents and Contingent charges exceeding 400 Rupees must be referred by the Church Committee through the Archdeacon, or in his absence, through the Acting Archdeacon or special Commissary to Government.

6. The Church Committee are to satisfy themselves that the Articles supplied or the Work performed are of a proper pattern, and of unexceptionable quality, and, should they consider them inferior, they may decline to receive them, referring their objection, if necessary, to higher authority through the Archdeacon, or, in his absence, through the Acting Archdeacon or Special Commissary.

7. *a* Church Service and other Books authorized for Chaplaincies are to be applied for by Indent on the Superintendent of Stationery, forwarded direct

---

a 1 Folio, or large quarto Bible for the Reading Desk.
1 do. do. Prayer Book for do.
1 Octavo Prayer Book for the Clerk.
2 Books of Occasional Services (quarto) for the Lord's Table.
1 Blank Book for the entry of the publication of Banns.
1 Correspondence Book for the Chaplain.
1 do. for the Church Committee.

to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines for previous sanction, the size and description of the Books being carefully specified.

8. *b* The supplies of Tools and other implements for the Cemetery, as sanctioned by Government, as also a Bell for the Church will be procured by Indent on the Commissary of Ordnance, forwarded *direct* by the Church Committee to the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines for sanction.

9. *c* The periodical Supplies (triennial, annual and monthly,) sanctioned by Minute of Consultation, No. 79, dated 23d of April 1850, are furnished on the Indent of the Church Committee forwarded direct to the Commissariat Department.

d Church Plate, as sanctioned by Ex. Mins. Cons. 4th February 1857, No.

b 1st Class Churches.

2 Mamoctees.
2 Pickaxes.
1 Spade.
1 Wheelbarrow (to remove rubbish out of the Burial Grounds.
1 Axe (to cut branches of trees.)
Rope for three Coffins.

2nd and 3d Class Churches.

2 Mamoctees.
1 Pickaxe.
1 Spade.
1 Wheelbarrow.
1 Axe.
Rope for two Coffins.

Order of Government, No. 226, dated 19th October 1850. Honorable Court's Despatch, Ecclesiastical Department, 16th July No. 3 of 1856, para, 17.

c 1st Class Churches.

Triennially.

2 Fine Table cloths.
6 Napkins, a foot square. } For the celebration of the Lord's Supper.
6 Towels, 3 feet by 2½.
Woollen Cloth for Peons' Belts at ½ of a yard each.

Annually.

24 Dungry Towels or Dusters.
24 Brooms.
6 Baskets or Sieves.
6 Goglets.

Monthly.

Cocoanut Oil, ½ an ollock per lamp for every Evening Service.
Cotton Wicks, ½ oz. per 30 lamps for every Evening Service.

2nd and 3rd Class Churches.

Triennially.

2 Fine Table Cloths.
6 Napkins, a foot square. } For the celebration of the Lords' Supper.
6 Towels, 3 feet by 2½.
Woollen Cloth for Peons' Belts at ½ of a yard each.

Annually.

12 Dungry Towels or Dusters.
24 Brooms.
6 Baskets or Sieves.
6 Goglets.

Monthly.

Cocoanut Oil, ½ an ollock per lamp for every Evening Service.
Cotton Wicks, ½ oz. per 30 lamps for every Evening Service.

d 1st Class Churches.

1 Chalice.
1 Paten.
1 Flagon.
2 Plates or Bags for the Collection of Alms.

2nd and 3rd Class Churches.

1 Chalice.
1 Paten.
1 Flagon.
1 Plate or Bag for the collection of Alms.
Iron chest or strong Teakwood Box with a Tin or Iron bottom.
Ex. Mins. Cons. 30th April 1857, No. 190.

70, and noted below, will also be obtained by Indent on the Commissariat.

10. Coverings for the Communion Tables are henceforward to be supplied from England. Such Articles should, on the requisition of the Church Committee forwarded through the Archdeacon, or, in his absence, through the Acting Archdeacon, or Special Commissary, be included in an Indent to be furnished by the Commissary General for submission to the Honorable Court.

Honorable Court's despatch, Eccl. Dept. 23d July, No. 11 of 1856, para. 38.

11. *All Indents* for Articles to be supplied in the country are to be forwarded *in triplicate*, and to contain a particular description of the Articles required, specifying the price, with the date of the last supply, and the cause of the deficiency.

12. All Indents, Letters, Proceedings, and other Papers emanating from a Church Committee are to be signed by *both* the Lay Trustees, *(unless for special reasons which are always to be assigned)* as well as the Chaplain; and all Indents, Letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a Correspondence Book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and produced for examination at every Meeting of the Committee.

13. Ample provision being made for whatever alterations, or repairs, or supplies may be required, the Church Committee will be held responsible, as well to the Government as to the Ecclesiastical Authorities, for both the Church (including the Furniture) and the Cemetery—also, the Church Compound with its fences being kept at all times in a state of neatness and order becoming their sacred object.

FORM.

Indent on the Commissary General for the undermentioned Articles required for ——— *Church.*

Articles.	No.	Supply or Repair	Estimated value.	When last supplied.	Cause of deficiency.	Remarks.
			Rs. A. P.			

Station and date ———

Chaplain.
Lay Trustees.

FORM.

Indent on the Superintendent of Stationery for the undermentioned Books required for ——— *Church.*

Books.	No.	Size.	When last supplied.	Remarks.

Statio and date. ———

Chaplain.
Lay Trustees.

FORM.

Indent on the Commissary General for the following proportion of Oil, &c. required for Church during the month of

Number of Lamps.	Number of Evenings the Lamps will be lighted.	Cocoanut Oil. Measures.	Cotton Thread. Ounces.

Station and date.

Chaplain.
Lay Trustees.

FORM.

Indent on the Commissary General for the undermentioned Articles for Church. (Vide Order of Government, No. 79, dated 23d April 1850.)

Articles.	No.	When last supplied.	Remarks

Station and date.

Chaplain.
Lay Trustees.

FORM.

Indent on the Principal Commissary of Ordnance for the undermentioned Articles for Church. (Vide Order of Government, No. 226, dated 19th October 1850.)

Articles.	No.	When last supplied.	Remarks.

Station and date.

Chaplain.
Lay Trustees.

24

CHURCHES.

1st Class.		2d. Class.	
Bangalore	Trinity.	Arcot	St. Mary's.
Bangalore	St. Mark's.	Calicut	
Bellary	Trinity.	Cuddalore	
Cannanore	St. John's.	Jaulnah	St. George's.
Jackatallah and Coonoor	All Saints.	Madras	Black Town.
Kamptee	Christ's Church.	Mangalore	St. Paul's.
Madras	St. George's Cathedral.	Masulipatam	St. John the Baptist.
	St. Mary's.	Mercara	
	St. Matthias'.	Mootoocherry	
Masulipatam	St. Mary's.	Palamcottah	Christ's Church
Mount	St. Thomas'.	Poonamallee	St. Mary Magdelene.
Ootacamund	St. Stephen's	Quilon	St. Thomas'.
Secunderabad	St. John the Baptist.	Rajahmundry	
Trichinopoly	St. John's.	Seetabuldee	
Vizagapatam	St. John's.	Tranquebar	
		Vellore	
		Waltair	St. Paul's.

3d Class.

Berhampore
Combaconum ..... Christ's Church.
Nellore ..... Christ's Church.
Palaveram ..... St. Stephens'.
Palghautcherry ..... Trinity.
Pulicat
Tripasore
Tutacorin

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

Fort St. George, 30*th April* 1857.

RULES RELATIVE TO THE MANAGEMENT OF OUT-STATION CEMETERIES IN THE SEVERAL DISTRICTS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

SANCTIONED BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL ON THE 5TH MAY 1857.

1. The Cemetery at all Zillah Stations, where there is no resident Chaplain, shall be under the charge of the Judge, and, in his absence, in that of the Sub Judge, where there is such an Officer; at any other Out-station in the District it shall be similarly under the charge of the Collectors or any of his Covenanted Assistants, who may have his Head Quarters there; at any Military Station where there is no Chaplain resident and which is not a Zillah Station, nor the Head Quarters of the Collector of the District, nor of one of his Assistants, it shall be, in like manner, in charge of the Commanding Officer, subject in all these several cases to the Regulations of Government, and to the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Lord Bishop and Archdeacon.

2. All Cemeteries are to be maintained in a state becoming their sacred object, the paths and the interior of the ground generally kept properly clean, weeds and long grass cut, and, as far as practicable, suitable trees and shrubs planted. The walls and other enclosures, and the gate, are also to be kept in efficient repair.

3. All Out-station Cemeteries, *as well those disused, those still in use*, are to be inspected annually by the Collector or one of his Assistants, and a brief Report of their condition made to Government through the Department of Public Works, with particular notice of the older Monuments and Grave Stones.

4. In each Cemetery, lines 10 feet apart, parallel with the paths, shall be marked out, within which all graves shall be dug, care being taken that the Graves are as near together as may be conveniently practicable.

No Monument shall be erected, the dimensions of which exceed 9 feet long, and 4½ broad; and the Officer in charge of the Cemetery shall be responsible for these Rules being strictly obeyed, for the general cleanliness and neatness of the Cemetery.

5. In the absence of a Clergyman of the Church of England, or other person deputed by the Chaplain of the District, the Officer in charge of the Cemetery, or some suitable Officer appointed by him, shall read the Burial Service at the interment of all baptized persons who were Members of the Church of England, agreeably to the Book of Common Prayer; forwarding a Return of the same, *in duplicate*, by the first Post, one copy to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, Madras, and the other, to be deposited in the Office of the Collector of the District.

Printed Forms of these Returns are to be obtained from the Registrar of the Archdeaconry for use in the various Out-stations.

6. A portion of each Out-station Cemetery, *if not consecrated*, shall be divided off by a pathway or gravel walk; *if consecrated*, a new piece of ground similarly defined shall be added, for the interment of all persons of Christian parentage who were *not* members of the Church of England (whether Protestant or Roman Catholic), and any person may be admitted to officiate therein, and any religious service used, which the parties may approve.

7. On the periodical visits of the Reverend Chaplain to his Out-stations, the key of the Cemetery shall be placed at his disposal by the Officer in charge, with a view to his personal inspection of it, and to his representation to the Officer in charge of it, and, if necessary, to Government through the Archdeacon, in the event of his observing, or becoming acquainted with, any irregularity, or want of attention to the present regulations.

By Order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

FORT ST. GEORGE,
5th May 1857.

T. PYCROFT,
Chief Secretary.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL—*Mount Road, (Opened April* 30, 1815.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.

On the festivals of the Church at ½ past 6 P. M.

Cathedral Clergy.

The Venerable the Archdeacon.....
The Rev. C. D. Gibson, A. M.....} Chaplains.

Trustees.

The Cathedral Clergy, *ex-officio.*

Col. G. Talbot. | E. Maltby, Esq., | S. D. Birch, Esq.

—— *Organist.*

Mr. R. T. Lawrance, *Cathedral Clerk and Clerk to the Trustees.*

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, *Fort, (Opened* 1680.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. A. H. Alcock, A. M., *Chaplain.*
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. M. *Actg.*
Mr. F. Jupe, *Organist.*
„ H. Fox, *Clerk.*

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH—*Popham's Broadway, (Opened* 1804).

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. R. Firth, A. M., *Chaplain.*
Mr. J. R. Maddox, *Organist.*
„ W. F. Hyter, *Clerk.*
„ J. N. Adolphus, „ W. A. Hart. } *Lay Trustees.*

EMMANUEL CHAPEL OF EASE—*Near the Market, (Licensed July* 5, 1855.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 7 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Minister—The Chaplain, assisted by Rev. S. W. Coultrup.
Mr. J. E. Adshead, *Clerk.*

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S CHURCH—*(for Native Services) Pantheon Road, (Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 8½ A. M. ½ p. 4. P. M. Friday evenings 5½.

Rev. C. Aroolappen, *Minister.*

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, *St. Thomè (Opened* 1842.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M.

Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A., *Minister.*
Mr. T. Zschurpel, *Organist.*

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL—*Popham's Broadway, (Opened* 1820).

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings, ½ past 6.

Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A., *Minister.*

ST. MATTHIAS'S CHURCH, *Vepery, (Opened* 1826.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. or 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings ½ past 6.

Rev. J. T. D. Kidd, B. A. } *Chaplains*
Rev. B. O'M. Deane, B. A. }
Mr. T. G. Breithaupt, } *Lay*
„ J. M. Wilson. } *Trustees.*
„ J. B. Ross, *Clerk.*
„ Adrian Zscherpel, *Organist.*
„ C. Fisher, *Beadle.*

TRINITY CHAPEL, *John Pereira's, (Opened* 1831.)

Times of Service. { Sundays ½ to 7 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings, ½ past 6,

Rev. W. Gray, *Minister.*
Mr. John Ross, *Warden.*
„ George Elliott, *Beadle.*

CHRIST CHURCH, *Mount Road, (Consecrated and Opened,* 22d *Dec.* 1852.)

Times of Service. { Sundays 11 A. M. ½ past 6 P. M. Wednesday evenings, ½ past 6,

Rev. M. Haynes Jeffers, B. A., *Incumbent.*
Mr. W. D. Pauchard, *Organist,*
„ A. Thomson, *Clerk.*

SELECT VESTRY.

The Incumbent, *President ex-officio.*
C. F. Chanter, Esq. } *Church Wardens, Members ex-officio.*
R. Franck, Esq. }
——, Esq., *Treasurer.*
Mr. Parker Coultrup,
„ John P. Waller,
T. E. Franck, Esq., *Secretary.*

MADRAS. CHAPLAINS.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the Service of
The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M. *Eur.*	1834	1839	24 Jan. 1840	Government.
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A. M.	1848	1849	8 Mar. 1849	Do.
MISSIONARIES.				
The Rev. William Grant, *(Europe.)*	1838	1845	17 Jan. 1845	Church of Scotland's India Mission Committee.
The Rev. Alexander Walker	1855	1846	1847	
The Rev. William Buchanan	1857	1857	1857	

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS:—I. St. ANDREW'S CHURCH—*Poonnamallee Road.* (Opened 1821.)

Times of Service: Sundays, 11 A. M. and ½ past 6 P. M.

Wednesdays, ½ past 6 P. M.

Tamil Service on Sundays at 3 P. M.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M.,.....*Senior Chaplain.*
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, M, A.....*Junior do*

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.

Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year.

Elders.

John Young Fullerton, Esq. | Thomas Williamson, Esq.

II. CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S MISSION HOUSE, BEACH—*Services Sunday at 8 o'clock* A. M. and 3 P. M.

FEES.

No Fees are charged by the Chaplains.

SESSION CLERK'S FEES.

For Marriage by License.....
" " Banns published on one Sunday.....
" " Banns on two Sundays.....
" " Banns on three Sundays.....
For Registering each Baptism.....
For each Extract of Baptism or Marriage.....
(To be ascertained on application to the Clerk.)

The Fees for Funerals in St. Andrew's Cemetery may also be ascertained by application to the SessionClerk

* No Fees are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. C.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplains

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of the Statute of 53 George III. c. 84, a declaration by one or other of the parties that one or both belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the solemnization of Marriage; but this is conceived to be directory only.

Under the Sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

PRESBYTERY OF MADRAS.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1855.

Reverend R. K. Hamilton, M. A. *Europe.*
" W. Grant, *Europe.*
" J. R. Macfarlane, M. A.
" Alexander Walker.
" W. Buchanan.
Presbyters.

J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.....
T. Williamson, Esq.....
Lay Elders.

MODERATOR.

Each Clerical Member half yearly in rotation.

CLERK.

Reverend William Buchanan.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S CHAPELS.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK TOWN, (Opened 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's Day ½ past 10 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday Evening ½ past 6.

Rev. E. J. Evans, B. A.....Minister.
Mr. Thomas Murray.....
Mr. G. E. Johnston..... ... } *Deacons.*
Mr. William Pike.....
Mr. Arthur Mitchell.....*Seraphinist.*

PURSEWAUKUM (*Native Congregation.*) (Opened 1819.)

Rev. R. J. Sargent.....*Minister.*

WESLEYAN CHAPELS.

POPHAM'S BROADWAY.
(Opened 1822, Re-opened 1845.)
Times of Service.
Sabbath Morning—in Tamil—8.
Do. Do.—in English 10½
Do. Evening— Do. ½ past 6
Thursday do. do.

ROYAPETTAH.
Times of Service.
Sabbath Mornings—Tamil—½ past 10.
Do. Evenings do. ½ past 6
Tuesday do. do. ½ past 6

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.
Times of Service.
Sabbath Evenings—English—½ past 6.

POONAMALLEE.

Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.
Rev. E. Stephenson, B. A..... } *Ministers.*
Rev. Arminius Burgess.....
Rev. Elias Gloria..... ..... *Native Minister.*

AMERICAN MISSION CHURCHES.

ROYAPOORAM—(*Opened 8th June* 1843)

Mr. P. R. Hunt,.....*In Charge.*

CHINTADREPETTAH—(*Opened 26th August* 1847.)

Rev. M. Winslow. .....*Minister*

NEW TOWN BAPTIST CHAPEL.

Minister Rev. T. C. Page.
Times of Service.
Lord's Day —Morning ½ past 7.
Evening 6 o'clock.
Tuesday Evening ½ to 7.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Instituted A. D. 1804.—*Depository* 154 *and* 155—*Popham's Broadway.*

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY'S COMMITTEE.

A. Blacklock, Esq.
Col. C. A. Browne.
R. O. Campbell, Esq.
C. F. Chamier, Esq.
Lieut. Col. H. Colbeck.
Major J. Crisp,
J. Defries, Esq.
Hon. W. Elliot, Esq.
Major F. S. Gabb,
W. Miller, Esq., Junior,
D. Paterson, Esq., M. D.
Lieut. G. B. Prior,
Capt. G. B. Roberts,
Major F. H. Scott,
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.

And all Ministers of the Gospel who aid the Society.

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS.

C. F. Chamier, Esq.....*General Secretary.*
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.....*Secretary in the Colporteur Dept.*
Mr. T. Hedger,.....*Superintendent do. Trichinopoly.*
Mr. C. Foster.....*Assistant Secretary.*
Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.....*Treasurers.*

In connection with the above Society there are the following Branch Societies, Associations and Depôts for the Sale of Scriptures to persons residing in the Provinces.

BRANCH SOCIETIES.

Stations.	*Secretaries.*	*Stations.*	*Secretaries.*
Bangalore.....	Rev. B. Rice,	Secunderabad....	Rev. J. B. Sayers, L. I. D.
Bellary.....	„ J. B. Coles,	Tinnevelly.....	„ W. Clarke,
Cochin, ...	„ T. Whitehouse,	Trevandrum.....	Dr. J. Spierschneider.
Mangalore.....	„ W. Hoch,	Vizagapatam....	Rev. J. Hay, A. M.
Neyoor.....	„ F. Baylis,		

ASSOCIATIONS.

Nagercoil.....	Rev. J. O. Whitehouse,	Salem.....	Rev. J. M. Lechler.
Parachalay	„ J. Abbs,		

DEPOTS.

Cannanore.....	Rev. S. Hebich,	Ootacamund.....	Capt. C. N. Treasure.
Madura.....	„ J. Rendall,	Trichinopoly.....	Mr. T. Hedger.
Masulipatam....	„ T. Y. Darling,		

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower,
„ H. Cordes,
„ E. Lewis,
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul.
„ J. Thomas,
„ E. Webb.

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Major F. H. Scott, | Rev. A. B. Campbell, *Convener.*

HINDUSTANI TRANSLATION COMMITTEE.

Major J. Crisp,
Rev. E. J. Evans, B. A.
Lieut. G. B. Prior,
Capt. G. B. Roberts, *Convener.*

TELUGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay,
„ R. D. Johnston,
Rev. E. Porter,
„ L. Valett.
Rev. J. E. Sharkey, *Secretary.*

CANARESE REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. A. Kaundinya,
„ H. Moegling,
„ B. Rice,
Rev. D. Sanderson,
„ C. Campbell, A. B., *Secy.*

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.

Rev. A. Burgess,
„ G. Hall, B. A.
Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A.

Rev. A. B. Campbell, *Convener.*

MALAYALUM PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. G. Beüttler.
„ G. Matthan,
Rev. J. Peet, *Convener.*

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev. L. Cradock,
„ J. Guest,
„ W. Grant,
Rev. G. Hall, B. A.
D. Paterson, Esq., M. D.
Major F. H. Scott.

W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D., *Secretary.*

Mr. T. Hedger, *Supt. of Colporteurs.*

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIA MISSION.

COMMENCED A. D. 1837.

INSTITUTION—3, *North Beach.*

MISSIONARIES.

Rev. William Grant, (*Europe*) *Ordained* 1838—*Arrived in India* 1845.
Rev. Alexander Walker, *Ordained* 1855—*Arrived* 1847.
Rev. William Buchanan, *Ordained* 1857—*Arrived* 1857.
Jacob Daniel, *Tamil Catechist.*

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.

Major A. C. Anderson,
R. B. Bell, Esq.,
F. M. Biggs, Esq., *(Europe.)*
Rev. W. Buchanan,
R. O. Campbell, Esq.,
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.,
G. F. Fullerton, Esq.,
Rev. William Grant, *(Europe.)*
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M. *(Eur.)*
Lieut. Colonel J. Hill,
Rev. J. R. Macfarlane, A. M.
J. T. Maclagan, Esq.,
W. Miller, Esq., Junior,
R. W. Norfor, Esq.,
James Sanderson, Esq.,
James Thomson, Esq.,
J. Urquhart, Esq.,
Rev. A. Walker,
George Walker, Esq.,
T. Williamson, Esq.,

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.

SECRETARY.

Rev. Alexander Walker.

This Mission employs eight Assistant East Indian and Native Teachers in the *Boys' Department*, and fifteen, Male and Female, in that of the *Girls'*, exclusive of the Branch Schools.

In the *Department for Native Youths and Boys*, who are nearly all of caste, there are, *in regular attendance*, in the different schools, 389 pupils. In that *for Native Females*, there are 402 pupils of caste and others, (including a Branch School) : in all, 791.

There is Public Worship (in Tamil) in the Institution, twice every Lord's day ; attendance, 30 exclusive of Pupils.

The Branch School at *Trivatoor* is attended by 40 pupils.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Instituted A. D. 1799.

SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

Established 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President.*

Col. C. A. Browne,
C. F. Chamier, Esq.
Major F. S. Gabb,
John Goldingham, Esq.
Captain E. J. Lawder,
Rev. F. G. Lugard, M. A.
Capt. P. P. L. O'Connell, M. Engrs.
Major W. H. Wapshare.

Rev. P. S. Royston, B. A.....*Secretary.*
Mr. J. Fonceca.....*Assistant do.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.....*Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES, &C. OF THE CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

HINDUSTANI MISSION.

Madras.

Rev. L. Cradock.
Mr. G. Walker, *English schoolmaster*

TAMIL MISSION.

Madras

Rev. J. Bilderbeck.
„ J. Gritton.
„ A. Younker.
„ W. Gray, M. A.
Mr. E. K. Johnson, *Native English school.*
Miss Giberne, *N. F. Boarding and Day schools.*
Miss Meredith, *do. do.*

Central Female school.

Miss J. J. Hogg, *Mistress.*

TINNEVELLY.

Rev. A. B. Valpy. *Not yet located.*

Preparandi Establishment.

Rev. E. Sargent,
Rev. H. Dixon.
Luke Pillay, *Native Assistant.*
Perianayagum Pillay, *do. do.*

Palamcotta Vernacular Training Institution.

Rev. E. Sargent, (*in charge.*)
Mr. F. Scamell, *Model schoolmaster.*
Samuel John, *Native Assistant.*
Yesuvadian Amurdhanayagam, *do.*
Solomon David, *do.*

Native English school.

Mr. W. Cruickshanks, *1st Master*
Mr. T. Huffton, *Assistant.*

Tinnevelly Printing Press.

Mr. J. Bensley, *Superintendent.*

Palamcotta District.

Rev. E. Sargent.

Alvarneri District.

Rev. Paramanandham Simeon.

Kadàchapuram District.

Rev. J. Devasagayam.

Mengnánapuram Asirvádhapuram and Sátthankuldam Districts.

Rev. J. Thomas.
Rev. Sinivasagam Madhuranayagam.
Rev. Abraham Samuel.
Rev. Paul Daniel.
Mr. J. D. Thomas.
Mr. J. B. Thomas.

Pragásapuram District.

Rev. Jesudasen John.

Surieshapuram District.

Rev. P. P. Schaffter.
Mr. W. Schaffter.

Dohnavúr District.

Rev. A. Dibb.

Nallúr and Pavúr Districts.

Rev. W. Clark.
Rev. D. Gnanamuttu.

Surandei District.

Rev. T. G. Barenbruck.
Rev. Madhurendhiram Savariroyen.

Pandeivilei District.

Rev. J. T. Tucker.

Pannikulam and Panaivadali Districts.

Rev. J. Whitchurch.
Rev. Mudhuswámi Devaprasadham.

Sivagási District.

Rev. J. Pickford.
W. T. Satthianádhen Pillay.

North Tinnevelly Itinerancy.

Rev. T. G. Ragland, B. D.
Rev. D. Fenn, M. A.
Rev. R. R. Meadows, B. A.
Joseph Cornelius Pillay, *Native Assist.*
Vedhanayagam Pillay, *do.*

Strivilliputthur Native English school.

Mr. G. Hufflon.

Mauritius.

Rev. Stephen Hobbs.

(Europe.)

Rev. T. Foulkes.
Mr. T. Spratt.

TRAVANCORE.

MALAYALUM MISSION.

Rev. H Andrews, } *not yet*
Rev. R. H. Vickers, B. A. } *located.*

Cottayam College.

Rev. R. Collins, M. A.
Mr. G. Armstrong.

Normal Female School.

Mrs. Baker, Senior, *(in charge.)*

Cottayam Printing Press.

Mr. P. G. Schaffter, *Superintendent.*

Cottayam District.

Rev. H. Baker, Senior.

Olesha.

Rev. Jacob Chandy.

Pallam District.

Rev. E. Johnson, M. A.

Mundakayam District.

Rev. H. Baker, Junior.

Mavelicara District.

Rev. J. Peet.

Kodawalania.

Rev. Oomen Mamen.

Kunnit.

Rev. Jacob Therian.

Thalawad.

Rev. Koshi Koshi.

Tiruvalla District.

Rev. J. Peet, *(in charge.)*

Mallapalli.

Rev. George Matthan.

Alleppie District.

Rev. J. Peet, *(in charge.)*

Cochin.

Rev. George Curean.

Trichoor District

Rev. H. Harley.

Kunnankullam District.

Rev. J. G. Beltuler.

(Europe.)

Rev. J. Hawksworth.

TELUGU MISSION.

Masulipatam.

Native English School.

Rev. R. T. Noble, A. M.
Rev. J. B. Rodgers.
Rev. C. Tanner.
W. E. Jellicoe, Esq.
Mr. F Goodall, *Assistant.*
Mr. J. Hufflon, *do.*
Mr. J. Durham, *do.*
Syed Abdoor Raheem, *Hindustani Munshi.*

Masulipatam District.

Rev. J. E. Sharkey.
Rev. T. Y. Darling.

Ellore District.

Rev. F. N. Alexander, B. A.
Mr. T. Howley.

219

COLONIAL CHURCH AND SCHOOL SOCIETY.

PATRON.

Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.

His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.
His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.

The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Hon. Walter Elliot, Esq. | W. E. Underwood, Esq. | J. D. Bourdillon, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. H. Alcock, A. M.	C. F. Chamier, Esq.
Rev. R. Murphy, LL. D.	Major Wapshare,
Major F. S. Gabb,	Capt. P. F. L. O'Connell,
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. M.	Mr. J. M. Wilson,
	Mr. T. Adamson.

Rev. A. H. Alcock, A. M., *Secretary* (Europe.)
Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. M., *Acting Secretary.*
Mr. T. E. Franck, *Treasurer.*
Mr. T. Adamson, Major Scott, Mr. J. M. Wilson. } *Trustees.*

STATIONS OCCUPIED BY THE SOCIETY.

Rev. M. Haynes Jeffers, B. A.....Christ Church, Mount Road.
Rev. P. Webber.....Bangalore.
Mr. C. Collett.....Vepery.
Mr. Brookman.....Black Town.
Mr. Shatie.....Pulicat.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

I.—The Committee shall be designated the Madras Corresponding Committee of the Colonial Church and School Society.

II.—The objects of the Committee shall be two-fold, First, to provide Clergymen for important stations at present without them. Second, to render such Lay aid to Chaplains, or other Clergymen, in the discharge of their pastoral duties, as they may be desirous to accept, and the Committee may have it in its power to afford.

III.—All ordained persons that may be supported by this Committee shall be under the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Diocesan.

IV.—It shall be considered as a fundamental principle of the Committee that no persons shall be maintained by its Funds, but such as are believed, after the fullest inquiry, to be men of true piety and sound Evangelical principles, as well as attached to the doctrines and discipline of the Church of England.

V.—This Committee shall have a President, 2 Vice Presidents, and be composed of 12 Members of the Church of England, including a Treasurer and Secretary. Three Members to form a quorum. The President and Vice Presidents to have a vote as other Members of the Committee.

VI.—In case of any vacancy, the remaining Members of the Committee shall elect one to fill it,—this nomination being subject to the approval of the Parent Committee.

VII.—No Clergyman or Layman shall be taken upon the Society's list in this country, but with the consent of two thirds of those Members of the Corresponding Committee who shall be residing in Madras or within 20 miles of Madras.

VIII.—An Annual Meeting of the Subscribers shall be held when the Proceedings of the foregoing year shall be reported, and the Accounts presented, and the Report and Statements of Accounts shall be published and furnished to every Subscriber.

IX.—In conformity with Rule IV. of "Rules for the formation and guidance of Corresponding Committees in connection with the Committee of the Colonial Church and School Society," this Committee shall be considered subject to re-appointment annually by the Parent Committee.

X.—A Reserve Fund of Rupees 10,000 shall be held as a Capital to meet emergencies, the interest being applied to current expenses, and the principal made available as a temporary resource only when urgently required.

XI.—The Reserve Fund shall on no occasion be expended to such an extent, as to disable the Committee from meeting its standing engagements with Agents on its list, for Passage money, &c.; nor shall its operations be extended, until the sum withdrawn from the Reserve Fund has been replaced.

XII.—The whole of the Funds obtained by this Committee, in excess of the Reserve Fund, which are not of a special nature, shall be held available for current expenses, subject to the revision of the Parent Committee.

BY-LAWS.

1.—Before a permanent engagement is made with any Clergyman or Layman in this country, he shall be required to satisfy the Committee in regard to his doctrines and general character by testimonials from, and if practicable by reference to, one Clerical and one Lay friend at least; the testimonials to extend over not less than 18 months last past. He shall also furnish the Committee with replies to the paper of questions adopted by the Home Committee, and to such other inquiries as seem necessary, together with a Medical certificate of health.

Qualifications of Agents.

2.—The engagement if made with any Agent in England shall be in the first instance for a term of 5 years, renewable for such period as may be agreeable to both parties. This period to be exclusive of time spent in England on Sick Certificate.

Engagement in England.

3.—The period of engagement made with Agents in India shall be fixed according to circumstances. If no engagement for any specified times should exist six months' notice of retirement, or of the Committee's desire to terminate the connection, shall be given and received.

Engagement in India.

4.—The Passage money and Outfit from England shall be for a married man £180, for a Bachelor £120. Clergymen shall be entitled to a further Outfit on arrival in Madras, amounting to Rs. 250 for a married man, Rs. 150 for a Bachelor. Passage money to England shall be for a married man Rs. 1500, for a Bachelor Rs. 1000; but in case of his return home within the first year, he shall receive, if married Rs. 900, if single Rs. 600.

Passage money and outfit.

5.—If an Agent has been brought from England by the Society, he shall be entitled to Passage money home after the expiration of his engagment, if still in connection with the Society; or in case of sickness, at an earlier date, on a certificate from two Medical Gentlemen.

6.—If an Agent shall relinquish his engagement before the time, he shall refund his Passage money and Outfit, in such proportion to the whole amount advanced, as the unexpired portion of his service bears to the whole period of his engagment.

Dissolution of Engagement.

7.—The Committee shall be at liberty to dissolve their connection with any Agent who shall preach or avow important doctrinal views at variance with what he professed to hold on joining the Society, or who shall be found guilty of any immoral, or unworthy conduct. In such case two months' notice or two months' salary shall be given with the regulated Passage money, if he have come out from England in connection with the Society.

8. The maximum Salary of any Clergyman engaged in England shall be, if at Madras, Rs. 300 per mensem, if in the Mofussil, Rs. 250. A house, or house rent, to be provided by the Inhabitants of the Station.

Salary.

9. The maximum Salary of any lay Agent shall be Rupees 150, without house rent.

10. The Salary of an Agent from England shall commence from the date of landing in this country; and from the date of appointment if the engagement be made in India.

11. Travelling allowance shall be given an Agent sent to any Station up the Country, or travelling in the Service of the Society, or proceeding direct, on Sick Certificate, to and from the place to which he may be ordered. The rate of allowance to be determined by the Committee.

Travelling allowance.

12. An Agent may be allowed, at the discretion of the Committee, to enjoy one month's leave of absence during the year without any loss of pay. This leave may accumulate to two, or three months; it being understood that a Clergyman must satisfactorily provide for his duty without increased expense to the Society.

13. After the expiration of seven years of service in India (including Privilege leave, but not leave on Sick Certificate) a Furlough not exceeding two years may be taken, on an Agent giving six months' Notice of his intention. He shall then be entitled to passage money home and back without outfit together with a gratuity of three months Salary, and he shall be entitled to no further pay during his absence. It shall be understood that the renewed engagement thus formed shall not be for a shorter term than three years.

Furlough.

14. In case of certified illness, leave of absence (if for more than a fortnight) shall be granted by the Committee, at their discretion, to an extent not exceeding 18 months; and an Agent shall be allowed to draw ¾ of his salary for 9 months, without house-rent and ½ afterwards.

Sick Leave in India.

15. An Agent being ordered to England on Sick Certificate shall be entitled to the regulated passage money home and back: and if he shall have already completed three years of actual service in India, he shall receive £75 for the first year. Should his health require a longer residence in England, and should the Society then deem it advisable to continue their connection with him, he may be allowed additional leave, not exceeding one year more, on a renewed Certificate, and draw the same rate of subsistance, on the understanding that it is his intention to return.

Sick Leave in England.

16. All ecclesiastical fees shall be defrayed by the Committee.

Ecclesiastical fees.

17. The foregoing By-Laws shall be signed in duplicate by every Agent as the terms of his engagement, and one copy shall be kept by him, and one copy deposited with the Secretary of the Corresponding Committee.

F. G. LUGARD, M. A., *Secretary.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

Instituted June 5, 1848.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—PRESIDENT. (*Ex-Officio*)
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—(*Ex-Officio.*)

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	E. Maltby, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq.	Captain Stewart.
Colonel C. K. Faber.	Major G. W. Y. Simpson.
Rev. R. Firth, M. A.	Captain Rideout.
Rev. C. D. Gibson, M. A.	

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A.—*Acting Secretary, Poonamallee.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. *Treasurers, Madras.*

Corresponding Committee in London.

Rev. E. Auriol, M. A. Rector of St. Dunstan in the West.
Rev. W. W. Champneys, M. A. Rector of White Chapel and Canon of St. Pauls.
Rev. W. Shortt, M. A. Rector of St. Georges.

Clergymen on the Society's List and Stations occupied by them.

Names.	Stations.	Dates of arrival.
Rev. U. Davies, B. A.... ..	Shevaroy Hills and Salem	9th January 1850
Rev. T. Whitehouse, B. A.	Cochin.....	29th October 1852.
Rev. Ward Maule.....	Nellore.....	1st May 1855.

OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY.

The object of this Society is to supply those stations in the Diocese at which Europeans and their descendants reside, and for whom no stated public means of grace are provided, with the regular ministrations of the Church.

Its field of operations at present embraces the stations of Cochin, the Shevaroy Hills, Salem, and Nellore. Up to last August a Clergyman employed by the Society had spiritual charge of Madura, but was obliged to return to Europe on Sick Certificate.

Notwithstanding the liberality of the Government in increasing the number of chaplains at this Presidency, there are still several stations for which no adequate spiritual provision has been made. The Society is therefore anxious to extend its field of operations, and to be enabled, by additional subscriptions from the Christian community, to send to England for more Clergymen to supply the lack of labourers in this great Harvest field.

A perusal of the annual report, to which is annexed a copy of the Rules, will shew the principles of the Society, and the importance of the work in which it is engaged.

Any person willing to assist in promoting the object which this Society is endeavouring by God's Blessing to carry out zealously and successfully, and wishing to receive more explicit information regarding its operations, may communicate their wish to the Acting Secretary, and a copy of the Report will be immediately forwarded to their address.

Contributions or donations may be paid either to the Acting Secretary, or to the Treasurers of the Society, Messrs Arbuthnot and Co. Madras.

Rev. C. R. DRURY, Acting Secretary,
Assistant Chaplain, Poonamallee.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

1.—That the name of the Society be THE MADRAS DIOCESAN ADDITIONAL CLERGY SOCIETY.

2.—That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other Members of the Society, being Members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing annual Meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary; and that accounts be kept with Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3.—That the Clergy in the Mofussil be requested to become Corresponding Members of the Committee; and that the Committee be empowered to add also to the number of Corresponding Members Lay Gentlemen, at their discretion.

4.—That the Subscriptions be not limited, but the smallest be thankfully received, and that Subscribers of one Rupee a month, and upwards or Donors of 100 Rupees, be Members of the Society; and be entitled to vote at all General Meetings.

5.—That all Subscriptions raised for the Society be transmitted by the Corresponding Members direct to the Secretary in Madras.

6.—That before an application for a Clergyman, be complied with, the Station applying be required to satisfy the Committee of a suitable provision being made for his residence rent free.

7.—That in addition to a residence thus provided, the monthly stipend of the Clergyman be fixed by the Committee, 100 Rupees being the minimum and 300 Rupees the maximum; and that it be payable from the date of his appointment if engaged within the presidency; or from the day of his landing if engaged in Europe.

8.—That a travelling allowance be granted to the Clergyman upon his first joining his Station, or upon his Station being changed, at the rate of 8 Annas a mile.

9.—That the fees for the Clergyman's license be paid by the Society, but that the Society be responsible for no further payments.

10.—That a Clergyman leaving his Station with the permission of the Committee be allowed to draw three-fourths of his salary for one year, and one-half for the second year; but after the expiration of two years, he be entitled to no allowance during his absence.

11.—That the Bishop of the Diocese be entitled to grant one months leave of absence in each year to the Clergyman in connexion with this Society without any loss of their allowances.

12. That, with a view to give stability to the Society, all surplus funds, after defraying the current expenses be invested in Government Securities, and form the Capital of the Society.

13. That no engagement be at any time entered into by the Society, unless,

(1.) The CAPITAL be not less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List after the engagement is made; and unless also,

(2.) The INCOME of the Society be sufficient to meet the current expenses thus increased, without the prospect of entrenching upon the Capital.

14.—That a guarantee be given in writing to each Clergyman, when taken upon the Society's List, that in case of such a defalcation of funds as to render it necessary, three years' notice shall be given him before any diminution be made in his salary, unless for other cause his connexion with the Society be dissolved; that this notice shall be given only in case the Capital becomes less in amount than the aggregate of three years' salary of all the Clergymen on the Society's List, and not sooner; that this notice shall be given first to the last Clergyman brought upon the Society's List, and;then to the last but one—and so on in the inverse order of their appointment and shall be cancelled by a counter notice from the Society when the funds so improve as to repair the defalcation.

15.—That when it is necessary to send to Europe for a Clergyman to meet an application from a station, the Committee be at liberty to make arrangements regarding the expenses of his coming to this country.

16.—That it be necessary for Clergymen, or Candidates for Holy Orders, upon applying to be engaged in the service of the Society, to transmit to the Secretary, the usual testimonials, together with a Medical certificate of general health and strength equal to the performance of ministerial labour in India, and that according to the Rules of the Society before included to each by Post whether in Europe or India, upon the first opening of negociations.

17.—That the selection and engagement of Clergymen in connexion with this Society be vested in the Committee, who shall present their nominee to the Bishop for his Lordship's license; and that no Clergyman or Candidate for Holy Orders shall be placed on the list of the Committee and presented to the Bishop but with the consent of two-thirds of the number of the Committee.

18.—That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months March, June, September, and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary; [illegible] Clergyman [illegible] traordinary outlay incurred [illegible] Special Meeting be summond when requested by the President or any [illegible] bers of the Committee.

19.—That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of January; when the Annual Report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a Statement of the Accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a Special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be altered or rescinded but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

20.—That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

21.—That the Committee have power to make such Subordinate Regulation and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary: provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of the Society.

Additional Rules adopted at the Annual Meeting, on Tuesday, the 27th January 1852.

1.—That in the event of a Clergyman being compelled to return to Europe on Sick Certificate to the satisfaction of the Committee, Passage Money not exceeding Rs. 1,500 for a married man, and Rs. 1,000 if single, be granted; and that an allowance at the rate of £100 per Annum be given for the period to which his leave of absence extends;—it being clearly understood that any person coming under the operation of this Rule shall not, at the same time, be entitled to the benefit of Rule X.

2.—That in special cases to be approved by the Bishop, the Committee be authorised to employ Scripture Readers.

BYE-LAW.

1.—That three Members constitute a quorum of Committee.

Published by order of the Committee,

C. R. DRURY,
Acting Secretary Poonamallee.

MADRAS DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY.

Instituted June 5th, 1818.

COMMITTEE.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President* (*Ex-Officio.*)

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras—(*Ex-Officio.*)

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Rev. C. D. Gibson, M. A.
W. Arbuthnot, Esq.	E. Malbty, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq.	Major Stewart.
Colonel Faber,	Major Simpson,
Rev. R. Firth, M. A.	

Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A.—*Acting Secretary, Poonamallee.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.—*Treasurers, Madras.*

Fundamental Rules Of The Madras Diocesan Church Building Society.

1. That the name of the Society be the MADRAS DIOCESAN CHURCH BUILDING SOCIETY.

2. That the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop be President, and that the affairs of the Society be conducted by a Committee consisting of the President, the Venerable the Archdeacon, and eleven other Members of the Society being Members of the Church of England, of whom not less than six shall be Laymen, to be chosen annually by the Subscribers, but with power to fill up vacancies until the ensuing Annual Meeting; and that one of the Clergy be requested to undertake the duties of Secretary, and that accounts be kept with Messrs. ARBUTHNOT AND CO. for floating balances, and with the Government Agents for investment.

3. That the Subscription to the Fund be one Rupee a Month.

4. That the Donations of any amount be thankfully received.

5. That the Clergy throughout the Diocese, and others interested in Church Building be requested to become collectors in aid of the Fund.

6. That before an application for a grant towards the erection of a Church is considered, it be necessary, that the Plan, and Estimates of the proposed building be forwarded to the Secretary to be laid before the Committee.

7. That a Local Committee of Subscribers be chosen at the Station where the Church is to be erected who shall draw on the Treasurer, to the extent of the grant, from time to time as the Edifice advances; and in communication with the Architect, undertake the general superintendence of building the Church.

8. That before the sum voted is paid, the Local Committee be required to state, that the amount of promised Subscriptions, including the Grant from the Fund, is equal to the sum mentioned in the Estimates.

9. That should the Grant not become due, according to the preceding Rule, within a space of two years after the sum is voted, the Grant become null and void; and a fresh application be necessary before it is renewed.

10. That a Meeting of the Committee shall be held quarterly in the months of March, June, September, and December; and that all papers be circulated in the intervals,—the ordinary business of the Society being conducted by the Secretary; but that no Grant be made, nor any extraordinary outlay incurred without the sanction of the Committee; and that a Special Meeting be summoned when requested by the President or any two members of the Committee.

11. That a General Annual Meeting of the Society be held in the month of March; when the Annual report shall be presented to the Subscribers with a Statement of the accounts; and that the Committee shall have power to call a special General Meeting at their discretion; and no Fundamental Rule shall be

altered or rescinded but on the recommendation of the Committee at a General Meeting of the Society after fourteen days' notice of the proposed alteration shall have been given in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

12. That this and all the foregoing Rules be considered Fundamental Rules of this Society.

13. That the Committee have power to make such subordinate regulations and bye-laws as they shall deem necessary; provided they be not at variance with the Fundamental Rules of this Society.

P. S.—The Committee are prepared to receive applications for Grants-in-Aid, and to save disappointment, they beg to state that Rules 6, 7, 8, and 9 should be particularly regarded by all parties seeking assistance from the Society.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

PLACES OF WORSHIP—I. HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION, *on the Esplanade, opposite the Light House: on Sunday, in* TAMIL, *at* 11 A. M., *in* ENGLISH *at* 6½ P. M.; *on Wednesday in* ENGLISH *at* 6½ P. M.—II. TRIPLICANE BRANCH SCHOOL HOUSE, *on the Mount Road, near the Tannah; on Sunday, in* TAMIL *at* 11 A. M., *and* 4½ P. M.; *and on Wednesday, at* 5 P. M.—III. TRANSIT OFFICE, *on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in* TAMIL *and* TELUGU *at* 11 A. M.; *and in* TAMIL *at* 4 P. M.; *on Wednesday, in* TAMIL *at* 4½ P. M.

During the past year (1857) the average weekly attendance at the vernacular services in Madras, Triplicane, Chingleput, Nellore and the villages, has been above 1700, *in addition to the pupils of the Schools.*

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. John Braidwood, A. M. ..... Ordained Missionary to Madras in 1840,
" .... in 1852.
" J. M. Mackintosh, A. M..... do ..... in 1853.
" W. Moffat, (*Europe*)..... do ..... in 1854.
" A. MacCallum..... do ..... in 1855.
" J. G. Cooper..... do ..... in 1855.
Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, and Medical Missionary, appointed ..... in 1856.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul..... .....Ordained at Madras 26th November 1851
" A. Venkataramiah ..... do ..... do
" S. Ettirajooloo..... ..... do ..... do

RULING ELDERS.

A. Lorimer, Esq., M. D.
Mr. Thomas Eagles.
Mr. John Tachoomenon.

LICENSED PREACHERS.

Mr. S. Ramanoojum and Mr. Joseph Frost.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held in Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844. On the 26th day of November 1851, they ordained Rajahgopaul, Venkataramiah, and Ettirajooloo to the full powers of the Christian Ministry, and set them apart to act as Ordained Missionaries in connection with the Madras Free Church Presbytery.

General Assembly's Institution and Schools of the Free Church of Scotland.

Commenced by the Rev. JOHN ANDERSON, *in Black Town, 3d April* 1837.

FREE GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION, Esplanade, Black Town, for Native Education, and for raising up Native Teachers and Preachers, under the superintendence of the Rev. John Braidwood, A. M., the Rev. R. B. Blyth, A. M., the Rev. A. B. Campbell, the Rev. W. Moffat, (*Europe*) and the Rev. A. Venkataramiah.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopaul and Mr. Whitely superintend the Triplicane Branch School on the Mount Road. The Mission in 1856 opened a new Branch School in Black Town, under the superintendence of Mr. Huffton and the Missionaries; this School is now attended by upwards of 200 boys.—The Rev. J. M. Mackintosh, A. M., superintends the Branch School and Mission at Nellore, with new branches at Goodoor and Caligherry. The Rev. J. G. Cooper superintends the Branch School and Mission at Chingleput. The Rev. Alex. MacCallum and the Rev. S. Ettirajooloo superintend the Schools and Missions at Conjeveram and Wallajahad.

The Parent Institution is designed to fulfil the three-fold end of a College for rearing up Native Preachers, a Normal Seminary for training Native Teachers, and a School for general instruction. Eight Branch Schools for males exist in connection with it. These are at Triplicane, in Black Town, Conjeveram, Wallajahad, Chingleput, Nellore, Goodoor and Caligherry. The average attendance during 1857 at all the Schools has been above 1500 Hindus and Mahomedans on a roll of upwards of 1700. The Hindu pupils are of all castes and classes, from the Brahman to the Pariah, no distinction being made by the Missionaries.

The Female Institution for Converts and Boarding Girls is under the charge of Mrs. Anderson. There are besides eleven Day Schools for Hindu and Mahomedan girls, in connection with the Mission. These Schools contain above 600 pupils, making the entire number of pupils on the roll about 2400.

The education given embraces a knowledge of the Scriptures, and all the branches of an enlarged secular course of instruction. This is communicated through the medium of English, Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani; and instruction is also systematically given in these tongues, by competent Moonshees. The Committees of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh *Medical* Missionary Society have united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March last he opened a Dispensary in Black Town, and during the year delivered a course of Lectures in Physiology.

FINANCIAL BOARD.

The Honorable Walter Elliot, Esq.	Rev. R. B. Blyth, A. M.
W. H. Bayley, Esq.	" A. B. Campbell,
R. O. Campbell, Esq.	" J. M. Mackintosh, A. M.
A. Lorimer, Esq., M. D.	" W. Moffat, (*Europe.*)
A. M. Simpson, Esq. (*Corresponding Member at Nellore.*)	" A. MacCallum,
	" J. G. Cooper,
Hon. W. A. Morehead, Esq.	" P. Rajahgopaul,
J. Sanderson, Esq., M. D.,	" A. Venkataramiah,
Fredk. Agnew, Esq.,	" S. Ettirajooloo.
Rev. J. Braidwood, A. M.	

Rev. John Braidwood, A. M.....*Secretary*
Messrs. Binny and Co..... .....*Treasurers.*

Nagpore Free Church Mission.

Commenced 13th February 1845.

Rev. Stephen Hislop, Ordained Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland in 1844
Rev. R. Hunter, (now in Europe), do do in 1846
Mr. Clarke, *Master of the English School at Kamptee.*

INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

Chartered A. D. 1701.

Extended its operations to Madras in 1826.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*

The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice President.*

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the President,	Rev. J. T. D. Kidd, B. A.
The Venerable the Vice President,	E. Maltby, Esq.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	J. D. Sim, Esq.
C. Dale, Esq.,	Major G. W. Y. Simpson,
Rev. C. R. Drury, M. A.	Major J. Stewart,
Col. C. E. Faber,	W. E. Underwood, Esq.
Rev. R Firth, M. A.	

Rev. A. R. Symonds, A. M., *Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

Madras Mission.

Rev. J. Guest.....Vepery District.
(Vacant).....St. Thomé.

Bangalore Mission.

Rev. D. Savarimoottoo.

Secunderabad Mission.

Rev. N. Parenjody.

Cuddapah Mission.

Rev. J. Clay.

Cuddalore Mission.

Rev. C. Franklin.

Negapatam Mission.

Rev. J. A. Regel.

Tanjore Circle.

Rev. G. U. Pope, S. Percival, } Tanjore District.
„ R. V. Pope, ...Canendagoody.
„ P. Methusela.....Aniappen.
.....Amicadoo.
Rev. H. Bower.....Vediarpuram.
„ W. Hickey.....Combaconum.
„ A Johnson.....Nangoor Sheally.

Tanjore Circle—(continued)

Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.....Erungalore.
„ A. R. C. Nailer..... do
„ G. Heyne.....Trichinopoly.
„ T. H. Suter, B. A.....Madura.
„ S. G. Coyle .....Pulney Hills.
„ J. K. Best.....(Europe S. C.)
„ P. Jarbo.....(do.)
„ C. Hubbard.....(do.)

Tinnevelly Mission.

Rev. A. F. Cœmmerer, F. Masilamany, ... } Nazareth District.
„ R. Caldwell, LL.D.. } Edeyengoody.
„ J. Seller..... }
„ J. F. Kearns.....Jamputtur.
„ H. Pope.....Ramnad.
„ T. Brotherton, M. A. } Sawyerpuram.
„ F. J. Leeper,..... }
„ D. Aroolappen..... }
(Vacant).....Moodaloor.
„ C. E. Kennet..... } Christiangram.
„ N. Nganamutto ..... }

229

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Instituted 1796.

MISSIONARIES CONNECTED WITH THE SOCIETY IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS.

Black Town Mission, commenced 1806.
Purseewalkum, do do 1817.
Rev. George Hall, B. A., *Secretary.*
„ James Duthie,
„ E. J. Evans, B. A.
Rev. R. J. Sargent.
Mr. D. Paul, *Assistant Missionary.*
„ D. Issac, *do.* *do.*

BANGALORE.

Mission commenced 1820.

Rev. Colin Campbell, A. B.
„ Benjamin Rice,
„ James Sewell.

BELGAUM.

Mission commenced 1820.

Rev. Joseph Taylor,
„ William Reynon.

BELLARY.

Mission commenced 1810.

Rev. Joseph Benjamin Coles,
Rev. John Macartney.

CHICACOLE.

Rev. L. Valett.

COIMBATORE.

Mission commenced 1830.

Rev. William B. Addis.
Mr. Charles J. Addis, *Asst. Missionary.*

CUDDAPAH.

Mission commenced 1822.

Rev. Edward Porter,
„ Richard D. Johnston.

NAGERCOIL.

Mission commenced 1805-7, *resumed* 1817.

Rev. Charles Mault, (*Europe.*)
„ James Russell, A. B.
„ John Owen Whitehouse. (*Europe.*)
„ Ebenezer Lewis.
„ J. Dennis.

NEYOOR, SOUTH TRAVANCORE.

Mission commenced as a distinct station from Nagercoil 1827.

Rev. John Abbs,
„ F. Baylis,
Mr. William Ashton, *Asst. Missionary.*

SALEM.

Mission commenced 1827.

Rev. J. Michel Lechler.

TREVANDRUM.

Mission commenced 1838.

Rev. J. Cox.

TRIPASSORE.

S. Joseph, *Catechist.*

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. James William Gordon,
„ John Hay, A. M.
„ J. S. Wardlaw, A. M.

VIZIANAGRUM.

Rev. William Dawson,
Mr. C. Thompson, *Asst Missionary.*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S NATIVE ENGLISH INSTITUTION.

17, *Armenian Street, Black Town.*

This institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of training Preachers, Catechists and Teachers, to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the London Missionary Society in Southern India, and also to give a good Scriptural and general education to Native boys.

There are two public services for preaching the Gospel in Tamil held each Lord's day in the large Hall of the Institution—the one at 11 A. M., and the other at 4 P. M.

The number of boys at present (October 1857) attending the Institution is 400, chiefly from the more respectable classes among the Hindoos and Mahomedans.

The studies pursued have comprised the Scriptures, Ancient and English History, History of India, English Grammar and Composition—Milton, Evidences of Christianity, General Geography and Geography of India, Use of the Globes, Euclid, as far as the 6th Book, Algebra, Natural Philosophy, Arithmetic, Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani.

In connection with the Institution there are 8 smaller branch Schools in Madras and the immediate vicinity, with a regular attendance of 450 boys and girls, so that in connection with the Madras station of the London Missionary Society 850 Children of both sexes are receiving a good Christian Education. Particular attention is paid in all these Schools of the Vernaculars, and Tamil, Telugu and Hindustani are taught by efficient Moonshees.

In connection with the Institution are :

Rev. George Hall, B. A.
Rev. James Duthie,
Rev. E. J. Evans, B. A. } *Missionaries.*

Mr. J. Pazensky.

SOCIETY FOR PROMTIONG CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PARENT SOCIETY—*Founded* 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE—*Established* 1815.

Patron.

The Right Honorable GEORGE FRANCIS ROBERT, LORD HARRIS.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.

** The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice President.

* The Venerable The Archdeacon of Madras.

Alcock, Rev. A. H., A. M.
Arbuthnot, G., Esq.
Arbuthnot, W. R., Esq.
Bayley, W. H., Esq.
Beatty, Lieut. J., Engineers.
Beauchamp, G. T., Esq.
Best, Rev., J. K.
Bird, E. W., Esq.
*Boyson, J. R.
Bower, Rev., H.
Brotherton, Rev., T. M. A.
Bull, Rev., J. V., B. A.
Capel, Rev., W. R. M. A.
Clay, Rev., J.
Clarke, Rev., B. S.
Cotton, J. J., Esq.
Cotton, R. R., Esq.
Congdon, Col., J. H. B.
*Coultrup, Mr., P.
Cooke, Capt., W. J.
Cooper, Rev., W. W. G.
Coyle, Rev., S. G.
Crozier, F. H., Esq.
Dale, C., Esq.
Davidson, Surgeon, W. G.
Darling, Rev., T. Y.
Davies, Rev., U.
Dealtry, Rev., T., M. A.
Drury, Rev., C. R., M. A.
Elliot, TheHon. Walter, Esq.
Ellis, G. U., Esq.
Elton, F. B., Esq.
Farran, Capt., J. O. C.
*Firth, Rev., R., M. A.
Franck, T. E., Esq.
Fraser, Lieut. Genl., J. S.
Frere, Hatley, Esq.
Freshfield, Major J. S.
Forbes, H., Esq.
Fowler, J. T.
Gillilan, Captain T.
Godfrey, Rev., S. R.
Goodwyn, T. W., Esq.
*Goolden, J. W.
*Guest, Rev., J.
Hickey, Rev., W.
Holden, Rev., D.
Hope, Captain A. H.
Hooper, G. S., Esq.
Howard, Rev., G. B.
Howlett, Capt., A.
Hubbard, Rev., C.
Huxtable, Rev., H. C.
James, Rev., M. W. W., M. A.
Jeffers, Rev., M. H., B. A.
Johnson, Rev., R.
Key, J. B., Esq.
Kearns, Rev., J. F.
Kennet, Rev., C. E.
Kidd, Rev., J. T. D., B. A.
King, Asst. Surg.
Kinlock, Rev., J., B. A.
Knox, W., Esq.
Knox, T. J., Esq.
Levinge, V. H., Esq.
Leycester, Capt., R. W. H.
Maltby, F. N., Esq.
*Miller, J., Esq.
Morant, Rev., J., M. A.
Moore, Captain A. R.
Murphy, Rev. Dr. R., L.L.D.
Murray, M., Esq.
Nagle, Rev., W., M. A.
Nash, F., Esq.
Newill, H., Esq.
Ostrehan, Rev., J. D.
Percival, Rev., P.
Pope, Rev., H.
Pope, Rev., J. P.
Pope, Rev., G. U.
Rhenius, Revd. C.
Regel, Rev., J. A.
Richards, Rev., J., M. A.
Ross, Lieut., J. S.
Royston, Rev., P. S., B. A.
Scott, S., Esq.
Shaw, D., Esq.
*Simpson, Rev., D., M. A.
*Sim, D., Esq.
Symonds, Rev., A. R., M. A.
Stone, Rev., M. N., M. A.
Taplin, T., Esq.
Taylor, Rev., H., B. C. L.
Thomas, Rev., J.
Thomas, E. C. G., Esq.
Thompson, J. G., Esq.
Treasure, Capt., C. N.
Whitehouse, Rev., T.
Wright, W. S., Esq.
Younker, Rev., A.
Zillhardt, G., Esq.

Rev. D. Simpson, M. A. ..... *Secretary.*
Mr. B. Vincent ..... *Librarian.*
Mr. D. P. L. C. Connor ..... *Manager of the Press.*
Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. ..... *Treasurers.*

VERNACULAR SUB-COMMITTEE.

J. D. Sim, Esq. | Rev. J. Guest.

——— *Secretary.*

* Members of the Select Committee.
** President of the Select Committee ex-officio.

925

AMERICAN BOARD OF MISSIONS.

MISSIONARIES STATIONED IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

MADRAS MISSION.

Established 1836.

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M. *Secretary.*
Mr. P. R. Hunt, *Financial Agent and Superintendent of the Press.*

MADURA MISSION.

Rev. Clarendon F. Muzzy, A. B. *America.*
Rev. John Rendall, *Secretary.*

Mandahasalie

Rev. H. S. Taylor, A. B.

Pasumalie.

Rev. William Tracy, A. M.

Dindigul.

Rev. E. Webb.

Batalagúnda.

Rev. John E. Chandler.

Periacoolum.

Rev. J. T. Noyes, A. B.

Shivagunga.

Rev. Charles Little, A. M. (*in charge.*)

Tirumungalum.

Rev. James Herrick, A. B.

Tirupuvanum.

Rev. Charles Little, A. M.

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED PROTESTANT DUTCH CHURCH OF AMERICA.

Rev. H. Martyn Scudder, M. D. ..... *Vellore.* (*America.*)
Rev. William W. Scudder, A. M ..... *Chittoor.* (*do.*)
Rev. Ezekiel C. Scudder, A. M. ..... *do.*
Rev. Joseph Scudder, A. M. ..... *Cooncor.*
Rev. Jared W. Scudder, A. M. ..... *Arnee.*

Statistics.—In *Madras*, 240 Children are under instruction in six day schools, and 130 lads in the English High School at Chintadrepettah. In *Madura*, 871 in day schools—79 in boarding schools—and 46 in the Seminary at Pasumalie.—In the *Arcot Mission*, are 117 Children in strictly Christian Schools, beside the Preparandi Class at Vellore.

BAPTIST MISSIONS IN SOUTHERN INDIA.

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION AT NELLORE, ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

Rev. S. S. Day, (*America*)
Rev. L. Jewett, A. M.
Rev. F. A. Douglass, A. M.
} *Missionaries.*

TELOOGOO MISSION IN THE DELTA OF THE GODAVERY.

Rev. W. Bowden, *England.*
Rev. W. Helis.
} *Missionaries.*

ANGLO-INDIAN MISSION AT MADRAS, COMMENCED IN 1847.

Rev. T. C. Page, *Missionary.*

ANGLO-INDIAN MISSION AT BANGALORE, COMMENCED IN 1854.

Rev. E. Marsden, *Missionary.*

AMERICAN EVANELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced 1842.

MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. C. F. Heyer.....*Guntoor.*
„ Wm. E. Snyder..... *do.* *(America.)*
„ C. F. Grœning.....*Palnaud.*
„ Wm. J. Cutter.....} *Rajahmundry.*
„ F. A. Heise.....}

GERMAN EVAGELICAL MISSION.

MISSIONARIES.

Mangalore.—The Rev. Messrs. Gundert, A. Buhrer, W. Hoch, H. A. Kaudinya G. Camerer, and F. Keuler. *Industrial Department.*—The Rev. Messrs. G. Tlebst, G. Pfleiderer J. Haller, and Hunziger. *Moolky.*—The Rev. B. Deggeller. *Udapy.*—The Rev. J. J. Ammann and Rev. G. Hauser. *Dharwar.*—The Rev. O. Kauffmann and Rev. J. Hauderich. *Hoobly.*—The Rev. Messrs. J. Muller, and Rev. Kittell, *Bettigherry.*—The Rev. G. Warth. *Malasamudra.*—Mr. J. Leonberger. *Guledagudda*—The Rev. G. Keis. *Coorg.*—The Rev. H. Moegling. *Cannanore*—The Rev. Messrs. S. Hebich, Rev. E. Diez, Rev. F. Sauvain, Rev. Strobel. *Tellicherry.*—The Rev. Kessrs. C. Irion, Rev. C. Aldinger and Rev. W. Here. *Chombala.*—The Rev. C. Muller. *Calicut*—The Rev. T. M. Fritz. *Industrial Department.* Messrs. Lauffer and Bosshard. *Neilgherries.*—The Rev. J. F. Metz, and Rev. C. Moerike. *B. Honore* and *Shimoga* are without Missionaries for the present.

LEIPSIC EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

MISSIONARIES.

Madras.....The Rev. C. F. Kremmer.
Coodalore.....The Rev. E. Baierlein.
Tranquebar....The Rev. Messrs. H. Cordes, E. Appelt.
Poreiar.....The Rev. A F. Wolff.
Mayaverâm...The Rev. Messrs. C. Ochs, and T. T. Meischel.
Trichinopoly...The Rev. Messrs. T. M. N. Schwarz and C. A. Ouchterlony.

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

I. THE MADRAS DISTRICT.

MADRAS.

Ebenezer E. Jenkins, *Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.*
Robert Stephenson, B. A.
Arminius Burgess.
W. R. Cockile.
Elias Gloria, *Native Minister.*

NEGAPATAM AND TRIVALOOR.

Peter Batchelor
Peter J. Evers.
George Hobday.

MANARGOODY AND MELNATTAM.

Henry Andrew.
James Hobday.
Joel Samuel, *Native Minister.*

TRICHINOPOLY.

William O. Simpson.

II. THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

BANGALORE (Canarese)

Thomas Hodson, *Chairman of the District and General Superintendent.*
Daniel Sanderson.
Robert W. Pordige.
John Hutcheon, A. M.
William Walker.

BANGALORE (Tamil)

Joseph Little.

MYSORE.

Edward J. Hardey.
John Shaw Banks.

TOOMKOOR AND GOOBBE.

John Garrett.
Joseph Morris.

COONGHUL.

Henry O. Sullivan.

226

MADRAS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted A. D. 1818.

Depository—186, (*adjoining Patcheapah's Institution*) *Esplanade.*

Open daily (Sundays excepted) from 10 to ½ p. 6 o'clock.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.—*Treasurers.*

Mr. W. Brookman.—*Secretary.*

J. S. Roberts, Esq.—*Depositary.*

General Committee.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck.
„ R. B. Blyth, M. A.
„ J. Braidwood, A. M.
Mr. W. Brookman.
Col. C. A. Browne.
Rev. A. Burgess.
„ A. B. Campbell.
C. F. Chamier, Esq.
Rev. L. Cradock.
J. Defries, Esq.
Rev. E. J. Evans, B. A.
Major F. S. Gabb.
Rev. J. Guest.
„ G. Hall, A. B.
J. Murdoch, Esq.
F. Orme, Esq.
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul.
Capt. G. B. Roberts.
J. S. Roberts, Esq.
Rev. P. S. Royston, A. B.
„ R. Stephenson, A. B.
Mr. A. P. Shreenivasa.
Rev. A. Venkataramiah.
„ A. Walker.
„ A. Younker.
„ M. Winslow, M. A.

Sub-Committee of Tamil Revision.

Rev. J. Bilderbeck.
„ R. B. Blyth, M. A.
Rev. A. Younker.

Sub-Committee of Telugu Revision.

Rev. J. W. Gordon.
„ J. Hay, M. A.
„ R. D. Johnston.
„ J. E. Sharkey.
Mr. A. P. Shreenivasa.
Rev. A. Venkataramiah.
„ J. S Wardlaw, A. M.

Sub-Committee of Hindustani Revision.

Rev. E. J. Evans, B. A.

Mr. James Walker, *Assistant Secretary.*

THE PLAN.

1. That the Society be denominated The Madras Tract and Book Society.

2. That its *primary* object be the circulation of Religious Tracts in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Religious Tract Society in London.

3. That a *secondary* object be the publication of School Books, and other elementary and useful works, in the Vernacular languages; and in English, with or without a Vernacular translation.

4. That the ordinary income of the Society be devoted to its primary object, the circulation of Tracts and Books *strictly Religious*, and that a Special Fund be formed for other Publications under the name of *Book Fund*, to which distinct contributions, in money or Paper, may be made.

5. That the Tracts to be circulated by this Society, be those published by the Religious Tract Society in London, and such others as local circumstances may require, though always of the same tenor with the former.

6. That this Society pay annually, or half-yearly, so much money into the Funds of the Religious Tract Society in London, as the amount of its receipts may warrant; and that the above Society be requested to supply this Society with such Tracts as they may require.

7. That each Subscriber be entitled to receive Tracts, estimated at reduced prices, to the amount of one-half of his subscription.

8. That each Subscriber of one fanam or upwards, per month, shall be considered a member of the Society.

9. That the business of the Society be conducted by a Committee, consisting of as many members as convenient, together with the Treasurer, Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and Depositary; five of the members to constitute a quorum.

10. That there be an Annual Meeting of the Subscribers as early in each year as may be convenient, when the Committee, and other Office-bearers, shall be chosen, the accounts presented, and the proceedings of the foregoing year reported.

11. That the Committee be authorized to nominate Corresponding Members, from among such persons at out-stations, as shall feel inclined to co-operate with the Society.

227

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOME ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. Michael Francis Lobo, D D., *Episcopal Governor or Acty. Bishop.*
The Very Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, *Prior of the Cathedral & Vicar of St. Reta.*
The Rev. V. de Sa, *Vicar of Luz.*
" C. P. Martins, *Vicar of Mudre de Deos, St. Lazaro & Discanso.*
" A. P. Pinto, *Vicar of St. John's Church.*
" A. J. Da'unha, *Vicar of Parcherry.*
" V. D'Silva, *Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio.*
" J. F. Fernandes, *Vicar of St. Antonio, Royapooram.*
" C. S. Pereira, *Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram.*
" D. G. C. D'Almeida, *Vicar of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Paodoopet.*
" B. F. Amarante, *Vicar of St. Domingo's Church.*

OUT-STATIONS.

Arr.—Rev. Maria, Vicar.
Ayampettah.—Rev. F. R. A. D'Souza.
Bellary.—Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, Vicar.
Condoverpan.—Rev. J. Q. Pereira.
Coonlong.—Rev. M. T. Rodrigues, Vicar.
Dindigul.—Rev. C. Jacob, Vicar.
Hyderabad.—Rev. M. M. F. Fernandez, Vicar.
Madura.—Rev. C. Jacob, Vicar.
Mallakpettah.—Rev. J. C. Baretto, Vicar.
Masulipatam, Peringhapoor'm and the adjacent Churches, Rev. F. F. Mlendonça.
Montepet.—Rev. L. G. Figueredo.
Munjeeopum.—Rev. V. C. D'Mineres.
Negapatam.—Rev. F. N. J. Dias, Vicar.
Poonamallee.—Rev. A. J. Pires, Vicar.
Pretagoody.—Rev. C. Jean, Vicar.
Pulicat.—Rev. J. F. Fernandes, Vicar.
Seragany.—Rev. A. dos ReCosta, Vicar.
Tanjore.—Rev. L. De Braganca, *Superior of the Mission.*
Rev. P. V. Braganca, *Coadjutor.*
Tranquebar.—Rev. M. A. Pinto de-Rozario, Vicar.
Trichinopoly.—Rev. Mary, *Superior.*
Velangany.—Rev. J. M. Alevaño, Vicar.

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARY IN CONNECTION WITH THE ST. THOME ESTABLISHMENT.

RECTOR AND LECTURER.

The Rev. B. F. Amarante.

STUDENTS.

P. S. Serrao,
A. L. de Sa,
D. F. de Mello,
C. A. Pinto,
D. J. Mendes,
C. X. d'Rozario,
F. X. d'Rozario.

ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D. D., *Bishop of Castoria and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.*
The Reverend W. Stirling, *Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.*
The Very Reverend S. Fennelly, *Vicar General & Procurator of the Mission.*

Black Town	The Reverend J. Edwards.	
General Hospital and Garrison of Fort St. George	„	C. Murphy.
Royapooram	„	P. Gannon.
Vepery	„	J. Colgan.
St. Thomas's Mount	„	D. Forde.
Palaveram	„	J. Gleeson.
St. Thome	„	F. R. Ryan.
Poonamalle	„	M. Buckley.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MADRAS.

Arcot and Chittoor—The Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza.
Bellary and Gooty—Revs. P. Doyle and B. Sheredan.
Chingleput—Rev. L. Leroux.
Cuddapah and Kurnool—The Rev. D. Dogherty.
Moodgul—Revs. F. Barretto and J. Barretto.
Guntoor, Ongole and Nellore—The Rev. P. Kennedy.
Kitcherry, Pannoor and Tripassore—The Rev. M. Gough.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF PONDICHERRY.

The Right Reverend Clement Bonnand, *Vicar Apostolic.*
The Reverend C. Gouyon, *Procurator.*
„ L. S. Dupuis, *Superintendent of the Tamil Press.*
„ J. Lehody, *Missionary.*
„ F. Xavier, (a native) *do.*
„ A. Arulananda, (a native) *do.*
„ J. J. Godelle, *Superior of the Theological Seminary.*
„ T. Henry, *Director of do.*
„ A. Godet, *Superior of the preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary.*
„ L. M. Mousset, *Professor and sub-director of the Press.*
„ D. Ligeon, *do.*
„ C. Bollard, *do.*
„ Aroolanader, *do.* (native.)
„ F. Laouenan, *Principal of the Colonial College.*
„ J. Barcille, *Professor do.*
„ J. E. Leveillard, *do. do.*
„ Thirion, *do. of Mathematics do.*
„ J. F. Barbe, *Director of the Studies do.*
„ F. Fricand, *do.*
„ F. Lap, *do.*

Andally—The Revs. B. Bisard and F. J. Geret.
Attiputkup—The Revs. P. Prieur and Gnanapragasanader.
Ayampettah—The Rev. A. Aloysius, (a native)
Carvepundy—The Rev. Mary Xavier, (a native)
Combaconum—Rev. C. M. Depoummier.
Condaccoupam—Revs. J. Bardonil, J. Geret and A. Abraham Nader.
Cotepalium—Revs. F. X. Poirault and F. R. Grimault.
Cuddalore—Rev. Y. Balcon.
Darumboory—Rev. A. Maury.
Karrikal—Revs. P. J. Richon, T. Serdougne, M. Digard and Gnanapragasanader.
Mayaveram—Revs. V. Lazarus, (*a native*) and Aloysius Nader (*a native*)
Paleam—Rev. A. Pierre.
Periavelacherry—F. Felix (*a native.*)
Paratagoody—Revs. B. H. Le Goust and G. Badenier.
Salem—Rev. D. Borderaux.
Senatangul—The Rev. L. Mathian.
Tranquebar—Rev. C. E. Mehay.
Vadagurpathy—Revs. J. Roger and Rakai Nader, (*a native.*)
Vellore—Revs. A. Moncourier and J. D. A. David.
Veragaloor—Rev. T. D. Deleage.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF COIMBATORE.

Coimbatore—Right Rev. J. J. Godelle and Rev. L. Le Gelis.
Codivelly—Rev. N. Lefevre.
Cormatumpatty—Revs. P. Metral Charvet and J. Ravel.
Darapooram—Rev. B. Bouchard.
Ootacamund—Rev. J. Bruyere.
Jackatallah—Rev. J. Pajean.
Paulghastcherry—Rev. J. Thomas (a Native)
Atticodooo—Rev. J. Barrot.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF HYDERABAD

Hyderabad, Secunderabad, Chuldergaut and Bolarum—Right Rev. Dr. Murphy and Revs. W. McIssey, F. Bridgeman and P. Riordan.
Masulipatam—Revs. F. O'Brien and J. Barbero.
Muctal and Mominabad—Rev. F. Pozzi.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MYSORE

Bangalore—Right Rev. L. E. Charbonneaux and Revs. J. B. Beauclair, Joseph A. Chevalier, J. Coudou, M. Clemont and C. Dollet.
Balapooram—Rev. A. Boutelou.
Commanahally—Rev. I. Montandraud.
Hurryhur—Revs. D. Touffou and P. Bhuquet.
Hoonsoor—Revs. F. Croise and C Lahore.
Mercara—Reverend A. Kerisouet and J. B. Mandoit.
Sathally—Reverends L. M. Boyer, and P. Renandin.
Seringapatam—Rev. A. Croise.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Vizagapatam and Chicacole—Right Rev. T. S. Neyret, Reverends J. Tisset J. Decompois, and F. Decompois.
Aurungabad and Jaulnah—Reverends J. Thevenet and J. Benistrand.
Berhampoor,—Reverends P. Richard, and F. Avillon.
Kamptee, Ellichpoor and Pauldy.—Reverends J. O'Driscoll, F. Balmand, F La Rive and V. Dominge.
Soorodah, Russelcondah and Asha.—Reverends J. M. Depont, P. Guillermin, and F. Llegneur.
Yanam—Reverend A. Delalez.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF VERAPOLY.

Allapoe.—Reverend Ignatius Dias.
Anjengo and Manpolia.—Reverend Francis Dias.
Balladarte.—Joseph D'Costa.
Bandarte.—Asves.
Bitrega Sewan and Carcol.—Reverend Laurence Fernandes.
Caliapoor Caudapoor & Gungaly.—Reverend M. Serrao.
Calicut.—Very Rev. Fr. Masiano, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.
Cannanore.—Rev. F. X. Saldanha.
Cochin.—Revs. J. Alexander Pinto, and Joachim Carneiro.
Chattinte (Cochin).—Very Reverend Fr. Gregory, of the Virgin Mary.
Cottar.—Reverend Alexander Fernandez.
Cruz de Milagres.—Rev. Antony de Conceao.
Edaco hin.—Reverend Alexander Mendez.
Ernacolum.—Revs. Emanuel Fernandez and Sebastian D'Costa.
Errebooram.—Reverend Antony Metto.
Manacherry.—Reverend Antony D'Costa.
Mangalore.—Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin of St. Agnes, *Coadjutor V. A.* Very Rev. Augustine Gonsalves, Reverends Pius Noronha, Michael Rebello, Mr. Alburkerque, Sebastian Pereira, and Victorin Lobo.
Mattancherry.—Francis Correa.
Moolkin, Pezar and Quirem.—Rev. Mr. Borges.
Oozior, Bantwal and Agrar.—Rev. Mr Louis.
Poolatop.—Rev. Laurenco Remedios.
Pootentorray.—Nicholas Brandenbroug.
Quilon.—The Right Rev. Fre Bernardin of St. Theres, *Vicar Apostolic*, Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph and Rev. James Rocha.
Sande.—Rev. Geo. D'Rrus.
Tangacherry.—The Very Rev. Fre. Peter Paul. of the Holy Family and Reverend Emanuel Rozario.
Tellicherry.—Rev. J. Bernard Menezes.
Trevandrum.—The Rev. Francis D'Paula
Treystro.—The Rev. Lewis Netto.
Vaipin.—The Rev. Joachim Verhoven.
Verapoly.—The Right Reverend Ludavicus, of St. Theresa, *V. A. of Malabar and Canara*, Reverends Louis de Eonceiaco, Francis D'Crus, Michael D'Crus, Michael Correa, Thomas Guimar, Charles D'Catho, and Anthony Rebello.

OUT-STATIONS UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE VICAR APOSTOLIC OF MADURA.

Trichinopoly.—The Right Rev. A. Canoz, S. J. *Vicar Apostolic*, Revs. P. Meccati, L. Tassis, James Wilmet, *Procurator*, Brutillot, and Andrew Bruny, *Military Chaplain.*
Aweor.—Rev. F. Mazza.
Dindigul.—Revs. L. St. Cyr, and F. Cappatil.
Madura.—Revs. A. Sales, and L. St. Cyr
Malayadaypattah.—Rev. A. Barthey.
Manopaud.—Revs. L. Mazza, and C. Duranquet.
Maravu.—Revs. P. Perrin, J. Hurlin, Laroche.
Meokkoor.—Rev. J. Gregoire.
Negapatam.—The Rev. C. Castaner. *Superior of the College.* Revs. Francis Willermet, Lewes Beausoit, T. Cravaux Julius Eyraud, Thomas Gallo, and A Fernandez.
Obarry.—Rev. Lawrent.
Palamcootah.—Rev. L. Verdier.
Pennasel.—Rev. J. Bossan.
Tanjore.—Revs, A. Richard, and J Baptist Trincal.
Tinnevelly.—Revs. Louis Verdier, P. Rottari, Du Gaene, and J. Billas,
Tuticoreen.—Revs. T. Guige, and C. Rodrigues.
Vallam and Pattoocotta.—Revs. Bedin, P. Duranquet, and F. Cortes.
Varapaulhiapatnam.—Rev. D. Favreux

ROMAN CATHOLIC SEMINARIES IN CONNEXION WITH THE ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

PRINCIPAL.

The Rev. W. Stirling.

VISITORS.

The Armenian Street Clergy.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces the full Classical course adapted to those who are destined for the Learned Professions.

It also comprises, besides the Tamil and Teloogoo, the French, English, and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

TERMS.

For Boarders 30 Rupees per month.—An allowance will be made in favor of Brothers.

For Day Boarders, 10 Rupees per month, and for Day-Scholars, 2 Rupees per month.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY FOR YOUNG LADIES.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

SUPERIORESS.

Mrs. M. F. X. Curran,

Assisted by

The Ladies of the Presentation Convent.

The system of Education in this Seminary embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, English Grammar, History, Geography, French, Plain and Fancy Needle Work, Emboridery, Drawing, and Painting, Vocal and Instrumental Music.

TERMS—AS ABOVE.

Besides these Institutions, there are attached to St. Mary's Cathedral 16 Free Schools: two of which are Orphanages, for Male and Female Oaphans, both Civil and Military.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian Street. (Opened 1712.)

The Reverend Sarkies K. Matthew, *Vicar.*

John S. Macartoom, Esq.,.....
Stephen J. Johannes, Esq.,..... } *Wardens.*

THE MADRAS ARMENIAN ORPHAN'S FUND.

Instituted A. D. 1783.

John S. Macartoom, Esq.,.....
Stephen J. Johannes, Esq..... } *Governors.*

MADRAS ARMENIAN SCHOOL.

Directors—as above.

280

PART VIII.

EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY.

231

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Department of Public Instruction.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq., Madras Civil Service,—Director of Public Instruction.

Inspectors of Schools.

Lieutenant Colonel A. C. Pears	North Tamil Division.
Captain R. M. Macdonald	North Telugu Division.
Edwin Charles Caldwell, Esq.	South Tamil Division.
———	South Telugu Division.

Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

Dr. Hermain Gundert		Malaba and Canara.
V. Kristnama Charry	Tamil Talooks, North Arcot.	North Tamil Division.
P. Ruugnsawmy Moodeliar	Chingleput	
Mr. H. Fitzpatrick	Coimbatore	
N. Gopaul Kristnama Chetty	Madras	
T. Venkattacharry	Tanjore	South Tamil Division.
P. Vijiaranga Moodeliar	Madura	
T. Samiah	South Arcot	
Mr. J. W. Taylor	Ganjam	North Telugu Division.
S. Nadamoony Moodeliar	Rajahmundry	
P. Chinnatamby Chetty	Masulipatam	
E. Ramasawmy Moodeliar	Nellore	South Telugu Division.

Sub Deputy Inspectors of Schools.

A. Govinda Row	Salem	North Tamil Division.
V. Ruthna Moodeliar	North Arcot	
V. Visvanatha Pillay	Madras	
R. Narrain Row	Tanjore	South Tamil Division.
Davasagayam John	Tinnevelly	
M. Colundavaloo Pillay	South Arcot	
K. Streenevassa Charry	Trichinopoly	
J. Arivanandum	Tanjore	
L. V. Narrainiah Puntooloo	Guntoor	North Telugu Division.
L. Ramasawmy Naidoo	do.	
S. Mootookristnama Naidoo	Masulipatam	
C. Narrainiah Puntooloo	do.	
B. Streenevassa Charry	Rajahmundry	
L. V. Kristniah Puntooloo	Vizagapatam	
S. Goswamy	Ganjam	
G. Streenevassa Puntooloo	do.	
P. Soondrum Puntooloo	do.	
L. Narasiah	Masulipatam	
C. Visvanatha Moodeliar	Guntoor	

Presidency College at Madras.

E. B. Powell, Esq., B.A. ..... Principal—(Europe, Sick Certificate.)
H. Fortey, Esq., B. A. ..... Acting Principal.

Senior Department—General Branch.

E. B. Powell, Esq., B. A.....Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philisophy (Europe, Sick Certificate.)

H. Fortey, Esq., B. A.....Acting Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

A. A. Gordon, Esq., B. A.....Professor of History, Political Economy and Moral Philosophy.

H. Bowers, Esq.....Professor of English Literature and English Composition.

J. D. Mayne, Esq.....Professor of Logic, and Moral and Mental Philosophy.

Rev. P. Percival.....Professor of Sanscrit and Vernacular Literature.

LEGAL BRANCH.

J. D. Mayne, Esq.....Professor of Law.

Junior Department.

First Master.....Mr. J. S. Jenkins.
Acting Second Master.....Mr. R. Thompson.
Third do.....T. B. Peppin.
Fourth do.....L. Dique.
Fifth do.....G. Haldwell.
Sixth do.....A. Dique.
Seventh do.....E. Holliday.
Writing do.....T. F. Johnson.

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Tamil Moonshee.....T. Vizagaparoomall Iyer.
2d do. do. .....Thamodarum Pillay.
3d do. do. .....T. Chendrasekara Moodely.
Head Telugu Moonshee.....P. Chinniah Soory.
2d do. do. .....C. P. Hayagreeva Sastry.
3d do. do. .....C. Rungiah Soory.

GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL.

J. T. Fowler, Esq.....Principal.
G. Bickle, Esq.....Assistant Training Master.
Mr. W. Morgan.....Master of the Model School.
„ W. Joyes.....Vernacular Training Master.
„ J. MacLeish.....Head Master, Primary Dept.

Madras Medical College.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

J. Kellie, Esq., *President.*

W. Evans, Esq., M.D., F. R. C. S.
J. E. Mayer, Esq.
J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C.S., *Sick Certificate to Europe.*
A. Blacklock, Esq.
H. F. C. Cleghorn, Esq., M. D., F. L. S.
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.
J. L. Paul, Esq. M. D., and A. M.
J. Urquhart, Esq., M. D.
J. W. Mudge, Esq., M. D., *Secretary.*

Establishment of Professors, &c.

Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy.....J. E. Mayer, Esq.
„ of Anatomy and Physiology.....W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.
„ of Medicine and Chemical Medicine.....W. Evans, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S.
„ of Surgery and Chemical Surgery.....A. Blacklock, Esq.
„ of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.....J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S. *on Sick Certificate to Europe.*
Acting Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.....J. L. Paul, Esq., M. D., and A. M.
„ of Botany, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.....J. W. Mudge, Esq. M. D.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery...J. Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S., *(on S. C.)*
Acting Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.....J. L. Paul, Esq., M. D., and A. M.
A Course of Lectures on Military Surgery.....A. Blacklock, Esq.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.....J. Urquhart, Esq., M. D.
A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy.....W. J. vanSomeren, Esq. M. D.
A Course of Practical Chemistry.....
Dissections and Demonstrations.....W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry.....Mr. G. Norton.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum.....Mr. R. Wilkins.
Assistant in the Department of Botany.....F. Appavoo.
Native Assistant.....M. Juggannadum Naidoo.
Librarian.....Mr. J. Jobard.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

Lieutenant G. V. Winscom.....Principal.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

A. Hunter, Esq., M. D.....Superintendent.
A. Cole, Esq.....Professor of Fine Arts.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT COMBACONUM.

H. Fortey, Esq., B. A.....Head Master (absent on other duty.)

Thomas Marden, Esq.....Acting Head Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT CALICUT.

E. Thompson, Esq., M. A.....Head Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT BELLARY.

W. R. Kershaw, Esq., B. A.....Head Master.

PROVINCIAL SCHOOL AT RAJAHMUNDRY.

W. Black, Esq.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT CUDDALORE.

L. Garthwaite, Esq.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT SALEM.

Mr. J. C. McCarthy.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT MADURA.

Mr. W. Williams.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT CHITTOOR.

C. Tercovengadum Naidoo.....Head Master.

ZILLAH SCHOOL AT BERHAMPORE.

_____.....Head Master.
Mr. H. Margenout.....Second Master (*in charge.*)

Talook Schools.

NORTH TAMIL DIVISION.

Towns.	*Districts.*	*Class.*	*Names of Head Masters.*
Vellore	North Arcot	First	Puduppaja Chitambara Pillay.
Wallajahpettah	do	do	Shitivaneliari Maselamany Moodely.
Palmanair	do	Second	Ballajapettah Soobaroyloo Naidoo.
Arnee	do	Third	Vullepoonum Ramasawmy Moodeliar.
Trivellore	Chingleput	Second	Trevillore Kristnama Charry.
Streeparamoetoor	do	do	———

SOUTH TAMIL DIVISION.

Mayaveram	Tanjore	First	C. Narrainiah
Trivalore	do	Second	P. Sawmy Iyer.
Nagore	do	do	Shreevassa Ragava Iyengar.
Paupanassum	do	do	T. Balakrishnah.
Trivady	do	do	T. Madura Row.
Puttoocottah	do	Third	P. Soondrum Iyer.
Teroovadumaroothoor	do	do	T. Prabalanaduin Pillay.
Dindigul	Madura	First	Swamedassen Gnanapragasem.
Shevagunga	do	Second	P. Soobramania Pillay.
Permagoody	do	do	S. Padmanathen.
Palney	do	do	V. Mappana Pillay.
Periakolum	do	Third	Streenevasa Row.
Meyloor	do	do	Pakkianathen Pillay.
Porto Novo	South Arcot	Second	Sadasevum Pillay.
Verdachellum	do	do	P. Jaganadum.
Old Town Cuddalore	do	Third	Doda Row.
Punrooty	do	do	Arcoovatha Iyengar.
Tindivanam	do	do	M. Mooroogesa Pillay.
Coolitalay	Trichinopoly	do	A. Soobramanian Pillay.
Streerungum	do	Second	K. Shreenevasa Charry *in charge.*

NORTH TELUGU DIVISION.

Ellore	Masulipatam	First	M. Narrainsawmy.
Juggiahpettah	do	Third	Inala Baupdiah.
Chicacole	Ganjam	First	J. Acharyulo Naidoo.
Russelcondah	do	Second	M. Ramanoojaloo Naidoo.
Ganjam	do	Third	Lakshmeegeer Chowamy.
Pooroshotmapore	do	do	———
Itchapore	do	do	P. Jaggunadum.
Ventapollem	Guntoor	Second	R. P. Ramanooja Charloo.
Mangalagherry	do	Third	M. Venkatareddy Naidoo.
Innacondah	do	do	G. Ramanoojooloo Naidoo.
Veravesvaram	Rajahmundry	do	———
Attilay	do	do	———
Ankapillay	Vizagapatam	First	A. Soobramania Sastry.
Palcondah	do	Second	Gundum Juggiah Naidoo.
Saloor	do	do	C. Baupoorazoo Puntoolooloo.
Bimlipatam	do	Third	———
Bobily	do	do	Taree Gopala Narasima Row.
Cossimcottah	do	do	Shaik Furreed.

SOUTH TELUGU DIVISION.

Adanki	Nellore	Second	S. Rajoo Naidoo.
Devaroypilly	do	Third	C. Narrainiah.
Cavaly	do	Second	R. Janakeeramiah.
Kotah	do	Third	C. Nursinga Row.

MALABAR AND CANARA.

Towns	*Districts*	*Class*	*Names of Head Masters*
Maliapooram	Malabar	First	Milton Hoogewerf.
Pomany	do	Second	Kristna Iyad.
Bedagherry	do	Third	Thomas Robert Gresseux.
Mananfoddy	do	Second	Henry Phipps.

Educational Notification.

1. With reference to paras. 51 to 62, of the Honorable Court of Directors Educational Despatch to the Government of India, dated the 19th July 1854, the Director of Public Instruction gives notice that he is prepared to receive application for Grants-in-aid of Schools, either already established or proposed to be established by private subscriptions or endowments.

2. These grants will be made with a special view to the extension and improvement of the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools, whether male or female, Anglo-Vernacular, or Vernacular (so far as the requirments of each particular district, as compared with others and the Funds at the disposal of Government may render it desirable) which submit to the conditions mentioned below. It will be essential to the consideration of applications for that the schools on behalf of which they are preferred, should be under the management of one or more persons who, in the capacity of proprietors, patrons, trustees, or members of a committee, elected by the society or association by which the school may have been founded, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the school, and to be answerable for its permanence for some given time.

3. No grants will exceed the amount of funds raised from local or other sources for the purposes for which the grant is sought; and as a general principle, except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, grants will be made only for specific purposes, and not in the form of simple contributions in aid of the general expenses of a school.

4. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers, grants will be restricted to those schools in which some fee, however small, is exacted from the scholars.

5. All applications for grants must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicants are prepared to subject the school, on behalf of which the application is made, to the inspector of a Government Inspection, such inspection and examination having no reference to religious instruction, but only to secular education. The applicants must further declare their willingness to conform to the conditions hereinafter specified for the regulation of such grants, and no grant will be made until it shall have been ascertained from the report of an Inspector.

1st. That the case is deserving of assistance.

2d. That the grant applied for will not supersede the efforts of associations or individuals.

6. The following are the specific objects for which grants will be given:—

1st. The erection, enlargement, or repair of school buildings.

2d. The provision of school furniture.

3rd. The augmentation of the salaries of the teachers, or provision of additional teachers.

4th. The provision of stipends for pupil teachers, and of gratuities to teachers who undertake to instruct them.

5th. The provision of school books, maps, and school apparatus at reduced prices according to the circumstances of the case.

7. The following are the conditions upon which grants will be made for the objects above specified :—

1st. It will be a condition of all grants toward the erection, enlargement or repair of school buildings, that such rules as shall be laid down in regard to the dimensions and arrangements of the school buildings, with reference to the the number of scholars they are designed to accommodate, shall be duly observed and that the permanent assignment of the buildings for school purposes shall be adequately secured.

2nd. Applications for grants for the provision of school furniture must be accompanied by a declaration on the part of the applicants that they will be personally responsible for the due preservation of the furniture of the school, and for its being reserved for the purpose for which it is supplied.

3rd. Applications for grants in augmentation of the salaries of teachers, or for providing additional teachers, like other applications for aid will be referred to a Government Inspector for report on the merits of the school and qualifications of the teachers, and their continuance will depend upon the periodical reports of the Inspector on the merits and proficiency of the teachers as ascertained at his periodical examinations of the school.

4th. Grants for the payment of stipends to pupil teachers will be made only to those schools in regard to which the Inspector may report that the master is competent to instruct such pupil teachers; and the continuance of such stipends as well as the amount of gratuities to be assigned to the masters for the instruction of the pupil teachers, will depend upon the proficiency of the latter.

5th. Grants of school books, maps, or apparatus at reduced prices will be accompanied by the condition that the books shall be appropriated bona fide to the use of the masters and scholars, and that due means shall be taken for their preservation.

8. Grants will also be given in aid of scholarships and of stipends for normal students, the rules for which will be notified hereafter.

9. No payments will be made by Government, until the proportion of funds, which under the conditions of the grant is to be contributed from local or other sources, shall have been actually paid.

10. It is to be distinctly understood that grants-in-aid will be awarded only on the principle of perfect religious neutrality, and that no preference will be given to any school on the ground that any particular religious doctrines are taught or not taught therein.

11. The Government of India have intimated that the foregoing rules are to be considered provisional and that they may be eventually superseded by a code of rules applicable to the whole of India.

Office of the Director of Public Instruction, August 17th, 1855.

A. J. ARBUTHNOT,
Director of Public Instruction.

THE GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL. 234

This Institution has been established by Government for the purpose of supplying well qualified Masters for the Schools now in existence or hereafter to be established in the Presidency.

It was opened in presence of the Governor of Madras, the Director of Public Instruction, and several leading men of the Presidency in March 1856.

This Institution has been entirely re-organized since its establishment and now consists of two Departments—an English and a Vernacular—containing together, upwards of 450 students and pupils.

In the English Department that language is the medium of Instruction. This division embraces two Normal classes (for particulars of which see notices) and two Elementary Schools, one named the Practising, the other the Model.

Tamil is the medium of instruction.

In the Vernacular Department, which includes a Normal class, to which twelve Scholarships are attached, and a Practising School.

The present Educational staff is :

Principal.
Vice-Principal.
Vernacular Assistant Training Master.
Normal Master.
Master of Model School.
Writing Master.
Four Pundits.
Two Assistants.

Twenty-five Government Scholarships of 30, 20 or 15 Rupees per mensem ; 25 of 4 Rupees, and 12 of 3 Rupees per mensem are attached to the Institution and are awarded, when vacant, to such candidates for admission as pass the most satisfactory examination in certain prescribed subjects. (See Notices.)

The site of the Institution is the building in Vepery formerly occupied by the Grammar School.

Some years must elapse before its success can be rightly judged of, as more depends on the character of the men whom it sends out than on their attainments as shewn in an examination. The possession of accurate and extensive knowledge is a necessary characteristic of a School Master, but of little use, rather injurious indeed, unless under the guidance of sound principles.

EDUCATIONAL NOTICE.

1. It is hereby notified for general information that a Government Normal School for training Teachers was opened at Madras on the 3d March 1856, in the premises at Vepery, formerly occupied by the Vepery Grammar School.

2. The design of the institution is to provide competent Teachers for employment as Masters or under Masters in the Anglo-vernacular Schools which have been or may be hereafter established throughout the Presidency (whether public or private), and to raise up a class of training Masters with a view to the eventual improvement and extension of vernacular education by the establishment of Schools in the Provinces for the training of Teachers for vernacular Schools.

3. Candidates for admission as students to the Normal School must be at least 17 years of age, and free from any bodily infirmity tending to impair their usefulness as School-masters.

4. They will be required to produce certificates of moral character and conduct, and to show, on examination, a competent knowledge of the following subjects :

English, comprehending a competent knowledge of Grammar, and ability to read and explain any moderately easy passage from a standard prose author.

Writing, from Dictation.

History, including an acquaintance with the leading facts in the Histories of England and India.

General Geography, and particularly the Geography of India.

Arithmetic, comprehending the four simple and compound rules, Reduction, Vulgar Fractions, Simple Proportion and Simple Interest.

The Tamil or Telugu Language, (at the Candidate's election) including translation into English and vice versa. Candidates will also be required to answer such grammatical questions bearing on the passages selected for translation from the vernacular languages as may test their ability to parse and their knowledge of the construction of the vernacular languages selected.

5. Twenty-five Scholarships of the amounts noted in the margin are attached to the Normal School, and such as are vacant awarded on the result of examinations held half-yearly in June and January.

Ten Scholarships of Rupees 15 per mensem.				
Ten	do	of	„ 20	do.
Five	do	of	„ 30	do.

6. The subjects of examination are as follows:

FOR SCHOLARSHIPS OF THE 3D OR LOWEST CLASS the subjects above specified.

FOR SCHOLARSHIPS OF THE 2D CLASS.

English, comprehending an intimate knowledge of grammar and ability to read and explain of any moderately easy passage in prose or poetry from a standard English author.

History, including an acquaintance with the leading facts of the Histories of England and India.

General Geography, and particularly the Geography of Great Britain and India.

Arithmetic, comprehending the four simple and compound rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Simple and Double Proportion and Interest.

Algebra, as far as simple Equations.

Euclid, the two first books.

The Tamil or Telugu Language, (at the candidate's election) including translation into English and vice versa with grammatical questions as in the examination for Scholarships of the 3d Class. The passages selected for translation will be somewhat more difficult than those given in the examination for admission and for Scholarships of the 3d Class.

FOR SCHOLARSHIPS OF THE 1ST CLASS.

English, including an intimate knowledge of grammar and ability to paraphrase and explain any ordinary English author, prose or poetical.

General History, and particularly the Histories of England and India.

General Geography, and particularly the descriptive, historical and political Geography of Great Britain and India.

Arithmetic, generally.

Algebra, as far as Quadratic Equations.

Euclid, the three first books.

Plane Trigonometry.

Popular Astronomy and Mechanics.

The Tamil or Telugu Language, (at the candidate's election) including translation into English and vice versa with grammatical questions and an abstract or precis in the vernacular language of a passage selected from a standard English author, such as may test the candidate's facility and correctness of expression in vernacular composition.

7. Each scholar will be considered a probationer for the first two months after his election, to enable the Principal of the Normal School to form an opinion as to his aptitude for the art of teaching. Subject to this proviso and to the condition of the scholarship holder manifesting due proficiency at the periodical examinations of the Institution, each scholarship will be tenable for two years; at the end of which period, or sooner, if he obtains a certificate of qualification, the holder will be appointed as a teacher in a school, on a salary of Rupees 50 per mensem or higher, according to the grade of his certificate; or in the event of there being no vacancy at the time of his passing his final examination, he will be allowed to retain his scholarship until a vacancy occurs.

8. Each Scholar on his election to a scholarship will be required to sign a written agreement to the effect that he will not voluntarily quit the Institution, until he shall have obtained his certificate of qualification as a teacher, and that he will subsequently serve for not less than five years in the Educational Department, failing either of which conditions, he will refund such sums as he may have received on account of his scholarship.

9. Persons intending to present themselves as candidates for admission into the Normal School, either as scholars or as free students should send their names and testimonials to the Principal of the Normal School in May and December.

Government Normal School. J. TOWNSHEND FOWLER,
Principal.

GOVERNMENT NORMAL SCHOOL.

A Preparatory Normal Class has now been added to this institution consisting of not more than twenty-five Students; having for its object the earlier Education of those intending to become School-masters than is posible while they enter into the Normal Class Proper without any perparation by a special course of previous study.

Twenty-five Scholarships of Rs. 4 per mensem each, are available for this Class, and are awarded to such Candidates as pass a satisfactory Examination in the following subjects.

Tamil or Telugu.	Reading, Grammar, Paraphrase, and Translation, the Exercises being selected from easy authors.
English.	As in the Vernacular.
Arithmetic.	The first four rules Simple and Compound, reduction, proportion and Vulgar fractions.
History.	India (Morris') England (Gleig's school series) or Outlines published by Parker.
Geography.	The General Outlines of Asia and Europe; India more particularly.

Any one passing a good examination in these Five subjects is admitted, but for those who have read further, papers are added, in

Algebra, to the end of Division; and Euclid, to the end of the first book

Candidates for admission into the Preparatory Normal Class must be at least 17 years of age, and free from any bodily infirmity tending to impair their future usefulness as Masters.

The Students of this Class are examined half yearly, when such as prove competent are promoted to the Normal Class, on Scholarships varying from Rupees 15 to Rupees 30 per mensem.

None are admitted but such as intend to become Schoolmasters; and each student is considered a probationer for the first two months after his election, to enable the Principal to satisfy himself of his aptitude for the art of Teaching. Subject to this proviso and to the condition of the Scholarship-holder shewing due proficiency at the periodical Examinations, each Scholarship is tenable until its holder is promoted to the Normal Class. This generally takes place at the end of the first year, or in the middle of the second.

Each student when elected required to sign an agreement to the effect that he will refund such sums as he may have received on account of his Scholarship in case of his quitting the Institution at any time previous to obtaining a certificate of qualification as a Master.

All applications to be addressed to the Principal in May and December when the examinations take place.

Government Normal School,
Madras.

J. TOWNSHEND FOWLER,
Principal.

230

THE DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE.

Committee of Management for the year 1857.

P. Castairs, Esq., *Chairman.*

Colonel C. A. Browne,
R. O. Campbell, Esq.,
H. A. French, Esq.,
J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.,
W. Grant, Esq., *(Secretary)*
Rev. R. K. Hamilton, M. A., *(Europe.)*
James Kellie, Esq.,
J. Maskell, Esq.,
W. Miller, Junior, Esq.,
W. T. Starkenburgh, Esq.,
W. J. vanSomeren, Esq., M. D.
T. Williamson, Esq.,
J. M. Wilson, Esq., *(Fincl. Secretary.)*

The object of this Institution is to afford to Sons of Christians in Madras and in the Mofussil a thorough liberal and Christian education. The generous bequest of the late Captain Doveton, united with the funds formerly collected for a Protestant College, has enabled the Committee to make arrangements for the efficient carrying out the object they profess.

It is intended ultimately to unite a complete Collegiate course of instruction to the schools already in operation; but at present it is thought advisable to confine the efforts of the Officers of the Institution to the Schools alone. In the Primary School, it is the attempt of the Masters to give a thorough Classical and Mathematical education, equal in every respect to that given in the Public Schools in England.

The number of scholars at present on the roll of the Institution is 211; of whom 109 are in the High School, and 102 in the Primary School.

The following gentlemen are the educational Officers of the Institution.

Principal. Rev. Robert Halley, M. A., of University College, London, late Professor of Mathematics and Logic in the Lancaster Independent College.

Vice Principal. Rev. William Grey, M. A. late Scholar of Trinity College, Dublin

High School.

Head Master.....Lewis Piper, Esq., of the University of Edinburgh.
Second Do. ..... Mr. Thomas Adamson.
Third Do. ..... „ Charles Scott.
Fourth Do. ..... „ Alfred Thomson.
Fifth Do. ..... „ Henry Fitzpatrick.

PRIMARY SCHOOL.

First Master.....Mr. J. M. Adolphus.
Second Do. ..... „ W. Walker.
Third Do. ..... „ J. C. Martin.
Fourth Do. ..... „ G. H. Leonard.

The terms are as under :—

In the Primary School..... 3 rupees per mensem.
In the High School { Lower Division... 4 rupees „
Higher Division... 5 rupees „

For the benefit of parents residing in the Mofussil and others, a Boarding Establishment is maintained under the immediate supervision of the Principal, at the following rates,

Day Boarders.....12 Rupees per Mensem.
Boarders.....30 Rupees do.

When two or more sons of one parent are admitted, the terms are reduced to 10 and 25 Rupees respectively.

These terms include School Fees and all charges, except Clothes, Books, Stationery, and medicine.

All particulars may be obtained by application to the Principal, Doveton House, Vepery.

Doveton Girls' School.

The Committee of management of the Doveton Protestant College have deemed it desirable to open a Girl's School in the building formerly occupied by the St. Andrew's Parochial School.

Head Mistress.....Miss Hoblyn.
Second Mistress.....„ Hamilton.
Pupil Teachers.....„ R. Haynes.
„ E. Steevens.
„ M. King.

The object of this branch of the Institution is to impart a solid useful education, based on Christian principles to the daughters of Europeans and their descendants. The following are some of the subjects taught—Scriptural Instruction, Language (including Grammar and Composition), Geography, History, (English and Indian), Natural History, Form Writing, Arithmetic, and Needlework.

The number of pupils at present on the roll is 93 ; of whom 29 are in the Upper and 64 in the Lower Section.

The terms are as under:—

In the Upper section, 4 Rupees per mensem.
In the Lower section, 2 Rupees per mensem.

Boys under eight years of age are admitted to the Girl's School.

MADRAS, 13th November 1857.

W. GRANT, *Secretary Doveton Protestant College.*

VEPERY DISTRICT POOR SCHOOLS.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

JOINT PRESIDENTS.

The Reverend F. G. Lugard, A. M.
The Reverend J. T. D. Kidd, A. B.

GENTLEMEN'S COMMITTEE.

Mr. T. Adamson,
„ H. W. Branson,
„ T. Clark,
Capt. G. C. Collyer.
Mr. John Fletcher,
„ T. W. Johnson,
„ J. R. Nailer,
Col. T. T. Pears,
Mr. R. Upshon,
„ J. M. Wilson.

Mr. Jesse R. Nailer.....*Secretary.*
Mr. T. Clark.....*Treasurer.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Miss Clemons,
Mrs. Cooke.
Mrs. Evelyn,
Miss. A. Hogg,
Mrs. Joyes,
Mrs. Kidd, *Secretary.*
Mrs. Mussita.
Mrs. J. R. Nailer,
Miss. Smith.
Miss. Taylor.

VEPERY DISTRICT CHURCH FUND.

Mr. H. Plunkett, *Secretary.*
„ J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer.*

VEPERY DISTRICT POOR SCHOOLS.

Pursewaukum.

Mr. Bernard, School Master.
Mrs. A. Thomas, School Mistress.

New Town.

Mr. Bryan, School Master.
Mrs. Marsh, School Mistress.

Chintadrepettah.

Mr. A Thomas, School Master.
Mrs. Marshall, School Mistress.

Poodoopettah

——, *Vacant.*

THE MILITARY MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Egmore.

237

INSTITUTED A. D. 1788

GOVERNORS.

The Right Honorable the Governor, *President.*

The Honorable the Chief Justice,
The Right Reverend the Lord, Bishop,
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief,
The Members of Council,
The Puisne Judge,
} *Vice Presidents.*

The Accountant General,
The Adjutant General of the Army,
The Venerable the Archdeacon,
The Senior Chaplain of the Presidency,
The next Senior Chaplain at the Presy.
The Commandant of Engineers,
The Chief Secretary to Government,
The Commandant of Artillery,
The Commissary General,
The Depy. Adjt. Gl. Queen's Troops,
The Depy. Qr. Mr. Gl. Queen's Troops,
The Deputy Inspector General of H M. Hospitals,
The Master Attendant.
The Military Auditor General,
The Qr. Mr. General of the Army.
The Secretary to Govt. Military Dept.
Do. do. Revenue & P. W. Dept.
The Commissioner of Police,
The Superintending Surgeon.
The Town Major,
The Director of Public Instruction.

Seven of the above Governors exclusive of the President form the Executive Committee.

Captain A. H. Hope, *Secretary*—appointed August 1853.

James Bradshaw, Esq., *Ag. Superintendent and Head Master*—appointed 17th March 1857.

Mr. G. H. Turnbull, *1st. Asst. Master*—appointed March 1856.

Mrs. Bunkull, *Lower School Teacher*—appinted Sept. 1856.

The Reverend David Simpson, *Chaplain*—appointed Sept. 1855.

W. C. McLean, Esq., Surgeon, *In Medical charge*—appointed 25th August 1857.

RULES FOR ADMISSION ON THE FOUNDATION.

Para. 26. The Establishment of the Asylum is limited for the present to 300 boys.

Para. 27. The following is the order according to which the preference of claim to admission on the foundation shall be considered.

1st. The sons of Officers and Soldiers killed in action.

2d. The Orphan Children of European Commissioned Officers if left destitute.

3d. The Orphan Children of European Non-commissioned Officers and Private Soldiers.

4th. The Orphan Children of East Indian Fathers in the Military and Medical Services the member of this class for the present shall be limited to fifty.

5th. The Children of European and East Indian Fathers in the Military and Medical Services transferred to the Invalid and Pension Establishments, whose subsistence may be so small as to render their Children objects of charity—The number of this class shall in future be limited to fifty, and no boys of this class shall be admitted under 7 years of age.

6th. At all times when the number of boys in the School shall be below 250 it shall be lawful for the Executive Committee, or a General Meeting of the Governors to admit into the Institution as extraordinary cases, destitute and deserving boys, sons of persons connected with the army, notwithstanding such boys may not be eligible under any of the above rules, provided that the number of such admissions shall not exceed ten in any one year.

The term East Indian is restricted to the Children of European Fathers by Native or East Indian Mothers, or of East Indian Fathers and Mothers, both of whom are the Children of European Fathers.

Para. 28. Legitimate Children only are admissable into the Institution on the above Rules. The case of illegitimate *Orphan* Children will be dealt with specially by the Executive Committee and application for their admittance must be forwarded separately.

Para. 29. Applications for admission on the foundation of the Asylum, must be signed by the Officer Commanding the Corps, to which the father of the boy was or is attached, or by some other official person, competent by a knowledge of the child's parents and circumstances to make such recommendation, and the consent of the parents or guardians to the boys remaining till the age of 16 shall be endorsed on each recommendation roll.

Para. 30. Applications shall be made in the form set out at the end of this regulation, and be accompanied by a Medical Certificate, that the boy is free from mental and bodily disease, and also by certificates of the parents marriage and child's baptism; and further if the child is in the receipt of orphan allowance, all papers connected therewith to be forwarded to the Secretary, on the boy being admitted into the institution.

RECOMMENDATION CERTIFICATE *for the admission of a Boy into the Military Male Orphan Asylum.*

Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Father's Name and Rank, whether European or East Indian.	Corps or Department accompanied with Marriage Certificate.	Station and date of decease. If dead, date to be specified.	Mother's Name and whether European, East Indian or Native.	If had the Small Pox.	Whether Christened and where accompanied with Baptismal Certificate.	Date of Birth.	Remarks.

This is to certify that I have examined the above named boy, and find him free from mental and bodily disease.

A. B., *Surgeon.*

Para. 31. No orphan boy shall be admitted into the Asylum under the age of 5 years nor above 12, and no boy shall be kept on the foundation after he has attained the age of 16—with the exception of a few, who are to be allowed to remain until they have attained the age of 18, for the purpose of being employed as Teachers, or of completing their knowledge of any trade they may have been bound to, and the Executive Committee may at their discretion supply each boy on leaving the Asylum with a Bible and Prayer Book and a complete set of Clothes.

N. B.—The Executive Committee to admit 20 boys as Boarders, on payment, being the sons of widowers on Foreign Service—each boy to pay:

Son of a Warrant Officer	Rs.	10	0	0
" Sergeant	"	6	0	0
" Private	"	5	0	0

By order,

A. H. HOPE, *Secretary.*

THE MILITARY FEMALE ASYLUM.

Poonamallee Road.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1787.

238

DIRECTORS.

The Right Honorable Lord Harris, *President.*

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.
His Excellency Lt. Genl. Sir P. Grant, K. C. B.
The Hon'ble W. Elliot, Esq.
" W. A. Morehead, Esq.
" R. H. Davison.
} *Vice Presidents.*

GOVERNORS.

Col. C. A. Brown,	Major F. H. Scott,	Lieut. Col. Talbot,
Major Gabb,	Major Simpson,	" Cotton.
Lieut. Col. Macdonald,	J. D. Sim, Esq.,	
Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C. B.	Lieut. Col. W. G. Woods,	

W. S. Wright, Esq.....*Secretary*—appointed June 1854.
James Kellie, Esq.....*Surgeon*—appointed 1st October 1847.
Rev. D. Simpson.....*Chaplain*—appointed Sept. 1855.

DIRECTRESSES.

Lady Rawlinson,
Mrs. Dealtry,
Mrs. Elliot,
Lady Montgomery,
} *Vice Patronesses.*

Mrs. Balfour,	Mrs. Cotton,	Mrs. W. Cochrane.
" Maitland,	" Carthew,	" Goldingham,
" Spring,	" Col. Woods,	" Dalrymple.
" Maltby,	" W. U. Arbuthnot,	" Gabb.

Mrs. W. S. Wright.....Superintendent.
Mrs. Sale.....Matron.

GENERAL RULES.

1. Girls of the following classes only are eligible to be admitted in the Asylum, and in the following order:—

1st. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2d. Orphans of European Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers, if left destitute.

3d. Orphans of Pensioners of the above classes.

4th. Orphans of East Indian Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the returns of the army, both parents being the children of European fathers.

5th. Children of living fathers of the above classes, as Boarders—or, in special cases of destitution, without payment.

2. Legitimate children shall have the preference of illegitimate, and seniority of age at the discretion of the Directresses.

3. No child shall be admitted under the age of four years, or above ten, excepting under urgent circumstances.

4. Applications for admission of girls are to be in the form annexed,—blank printed copies of which may be obtained from the Secretary. They must in all cases be signed either by Commanding Officers concerned, or by other public functionaries who may be in a position to make the required recommendations.

5. The Secretary having first examined the applications and ascertained that they afford all the information required, will submit them to the Ladies Quarterly Committee. If approved of by the Directresses, and there should be vacancies, the Secretary will communicate to the Superintendents the necessary authority for the admission of the girls. Should there be no vacancies, the girls' names will be entered in a Roll of Candidates for admission, in order of application, as vacancies may occur.

6. Applications for the withdrawal of any girl by her friends, or for marriage, or employment of any kind, are to be address'd to the Secretary, who, after reference to the Superintendent for her report, will submit the same to the Ladies Quarterly Committee.

7. The number of girls to be maintained on the establishment will be fixed from time to time by the Governors.

8. Admissions in excess of such establishment are to be authorised only by the Governors, and are to be restricted to cases of proved urgency.

9. Boarders are admissible between the ages of four and ten—to be clothed, fed, taught, and employed, in precisely the same manner as all others.

10. The rates of payments, which will be fixed from time to time by the Governors, may be ascertained from the Secretary, to whom applications for admission are to be addressed.

11. Such applications are to be in the same form as for the admission of Orphans, to be countersigned by the Head of the Department, or the Officer Commanding, the Corps to which the father belongs, and to be accompanied by an engagement, also to be countersigned by the same Officers, for the regular remittance of the monthly payments in advance.

RECOMMENDATION CERTIFICATE *for the Admission of* ..... *Girl into The Military Female Orphan Asylum.*

Name.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Fathers' Name and Rank, whether European or Indo Briton.	Corps or Department, accompanied with Marriage Certificate.	Station and date of decease.	Mothers' Name, and whether European, Indo Briton or Native.	Legitimate or Illegitimate.	If had the Small Pox.	Whether Christened and where, accompanied with baptismal Certificate.	Date of Birth.	Remarks.

This is to Certify that I have examined the above named Girl ..... and find ..... free from mental and bodily disease.

THE MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

(Popham's Broadway.)

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF THE RIGHT REVEREND THE LORD BISHOP OF MADRAS, THE VENERABLE THE ARCHDEACON, AND THE CLERGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND AT MADRAS.

Male Asylum Established in 1829.
Female do do in 1815.

LIST OF DIRECTORS FOR 1857-58.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTORS.

Rev. R. Firth, M. A.—*President.*
Asst. Surgeon J. W. Mudge, M. D.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.

E. Maltby, Esq.,
Mr. J. Maskell.

DIRECTORS.

Officers of the Institution.

Mr. W. C. Boyton, *Treas.*
„ T. French, *Supt.*
„ W. Hart, *Secy.*
„ R. Carr, *Auditor.*
„ J. N. Adolphus,
Rev. W. S. Coultrup,
Mr. P. Coultrup,
„ T. Clark,

Mr. J. H. Court,
„ J. Dunphy,
„ H. A. French,
„ H. Fox,
„ E. Price,
„ P. L. Pereira,
„ R. Spears,
„ J. M. Wilson.

DIRECTRESSES.

Mrs. J. N. Adolphus,
„ W. C. Boyton,
„ P. Coultrup,
„ J. H. Court,
„ R. Firth,
„ T. French,

Mrs. H. A. French,
„ W. A. Hart,
„ E. Maltby,
„ J. W. Mudge,
„ J. Maskell,

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS.

(Male and Female.)

Instituted A. D. 1843.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. M. Haynes Jeffers, B. A., *President.*

C. F. Chanier, Esq.
R. Franck, Esq.
T. E. Franck, Esq.
Mr. P. Coultrup,
Mr. John P. Waller.

T. E. Franck, Esq. ..... *Treasurer.*
Mr. B. W. Durnford ..... *Secretary.*
Mrs. M. J. Durnford ..... *Mistress.*
Mr. J. W. Pavie ..... *Librarian.*

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

10, *Senboodoss Street, Black Town.*

COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—*President*

J. DeFries, Esq.,
Col. C. A. Browne,
Mr. W. Boyton,
Mr. R. Carr.
B. Cardozo, Esq., *Secretary.*

J. Goldingham, Esq.,
Lieut. P. O'Connell,
Rev. P. S. Royston,
Mr. J. M. Wilson, *Treasurer.*

The object of this institution is to afford the means of a sound general education upon a religious basis—such an one as may enable youths at a proper age to enter with advantage upon a course of training for the ministry, or prepare them for any other profession or occupation. It has in view moreover, to bring those placed in it under such moral and religious influence and training, as may by God's blessing, at the same time that their minds are disciplined and their understandings informed, also affect their hearts, have a salutary effect upon their feelings and disposition, and inculcate right and gentlemanly habits.

MASTERS.

Head Master—Mr. Charles Young, Metropolitan Training Institution Highbury.

Second Master—Mr. T. S Browne.

MOONSHEE.

Tamil Moonshee—S. Samuel Pillay.

TERMS.

Day Scholars.—4 Rupees per mensem.

When two or more sons of the same parent are admitted, the charge is for the second boy 3 Rupees, and for each succeeding boy 2 Rupees a month.

Books and Stationary will be supplied and charged at cost price.

FREE SCHOLARS.—a limited number of Boys are educated at the expense of Woolley's Fund.

LADIES COMMITTEE FOR NATIVE FEMALE EDUCATION.

Mrs. Dealtry—*Patroness.*

Mrs. Bilderbeck,
„ Gabb,
„ Browne,
„ Goodwyn,
„ Goldingham.

Mrs. Gritton,
„ S. C. Norton,
Miss Royston,
Mrs Thompson,
„ Underwood.

Major F. S. Gabb,.....*Secretary.*

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers.*

Central School, Popham's Broadway, opposite Church Mission Chapel, Miss Jessy Hogg, Superintendent.

Number of Girls 150.

MISSIONARY SEMINARY.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several Exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians, and for Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848: at *Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah*, and is now under the charge of the Rev. A. R. Symonds, M. A. as *Principal.*

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties, must be made to the Principal.

PROTESTANT CHARITY SCHOOL.

Fort St. George.

OPENED 1794.

For four Boys of pure European parentage, and 50 Boys of any parentage.
Superintended by the Garrison Chaplain for the time being.

Master.....Mr. James Edwards.

UNION SCHOOLS.

John Pereira's.

Boy's School, established 1st June 1836.
Girls' „ „ 1st January 1840.

PATRON.

The Reverend W. Gray, M. A., Minister of Trinity Chapel.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS.

Mr. J. L. Thrope, Vice President.
„ J. Ross, Secretary.
„ C. Foster, Treasurer.

Mr. A. Bowie,
„ A. Barren,
„ R. C. Hart,

Mr. J. S. Harvey,
„ J. T. Morton,
„ G. Norton.

Mr. F. Pope.
„ J. Scott,
„ H. VanDeerlin.

PATCHEAPAH'S CHARITIES.

TRUSTEES FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF PATCHEAPAH'S CHARITIES.

P. Soobroyooloo Naidoo—*President*,

C. Pardasaidy Naidoo,
T. Veerasawmy Pillay,
C. Sreenevassiah,
P. Veerapermaul Pillay,
G. Lutchmeenarsoo Chetty,
C. Runganatha Sastry,
C. Poorooshathum Moodeliar,
C. V. Conniah Chetty,
V. Ramanoojoo Iyengar, *Secretary*.

PATCHEAPAH'S SCHOOL AT MADRAS.

Established in January 1842.

School House, Esplanade, opened 20th March 1850.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Mr. B. Lovery	Principal.
Mr. W. Thompson	2d Master.
G. Rajahgopall Naidoo	Tutor.
Mr. N. T. Gilles	do.
T. Autheenarraina Pillay	do.
M. Moorcogara Pillay	do.
Mr. J. Ivatts	do.
Mr. E. Rebeiro	do.
Mr. A. C. Burghall	do.
M. Comarasawmy Moodeliar	do.
Mr. J. B. Roberts	do.
S. Preyanjana Moodeliar	do.
A. Ragavooloo Naidoo	do.
M. B. Vencatachella Moodelly	Writing Master.
C. Soobaramiah	Librarian.
A. Terovengada Pillay	Writer

VERNACULAR DEPARTMENT.

T. Gopalakistna Pillay	1st Tamil Moonshee.
C. Soobaraya Moodelly	2d do.
P. Valayootha Moodeliar	3d do.
A. Soobaraya Pillay	4th do.
E. Annasawmy Moodelly	5th do.
N. Veerasawmy Moodelly	6th do.
C. Chella Pillay	7th do.
V. Streenevassacharisr	1st Telugu Moonshee.
V. Kistnamacharisr	2d do.
D. Vencatarooba Sastriar	3d do.
V. Ramanjacharisr	4th do.
N. C. Sashacharloo	5th do.

PATCHEAPAH'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CONJEVERAM.

Agatneeswara Moodelly	Teacher.
C. Sashachelliah	Asst do.
V. Aqulacharry	Telugu Teacher.
T. Rajahgopal Pillay	Tamil Teacher.

PATCHEAPAH'S BRANCH SCHOOL AT CHEDUMBRAM.

G. V. Chinnathumby Pillay	Teacher.
T. Ragavacharry	Asst do.
C. Vamadava Iyer	1st Tamil Moonshee.
STeagavaya Moodelliar	Assistant do.

ROYAPETTAH HINDOO GIRLS SEMINARY.

(Established on the 21st March 1857.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

President.

Members.

P. Soobroyloo Naidoo,
M. S. Shadagopah Moodelliar,
T. Ramachaedra Row,
T. Gopalkristnah Pillay,
T. Streenevassa Pillay,
C. Sabapathee Moodelliar,
M. Sreenevasa Moodelliar.

T. Gopalkristnah Pillay, Secretary and Treasurer.

T. [illegible] Pillay, Assistant Secretary.

Moottoocoomara Pillay, Head Master.

N. Padmanabah Shasury, 2d do.

Mrs. A. Moore, Mistress for Needle work.

T. Magoonada Pillay, and T. Seethapathy Pillay, } Superintendents of the Drawing Department.

FUNDAMENTAL RULES.

i. That the Institution shall be designated the Royapettah Hindoo Girls Seminary.

ii. That the object of the Seminary shall be to impart sound and systematic education to Hindoo Girls alone in Tamil and Needle work.

iii. That the Institution shall be supported by subscriptions and donations received from the friends of native female education.

iv. That the affairs of the Institution shall be managed by eight Members including the President and Secretary chosen from among the subscribers.

v. That the offices of Secretary and Treasurer shall be united in one and the same person.

vi. That vacancies in the body of the Managing Members shall be filled up by the unanimous voice of the remaining Members.

vii. That all subjects brought before the Managing Committee for decision shall be disposed of by majority of votes, but in case if the Members are equally divided in opinion the President shall have a casting vote.

viii. That all communications to the Managing Committee shall be made through the Secretary.

ix. That the Managing Members shall meet once a month or often if necessary for the disposal of all matters that shall be brought before them.

x. That the Managing Committee shall submit an annual report of the state and progress of the school accompanied by a statement of receipts and disbursements to the friends and supporters of the institution.

xi. That books and stationery shall be supplied to the girls free of charge and no tuition fee of any kind shall be exacted from them.

xii. That the managing Committee shall have power to modify these rule when they may think it necessary and to frame bye-rules for the internal management of the school.

T. GOPALKRISTNAH PILLAY.
Secretary.

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS AT OOTACAMUND.

FARINGTON HOUSE SCHOOL.

Established 1855.

CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK NASH.

With the Assistance of well-qualified Resident Masters.

The Course of Instruction pursued at this Establishment, embraces Scripture History and the Evidences of Christianity; the Nature and Uses of Common things; English Grammar and Composition; an Introduction to English Literature; the French, German, and Latin Languages; Arithmetic, Algebra and Geometry; Geography; Ancient and Modern History; the Outlines of Natural History; the Elements of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; and Vocal Music.

Mr. Nash has had full opportunity, both in England and India, of testing the principles on which Education should be based and conducted, and of becoming acquainted with the leading modern systems of School Organization and Management.

HIS TERMS ARE

For Education only	Rs.	14 per mem.
" Education with Daily Board	"	22 " "
" Education with Board and Residence	"	40 " "

Payments for Board and Education must be made in advance. Pupils may be supplied with the requisite Books, &c., at cost price. One month's notice is required prior to the removal of a Pupil.

The Domestic Arrangements receive careful Superintendence, and are such as to ensure the comfort of Boarders. Each Boarder is required to bring for his own use, a Dessert Spoon and Fork, a dozen Towels, and a Cot and Bedding. The option, however, is given, of paying an Entrance Fee of Twenty Rupees to entitle a Boarder to the use of a Cot and Bedding during the whole period of his stay.

Boarders are allowed to remain at School during either the Christmas or Midsummer Vacation on payment of a Vacation-Fee (extra) of fifteen Rupees. No reduction is made on account of vacations or occasional absence.

☞ Further particulars, and references, may be obtained on application to Messrs. Franck and Co., Madras.

NEILGHERRY GIRLS' FREE SCHOOL AND ASYLUM FOR ORPHANS.

The Above Institution was opened on New Years' Day 1850, by the Ladies resident on the Hills, for the reception of *Female* Children of Military Pensioners, discharged Soldiers, Medical Subordinates, and the like grade, both European and East Indian, who could not afford to pay to the existing establishments; and is still open, affording education *Gratis*.

The School and Premises attached, have however since been transferred to and accepted by the Bishop of the Diocese, and having become Church property, the whole is now under the exclusive control of the resident Chaplain and his Lady at Ootacamund.

Children from Kotagherry, Coonoor Jackatalla and the adjoining Coffee Estates, which are far distant, are lodged as well as educated; and *Orphans* are educated, lodged and boarded altogether without any charge.

The School is supported by voluntary contributions.

Lady Rawlinson	Patroness.
Mrs. Dealtry	Vice Patroness.
Mrs. Rogers	Secretary and Treasurer
Mrs. Hillier	Schoolmistress.

PART IX.

MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTORY.

SOCIETIES.

243

THE MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Established 27th March 1818.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable Lord Harris, Governor of Fort St. George.
His Highness the Rajah of Mysore.
His Highness the Rajah of Travancore.
His Excellency the Rajah Tondiman, Bahadur.

PRESIDENT.

The Honorable Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.
His Excellency Lieut. General Sir P. Grant, K. C. B.
The Honorable Walter Elliot, Esq.
The Honorable W. A. Morehead, Esq.
The Honorable Sir H. Davison, Kt.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

The Honorable Walter Elliot, Esq., Chairman.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Major W. J. Wilson.	M. Norman, Esq.
Col. F. A. Reid, C. B.	E. Maltby, Esq.	T. Pycroft, Esq.
Lieut. Col. F. C. Cotton,	R. Burgass, Esq.	H. B. Montgomery, Esq.

J. W. Brooks, Esq., Secretary.
Mr. B. Locker, Librarian.

This Society was instituted in the year 1818, for the purpose of procuring and keeping up a complete Public Library, and of affording a favorable opportunity of collecting, preserving and occasionally publishing information relative to the natural and moral condition of this part of India. In 1829, it is amalgamated with the Madras Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society.

The number of Books in the Society's Library at present including Periodicals, &c., amounts to upwards of 14,000 volumes; of this a portion is occasionally rejected after a general revision by the Members of the Managing Committee, and sold by auction to obtain room for the fresh supplies of Books which are received once every month.

The following are the present number of members;

First Class	40
Second do.	28
Third do.	14

The Rules of all other information connected with the Society may be had on application to the Secretary.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

Instituted A. D. 1820

Hon'ble Walter Elliot, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.,
D. F. Carmichael, Esq.,
H F. C. Cleghorn, Esq.,
Captain G. C. Collyer,
J. D. Sim, Esq.,

Alexander Smith, Esq., Secretary.

This Society was established in the year 1820, with the view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved works at the cheapest possible rates, and particularly for the purpose of furnishing such elementary works both in the English and Vernacular languages for the use of Schools as would tend to open the minds and improve the character of the Natives.

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

Established 15th July 1835.

PATRON.

The Right Honorable Lord HARRIS.

VICE PATRONS.

The Hon'ble Sir C. Rawlinson, Kt.
His Excellency Sir Patrick Grant, K. C. B.
The Hon'ble W. A. Morehead, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir Henry Davison, Kt.

PRESIDENT.

The Hon'ble Walter Elliot, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

G. S. Hooper, Esq.
Lieut. Col. A. McCally.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.
S. D. Birch, Esq
R. O. Campbell, Esq.
H. Cleghorn, Esq. M. D.
Lieut. Col. F. C. Cotton,
C. Dale, Esq.
H. Forbes, Esq.
J. Goolden, Esq.
W. B. Montgomery, Esq., M B.
G. L. Prendergast, Esq.
J. Sanderson, Esq.
J. D. Sim, Esq.

Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C. B. } *Secretaries.*
J. T. Maclagan, Esq. }

HONORARY MEMBERS.

R. Wight, Esq., M. D., L. S.
John Lindley, Esq., F. R. S.
J. F. Royle, Esq., M. D.
J. D. Hooker Esq., F. R. S.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

G. F. Fisher, Esq.
Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C. B.

SUPERINTENDENT.

Mr. Robert Brown.

THE Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Madras was established on the 15th July 1835, chiefly by the erection of Dr. Wight. Its success has been mostly gratifying, and its sphere of usefulness is now widely extended.

The Garden at present occupies a space of about 12 acres, originally granted by Government. A large portion is laid out as an ornamental pleasure ground, forming an agreeable promenade for the Public; and the remainder is devoted to nurseries for the propagation of such trees, shrubs, and plants, as are in general request. An extension of the nursery for seedlings and cuttings is now in progress, with the view of forming a ground work for a system of practical Indian Arboriculture, and of enabling the Society to meet public demands.

The number of ordinary Members fluctuates from 70 to 100, besides 4 Honorary, and 2 Extraordinary. An extensive correspondence is maintained with Botanists, Planters, and Agriculturists in various parts of the world. Large importations of seeds are made annually from England—these are distributed gratuitously to Members, and also to the poorer classes, Ryots, Pensioners, and Market Gardeners.

Annual shows of Horticultural produce take place, which are numerously attended— and on these occasions medals and pecuniary rewards are awarded to successful exhibitors many of whom are Natives.

A Subscription of Rupees 7 per quarter entitles a Member to a large supply, annually, of Flower and Vegetable Seeds suited to the climate. Grafts of Fruit trees and shrubs are also destributed to Subscribers, according to the available Stock in the Garden.

Memorandum.—All Ladies and Gentlemen visiting the Society's Garden will be shown every attention, although they may not be Subscribing Members On Tuesday Evenings, with the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor the Garrison Band attends at the Gardens, and seats are arranged for Visitors.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

H. CLEGHORN, ESQ., M. D.....Conservator of Forests.
Situation of Office.....Nungumbaukum.
Office Hours.....10½ A. M. till 5. P. M

ASSISTANTS.

Lieutenant R. H. Beddome.....Anamallay Forests.
Mr. G. Williams.....North Canara.
Mr. S. Muller.....In charge of Accounts.
J. T. Maclagan Esq.....

There are Conservancy Establishments for the planting and preservation of Forests in Canara, and Coimbatore. In all they pay their expenses and return a profit. A separate Establishment for the entire Presidency is being organized. At present Overseers are located at Huillial, Ancola and Sircee, and others are to be stationed at Palghat and Pootoor. An extensive Teak Plantation exists on the banks of the Nellumboor River in Malabar. Periodical sales of Timber by auction take place on account of Government. Means have been taken to stop the destruction of Forests by fire and stray Cattle. Nurseries have also been established.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO ASSISTANTS.

1. To keep a Diary of work done.

2. To obtain a complete knowledge of the quantity and quality of Timber in each Forest of the District, and to prepare a Forest Chart according to a fixed scale, indicating as far as possible the number and size of the more valuable Forest trees within their respective ranges.

3. To prevent any kind of depredation or damage being committed in the Forests, to aid in which the Civil Authorities will give every support in their power. It will be the duty of the Assistants also to make circuits of the Government Forests, and to prevent private individuals cutting or damaging trees of any description in them, and to complain to the nearest Police Official against all who violate the order—to be dealt with according to the offence.

4. To improve the Forests by clearing, planting, and by unremitting attention to young trees. To see that Teak and other fine Timber is carefully seasoned, and to take care that no trees are felled except under the Orders of the Forest Department, and when felled that the Timber is properly protected. If Forests are being worked by Contract to watch against injury to seedlings and undersized trees, also to see that trees are cut near the root (always within two feet) and to guard against wastage of timber from any cause whatever.

5. To present Monthly Returns and Half yearly Statements of the work done.

6. To supply Tabular Statements of the quantity and description of the seasoned and green Timber contained in their respective Districts. Personally to pay the Establishment, and to take every care of the health of the employees. Also to report every instance of neglect on the part of their Subordinates.

7. To give details of all sales effected whether by notification or otherwise.

8. To transmit to the Office of the Department as opportunity offers, any new or remarkable production of the Forests.

9. The services of the Assistants belong entirely to Government, and they are strictly prohibited from engaging in private transactions of any kind whatever.

H. CLEGHORN,
Conservator of Forests.

245

THE SOUTH INDIA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL BOOK SOCIETY.

OFFICE BEARERS.

PATRON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD HARRIS.

PRESIDENT.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MADRAS.

TREASURERS.
MESSRS ARBUTHNOT AND CO.

DEPOSITARY.
J. S. ROBERTS, ESQ.

ASSISTANT DEPOSITARY.
MR. J. WALKER.

SECRETARIES.
C. F. CHAMIER, ESQ., *Financial Secretary.* MR. JOHN MURDOCH, *Cor. Secy.*

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. F. Baylis, Rev. J. Devasagayam, Rev. E. Sargent,
Rev. J. Hilderbeck, Rev. J. Guest, Rev. L. Spaulding,
Rev. H. Bower, Rev. P. Rajahgopaul, Rev. W. Taylor,
Rev. A. F. Cammerer, Rev. J. B. Rodgers, Rev. E. Webb.

TELUGU COMMITTEE.
Rev. J. Hay, A. M.
Rev. J. E. Sharkey.
Rev. L. Valett.
Rev. J. S. Wardlaw, M. A.

CANARESE REFEREE.
Rev. J. Garrett.

MALAYALIM REFEREE.
Rev. J. Peet.

DEPOSITARY.
ESPLANADE MADRAS.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Bellary	Rev. J. Mori, A. M.	Meerara	Rev. A. Fennell, A. B.
Calicut	" J. M. Fritz,	Nagercoil	" J. O. Whitehouse,
Chittoor	" E. C. Scudder, M. A.	Nagpore	" S. Hislop,
Cochin	" T. Whitehouse, B. A.	Nellore	" L. Jewett,
Coimbatoor	" W. B. Addis,	Nundial	" R. D. Johnston,
Cottayam	" H. Baker, Senior.	Palamcottah	" J. Bensley, Esq.
Cuddalore	" W. T. Blenkinsop, B. A.	Salem	" J. M. Lechler,
Cuddapah	" E. Porter,	Tellicherry	" C. Irion,
Jaffna	" W. Barber,	Parnchaley	" J. Abbs,
Kaity	" F. Metz,	Tranquebar	" A. F. Wolff,
Madura	" J. Kendall,	Trichoor	" H. Harley,
Mayargoody	" J. Hobday,	Trevandrum	" J. Cox,
Mangalore	" W. Hoch,	Vellore	" H. M. Scudder M. D.
Myaveram	" C. Ochs,		

OBJECT OF THE SOCIETY.

The object of the South India Christian School Book Society is the publication of Books for educational purposes, Maps, &c., in the various languages spoken in the Madras Presidency. The works issued are Christian in tone, and unsectarian in Character, inculcating only the great essential truths in which all Protestant Evangelical Churches are agreed.

Contributions in aid of the Society are received by the Treasurers, the Depositary, the Secretaries, and by the Corresponding Members.

The Corresponding Secretary being frequently absent from Madras, it is particularly requested that remittances from out-stations be sent direct to the Treasurers.

Contributions are also received by the Rev. D. Crawford, 5, Queen Street Edinburgh.

MADRAS HINDU READING ROOM.

No. 81, Mint Street, Black Town.

ESTABLISHED 16th FEBRUARY 1852.

Open daily from 6 A. M. to 8 P. M.

HONORARY PATRON.

His Highness the Maha Rajah of Travancore.

PATRON.

John Bruce Norton, Esq.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

C. Thaneecachellum Moodelliyar,	V. Kanahiah Naidoo,
T. Viscovanaudum Moodellyar,	M. V. Vasuntharayaloo Naidoo,
P. Runganaudum Moodellyar,	P. Parthasarady Pillay,
D. Leagiah Sastryar,	Y. Ranjamunnaroo Chettyar,
Y. Vencataramiah Sastryar,	A. Theercovyagada Pillay, *Secretary.*
P. Somasoonthrum Chettyar,	

FUNDAMENTAL RULES, MADRAS HINDU READING ROOM.

This Institution shall be called the "MADRAS HINDU READING ROOM."

Its primary object shall be the Mental and Moral Improvement of Hindu young men.

This object, it will seek to attain: 1st, by the formation of a Library 2d, by the supply of Local and English Journals and Periodicals; 3d by the delivery of Public Lectures; and 4th, by the formation of Evening Classes, for reading and discussion.

There shall be two Classes of Members; the 1st Class, paying a Monthly Subscription of half a rupee, who shall have the privilege of the first reading of all the new Periodicals received, and the 2d, a Monthly Subscription of a quarter Rupee.

That every individual joining the Room, be required to pay an entrance fee of Rupee (1-8-0) one and Annas eight or Annas (12) twelve, according as he is a 1st or 2d Class Member.

That any Member failing to pay his Subscription for three successive months, shall no longer be considered a Member of the Institution.

The business of the Institution shall be conducted by a Managing Committee, consisting of eleven Members, including the Secretary and Treasurer.

A Meeting of the Managing Committee shall be held once a month, but additional special Meetings may be called by the Secretary, at any time when necessary; five Members to be a quorum.

Vacancies in the Managing Committee shall be filled up at the next General Meeting of the Members, by election from among that body.

All Donations and Subscriptions received on account of the Institution, shall be placed in the Government Saving's Bank, in the names of the two Trustees, appointed by the Managing Committee, who shall pass receipts to the Treasurer, for such sums as may be deposited in their names, and the Bank Books be lodged with the Treasurer; and such sums, as may be required to meet the expenses, attendant on the purchase of Books, Furniture &c. shall be drawn under orders of the Managing Committee.

There shall be two half-yearly Meetings of the Members of the Institution, convened in the months of January and July, at which, shall be submitted a Report of the previous six months proceedings of the Managing Committee, and a Statement of Receipts and Disbursements during that period. Special General Meetings, however, may, at any time, be called, at the instance of the Managing Committee, or at the requisition of not less than ten Members.

An Annual General Meeting of the Members, and Supporters of the Institution, shall be held in February of each year, at which shall be read a Report of the State and Progress of the Institution.

The Library is open to all the Members of the Institution.

Books are issued on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Sundays from 6 to 9 A. M., and from 4 to 8 P. M.

No Member shall be allowed to take or retain in his possession, more than two Volumes, at the same time.

No Member shall keep any Book longer than 30 days. He may however take it out again, if it is not wanted by other Members.

The Reading Room shall be open daily from 6 A. M. to 8 P. M. principal Holidays excepted.

A. THEROOVENGADA PILLAY, *Secretary.*

N. B.—Contributions of Books, Periodicals, &c., will be thankfully received.

YOUNG MEN'S LITERARY INSTITUTE.

Founded *22d September* 1848.

142, POPHAM'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

COMMITTEE.

MR. J. N. ADOLPHUS,	MR. R. H. LYONS.
MR. N. BAZELY.	MR. JAS. LYONS.
MR. J. H. BOND.	MR. W. P. WILLIAMS.

MR. E. LAMBERT..... *Joint Secretary.*
MR. C. HALL,..... *Do. and Supervisor of the Reading Room.*
MR. W. PARR,..... *Treasurer.*
MR. R. S. MATTHEWS,.... *Librarian.*
MR. T. W. JOHNSON, } *Auditors.*
MR. T. A. CHAMIER, }

RULES AND CONSTITUTION OF THE YOUNG MEN'S LITERARY INSTITUTE.

I. That this Association be called the "Young Men's Literary Institute."

II. That its objects be to afford facilities for mental culture.

III. That this object be effected by means of Classes, Lectures, a Library and a Reading Room.

IV. That any individual subscribing Eight Annas a month be considered a member of the Institute.

V. That on a Member's dissolving his connexion with the Institute, the payment of his subscription continue so long as he may keep in his possession, any book or paper of the Institute which he may have taken out on loan while a Member.

VI. That there be a Committee of Eight, exclusive of the Office-bearers of the Institute, and that vacancies be filled up as they occur.

VII. That the presence of any two Members of the Committee, at a regularly convened meeting, form a quorum.

VII. That one-half of the Committee go out by rotation at the end of the year (21st September); and that the vacancies thus occasioned be filled up by ballot at a General Meeting of the Members of the Institute, and that the retiring Members be eligible for re-election.

IX. That there be a half-yearly meeting to ascertain the progress and state of the Institute.

☞ *Contributions of Books and Apparatus, will be thankfully received.*

CLUBS, &c.

THE MADRAS CLUB.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.

W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.

VICE PRESIDENT.

Colonel G. Talbot.

MEMBERS.

Col. G. A. Denison,	Major T. A. Jenkins,
Col. W. P. Macdonald,	Lieut. R. A. Roberts,
Col. G. Balfour,	E. Burgass, Esq.,
Major L. Stewart,	Capt. A. H. Hope,
Capt. R. W. Raikes,	Major A. C. Silver,
Surgn. J. B. Preston,	W. E. Cochrane, Esq.,
Capt. C. H. Drury,	Major W. J. Wilson.
Col. F. A. Reid, C. B.,	Asst. Surgn. J. L. Paul, M. D.,
W. H. Rose, Esq.,	J. W. Breeks, Esq.,
John Shaw, Esq.,	H. Murray, Esq.,
Major H. J. Nicholls,	Capt. W. H. Rawlins,
H. D. E. Dalrymple, Esq.,	Col. J. C. Boulderson,

A. W. Simpson, Esq., *Secretary.*

The Club was established	1st Meeting in February 1832. Club Opened 15th May 1832.	
The Founders	H. Chamier, Esq.	President.
	Captain Douglas, Taylor.	Secretaries.
	General Committee 18	Members.
	Sub-Committee 4	"
First Rule Established	April and September 1832.	

	Nos.		
Present Subscribers	1415	Subscribers in India.	
	342	" in Europe likely to return.	
	93	" in present List.	Not likely to return to India.
	745	" in Retired Old List.	

The Annual amount (about) that passes through the Club for Expenses for 1 year	For Victualling Dept.	47,967	13	0	Average in 12 years from 1844 to 1855.
	" Household do.	41,781	12	0	

Number of Servants of all descriptions	Secretary	350	0	0
	Steward	100	0	0
	Cook	150	0	0
Altogether for 1 month	158 Native Servants	1,292	4	9
	Total	1,892	4	9

The sum paid for the Club Buildings altogether exclusive of Repairs	The House & Buildings & Land	1,40,818	14	4
	Col. Felix's Bungalow	12,000	0	0
	Devenish's do.	12,000	0	0
	Total	1,64,818	14	4

RULES OF THE MADRAS CLUB.

The Madras Club shall consist of an unlimited number of Members.

Members constituted without a ballot. The following members shall be admitted without a ballot.

Members of Government, Judges of the Supreme Court, and the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras on intimating to the Secretary their wish for admission within two months after their arrival in this Presidency.

All members of *the* Bengal "Club" and Bombay Club, shall be considered Honorary Members of the Madras Club (on notifying their wish to that effect to the Secretary), as *vice versâ*, all Members of the Madras Club are of "the Bengal" and Bombay Clubs, subject only to the usual charges attending a residence in either Club House, but this privilege shall cease whenever a Member of either of the above Clubs shall become a fixed resident in the Madras Presidency; and any residence exceeding six months shall be considered to bring a party under the operation of this rule—except where circumstances establish the fact of such permanent residence within a shorter period.

Members eligible by ballot. The following classes of Gentlemen shall be eligible by ballot.

1st. All Officers of the Queen's and Company's Civil, Military, and Medical Services.

2d. Members of the Bar and Clergy.

3d. Gentlemen received in general Society at Madras.

Honorary Members. The following classes may be admitted as Honorary Members by the Sub-Committee.

1st. The Personal Staff of Governor General and Commander-in-Chief in India, and of Governors and Commanders-in-Chief of the other Presidencies.

2d. All Commissioned Officers (including all those of the ward room) of Her Majesty's Navy, belonging to the India Station.

3d. All Commissioned Officers of the Indian Navy.

4th. All Strangers visiting the Presidency, provided they answer the description contained in Rule III, and are properly proposed by a Member of the Club.

Amount of donation and subscription, how, when, and to whom payable. The entrance Donation shall be rupees 100. But in cases where application as a Candidate is not preferred within six months after becoming eligible, the Donation shall be rupees 175.

The Subscription of Members residing at the Presidency (with the exception of Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George) is four rupees per mensem, or 48 rupees per annum, *payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.*

The Subscription of Members residing at St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee, and Regimental Officers attached to the Garrison of Fort St. George, is two rupees per mensem, or 24 rupees per annum, *payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.*

The Subscription of non-resident Members is one rupee per mensem, or twelve rupees per annum *payable annually in advance, during the first quarter of the year.*

Appointment, duty and powers of Committee. The concerns of the Club and its internal arrangements shall be managed by a General Committee, consisting of 24 Members, 12 of whom shall go out annually, and be eligible to re-election by the Subscribers at their annual General Meeting, with a President and Vice President; the latter of whom shall also be elected by the Subscribers, and such Annual General Meeting, and shall succeed to the office of President in each ensuing year. Such General Committee shall be at liberty from time to time to make such ordinances for the internal Regulations, &c

of the Club, as they shall think fit and when and so often as the President shall have occasion to be or be absent from Madras for a period of three months, his post shall be, *ipso facto*, vacated from the time of his leaving Madras; and the Vice-President, if present, shall assume his place, whereupon the General Committee shall nominate a Vice-President from the body of the General Committee—and when and so often as the Vice-President shall as above have occasion to be or be absent, then his post shall be *ipso facto*—void from the time of his leaving Madras, and the General Committee shall nominate a Vice-President as above—and with the view of keeping up the numerical strength of the Committee throughout the year, at the Annual Meeting a Gradation List shall be made out of those Gentlemen who may be nominated as Members of Committee according to the number of votes for each, and that vacancies of Committee be filled up from time to time, as they may occur from this List by the Secretary, in order as they there stand, he having ascertained in writing the willingness of such nominee to act on Committee.

Accounts, how and when settled, and penalty of not settling them.

At the close of the day every expense incurred shall either be paid or acknowledged to be due, by the initials of the party concerned, on the bill being presented to him, and all accounts shall be settled monthly; or in cases of broken periods, before leaveing the Club House.

Bills of Honorary Members.

Those of Honorary Members shall be paid weekly, and in the event of their failing to settle them, or leaving any accounts unadjusted, the parties proposing their admission to the Club, shall become responsible for the amount, in the same way as for any expense incurred by themselves.

Credit limited to Rupees 150.

No Member of the Club is allowed to remain indebted to the Club on account of House Bills in a large sum than Rupees 150.

Members whose names have been erased readmissible how.

Any Member whose name has been erased from the List of Subscribers, shall be readmissible by ballot on payment of a Donation of 175 rupees; and on the occasion of a party being proposed for readmission by ballot, the minuteor proceedings of the General Committee recording the reasons of his removal, shall be suspended in the Reading Room for general information.

Accommodation of Members, how regulated and charged.

The Club House shall be open for the reception of Members at 6 o'clock in the morning, and closed at 12 o'clock at night, after which hour, the lights in the Public Rooms shall be extinguished, and no refreshment shall be furnished, nor any game commenced.

The charge for the occupation of a bedroom shall be 15 rupees per mensem, and for broken periods half a rupee per diem.

Strangers not to be introduced or be partakers of benefits.

No Member shall be allowed to introduce a stranger into the Club House, the Billiard Rooms, Racket Court or Divan, except to view the buildings, or visit a friend in the room below stairs, or in his own apartments, and none, except a Member or Honorary Member, can be permitted to avail himself, of any of the advantages of the Establishment; but this shall not be considered to preclude Members from offering a slight refreshment* to a friend so introduced.

Gambling, penalty of

No game of Hazard or chance shall on any account be played in the Club House.

No Play of any kind shall be allowed in any of the bed rooms.

No Play of any kind shall be allowed on Sundays, under the penalty of expulsion.

Schedule of charge

The following Schedule of charges for Breakfast, &c. and prices of Wines, &c. has been established and are directed to be hung in each of the rooms of the Houses for general information, liable to modification by the Sub-Committee, subject to revision by the general Committe.

CHARGE FOR MEALS.

BREAKFAST.

	RS.	AS.	P.
Tea or Coffee with Bread and Butter,	0	7	0
Fish, Cold Meat, Grill, Kidney, each,	0	5	0
Ham Sandwiches,	0	6	0
Plain do.	0	4	0
Coffee, per cup, large,	0	2	0
Do. do. small,	0	1	0
Tea do.	0	2	0
Biscuits,	0	2	0
Eggs, each,	0	0	6
Plain Omelette,	0	2	6
Curry and rice,	0	3	0

For other charges a bill of fare with the prices against each article, is laid on side-board daily at 9 o'clock A. M.

Gentlemen giving parties and wishing to have European luxuries on the table, such as Hams, Tongues, Tart Fruits, Hermetically Sealed Fish, Meats, Vegetables, &c. (a supply of which is always on hand) will be charged with the prime cost of the same in addition to the charges for dinner.

ORDINANCE. No. 1.—Members proceeding to Europe are entitled to a refund of their subscription from the end of the month in which they embark, provided that application be made within a twelvemonth.

---

* Such refreshments must be understood not to exceed a glass of Wine, Ice, Soda Water or a Biscuit at the bar, or in the stranger's room, below stairs.

ICE HOUSE.

South Beach.

The Ice House was given over to Mr. Tudor, and his Agents on a Lease, for 20 years from 1845, subject to the supervision and control (under conditions) of a Committee.

Mr. Andrew Bancroft.....Agent in charge.

The building is opened for the distribution of Ice daily from dawn till sunset, excepting Sundays, when it is closed at eight A. M.

The following is the rate at present charged, *viz* :—

1 anna per lb. for *cash*, and 1 anna 3 pie for *credit*.

N. B.—A Branch House has been established at No. 24, Second Line Beach, where Ice may be obtained during the same hours and at the same rate as at the Main Depôt.

November 1855.

EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB.

CHIEF PATRON.

His Royal Highness Prince Albert.

PATRONS.

The Right Honorable The Marquis of Dalhousie, K. T.
The Right Honorable The Earl of Ellenborough, G. C. B.
General Lord Viscount Gough, G. C. B.
The Right Honorable J. C. Herries.
The Right Honorable Lord Broughton.
Admiral Sir William Parker, Bart., G. C. B.

TRUSTEES.

Benjamin Hutt, Esq.....Bombay. | Lieut. Col. A. G. Hyslop.....Madras.
Col. G. Tomkyns.....,Bengal. | Lieut. Col. Neil Campbell.....Bombay.

HOME COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

CHAIRMAN.

General William Watkins.....Madras Army.

DEPUTY CHAIRMEN.

Captain G. S. Mardall.....Madras Army.
Captain T. Spankie.....Bengal Army.

W. H. Tyler, Esq., ...late Bengal Civil Service.
Capt C. J. Bruce.....late Bombay Army.
Lieut. Col. F. C. Minchin.....late Bengal Army.
Lieut. Col. T. Brodie..... do. do.
Col. D Downing.....Bengal Army.
Lieut. Col. J. C. Salkeld.....late Bengal Army.
Capt. E. R. Hannam.....late H. M's. Service.
W. Wynyard, Esq.....Bengal Civil Service.
Capt. W. Bayly.....late Madras Army.
Major W. Jones.....late Bengal Engineers.
D. F. Carmichael, Esq.....Madras Civil Service.
Hugh Sandeman, Esq.....Bengal Civil Service.
Capt. B. R. Powell.....26th Bombay N. I.
Captain G. B. Hobson.....72d Bengal N. I.
Mark Richardson, Esq.....late Bengal Med. Est.
Charles Turner, Esq.....late Bengal Est.
Major W. Kendall.....Bombay Engineers.
C. P. Brown, Esq.....late Madras Civil Service.
Capt. A. N. Cole.....late Bengal Army.
Capt. A. W. Drayner.....43d Madras N. I.
Col. A. B. Rathborne.....late Bombay Army.
Lieut. Col. R. Blood.....Bombay Army.
Brand Sapte, Esq.....Bengal Civil Service.
H. W. Saunders, Esq.....late Bengal Army.
Capt. Charles Douglas.....Bengal Artillery.

MADRAS COMMITTEE.

President.

R. H. Williamson, Esq.

Members.

Major J. J. Losh, | Surgeon J. Kellie.
Major J. Stewart,
Major H. T. Hillyard, *Honorary Secretary.*

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB.

Establishment of the Club.

I. THE EAST INDIA UNITED SERVICE CLUB shall be unlimited, and consist of the East India Company's servants—Clerical, Civil, Military, Naval, and Medical, of all the Presidencies, including those retired.

Eligible to be members.

II. All Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Army and Navy who have served in India, members of the Bar and Legal Profession who may have been or are the Company's Law Officers and Solicitors of Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay, and gentlemen who have been Captains in the Company's late Marine Service, shall be eligible to become members of the Club, subject to the provisions of Rule V.

Honorary Members.

III. All gentlemen appointed to the office of Governor-General of India, Governors, Commander-in-Chief, Judges of the Supreme Courts of the several Presidencies, and all gentlemen who may have held any of the said offices, shall be eligible to become honorary members, and shall have the option of becoming permanent members of the Club without ballot, upon the same conditions as other members.

Penalty for failing to become

IV. All officers and gentlemen eligible to become members who have failed to do so, shall be admissible only by ballot, agreeably to the Provisions in Rule 17.

Not eligible.

V. No officer who has been, or may be dismissed the service, in consequence of a courtmartial (unless reinstated), or permitted to resign the service, to avoid a courtmartial, nor any person who have been removed from any of the services for conduct affecting his character as an officer and a gentleman, can belong to the Club.

Candidates for admission.

VI. All candidates for admission by ballot, must be proposed by one member and seconded by another.

Ballot

VII. No ballot shall be valid unless fifty members actually ballot; and each candidate must have at least fifty votes to constitute his election, and one black ball in ten shall exclude.

Ballots, when to take place.

VIII. Ballots shall take place every Monday, between the hours of three and four P. M., the names of the candidates having been placed in a conspicuous part of the Clubrooms a fortnight previous, with the names of the proposer and seconder. The ballot boxes shall be open in the Secretary's office, during the time any name is up for ballot, so that members wishing to vote, and unable to be present on the ballot day may do so. When an election shall be void under the last provision, and there be no black ball against the candidate, he shall be admissible by ballot in the Committee; provided, however, that such ballot shall not be valid unless five of the Committee actually vote.

Rules of election of Committee for the management of the Club.

IX. The ordinary concerns of the Club, the purchase of furniture, plate &c., &c., shall be managed by Committee of thirty members viz:—half Retired and half Service Members, with a Permanent Chairman and two Vice Chairmen (at general meetings on Monday in every week five shall form a quorum), five of whom shall vacate annually but shall be eligible for re-election by ballot at the general meeting of the Club, in the month of June. Each member voting, to put in the ballot box his list, and the Chairman to select two members to scrutinize the lists, and declare the persons chosen.

X. In the event of vacancies occurring in the Committee after the annual election, the Committee shall have power of filling them up.

Vacancies in Committee after the annual election.

XI. A limited number of copies of the Annual Accounts, audited by a professional accountant, shall be printed and laid upon the Club tables seven days previous to the first annual meeting, which meeting shall appoint three members (not of the Committee) as Auditors, whose duty it shall be to verify the accounts, which, with their report attached thereto, shall be printed for general circulation among the members.

Auditors.

XII. There shall not be less than five Trustees in whom shall be invested the property of the Club, and who shall have the power (subject the disposition of the General Committee, by orders in writing of three members, signed by the Chairman and attested by the Secretary), to make insurances, invest money and adopt such measures as may appear to them necessary for the interest of the Club; but no loan shall be contracted for without the sanction of a general meeting. The members at large exonerate the Trustees from all pecuniary liabilities, in virtue of their office.

Trustees.

XIII. A Secretary, who shall have no other engagement or occupation, shall be appointed by the Committee, at a salary of not less than £200 or more than £350 per annum. The Secretary shall not be a member of the Club.

Secretary.

XIV. The Committee shall be empowered to invite the Great Officers of State, and the chief and principal members of the Military Civil, and Naval departments, to become patrons, and all Foreign Ambassadors, Ministers, Foreign Officers of rank, and distinguished Strangers, resident in London, to be honorary members.

Patrons & Honorary members.

XV. Every original Retired member shall pay a donation of £10, and £1 his contribution to the Library.

Original retired members.

XVI. The donation of all future members is raised to £30, including the first year's subscription and Library donation, payable on election by ballot.

Retired members elected by ballot.

XVII. Every original Service member shall pay a donation of £5, and £1 his contribution to the Library, and on revisiting England or retiring from the Service, a further sum of £5 must be paid.

Original Service members.

XVIII. Every Service member elected by ballot previous to the 1st January, 1856, shall pay a donation of £10, and £1 his contribution to the Library, and on revisiting England, or retiring from the Service, a further sum of £10 must be paid.

Service members elected by ballot.

XIX. Members in India, or on Service abroad under the Crown, who have not paid the full contribution of £30 on election by ballot, shall pay 12 Rupees, or £1 if paid in England annually in advance, or failing to do so before the 1st of April, circular to be forwarded, stating that unless the subscription be paid by the 1st of July ensuing, their names will be removed from the list of members, unless a satisfactory reason as to the cause of delay be given. Members have the option of paying their donations in India.

Members in India.

XX. All Officers of Her Majesty's Service eligible to become members, shall be admitted upon the same conditions as those of the Honorable Company's Service.

Officers of Her Majesty's Service.

XXI. The Club Bankers are Messrs COUTTS and Co., where all Donations and Subscriptions are to be paid. The annual subscriptions of members, viz. £6 6s. shall be considered to be due on the 1st of January in each year; and to avoid inconvenience, members are requested to furnish their agents or bankers with a general authority to pay them as they fall due; the Secretary, on receiving advice, will forward a receipt for the same.

Subscriptions and Donations, where to be paid.

Annual subscriptions.

XXII. All members returning to India previous to the 1st of July, excepting those who have been elected by ballot during the current year, can claim a refund of £2 13s. the difference between the Indian and English subscription for the latter half of the year; and those arriving in England after that date, excepting those elected by ballot, after the 1st of January, 1856, shall be required to pay only the half year's subscription for that year, viz.—£3 3s. Members returning to India by the Steamers leaving Southampton on the 4th of January and 4th July, shall not be called upon to pay their English Subscription for the current half year.

Half-yearly payments.

XXIII. Members coming home on Furlough for Six months under the new Regulations, shall have the option of compounding for their Home Subscriptions by a payment of one-half the Annual English Rate, viz:—£3:3:0; and members coming home for Fifteen months, may in like manner compound by one payment of £6:16::6. In either of the above cases should the member so compounding exceed his original period of leave, he will be held liable to made good the difference between the amount specified and the ordinary rate of Subscription.

Payments by Members on Furlough for six or fifteen months.

XXIV. Every member is expected to pay his admission money as above detailed, within three months of his arrival in England, or election by ballot, if in England, and omitting to do so, his name shall be withdrawn from the general list of subscribers, unless he can to the satisfaction of the Committee explain the cause of delay; but on no account to make use of the Club until all payments are made.

Payments, when to be made.

XXV. The name of each member failing to pay his annual subscription due on the 1st of January, shall be placed over the mantelpiece of the Club-rooms on the 20th of February; notice of which shall be sent to him by the Secretary; and he shall not be allowed the privileges of the Club until it is paid: and if the subscription is not paid on or before the 1st of April, the defaulter shall cease to be a member of the Club, and his name erased from the books accordingly, unless he can to the satisfaction of the Committee explain the cause of delay.

Members failing to pay.

XXVI. If any member desire to withdraw from the Club, he shall signify the same, in writing to the Secretary, on or before the 1st of January; otherwise he shall pay his subscription for the current year, whether he has entered the Club or not.

Members withdrawing to give notice.

XXVII. All Colonels of Regiments in Europe shall be considered as permanent residents.

Colonels of Regiments.

XXVIII. Members absent from the United Kingdom for the entire period for which their subscription is payable, viz, from the 1st of January to the 31st of December, shall during such absence, be on the same footing as members in India.

Members absent from the United kingdom

XXIX. There shall be two annual meetings of the Club:—one on the first Monday in June, for the purpose of receiving a report, abstract, and statement of assets, accounts and general concerns of the Club for the past year, together with an estimate of the receipts and disbursements for the current year, which shall be printed and laid on the table of the Club seven days before the said meeting shall be held fourteen days subsequent to that date, for the sole and express object of deciding on the propositions which may have been submitted at the preceding meeting, and of electing five of the Committee of Management, who go out by rotation; but no new matter shall on any plea or pretext whatever be introduced or discussed. It is to be understood, that at the first of the said annual meetings, it shall be open to any member to bring forward any suggestion for improving the Club, which, with other subjects are to be deliberated on and disposed of at the second annual meeting.

Annual meetings.

XXX. The Chair at all general meetings shall be taken at one o'clock precisely.

Time chair to be taken.

XXXI. The Committee may call an extraordinary general meeting of the Club by giving fourteen days notice, specifying the object in the form of a resolution, and confirming the discussion to that subject alone. Under similar restrictions the Committee may convene an extraordinary general meeting on the written requisition of twenty members, not being of the Committee.

Extraordinary general meetings.

XXXII. In either of the foregoing instances it is necessary that a requisition be signed by seven members of the Committee, and be suspended in the rooms for fourteen days previous to the meeting to constitute it legal.

XXXIII. No new rule shall be enacted, or general rule altered, amended, or rescinded, without the sanction of two-thirds of an extraordinary general meeting, convened in the last thirty members, notice of which to be placed in the Coffee room and drawing room fourteen days previous to the meeting.

Alterations of rules.

XXXIV. No subject whatever that does not immediately relate to the concerns or management of the Club, shall be proposed or discussed at any general meeting.

Discussions at Club meetings.

XXXV. No officer or servant of the Club shall receive any present, money or gratuity, from any member, or from any tradesman, on any pretence whatever, on pain of immediate dismissal; or if a tradesman employed by the Club shall offer any money or perquisite to any servant of the Club, he shall cease to be a member.

Servants forbidden to receive gratuities, dealt with.

XXXVI. The Club-house shall be open daily for the reception of members, at eight o'clock in the forenoon from Lady-day to Michaelmas-day; and at nine o'clock in the forenoon from Michaelmas-day to Lady-day; and be shut at two o'clock a. m. after which hour no member shall be admitted upon any pretence whatever; but no member then in the Club shall be influenced by this rule.

Hours for opening and closing the Club.

XXXVII. The prices of wines, liquors, and other articles, shall be regulated by the Committee, also the diet table, a detail of which shall be placed in the dining and coffee rooms for general information and reference.

Prices of wines.

XXXVIII. No provisions cooked in the Club-house, wines, or other liquors, shall be sent out of the Club-house, neither shall any be introduced into it by members, on any pretence whatever.

Provisions not to be sent out of the Club-house.

XXXIX. Any member having reason to complain of any fault or defect in the dinners, or any meal, is to write the same on the back of his bill, which will be considered by the Committee when adjusting the weekly accounts; and any inattention or improper behaviour on the part of any servant is to be represented by letter to the Secretary, who will submit to the Committee for disposal. No member shall on any account abuse or speak harshly to any of the Club servants.

Causes of complaint to be referred to the Committee.

XL. The Committee shall have the power to render temporary assistance to servants whilst sick in Hospital.

Temporary assistance to Servants sick in hospital.

XLI. Members shall pay their bills, and every expense which they may incur, before leaving the Club-house, the Stewards being under the necessity of accounting weekly to the Committee for all money passing through their hands, and having positive orders not to open accounts with individuals.

Payment for expenses incurred, by members.

XLII. Any Member who shall, either in or out of the Club-house, commit any act unbecoming the character of a gentleman, if brought to the notice of the Committee in writing by ten Members, shall, if established to its satisfaction, be prohibited from using the Club until the sense of a general meeting be taken.

Members committing ungentlemanly acts.

XLIII. Billiards, cards, and chess shall be admitted in the Club, subject to such regulations as may be framed by the Committee. The sum played for shall not exceed £ 1 points; and no play shall be permitted after two o'clock in the morning, the parties being allowed to finish any game or rubber, in which they may be engaged, except on Saturday, when the parties are required to break up by midnight.

Games allowed.

XLIV. No game of hazard shall on any account be played in the Club-house. Any deviation from this or the preceding rule shall be attended with immediate expulsion by the Committee.

Games not allowed.

XLV. No member shall bring a dog into the Club-house.

Dogs not admitted

XLVI. The Committee shall take the earliest cognizance of any infraction of these rules, and it shall be their special duty, in case any circumstances should occur unbecoming the conduct or character of any member, by the wilful breach of the Society's rules, or the violation of its fundamental principles, likely to endanger the stability, or to disturb the harmony and good order of the Club, or to prove injurious to its interests, to call an extraordinary general meeting in the mode prescribed, prohibiting the offender the use of the Club, until the sense of the General Meeting be taken; and in the event of two-thirds of the members present at such meeting deciding by ballot to recommend him to retire, or upon the expulsion of the member so offending, the Secretary shall in either case return the subscription for the current half-year; and he shall forthwith cease to belong to the Club.

Any infraction of the rules how to be dealt with.

XLVII. That a Library be attached to the Club; that members be invited to contribute such works as are connected with the East, or any other description which may be valuable and interesting in any department of literature. A list of donors to be kept at the library.

Library.

XLVIII. That a well selected portion of the leading newspapers, magazines, reviews, and other periodicals with the most approved atlas, be provided by the Committee for the reading room, and members to have the privilege of suggesting an addition of any other works, &c.

Newspapers, &c.

XLIX. No member shall remove the books or papers, stationery, &c. from the floors in which they are placed.

Books Newspapers, &c. not to be removed from their respective floors.

L. Should a member on any pretence whatever take away from the Club any book, newspaper, pamphlet, or other article the property thereof or wilfully deface by writing or otherwise damage or destroy any of the above or other Club property, he shall be subject to expulsion.

Books Newspapers. &c. not to be taken away from the Club.

LI. No member is on any account to smoke in any part of the Club-house, except in rooms appropriated for that purpose.

Smoking.

LII. The rules and regulations shall be printed, and a copy of them, together with a list of the Committee and a separate list of members, be delivered to each member, and members are required to make known to the Secretary their addresses or agents from time to time, and all notice sent to such addresses to be considered as delivered.

Rules and regulations to be printed.

LIII. Every member to have the privilege of bringing to the Club, as guests two friends.

Guests.

LIV. Every member already elected, and every future member, shall be absolutely bound, and shall, by becoming such member, bind himself to conform to these several Rules and Regulations, a copy of which is furnished to him, as per Rule 51; and if any member shall be expelled or removed from the Club under any of those Rules and Regulations, and that member shall, on forfeiture of the privileges, cease to have any interest in the property of the Club.

Members expelled to have no further interest in the Club property

BUNBURY TAYLOR,
Secretary.

3rd July. 1856.
14, *St. James Square.*

BY-LAW Resolution of the Annual General Meeting, held the 18th day of June, 1855.

Resolved—"That Members be particularly requested not to take into their employ any Club servants who shall have been discharged from the Club within three months previously.

252

MADRAS SAILORS' HOME.

Esplanade.

Established 1st May 1838.

PATRON.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

J. Vans Agnew, Esq.,	W. Evans, Esq., M. D.
Rev. C. Aroolappen.	J. J. Franklin, Es.,
R. B. Bell, Esq.,	Dr. Hunter,
Captain C. Biden,	Rev. F. G. Lugard, A. M.,
R. O. Campbell, Esq.,	Major J. Macdougall,
Dr. Clegthorn,	J. Sanderson, Esq.,
Major H. Colbeck,	Major F. H. Scott.
Captain Collyer,	

Major F. H. Scott,.....*Secretary.*
R. O. Campbell, Esq.....*Treasurer.*
Superintendent.....Mr. Charles Franks.
Deputy.....Mr. J. W. Meyers.

The object of the HOME is to afford a comfortable temporary place of abode for Seamen and Soldiers and their Families, and to preserve them from the temptations common to Sea ports and large cities.

The Home is open to all Sailors and Soldiers and their families who may be willing to avail themselves of it, subject to the rules of the Institution.

Charges per Diem are:

For Superior Board and Lodging—Upper Rooms.....Rs. 3 0 0
Do. do. Lower do..... " 1 2 0
Do. to Soldiers and Sailors when permanent lodgers,)... " 0 8 0

Destitute Seamen are admitted and provided with board and lodging free of all charges, on their producing a certificate from the Master Attendant, certifying that they are fit objects of charity.

Lists of Seamen residing at the Home, wanting berths, &c., are kept—one at the Home, the other at the Master Attendant's Office.

A good Library and Reading Rooms are open at all times to the inmates of the Institution.

Refreshments may be obtained at very moderate rates by all who visit the Home.

The ordinary current monthly expenses of the Institution amount to about Rupees 300.

The profits realized on the sale of refreshments at the Home amount to Rupees 100 per mensem, or thereabouts (according to Shipping in the Roads) The balance, with the expenses incurred for dieting destitute Seamen, and other contingencies, has hitherto been covered by Donations and Subscriptions.

The Sailor's Home, Library and Reading Rooms are open to the Public at the following rates of Subscription:—

Non-Residents.....8 Annas a month.
Readers at the Home.....4 " "

Lodgers at the Home have access to both gratis.
Rules and Catalogues to be had at the Home, price 4 annas.
The Library consists of 823 Volumes of choice works.

SOUTH INDIA TEMPERANCE UNION.

Established 13*th December* 1838.

PRESIDENT.

Reverend T. C. Page.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. S. Brock.
„ W. Fitzgerald,
„ T. Hedger,

Mr. W. Thomas,
„ W. P. Williams, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

The Society's *Motto* is

"Total Abstinence from all that intoxicates," and its

Pledge

"We the undersigned do agree, with Divine aid, that we will not use intoxicating liquors, nor traffic in them, as a beverage; that we will not provide them as an article of entertainment, or for persons in our employment; and that in all suitable ways we will discountenance their use throughout the community."

N. B.—The Society publishes a Quarterly Journal in aid of the cause it seeks to promote, and a monthly one for Children

CHARITIES.

FRIEND IN NEED SOCIETY.

Formed A. D. 1807. *Re-instituted* 1813.

PATRONS.

The Hon. Sir C. Rawlinson, *Knight.*
The Right Rev. T. Dealtry, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Rev. R. K. Hamilton, A. M.....*President (Europe)*

Mr. R. Carr,
T. G. Clarke, Esq.
Mr. J. G. Ferrand,
Mr. J. W. Gantz,
Mr. W. Garratt,
Major W. S. Jacob,
Rev. J. T. D. Kidd,
Mr. E. Lambert, Depy. Fin. Secy.
Lieut. Col. W. P. Macdonald, Fin. Secy.
J. T. Maclagan, Esq.

W. Miller, Esq., Junior,
Mr. J. R. Nailer,
R. W. Norfor, Esq.,
F. Orme, Esq.
Arthur M. Ritchie, Esq.
Mr. G. Shaw,
Mr. G. Steevens,
Mr. R. Thomson,
J. Urquhart, Esq. M. D.,
Major W. H. Wapshare.

Mr. J. W. Gantz.....*Secretary*
„ R. Thomson.....*Secretary to the Workshop.*
„ W. Miller, Junior.....*Treasurer.*

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Blundell,
Miss. Braddock,
Mrs. Cochrane,
„ Craigie,
„ Dalrymple,
„ Forbes,

Mrs. Jacob,
„ Lawford,
„ Maclagan,
„ Spring,
„ Sanderson,
„ vanSomeren.

Miss. Bayley.....*Treasurer.*
Mrs. Elliot.....*Secretary.*
Major Wapshare.....*President.*
Superintendent.....Mrs. Urquhart,

The object of the Society is the relief of the deserving poor and the suppression of mendicity. It has been in existence nearly half a century. There are at present about 170 individuals on its pension list, and about 800 women and 40 men in its work-shop. It has no vested Fund and is entirely dependent on the benevolent and generous aid of the public.

THE MONEGAR CHOULTRY.

Near North Elephant Gate, Goal Road.

COMMITTEE.

The Commissioner of Police.
W. U. Arbuthnot, Esq.,
T. G. Clarke, Esq.,
Rev. W. Grant,
The Town Major of Fort St. George,
Captain C. Biden,
Kyre-ood-deen Khan Bahadoor,
Lieut. Col. A. McCally,
The Rev. R. Firth, A. M.
Superintending Surgeon P. Divn.
A. Macdonald Ritchie, Esq.,
B. Cardozo, Esq.,

C. Streenevassiah,
J. W. Mudge, Esq., M. D.
Civil Architect P. Divn.
C. V. Cunniah Chetty,
P. Soobooroyaloo Naidoo,
Major A. C. Silver,
D. Shaw, Esq.,
A. Kistna Row.
J. F. McKennie, Esq.,
R. W. Norfor, Esq.
P. Somasoondrum Chetty,

T. G. Clarke, Esq.....Treasurer
J. W. Mudge, Esq.....Surgeon.
Mr. J. Munro.....Apothecary.
M. R. W. Thorpe.....Superintendent.

This Institution was established in the year 1808, for the purpose of affording to old, infirm and deceased Natives, assistance in food, clothing, lodging and medical attendance. Since that period it has entertained nearly 300 persons daily; and during the famines which devastated the country in 1824 and 1833, it was the means of saving vast numbers from starvation and death. Throughout the famine of the latter year no less than 30,000 individuals were on an average maintained every day. Wretchedness under every variety of form is here admitted; and the bare existence of wretchedness alone is sufficient to obtain immediate relief.

MADRAS MAGDALENE ASYLUM.

Kilpauk.

The object of this Institution is to afford a refuge, and means of moral recovery to such unfortunate females of European or East Indian parentage, as having strayed from the paths of virtue, are desirous of leading a new life.

All persons subscribing not less than 1 rupee per month are members, and all Donors of 50 rupees or upwards in one year, Life Members.

PATRON.

The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE.

President—Hon. Walter Elliot.

Rev. W. Gray,	Rev. J. Guest,
Rev. J. T. D. Kidd,	Captain Lawder,
Major Gabb,	

Major W. H. Wapshare ..... Secretary.
Hon. Walter Elliot ..... Treasurer.
J. Urquhart, Esq., M. D. ..... Surgeon.
Mrs. Dring ..... Matron.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Dealtry,	Mrs. Evans,
„ Craigie,	„ Gabb,
„ Elliot,	„ Guest,
„ Forbes,	„ Sanderson.
„ Jacob,	

Secretary Mrs. Gabb.

GENERAL RULES.

I. That the Committee meet quarterly, or oftener if called together by the Secretary.

II. That the Ladies' Committee meet quarterly, and the Members visit the Institution weekly in rotation.

III. That the Inmates shall be supplied with employments suited to their respective abilities, and the proceeds of their work applied towards defraying the expenses of the Institution.

IV. Any applicant may be admitted in to the probationary wards under the recommendation of a Member of either Committee, or of the Secretary, and if passed by the Surgeon, will be admitted fully on signing the rules for inmates.

V. That the religious instruction of the Inmates be arranged from time to time by the Patron.

259

LYING-IN-HOSPITAL AND INSTITUTION FOR THE DISEASES OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore.

Opened 26th July 1844

MEDICAL OFFICER IN CHARGE.

James Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S., Professor of Midwifery, &c. on S. C. in Europe.
J. L. Paul, Esq., M. D. Acting do. in charge.
Mr. John Gorman---2nd. Apothecary, doing duty.
Mrs. Tobin---Matron.

Europeans, Indo Britons, and Native Women of all castes, are admitted into the Hospital, and dieted during their stay at the Institution at the expense of Government conditional on the circumstances of the parties being below 50 Rs. per mensem. (Vide notification below.)

Out Patients seen daily at 6½ A. M.

A class for the instruction of Females in Practical Midwifery, is formed at this Institution by permission of Government. The Pupils are under instruction for a period not exceeding 12 months. They receive ration money at the rate of 7 rupees a month, and certificates of qualification, if found competent to practise, on being dismissed.

NOTIFICATION.

As it is believed that the benefits of the Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary may be extended to other classes than those now availing themselves of them, by establishing certain rates of payment for admission, graduated according to the income of the party whose wife or daughter may be admitted and the establishment be thus divested of the character of a pauper institution, the following charges will in future be made as laid down in the annexed scale.

Monthly Salary or income.	daily Stoppage.	Monthly Stoppage.
Rupees 50	0 2 8	5 0 0
„ 100	0 5 4	10 0 0
„ 150	0 7 4	15 0 0
„ 300	0 10 8	20 0 0

Tradesmen who have no fixed income, Rupees ten a month. Children above 14 years of age to be included amongst the Women. Widows, Orphans and those whose income does not exceed 50 Rupees a month, Free.

All persons without distinction to have the regulated diet of the Hospital.

Native females of all castes will be admitted and dieted as heretofore, Free.

THE NEILGHERRY HILLS TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY.

Established 4th January 1851.

FOUNDER.	PATRON.	CHAIRMAN.
J. F. McKennie, Esq. Rev. J. Barclay.	Major A. C. Anderson.	Rev. J. A. Regel.

..... Secretary.

Mr. J. Hallock ..... Treasurer.

The Society's Pledge is the same as that of the South India Temperance.

TRAVELLERS' HOME, NEILGHERRIES.

The above Institution was established in 1852, for the purpose of providing temporary shelter for poor travellers proceeding over the Hills to the low country.

PATRON.

John F. McKennie, Esq.

CHAIRMAN.

C. H. Dawson, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. Higgins. „ Hillier.	Mr. Wilson.

Mr. A. Lowry.....Secretary.

.....Superintendent.

This Home is supported by voluntary contributions.

HOTELS AT OOTACAMUND AND COONOOR.

Mr. Dawson's.	Mr. Davidson's.	Mrs. Hopley's

SHOPS AT OOTACAMUND AND COONOOR.

Framjee and Co.	Mr. Etienne.
Janghee and Co.	„ Schnarrie.
Abdool Cawder.	Messrs. Etheljee and Co.
Messrs. Wilson and Co.	

PERMANENT RESIDENTS.

Mr. Hallock.	General Watson.
„ Higgins.	„ Dowker.
„ Wilson.	„ Straton.
„ Fletcher.	Mr. Groves.
„ A. Lowry.	„ Joachim.
„ J. Lowry.	„ Locke.
„ Dawson.	„ Onchterlony.
„ Davison.	Mrs. Coffin.
„ Johnson.	„ Lascron.
„ James.	„ Ross.
„ McIvor.	Mr. Ross.
(Rev.) Barclay.	„ Cockburn.
Miss Hale.	Mrs. Cockburn.

Mr. Nash, Seminary.
Mrs. Nash, ditto
Miss Regal.

RULES OF THE OOTACAMUND CLUB 186

The Ootacamund Club shall consist of an unlimited Number of Subscribers composed of Gentlemen in Her Majesty's or the Honorable Company's Service, and others moving in General Society.

Election of Member how effected.

Every Candidate must be proposed by One Member and Seconded by another Member. His name, accompanied by a statement showing in what capacity he is eligible, together with that of his proposer and seconder, shall be given to the Secretary who will post it in the Reading room for ten days after which a ballot for the admission of the Candidate will take place.

Number of Votes required to render Election valid.

Ten votes are required to render the ballot valid, and One black ball in ten will exclude.

Admission as an Honorary Member.

Pending the ballot and with the sanction of the Committee, a Candidate may be admitted as an Honorary Member.

Entrance donation

The Entrance Donation shall be Rupees 35.

Donation how payable.

Payable by equal instalments within two months after election, or earlier in the event of the member's departure from the Hills.

Penalty for non-payment as above.

On failure of payment within the time specified, the proposer of the member will be held responsible for the amount, and such defaulter shall forfeit his election.

Members who shall have forfeited their election as, above, or whose names may have been removed from the list of Subscribers shall be re-admissible by ballot once only, and on payment of double the amount of Entrance Donation, and on the occasion of a party being proposed for re-admission the minute of the General Committee recording the reason of his having ceased to be a Member, shall be suspended in the Reading Room for General information.

Members having forfeited their Election how readmissible.

Subscriptions.

The Subscription of Members residing in Ootacamund shall be Rupees five and beyond its precincts or elsewhere on the Hills, Rupees two and a half per mensem.

Families of Absent Members.

Subscription payable by families of absent Members wishing for supplies, &c. from the Club shall be Rupees two and a half per mensem.

Subscription for broken periods.

Subscription for a broken period of a month under 15 days shall be Rupees two and a half for that month, and above 15 days Rupees five, or Rupees one, and a quarter and Rupees two and a half for those residing beyond the pracincts of Ootacamund.

Management of Club, to whom intrusted.

The concerns of the Club and its internal arrangement shall be managed by a General Committee consisting of seven members including One House member if available.

Hours for opening and closing the Club.

The Club House shall be open daily for the reception of Members at 6-in the morning, and closed at 12 o'clock at night, after which hour the lights in the Public rooms shall be extinguished and no refreshments shall be furnished or any game commenced.

Travellers arriving at night may be furnished with a light to be shown to their rooms.

Payment of Bills.	All bills for subscription, Messing, Supplies, &c. are made up to the end of the preceding month, and must be paid before the end of the current month.
Notice required before leaving the Hills.	It shall be necessary for Members leaving the Hills, to give three days' notice in order that their bill may be prepared.
Gambling not allowed in the Club House.	No Gambling shall be allowed in the Club House or in any of the buildings or apartments connected therewith.

By Law.—Passed by the Committee on 2th September 1856.

That no member's withdrawal be accepted unless it be communicated in writing to the Secretary and no member will be allowed to withdraw while in debt to the Club or pending an investigation on an infringment of a Rule.

Rules passed at an extraordinary General Meeting of Subscribers held at the Club House on the 16th April 1857.

1. That any Gentleman being proposed and ballotted for, may be admitted as an Honorary Member of the Club, for a period not exceeding two months on the occasion of his first visit to the Hills.

His subscription to be 10 Rupees per month.

2. That an Honorary Member elected under the foregoing rule shall be eligible to all the advantages of the Club, except voting at Meetings of Subscribers, and that he shall be bound to vacate his room within 24 hours, on the same being required for a permanent Member.

3. That the Rule regarding the Ballot for permanent Members be observed in respect for the foregoing Honorary Members.

4. That there be no broken periods in calculating the subscription.

By Laws.—Passed by the Committee on the 13th May 1857.

No. 1.—All liquor or other supplies issued to a Member from the Club, Stores shall be *bonafide* for the exclusive use of himself or family, and not for the accommodation of non-subscribers of any description, this by Law shall not however operate, as a bar to the Committee's authorizing the sale from time to time, as circumstances may seem to require of superfluous liquor or other stores when such may happen to accumulate beyond what is necessary for the Club's own consumption, or be likely to spoil if kept too long in hand such it shall always be competent to the Committee to sanction the disposal of in any way most likely to be conducive to the Club's advantage.

No. 2.—A Member wishing to invite a non-subscriber to dinner must invariably enter his friend's name, in the Dinner Book. The mere entry a "friend" a "guest," or the like, is inadmissible. The Stranger's name must be entered before 12 o'clock of the day, on which he is invited, when the charge for his dinner shall be Rupees 2 if not entered till after that hour the charge will be Rupees 2-8.

No. 3.—That as great inconvenience has been experienced from members not giving sufficient notice of their intention to dine at the Club, the price of dinner to Members not entering thier names prior to 12 o'clock daily, be raised to Rupees 1-12. The dinner book will be left in the dining room, as at present till 12 daily, when it will be the duty of the writer to remove it.

FUNDS.

MADRAS MUTUAL BENEFIT FUND.

Parent Fund Established.....1st September 1846, closed 31st August 1852.
First Branch Association opened 1st November 1849, closed 31st October 1856.
Second do. .....1st March 1853.

Mr. A. C. Cammiade.....President.

DIRECTORS FOR 1856-57.

Mr. A. Cammiade,	Mr. G. Lewis,
„ G. Edwards,	„ F. D'Souza,
„ G. J. Lefond,	„ R. Carr,
„ H. Fox,	„ G. Hodson,
„ B. Lafond,	„ H. O'Hara,
„ J. Sinclair,	„ A. A. St. Martin,
„ J. R. Farley,	„ B. Lovery,
„ T. Brass,	„ G. H. Turnbull,
„ H. A. Cammiade,	„ J. G. Coleman,
„ J. Saalfelt,	„ R. J. Newbigging.

Mr G. Edwards and Mr H. Fox, Trustees.
Mr. J. Sinclair, and Mr. B. Lafond, Surveying Members.
Mr. G. J. Lafond, Secretary and Treasurer.

MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Established 1st March 1834.

DIRECTORS FOR 1858.

Messrs. A. Cammiade.	Messrs. P. B. Gordon,
T. A. Chamier,	R. Newbigging,
W. C. Boyton,	A. J. Home,
J. Ross,	D. Shaw,
W. A. Hart.	G. E. Johnston.

Mr. W. Grant.....Secretary and Treasurer.

ject of this Fund is to afford re[illegible] for the Widows and Orphans of in the covenanted service of Government, and others, who have no titution to look to for making a provision for their families. It con- branches, namely, a Widows' branch and a Children's branch. The the former are secured by the payment of a donation (equal to two cription) as entrance money, and a monthly subscription, for which will enjoy a pension equal to six times the rate of subscription under ions. In the Children's branch, a monthly subscription, and a one year's subscription, on account of each child, will secure to four times the amount of that subscription, until a speci- pital of the fund exceeds five and a half lacs of Rupees, invest- t Securities; it has 530 subscribers in its connection, and its to not exceed 32,000 Rupees per annum, whilst its income is r annum.

t statement exhibits the progress of the Fund from its esta-

STATEMENT.

Year ending with	WIDOWS' BRANCH.						CHILDREN'S BRANCH.					
	Number of Subscribers.	Receipts including balance of last year.	Pensions paid.	Proportion of contingencies.	Vested Capital.	Increase during the year.	Number of Subscribers.	Receipts.	Pensions paid.	Proportion of contingencies.	Vested Capital.	Increase during the year.
		Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.		Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
28th February 1835	41	3,176		163	3,000	3,000						
1836	59	7,344	0	174	9,930	6,930						
1837	60	7,157	118	134	17,276	7,346						
1838	74	10,825	360	162	27,736	10,460						
1839	77	8,171	360	243	34,848	7,112						
1840	83	10,503	360	245	45,236	10,388						
1841	204	27,670	615	349	72,256	27,020						
1842	201	18,989	1,911	289	88,863	16,607	58	1,242	0	144	1,088	1,088
1843	204	19,605	3,479	587	101,325	12,462	65	3,873	0	293	4,787	3,699
1844	218	20,422	3,632	813	114,847	13,522	70	4,769	0	407	8,630	3,843
1845	228	21,083	3,542	814	130,225	15,378	69	5,192	178	405	12,907	4,967
1846	253	25,473	4,535	816	149,059	18,834	86	6,200	947	408	17,438	4,531
1847	281	27,000	5,039	886	168,308	19,249	104	7,996	1,418	493	23,211	5,773
1848	315	30,988	6,199	848	191,953	23,644	116	10,093	1,827	424	31,057	7,846
1849	353	22,016	7,260	871	215,330	23,378	127	11,308	1,992	486	39,980	8,923
1850	379	43,269	8,088	893	248,920	33,590	139	14,055	2,971	447	50,461	10,471
1851	399	39,760	8,109	864	278,097	29,177	149	14,979	3,664	493	61,924	11,473
1852	413	39,693	10,959	917	304,568	26,471	158	18,207	4,003	459	73,905	12,981
		47,850	10,993	965	332,128	27,560	159	19,052	4,992	432	88,115	12,910
				891	361,563	29,435	166	19,625	5,380	246	101,719	13,604
				1196	392,131	30,568	162	19,651	7,509	593	113,331	11,612
				77	406,731	14,600	156	15,413	6,417	463	121,751	8,420
				77	438,017	31,286	156	18,244	9,014	638	129,965	8,214

257

ARRIVAL AND DEPARTURE OF SHIPS,

FROM AND TO ENGLAND THE RED SEA. &c. WITH THEIR (MADRAS) PASSENGERS, DURING THE YEAR 1857.

ARRIVAL.

JANUARY

1. *Alliance*, W. Hyslop, London 22d August.

2. *Statesman*, J. C. Gibson, London 26th August.

3. Screw Steamer *Robert Lowe*, W. Congleton, London 1st, Dartmouth 7th Oct. Cape 20th Nov., Mauritius 10th and Galle 27th Dec.

Passengers.—Col. Guthrie, Mrs. and Major T. P. Walsh, 52d N. I., Capt. H. E. Walpole, 16th N. I., Lieutenants L. Bridge, Arty., and E. H. R. Chamber, 30th N. I.

12. *Salamanca*, C. Scott, London 18th September.

Passengers.—Mrs. and Capt. G. A. Fulton, 2d E. L. I., Mrs. and Assist-Surgeon Williams, Capt. F. W. A. Robson, 20th N. I., and 210 Troops E. I. C. Service.

17. Screw Steamer *Bengal*, T. Black, Suez 28th December, Aden 3d. and Galle 14th January.

Passengers.—Mesdames (Col.) Talbot and Breet, Misses Hawly, Smith and Brett, Lieut. H. Thomson, C. G. N. Brebner, J. Colquhoun, C. L. Highmoor and J. A. Richmond, Esqrs., Cadets Messrs. R. Crosby Caldwell, Laurs Mitchell and Ahmed Roshni Oomeer.

29. Steamer *Hindostán*, D. Rannoldson, Suez 7th, Aden 14th, and Galle 26th Jan

Passengers.—Mesdames Cadell, Cannon and DeSausmarez, 2 Messrs. Cleveland Major DeSausmaurez, 21st N. I., Captains J. Elphinstone 20th N. I. and E. Cannon, 17th N. I., J. C. O. Chambers, R. C. Parry, J. Dunkin, F. W. Bedingfield, A. Godfrey and R. D. Thorpe, Esquires., Cadets, Messrs. Irvine, Parry, Gibbs, Anderson, Longhurst, Melville, Butler, Jenkins, Maynard and Sims.

29. Screw Steamer *Scotland*, G. F. Atkins, Dartsmouth 6th Nov., Cape 18th Dec., Mauritius 7th and Galle 24th Jan.

Passengers.—Mrs. and Major General J. Yaldwyn, 6th N. I., Mrs. and Colonel J. M. Madden, 51st N. I., Mrs. and Captain G. T. S. Carruthers, 1st N. I., Mrs. and Lieut. G. Carleton, Arty, Lieut. Cannon, Mrs. Sturrock, and Miss Liberty, L. W. Halsted and R. H. Yaldwyn, Esquires Cadets and Mr. Madden.

31. *Clive*, A. Shaw, London, Gravesend 13th September.

Passengers.—Captain and Mrs. Clifton, H. M.'s 12th Lancers, Mr. and Mrs. Morgan, Lieuts. White and Hodson, H. M.'s 12th Lancers, Dr. J. B. Newell, 124 men, 17 women and 17 Children H. M.'s 12th Lancers.

FEBRUARY.

6. American Ship *Fleetwood*, T. Dale, Boston 16th October.

Passengers.—Mr. M. D. Rollins.

6, *Devonshire*, J. G. Le'Steere, London 7th October.

Passengers.—Lieut. Col. N. G, and Mrs. Gordon, 31st L. I., Major C. J. and Mrs. Cook Arty., Captain and Mrs. Chambers, Captain and Mrs. Ratt Bombay Vet. Est., Assistant Surgeon S. G. and Mrs. Johnson, R. G. Jenkins, Esq., Cadet, Veterinary Surgeon T. G. and Mrs. Shaw, and 212 Troops, H. E. I. C. S.

6, *Robina Mitchell*, G. MacLean, London 7th September.

6, *Windsor*, E. Voss, London 2d October.

Passengers.—Major A. C. and Mrs. Pears, Arty., Mr. and Mrs. Voss, 2 Misses Smiths, 2 Misses Pears and Jackson, Lieut. R. L. Bingham, 1st Bombay Fusiliers, Ensign G. P. Worster, 52d N. I., Mr. Sherlock, Revs. Hutchins and Banks. *Steerage.*—Mrs. Alexander, Miss Williams, Messrs. Earles, Tyrrell, Waling and Reeves, 135 Non-commissioned Rank and File 7 Women and 4 Children.

10, Screw Steamer *Alma*, J. Patterson, Suez 22d, Aden 28th January and Galle 7th February.

Passengers.—Mesdames Phillips and McGown, Miss Higginson, Lieuts. Clerk, Blomfield and MacGrath, T. A. and A. J. Howes, M. Furlong and T. H. Dobbs, Esqrs., Cadets, Messrs. Julien, R. C. Deut, Mellown, Stoddart, Bruce, Gough, Cappel, Malpas, Boileau, Murray and Dykes.

14, *Cornwallis*, R. W. Kerr, London 13th and Portsmouth 14th November.

Passengers.—Lieut. and Mrs Skottowe, 2d N. I., Lieut. and Mrs. Lee, 1st N. I., Mr. and Mrs Cooper, Mr. and Mrs. Broughton, Mr. and Mrs. Romas, Mrs. Robinson, Asst. Surg. Howell and Messrs. Healy and Clarke.

25, Screw Steamer *Cape of Good Hope*, T. Scollan, Southampton 18th Nov.

26, *Constantine*, T. W. Wrangle, London 9th Oct.

Passengers.—Mr Lloyd, and (Major Scott, died at Sea, on the 29th Nov. 1856.)

28, Steamer *Bentinck*, J. B. Caldbeck. Suez 7th, Aden 14th, and Galle 25th Feb.

Passengers.—Captain and Mrs. AvFalls, Arty., Dr. and Mrs Maclean, Capt. G. and Mrs. Baldock, 28th N. I., Capt. and Mrs. Carstens, Mr. and Mrs. Ratliffe, Mesdames Dale and Silver, Misses Florburn, Russell and Robertson, Major W. Borthwick 9th N. I., Lieut. C. L. Yeoman, Arty., T. H. T. Chalon, W. Vertue, G. A. Strover, W. F. Cotton, G. Stewart and F. M. Roche Esqrs., Cadets, Revds. J. McKee and Deane, Messrs. J. Mayne, Macdonald, Barclay, Leggett, J. H. Kenrick, Claiffe, Patson, Coe and Grenfell.

MARCH.

6, American Ship *South Shore*, J. A. B. Lothorp, Boston 26th Nov.

Passengers.—Rev. W. B. and Mrs. Capron, Rev. C. T. and Mrs Witch, Mrs. P. R. Hunt, Mary Simpson and Messrs. W. A. Pierce, and Geo. Tyler.

11, *Empress Eugenee*, W. Rickerty, Demarara 17th Oct. and Cape 12th Jan.

Passengers, 235 Coolies.

15, Steamer *Ava*, A. Williamson, Suez 24th Feb., Aden 3d, and Galle 12th March

Passengers.—*The Honorable* Sir H. Davison, *Kt.* Puisne Justice, Messrs. Wilson, Taylor, Arbuthnot, and 2 Miss Arbuthnots, C. R. Baynes and G. N. Taylor, Esqrs. C. S., Capt. Wombwell, Lieut. H. Robinson, E. Allan, C. L. Oliver and J. T. Hosken, Esqrs., Cadets, Messrs. Whitlock, St. Clair, Campbell, Anderson, Gambell, Agnew, Lawson, C. Robertson, — Robertson, Dessa, Dias, Phillips, Ricketts and Dhurmsey Serchand.

27, Steamer *Ireland*, W. C. Perry, London Plymouth 14th December Cape 6th February, Mauritius 8th and Galle 24th March.

Passengers.—Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis, Ensign D. S. and Mrs. Ogilvy, 20th N. I., Assistant Surgeon A. and Mrs. Boggs, Miss, Eades, Lieutants C. H., Beddiek 2d. R. L. I. and S. W. Lennox, 23d L. I., and J. F. Learmouth, Esq., cadet.

28, *Autumnus*, L. Harrison, Liverpool 4th October.

29 Steamer *Bengal*, T. Black, Suez 9th Aden 16th and Galle 26th March.

Passengers.—*His Excellency* Durbraz, Governor General of Pondicherry, Mrs. Durbraz, and 2 daughters, Mr. and Mrs. Maltby, Major F. and Mrs. Gottreux, 1st N. I., Captain M. C., and Mrs. Spottiswoode, 20th N. I., Mr. and Mrs. Vegeureux, Messers Gordon, and Mage, Lieut. enant Colonel J. G. S. Neill, 1st Madras Fusiliers. Captain, C. H. Hutchinson, Artillery, Lieutenants, W. R. Round, 10th L. I., and Glover, A. E. Arbuthnot, P. D. Henderson, E. G. Dickson, H. M. Gosling, W. T. Borradaile, E. G. V. Holloway, W. A. Foords, H. S. Johnson, and A. C. Crystie, Esq., Cadets, Messrs Carbonell, Irvine, P. D. Rosiere, Paulin Baron, Bandin, Shand, Brown, and E. Cassidy.

APRIL.

9, *Sir George Pollock*, J. H. Withers, Cape 11th February.

Passenger.—Private Wright, H. M., 12th Lancers.

15, Steamer *Hindostan*, T. Jamieson, Suez 23d Aden 31st March and Galle 12th April.

Passengers.—Mr. and Mrs. Ainslie, Mr. and Mrs. Weber, Mrs. Frank, Lady Dowling, Lieutenant Dangerfield, Surgeon D. McPherson, M. D., Assistant Surgeon P. G. Fitzgerrald, M. D. W. J. Cotton, E. B. Bruce, J. Wilkinson, W. Cleland, C. J. D. Fitzgerald, G. H. Oakes, E. Itakes E. W. Shaw, and D. Graham, Esq., Cadets, 2 Natives, 4 Europeans, and 5 Native, Soldiers, and 4 Women, Messrs Johnson, Scott, Simpson, Trevor and Duncan.

16, *Templar*, P. Poustie, Liverpool 1st November, and Colombo 1st April.

17, American Ship *Gem of the Ocean*, C. Thurston, Cape 2d March.

18, Screw Steamer *W. S. Lindsay*, W. W. Palmer, Cape 5th Mauritius 30th March and Galle 14th April.

Passengers—Misses Beaumont and Harris, and John Gendian Prisoner.

19, *Blenheim*, J. Mani, London 19th November.

20, *Endymion*, T. Macpherson, Liverpool 22d December.

24, Steamer *Alma*, J. Patterson, Suez 7th Aden 13th and Galle 22d April.

Passengers. Mrs 2 Misses and W. A. Morehead Esqs. C. S., Mrs. and G. F. Fullerton, Esq., C. S., Mrs. and Captain C. T. Harkness, 4th N. I. Mrs. and Captain C. Gill, 17th N. I. Mrs. and Captain R. F. Molesworth, 5th N. I. Majors E. V. P. Holloway, 42d N. I. H. H. Bell, Arty. and Captain W. H. Wapshare, 10th N. I. Revd. S. Wynn, H. F. H. Sewell, J. Stonehouse, R. W. Hesketh, L. S. A. Jamieson, T. R. Trevor, G. S. Hutchings, and G. A. W. Barry, Esq. Cadets, Vety. Surgeon, G. Western, Messrs French, Irvine, Magrath, Wheeler, Wright, Harley, Hery, Mouteler, Whitton, Haggi, and McCasskim.

MAY.

2, *Ostrich*, W. Richards, London, 11th December and Table Bay, 4th March.

9, Screw Steamer *Harbinger*, J. Y. Steward, Dartmouth 6th Feb. Cape 31st March, Mauritius 22d April and Galle 6th May.

Passengers.—Miss Anderson, Dr. Williams, A. Wynch, and J. G. Cloeter Esqrs., Cadets, and Assistant Apothecary D. Hanson.

11, Screw Steamer *J. B. Caldbeck*, Suez 23d, Aden 29th Apr. and Galle 8th May
Passengers.—Mrs. and Colonel C. Franklin, H. M. 84th Regt., Mr. and
Mrs. Campbell, Capt. R. J. Morphy, 2d N. V. B., Surgeon E. G. Bellin-
ham, Asst. Surg. J. Ross, H. T. Wilson, Esq., Cadets, Mary Ball
and Brooks, Quing, Poulain and Grace.

11, American Ship *John Wade*, C. Ward, Boston 12th January.

12, *Peter Le Marchant*, London 25th January.

14, *Sir Edward Perry*, J. Gray, London 13th January.

15, Ship *Ben*, London 18th January.
Passengers—Mr. and Mrs. Turton and Miss Dixon.

17, Screw Steamer *Walker*, Boston 22d February.

25, Ship *Thomas Brown*, Bruns Bay, Downs 28 Nov. 1856, St. Helena 26th Feb.
and Algoa 22d April.
Passengers—Mrs. Snow.

—, Screw Steamer *Ava*, G. Stenson, Suez 9th, Aden 16th, and Galle 26th.
Passengers—Major and Mrs. Hawkins, Mrs. Tood and Servant, Mr. Oak-
ley, Lord Seymour and Servant, Mr. Scrotgeatwels and
Servant, Lord and Master Bedwell, Messrs. Douglas, Sairnis, Gordon,
Forbes, Loughton, Esqrs., Cadets, Messrs. Ragerable and Knight
and Mr. and Mrs. Mottett.

30, Ship *Cornwell*, London 2d February.
Passengers—Mrs. Cornwell and Child, and 1 Lascar.

JUNE.

2, Ship *Millbank* 18th May.

5, Ship *Clibba*, 2d June.

—, Screw Steamer *Bengal*, T. Jamieson, Suez 22d, Aden 28th May and Galle
Passengers—Mr. and Mrs. Fitzpatrick, Captain J. Obbard 1st N. V. B.
Mrs. Gilchrist, Assistant Surgeon W. A. Smith, Mr. T. W. Gilchrist,
Mrs. Morgan, Mrs. Colonel Crawford, Messrs. Cherry, F.
Bragg and W. de Fabrick, Mr. Keys, 2 native servants,
Mr. Emery's native servant, Mr. Rae and native servant, Mr.
Grant and native servant.

19, Barque *Eudoxia*, E. Nonks, London 2d March and Algoa Bay 7th May.
Passengers—Mr. H. Bayley Esq. c. s. Miss Bayley, Captain and Mrs. Tuke
24th Hussars, Captain and Mrs. Orr 2d N. I. W. S. Nisbet Esq. c. s.
and child. Lieutenant and Mrs. Phillips 22d N. I. Rev.
Rev. and Mrs. Mc'Carthy, Mrs. Sonka, 2 Children and
Harris, Gordon, 2nd Schaffer, Messrs. Pendergast,
Barr, and Mc'Carthy Mr. and Mrs. Dawson and daugh-
Andrews, Barnes, Parker and Hofmeyr, Miss. Lerre and
3 Kaffirs.

11, Ship *Malbourne* Melbourne 4th April, Point de Galle 6th June.

12, Screw Steamer *Queen*, S. G. Boon, Point de Galle 8th June.

13, Screw Steamer *Erin*, Colonel H. Havelock, Adjt. Genl. H. M.'s
Forces in India, Colonel N. Wilson, H. M.'s 64th Regt., Captain G. H.
Fenwick, Lieutenant Household Cavalry, Lieutenant W. S. Johnson, 1st Bengal Cavalry,
Lieutenant H. Havelock H. M.' 10th Regt. and Mr. Vincent (Mariner.)

—, Steamer *Natal*, Natal, Mauritius 23d May.

—, Ship *Elizabeth*, H. C. Owen, Sydney 17th April, Carnegie Torres Straits.

14, Screw Steamer *Clarendon*, T. Shuttleworth, Dartmouth, Cape Town 10th
Mauritius 26th May, and point de Galle 11th June.
Passenger.—Mr. W. Wallace.

—, *Moulton*, J. Fyfe, Sydney 6th April, Galle 7th June.
Passengers.—Mr. C. Daviot, Galle Pilot and 1 Servant.

18, *City of Durham*, J. C. Blacklock, Sunderland 24th February.

20, *Saxon*, T. J. Taylor, Adelaide 4th May, Cuddalore 19th June.
Passenger.—Mrs. Taylor.

23, Screw Steamer *Nubia*, T. H. Tronson, Suez 7th, Aden 12th, and Galle
22d June,
Passengers.—Mr. and Mrs. Dundas, Miss Rundall, Mrs. Ford, Major
Porter, Captain Yule, Captain Pearce and Native Servant and Lord
Harris' man servant.

24, *Mount Stuart Elphinstone*, H. P. Hadsand, Melbourne 5th May.

29, *Sea Nymph*, Norwick, Launceston 8th May.
Passenger.—Mr. J. W. Simmons.

JULY 1857.

1, *Beemah*, J. Pickernell, Melbourne 12th May.

4, *Sylph*, G. Simpson, London 7th March.

9, Screw Steamer *Alma*, J. B. Caldbeck, Suez 22d, Aden 28th June and Galle
7th July.
Passengers.—Colonel Hall, Major and Mrs. Fowler, Mr. Span, Captain
Barclay, Mr. Heppell, Mrs. Heppel, infant and Servant, Mr. Mercer
Mr. Crockett, Mr. Coe, Mr. Buchanan, W. Morran, H. Matthews, Colonel
Hughes' Native Servant, Major Dobbs, Major Boudier, Captain Wingfield
1 Staff Serjeant, 2 children and Servant and 1 Tindal.

18, *Corriemulzie*, A. Blacklock, Melbourne 30th May.

26, *Lady Kinnaird*, W. Edward, London 27th March.

—, Screw Steamer *Ava*, G. Stenson, Suez 8th, Aden 13th and Galle 24th inst.
Passengers.—Messrs. W. and R. Burton, Miss Burton, Messrs. Brown
Broadbent, and Rankin, Lieutenant Cadell, Lieutenant and Mrs. Meehan
Mr. Winterbottam, Messrs Nicholson and Sydney and George Castle.

AUGUST.

3d, *Glengarif*, J. Webster, Liverpool 19th April.
Passengers.—Mrs. Webster and child.

6, *Queen of the Wave*, R. Brown London, Falmouth 21st April.
Passengers.—Mr. and Mrs. Passmore and 2 children and G. Bowden Esq.

8, *Bankside*, J. Young, Melbourne 10th June.
Passengers.—Mrs. Young and child.

—, Screw Steamer *Bengal*, A. R. Farquhar, Suez 23d, Aden 29th July and Galle
6th August.
Passengers.—Mr. Cotton, Mrs. J. N. C. Stevens, Mr. W. T. Wright, 2
Misses Faber, Mrs. Howard, 2 European and 1 Native Servant, Captain
Wodehouse, Mr. Wyndam, Major T. Lewis Artillery, Captain A. L. Rich-
ton, 1st N. I. Captain and Mrs. C. H. Saxton 38th N. I. Mr. Purvis,
Captain R. H. Power 7th L. C. and Mrs. Anderson.

9, *Blue Rock*, J. Pallock, Liverpool 26th March and Aden 29th July.

11, *Sanderson*, J. Sanderson, Point de Galle 7th August.

19, *Harvest Home*, J. Rook, London 5th May.

Passengers.—Mr. Terrell, and Mr. Misters.

20, Barque *Rival*, M. Vowell, Aden 6th August.

26, Steamer *Hindostan*, D. Reimeldson Suez 7th, Aden 14th and Galle 23d instant.

Passengers.—Colonel E. Apthorpe K. S. F. 1st Madras Fusiliers, Captain C. B. Neill, Captain and Mrs. C. C. Mason 48th N I. Colonel J. Davidson 7th N. I., Captain E. B. Ramsay 31st N. I., Colonel R. Crew, 45th N. I., Captain W. Sapte 1st L. C., Lieutenant C. S. B. Bivar 1st L. C., Lieutenant C. W. Cox 1st N. I, Captain J. H. Dighton 30th N. I. Major A. J. Kelso 3d L. C. Captain P. L. Holmes 17th N. I. J. Turner, Mrs. Gamble, Captain C. P. Molony 25th N. I. Captain F. N. Smith 30th N. I. Colonel and Mrs. Wahab, 2 Misses Wahab, Miss Hill, Major De R. J, Brett, 36 Madras Europeans and Mr. Borthwick.

27, *Maria Hay*, C. H. Middleton, Melbourne 4th July.

—, *Pudsey Dawson*, T. Harrison, Melbourne 28th June and Galle 23d August.

31, *Wellesley*, J. Smith, London, Portsmouth 2d June and Mauritius 15th August.

Passengers.—Mrs. Colonel Mc'Leane and Infant, Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Batchelor and 2 Children, Miss Fitzgerald, Miss Burton, Lieutenant C. R. W. Harris 8th Ms. L. C, Cornet Shaw H. M.'s 12th Lancers Ensigns Lansburry and Richards 74th Highlanders, Rev. Mr. Batchelor, Rev. Mr. Andrew, F. G. Rideout Esq., Cadet Madras Infantry, Mrs. Somkinson and 3 Children, Wm. Grealy 2 European female servants, 1 Native man and 1 Ayah.

SEPTEMBER.

2, French Barque *Solidar*, J. Menco, Marseilles 3d May.

3, *Jane Ewing*, T. Stanton, Liverpool 10th May.

—, Screw Steamer *Tynemouth*, J. D. Wake, Dartmouth 6th June, Cape 29th July Mauritius 18th and Point de Galle 30th August.

Passengers.—Major N. Hobart, 1st N. V. B. R. C. Evanson, J. H. Swiffe, and A. Griffin Esq., Cadets, Miss Swann, Rev. A. Mrs. Huse, Messrs, Babington, C. A. Babington, J. H. Babington and Jenkyns:

5, Barque *Madras*.—J. Paterson, London 8th May.

Passenger.—Mr. F. Reny.

7, Screw Steamer *Nubia*.—T. H. Tronson, Suez 22d Aden 27th August and Galle 5th September.

Passengers.—Mr. Balmer, Captain H. D. Hart, 39th N. I. Miss Hart Mrs. Pollard, Captain T. Sweet, 21st N. I. Captain R. Jones, 3d L. I. Lieut. N. F. Bayly, 12th N. I. Mr. Richards, Dr. Jalland, S. Mays, Captain A. H. M. Kerr, 29th N. I. Lieutenant Marsack, Mr. Luxmore, Captain Cuming, Mr. Stevenson, Lieutenant Bradish, 15th N. I. Dr. Pickering, Lieut. Colonel Faddy, Mr. Walsh, Colonel Anstruthers native servant, Mr. Penny, Lieutenant Lyster, Lieutenant H. J. Bett, 42d N. I. Lieutenant J. L. Reynolds, 26th N. I. Lieutenant Conodel T. A. Munsey, 6th Lt. Cavy, Captain A. Cannon, 22d N. I. Captain and Mrs. H. T. Molesworth Artillery, Major G. Halpin 25th N. I. Captain W. E. Bennington 5th Lt. Cavy, Lieutenant O. F. Pearson, 33d N. I. Lieutenant T. Weldon, 42d N. I. Captain W. S. Jackson, 31st N. I. Mrs. Franklin, Mr. and Mrs. Edwards 2 children and infant, R. Hyatt, G. Watters, 5 Seamen and Mr. McDowell's native servant.

15, *Caroline Coventry*.—R. D. Freeman, London, Isle of Wight 12th June.

Passengers.—Lieut. Colonel W. Reese, 3d Mad. European Regiment and servant Reverend Mr. and Mrs. Jones, Assistant Surgeons T. Hesketh and W. P. Kelly, Mr. Maule and Mrs. Freeman.

Ship *Nile*.—W. Strange, Portsmouth 15th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Dobbs and servant Mrs. Taylor, child and European Servant, Mrs. Alexander, Misses Pelly, M. Pelly, Dobbs, Thompson, Saunders, Linton, M. Linton and Meredith, Captain H. D. Taylor 1st Madras Fusiliers, Dr. J. D. V. Packman, Rev. Mr. Alexander, Messrs Dobbs, Thomas and Wright, Messrs. Gosling and Plaskett of Electric Telegraph Department; Steerage, Mrs. Cosby and child, Mrs. Stands, Mrs. Westgarth and 3 children, Mrs McBrien and Child and 2 Ayahs.

18, French Ship *Juway*.—L. Gloanic, Marseilles 2d June.

26, *Tudor*.—E. McSwiney, Melbourne 30th July and Galle 21st September.

27, *Ellen Masters*.—R. D. Munro, Glasgow 14th May and Colombo 19th Sept.

OCTOBER 1857.

1, *Chattan*.—G. W. Cole London 28th May.

2, *Indian Ocean*.—J. Pollock, Point de Galle 26th September.

Passengers.—Mrs. Pollock, 2 children 1 European and 1 native Servant and 2 natives.

Steamer *Bentinck*.—C. Kerton Suez 11th Aden 18th and Galle 29th September.

Passengers.—Lieut. R. J. Baker, 32d N. I. T. W. Whitelock Esq. Asst. Surgeon, Lieut. T. R. Griffith, 48th N. I Lieut. S. J. J. Parry, 1st Madras Fusiliers, Lieut. Colonel A. Cuppage. 23d N. I. Lieut. C. S. Hearn, 26th N. I. Lieut. Colonel G. W. and Miss Osborne 31st N. I. Lieut. F. T. Miller 16th N. I. Surgeon J. Dorward, A. Cuppage, Lieut. Woodbridge, Captain C. W. and Mrs Moore, 3d Madras European Regiment, Captain J. H. Elwyn, Arty., and P. R. J. Wood 4th N. I. Mrs. Smyth, Captain C. Pulley 50th N. I. Lieut. C. E. D. Hill Engineers, Mrs. R. Brett Mrs. A. Vinery, Soolsmon Mooladena, Mrs. Pope and Mrs Browne.

10, Steamer *Prince Arthur*, J. McGoan, Liverpool 11th July and Cape of Good Hope 5th September.

Passengers.—Captain A. Cooper 40th N. I. Captain A. J. and Lady Shuldham, 26th N. I. Lieutenant F. C. and Lady Simons Bengal Artillery M. Kilgour, cadet, G. E. Morton, and Captain Bayles and 300 Troops.

12, Screw Steamer *Bengal*, A. B. Forquhar, Suez 22d. Aden 28th September and Galle 9th October.

Passengers.—Lieutenants J. Ketchen, Artillery, W. S. Chambers Esq. Queens and M. H. C. le Steinman Artillery, Messrs. J. G. Maitland, W. M. Anchilson, Thornton, R. W. Flint, Fraser, G. Rundell Phillips, Desborough, Smith, Pennington, Fisher and Collett Mrs. Jordan and child, Captain W. C. F. and Mrs. Gosling Artillery Miss Ussher, Mr. and Mrs. Lethbridge, child and Native Servant.

15, *Barham*, A. Parish, London, left Portsmouth 2d July.

Passengers.—Lieut. Colonel and Mrs. Glyn, Captain Alexander, Lieutenant Stephens, Gregson, and Austen, Ensign Richards and Doctor Guthrie of Rifle Brigade, Lieutenant C. M. White 45th N. I. Lieutenant and Mrs. Ennis 10th Regiment N. I. Captain and Mrs. Lloyd and child, Mr. Hislop Madras Engineers, Messrs Luard and Ronnie Bengal Engineers, Mr. Tulloch, Mr. O'Brien, Rev. Mr. Tetmey and wife, Rev. Mr. and Miss Garrett, Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Carter, Mrs. Warren and 2 children

Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Dauble, Messrs Kenna, Brodhurst and Barber, Misses Schmitz, Evans and Hodges, Doctor J. and Mrs. Donaldson, Angels & 2 daughter, Mr. Swanston and child, Mrs. Star, Misses Carr, Flwangoo, Aikett and Simons, Mrs. Hait and child, Mr. Hill, 138 men of 3d Battn. Rifle Brigade and women.

19, Steamer *Carthage*, P. Rodgers, Kingston 2d. St. Vincent 17 August St. Helena 2d Simons Bay 17th September and Point de Galle 15th October.

Passengers.—9 Officers and 195 Rankand File of 38th Regiment 38 Officers and 3 Rank and File of 1st Royals.

26, Steamer *Alma*, G. Henry, Suez 7th Aden 13 and Galle 23d October.

Passengers.—Messrs Freres. F. Child, W. C. Elliot, H. K. O'Grady, Huddleston, R. G. Clarke, F. Granville, H. Wood, H. W. Wood, and C. A. Ainslie, Mrs. and Miss Williams, child and European female servant, Lieut. O. N. H. and Mrs. Barnwell, 19th Regt N. I., Major, and Mrs. Black, Lieut. W. G. M. Strickland 49th Regt N. I., Mr. and Mrs. Hathaway, Dr. J. Pringle, and, Mr. Thornton, Mr. and Mrs. Cress, Mr. and Mrs. Mayne, and 1 native.

28, Steamer *United Kingdom*, J. Henderson, St. Vincent 22d August and Point de Galle 22nd October.

Passengers.—20 Officers, 2 Ladies 6 children and 2 female servants.

Alnwick Castle—E. Hight, Portsmouth 23rd July.

Passengers.—Lieut Colonel G. O. Mundy, Major Jennings, Captains H. R. Massy, G. Clay, L. F. Sheffe, C. H. Lambert and E. W. Bagly Lieuts. A. Goren, S. H. Kirke, J. N. Dalton, G. Forbes, and M. H. Moffatt, Ensigns A. Morgan, J. Knox, T. C. Biddulph, T. O. Kue, W. Iles, and G. J. Fritt, Assistant Surgeon N. M. Webb, Lieut. G. Baldwin and 402 Non-commissioned Officers, and Privates.

30, *Barque Ballarat*, G. Thirkell, London 10th July.

Passengers.—3 servants.

Steamer *Candia*, J. Brown, Southampton, 15th August, Port Louis Mauritius 14th and Point de Galle 27th October.

Passengers.—Mr. W. Sheffield, Mrs Knott, Captain A. N. H. Lynce, 19th N. I., Captain W. Barwise 45th N. I., Mr. J. C. Ogilvie, Captain, G. Clarke, N. I B., Mr. and Mrs. Hodgson, P. F. Bradley, Lieut. H. J. Harness, 10th N. V. W., H. and Mrs. White 49th N. I., Mr. Crawley Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Pharoah, and 2 sons, Mr. Martin, Miss Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. Paton and Lieut J. Davidson 34th Regt Light Infantry.

NOVEMBER.

1, *Walmer Castle*, C. J. F. Daniell, Kingstown, 1st August.

Passengers.—Officers and 402 men of 79th Highlanders.

3, Barque *Woodville*, D. Brown, Glasgow 11th July.

Passenger.—Mrs. Brown and 2 children.

5, French ship *American*, H. Bonifer, Marseilles 24th June.

Defiance, W. Proudfoot, Dublin, 5th August.

Passengers.—Lieut Col. Daveney, Major Mein, Lieuts Manners, Hassall, and Deane, Assistant Surgeon Hulseberg and 298 Non-commissioned Officers and Privates of 1st Royals, Captain Tongue, Ensign Hodges and 98 Non-commissioned Officers and Privates of 60th Royal Rifles.

6, Steamer *Victoria*, T. Thornhill, London, St. Vincent and Mauritius.

Passengers.—Major Godby, Captains Palmer, Mc'Dougal, Bulshaw and Rowley Lieuts. Browne, Welsh, Stewart, Morgan, Trenkenburg, Brock, Redhead and Wilson, Ensigns Webb, Cashman and Williamson, 308 men, 2 Ladies 1 child and 2 servants.

8, Steamer *Nubia*, T. H. Thomson, Suez 21st, Aden 27th Oct. and Galle 6th November.

Passengers.—Mr. W. Connigham, Mr. and Mrs. T. Pycroft infant and European female servant, Mrs Hutton, Mr. and Mrs. Best, Captain and Mrs. T. Jenkins, 42d N. I., Captain and Mrs. G. Harkness, 25th N. I., Mr. Hemaynton, Mr. Mahony, Miss Elliott, Mr. A. F. Cortes, Mr. and Mrs. Smyth, Lieut. H. A. Graham 2nd E. L. I., Major, H. S. Waters, 3d L. C., Messrs. Drury, Ballard, Masters, Pugh and deGoes and 2 native servants, Mrs. Pearse, child and native servant.

15, H. C. Transport Steamer *Cleopatra*.—P. Cary, Point de Galle 11th Nov.

17, *Talbot*, T. Spencer Geelong 18th Sept.

Passenger.—Mr. Spencer.

20, *Harwich*, G. Franklin, Melbourne 12th Oct.

Passengers.—Messrs. W. Elliott, Mc'Dowell, and Mc'Dougall.

Barque *Eucania*, D. Grouon, Sunderland 2d July.

26, H. C. S. Steamer *Khersonese*, B. B. Thomson, Portsmouth, 30th August Madeira 7th Sept and Cape of Good Hope 18th Oct.

Passengers.—Colonel Staveley, Lieut Col. Brown, Captains Bhobham Dunbenay, Fawsett, Fletcher, Preston, and Robinson, Lieuts Fleming, Ingham, Priott, Rodgers and Wood, Paymr Thomsett, Adjt. O'Neill Quarter Master Hart, Surgeon Jued, Assist. Surgeons Baker and Rinan and 743 Rank and File of 44 Regt.

30, Steamer *Harbinger*, F. Y. Steward, Singapore 17th and Penang 21st inst.

Passenger.—Invalids.

Barque *Rattler*, J. W. Rose, Rio Janiero 15th August and Mauritius 27th Oct.

30, Steamer *Hindostan*, D. Reynoldson, suez 7th, aden 14, and Galle, 27th November.

Passengers.—Colonel Burn, Messrs. Garstin, Leman Timmins, Ames, Beattie, Cummins, Miller Blenkinsop, McQuhae, Thurburn, A. P. Hodgson, Fondelair, Analrie, and Rontier, Mesdames, Tinning, Faddy, Blenkinsop, Hodgson, and Misses West, and Mahi, Captain Barrow, Majors, Hackett, Kerr and Stewart, Lieutenant Clephane, and Assistant Surgeon G. Bailie, M. D.

DECEMBER.

1, Hamburg Brig *Cæsar and Helene*, J. Abeger. Adelaide 1st October and Point de Galla, 19th November.

1, Steamer *Queen of the South*, T. S. Beal, Portsmouth 31st August, St. Vincent, 15th September and Cape of Good Hope 29th October.

Passengers.—28 Officers, and 729 men of H. M's 66th Regt. 2 Ladies and Female servant.

1, Barque *British Empire*, T. E. Haines, Plymouth, 14th May and Portland Bay Victoria, 16th September.

2, Steamer *Mauritius*, T. Featherstone, from the Cape, 27th November.

Passengers—19 officers, 2 ladies & 423 men of 60th Rifles 2d Battalion, 12 officers, 1 lady & 180 men of 73d Regt., Capt. Sir W. Wiseman, R.N. H. M. S. *Penelope*, Mr. Follett, R. N. H. M. S. *Penelope*, Col. Lysaght, Adjutant General, Col. Talbot, Dy. Qr. Mr. General Madras Staff Surgeons Fraser, Rice and Chapman.

3, Barque *Lebanon*, J. P. S. Pillet, Shanghai, 5th January.

4, Transport Steamer *Robert Lowe*, W. Congleton, Dalaie, 28th July, Simons Bay 25th September, Ceylon 27th October, Cannanore, 16th November and Masulipatam 3d December.

Passengers—Mesdames Bird, Orr and Reilly and Burns and Reilly and a number of Seamen.

DEPARTURES 1857.

January.

14, *Chieftain*, W. McMillan, London.
Passenger, Mr. H. Wilson.

15, Steamer *Bentinck*, J. B. Coldbeck, Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers for Malta.—R. Cole Esq. Supg. Surgeon. *For Marseilles.*—Col. and Mrs Dunlop. *For Southampton.*—Mesdames C. H. Woodgate, and Crawford, Col. A. Cuppage 34th L. I. and Lieut. A. F. Williams 9th N. I.

24, *Sir Robert Sale*, E. Copple, London.

25, *Victoria*, A. C. Fross, London.

26, *Victory*, H. Stephens, London.
Passengers.—15 Seamen of the H. C. Steamer "Coromandel."

29, *Alipore*, Z. W. Millman, London.

29, Steamer *Ava*, G. Steinson, Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers for Marseilles.—J. D. Bourdillon, and A. S. Mathison, Esq Civil Service.

31, Screw Steamer *Tynemouth*, T. Scales, Galle, Mauritius, Cape and London.

February.

14, Steamer *Bengal*, T. Black, Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers for Marseilles.—Mrs Capell, Miss Minchin, Col. J. Bonwell, Captain, C. Cook, and Mons Cde Nozeille. *For Southampton.*—Mrs and A. Wedderburn, Esq. C. S. Mrs and J. Shaw, Esq. Surgeon. J. D. Sim, and R. B. Swinton, Esq. C. S. and The Rev. Mr. Johnston.

14, *Gloriana*, H. Toynbee, London.
Passengers.—Mesdames Dobbie, Leycester, Langley and Bowden, Captain and Mrs. Plant, 4th N. I. Major and Mrs Selby, Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Pinkney, Mrs. and Mr. Ibjen, Captain Holmes, Lieut. Kennan, in charge of Invalids and 96 men of H. M. Invalids.

21, *Japan*, G. French, London.

22, *Trafalgar*, J. H. Taylor, London.
Passengers.—Capt. & Mrs. A. J. Tod, 1st Light Cav., Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Hubbard, Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Spence, Mesdames Boddam, Pearse, J. Rhode, Walker, Fitzmaurice and Moberly, Dr. vanSomeren's 3 children, Private P. Glendon 3d M. E. R. 35 men, 4 women and 5 Children H. C. Service and 3 men and 4 children H. M. Service.

24, Screw Steamer *Robert Lowe*, W. Congleton, Galle, Mauritius Cape and London.
Passengers.—Mesdames (Genl.) Budd and Sinclair, and Lieut. Col E. Clutterbuck.

27, *Minerva*, R. K. Johnston, London via Mauritius.

March.

1, Steamer *Hindostan*, T. Jamieson, Galle, Aden and Suez.
Passengers for Suez.—Col. W. Russell, Ret. List and Major S. Bayly, 26th N. I. *For Marseilles.*—Mrs (Col.) Cunningham. *For Southampton.*—Capt. J. and Mrs Carpendale, Sappers and Miners. Capt. R. C. Babington, 4th N. I. Lieut. T. Hardy and Mr. H. W. Zscherpel.

4, *Sea Park*, T. Sippedding, London.
Passenger.—R. Buchanan, Esquire.

15, Steamer *Alma*, J. Patterson, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Galle.—Lady Burton, and *The Hon. Sir* W. Burton, *Kt* late Chief Justice, *For Alexandria.*—Mr and Mrs J. B. Pharoah, Lieut. R. Rentoul, and T. S. Parker Esq. *For Marseilles.*—Mesdames (Col.). Pears, and Gravier, Brigadier C. Wahab, G. S. Forbes, C. Paulain, H. Groves, P. Cowan, and Jules Amalric, Esq. *For Southampton.*—Lieut. Col. G. C. and Mrs. Hughes, Capt. A. Cannan 22d N. I. and Lieut. H. T. Bett, 42d N. I.

19, *Clive*, A. Shaw London,

22, Screw Steamer *Scotland*, G. T. Atkins, Galle, Mauritius Cape and London

25, *Sedgewoor*, R. Andersen, London.

Passenger.—Mrs S. Saxton.

28, Steamer *Ava*, J. B. Caldbeck, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Alexandria.—Surgeon J. Dorward, and S. Hutchinson Esq *For Marseilles.*—Lieut. A. Lindsay, *For Southampton.*— Mrs Brigham, Captains W. B. Fellowes 3d L. C. and G. Paxton 44th N. I and Dr. S. Sam.

31, *Windsor*, E. Voss, London.

Passengers Mrs. Miss. and J. Richmond, Esq. Supg. Surgeon Lieut. R. and Mrs FitzGibbon, Mr. and Mrs. J. Supple, Mrs. Noble, Miss Mainwaring, Lieutenants R. R. Ricketts, 18th N. I. C. A. Benson, and Ramsay, R. Davidson, and W. Scott, Esq. Asst. Apothecary White and 4 Discharged men H. C. Service.

31, Hamburg Brig *Vesta*, E. C. Kross, Hamburg.

APRIL.

4, *Esmeralda* J. Leeman, London.

15, Steamer *Bentinck*, G. Stomson, Galle Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Suez, Rev. C. Heyer, *For Alexandria.* His Excellency Admiral deVerninac, late Governor of Pondicherry, Madam De Verninac and daughter, and H. Eckner Esq. *For Marseilles* Mr. and Mrs. C. Gubbins, J. L. Lushington and H. S. Alexander Esq. C. S.—*For Southampton*, Lieut. Colonel J. T. and Mrs. Muggrove, Mr. and Mrs. and G. J. Shaw, Captain Crossman and Lieut J. H. L. Kerr.

25, *Calcutta*, W. Leach, Liverpool.

28, *Shannon*, P. Skelton, London.

Passengers,—Mr. and Mrs. Dale, and J. B. Macintyre Esq.,

Steamer Bengal,—T. Jamieson, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Suez,—J. W. Hawcett Esq., *For Alexandria*—W. R. Arbuthnot Esq., and Captain C. G. Elliott—*For Malta*, T. Anderson Esq., C. S. *For Marseilles*,—Lady and Sir H. C. Montgomery Bart, Mrs. and D. D. Dymes Esq., Mrs. and J. B. Key Esq., J. Broomhall and S. Thompson Esq., Captain R. J. Blunt and Mons. Godeneaux—*For Southampton*,—Mrs. and Colonel W. D. Patton, H. M. 74th Highlanders, Captain Gibbs P. Beresford 16th Regt. N. I. Revd. A. H. Alcock, A. B. Chaplain, and F. F. Fernandes Esq.,

MAY.

9, Steamer *Nubia*—T. H. Tronson, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Alexandria—Lieutt. F. W. Goldfrap, H. M. 12th Lancers and Ensign T. P. F. Tytler, *For Marseilles*—Mrs and T. Pycroft Esq., C. S, and Lieut. Colonel E. H. Atkinson, Dy. Asstt. Qr. Mr. General, *For Southampton*, Lord Harris' 2 children, Mrs. and J. Williams Esq., Mrs. Monckton and 2 children of C. N. Pechin Esq., Captain J. and Miss. Lawder, and Miss. Neill.

22, *New great Britain*—R. Kerr, London.

Passengers—Mr. G. Barclay.

23, *Templar*—P. Pozestic, Liverpool.

Sir George Pollock—T. H. Withers, London.

25, Steamer *Alma*—J. Paterson, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passenger for Malta—Revd. R. K. Hamilton, *For Marseilles*, J. H. Keurick Esq., and Revd. H. S. Wynn, *For Southampton*—Mesdames G. L. Morris, Beaumont, Crew and child, Captain T. Clerk, Lieut. W. Graves 25th N. I. C. King, and J. Crawford Esquires.

29, *John Banks*—J. Walker, London, Via Bimlipatam.

30, *Devonshire*—J. E. Marshall, London Via Coconada.

Passenger—Mr. Frank.

31, *Ostrich*—W. Richards, London.

Sabastian—W. Begg, London, Via Bimlipatam.

JUNE.

4, French Ship *Ville de Toulouse*, B. Gouce, Marseilles, Via Calingapatam.

7, *Elizabeth*—A. G. Millander, London Via Moulmein.

Passengers—5 Natives.

9, *Ascendant*—R. Spencer, London, Via Bimlipatam.

11, *Steamer Ava*—G. Steinson, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Point de Galle—Mrs. Captain J. L. Pearse and child E. Moorhead, Esq., Captain J. L. Pearse and Servant and 1 Native *For Alexandria* Reverend Bayer, Captain R. L. J. Ogilvie, 2 children and Servant, *For Marseilles* Lieut. W. Blount 7th Regiment N. I. and Captain E. Walker 47th N. I. *For Southampton*, J. Madden Esq., Lieutenant Arthur Francis 12th Regiment N. I. Captain J. J. Wright 27th Regt. N. I. and Mrs. Forsham.

12, *Maggie Miller*—F. P. Johns, Liverpool.

Hylton Grove—E. Milbank, London Via Russien.

14, *Lady Valient*—R. Montgomerie, Coconada and London.

16, *Godavery*—J. Bainbrough, Liverpool.

Velocidale—T. Baird, Liverpool.

Passengers—Mrs. Baird and child.

17, *Blenheim*—J. Main, London.

18, *Agincourt*—R. D. Crawford, London,

Passengers—Mrs. Rideout, Miss. Taylor, 3 children and Native Servant 2 children of T. Gordon, Esq., Jaffna and 1 European Servant, Major and Mrs. Anderson and 5 children, E. A. Arbuthnot Esq., Mrs. Cary, Lieut. H. P. T. MacCarthy, Captain F. R. and Mrs. Thackeray, H. M. 74th Regt. F. Walthen Esq., Mrs. Galway child and European Servant, W. Nisbet Esq., Bombay Army, F. F. C. Dickson Esq., and child, Master McKennie 12 men 1 woman and 1 boy of the Service.

28, French Barque *Victorine* Shotellier, Marseilles.

Chinsura—T. Cornwell, London Via Masulipatam.

JULY 1857.

1, French Ship *Rosalie*—T. Deperg, Marseilles.

Earl of Hardwicke—E. Nonks, London Via Coconada and Bimlipatam.

2, *York*—H. Redpath, London.

Bride of the Seas—T. D. Nicholson, London Via Bimlipatam.

8, *Henrietta Brewis*—J. Lanig, London Via Coconada.

Passengers—Mr. Kemp and family.

9, *Choise*—R. Crozier, London.

11, French Ship *Edouard*—A. Donnel, Marseilles Via Bimlipatam.

Fides—J. Elliot, London.

Steamer *Hindostan*—D. Rennoldson, Galle Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Marseilles—Mesdames Gibson, Stephenson and child, *For Southampton* Mesdames Herbert Dawson and child, Major and Mrs. Hancock, Major G. Forster, Colonel and Mrs. Marshall, 2 children, infant and servant, T. Oakes, Esq., Mrs. Oakes and infant, Lieut Colonel C. Yates, Captain J. W. Rideout 21st N. I. Brevet Captain M. Meyer 11th N. I. J. Mesdames Cotton, Spurgin and child.

12, *Dorothy*—T. R. Harry, London Via Akyab.

14, *Berkshire*—T. G. Hinson, London Via Coconada.

Thomas Blyth—T. Power, London Via Munsoorcottah.

15, *Helen*—T. Hedger, London Via Northern Parts.

16, *Saxon*—T. J. Taylor, London Via Coconada.

Francis Banfield—J. Thomas, Coconada and London.

JULY.

18, *Star of the East*, H. Wallace, London.

25, *Sir George Anderson*, W. Wilson, London Via Munsoorcottah & Bimlipatam.

25, Screw Steamer *Nubia*, T. H. Tronson Galle Aden, and Suez.

Passengers for Alexandria, Major General H. Sargent, Lady and Child and Miss Gunning, *For Malta* W. C. Shaw Esq. *For Southampton*. Lieut. W. D'Oharrich and Lady, J. Western Esq., & Lady, & Col. Tottenham.

27, *Edendale*, J. Paddle London.

Margaret Mitchel, Via Pondicherry.

AUGUST.

1, *Akbar*, T. Sean London.

Passengers, Mrs. Sean, 2 Children and female servant.

Queen of the Seas, C. Gardener, London Via Pondicherry.

Passengers, Lieut. J. Cruickshank, Mrs. Cruickshank, 4 Children and European female servant, Rev. D. O. Sullivan, Mrs. Johnson, Conductor Mrs. Fitton, Mrs Porter, Miss and Master Proudfoot.

2, *Antipodes*, G. Row, London.

French Barque *St. Andree*, E. G. Terrin Marseilles Via Coconada.

14 *Sylph*, G. Simpson, London.

17, Steamer *Bentinck*, C. Kirton, Galle Aden Suez.

Passengers for Marseilles, Lieut. W. G. Farquhar Esq., J. F. Page, and Major E. V. Holloway, *For Southampton*, Mrs. Stwart, 2 Children, Infant and Servant, Mrs. Gill and Infant, Mrs. Orr, Mrs. Rawlins and Infant, H. Karakoose Esq., Mrs. Karakoose, Infant an Servant, Lieut. J. W. Stephenson and Mr. W. Sheeth.

19, *Globe*, C. Spence, London.

21, *Triumph*, W. Crake London.

21, *Bankside*, J. Zorray, London Via Calingapatam.

28 Screw Steamer *Bengal*, A. B. Farquhar, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Suez, 1 Native Servant of Mrs. Cholmeley and 1 Native Servant of Mrs. Biggs. *For Gibralter*, Lieut. E. W. Childers, *For Marseilles*, Lieut. R. Thompson, *For Southampton*, Major A. G. Young, Mrs. Young, Mrs. Maclean 2 Children and servant, Mrs. Cholmeley, child and Infant, Mrs Col. Blaxland and child, F. M. Biggs Esq., Mrs. Biggs, C. Paterson Esq. M.D. and Mrs. Paterson 3 Children and servant, J. de'Havillan and Mrs. Birch.

29, Ship *Meeria*, W. Ward, London.

Barque *City of Durham*, J. Blacklock London.

30, *Goudata*, R. Fowler, London Via Munsoorcottah.

31, *Negotiatori*, R. Eilley, London or Liverpool.

SEPTEMBER.

2, *Earl of Hardwicke*, E. Nesks, Cape and London.

Passengers for Cape, Mrs. Bennette, 8 Children and 2 servants. Captain Ode'Wet and Child. *For London*, Mrs. Williamson and 3 Children Misses M. Williamson and A. Robertson, Rev. Mr. Schaffter's 2 Children and Native Servant, Lieut. F. G. E. Glover H. Ms. 43d Regt, Rev. Mr. and Mrs. English and family, Mrs. Grant, 4 Children and 1 European Servant, Lady Leslie, 3 Children and Servant Lieut. J. S. Brock 17th N. I. Mesdames Brock, and Drury Captain and Mrs. Taylor. 6 Children and European Servant, Mrs. Howlett and Children, Mrs Phillips and 3 Children, Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Hope.

3, *French Ship Europe*, A. Blanc Marseilles.

4, Barque *Burton*, R. S. Byford, London Via Bimlipatam.

French Ship *Thetis*, L. Nogues, Pondicherry and Marseilles.

12, *Deva*, A. C. Hawkins, Liverpool Via Northern Ports.

Passenger Mr. Menzies.

Bride of the Seas, W. Donald Liverpool.

18, Screw Steamer *Alma*, G. Henry Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Galle, Dr. and Mrs. Shipton and European Servant, Mrs. Agar, Herring and Liddle, *For Suez*, 1 Native Servant of Mr. Smollett.

For Alexandria, Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Cordes, 2 Children and Infant and P. B. Smollett Esq., *For Marseilles*, A. H. Macnair Esq., and Captain Blanc.

For Southampton, Major J. Macdougall 17th Regt N. I.

16, Barque *Borderer*, W. Good, London.

Barque *Sanderson*, J. Sanderson London.

19, *Electra*, H. C. Cayzer, London Via, Cuddalore.

French Ship *Theophile Edouard*, L Charrier, Bimlipatam and Marseilles.

20, Barque *Lady Kinnaird*, W. Edward London.

Passengers, Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert and 3 Children.

Royal Charlie, F. A. Castle, Northern Ports and Melbourne.

22, *John Paul*, W. Miller Liverpool.

Harvest Home, J. Hooke, Munsoorcottah and London.

Passenger, Mr. Olde.

23, *Flying Foam*, T. Hinds London.

26, *Anna Maria*, M J. Howlet London.

French Ship *Villede' Montpellie*, J. Got Marseiller Via Bimlipatam.

27, *Emperor* C. Emery, London.

Barque *Sea Nymph*, H. Morwic, London Via Coconada.

Passengers, 1 Native Female.

28, *Grasmere*, J Timmins Liverpool.

30, Screw Steamer *Nubia*; T. H. Tronson, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers, for Galle—Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Jones, 25 Native Quarrymen and 1 Native Servant. *For Alexandria*—Captain T. H. and Mrs. Haig, 1 child, 1 infant and servant. *For Marseilles*—Colonel T. T. Pears, C. B. Engineers, Captain J. Tireman, 4th N. I. R. F. and Mrs. Molesworth, 2d N. V. B. *For Southampton*—Mrs. Innes, 1 child 1 infant and servant, G. D. Morris, Esq., Lieut. C. C. Taylor, Misses Woodbridge and Darke, Major General F. Straton, Cavalry, Mrs. Parker 1 child, 1 infant and servant, D. Parker, J. B. Newill, M. D., and D. Mackenzie, Esquires, and Mr. Lewin.

OCTOBER 1857.

1, Barque *Queen of the Wave*, R. Brown, London.

3, *Jane Ewing*, T. Stanton, London or Liverpool via. Rangoon.

—, *Barque Glengariff*, J. Webster, Liverpool.

6, *Agra*, W. Budge, London via. Pondicherry.

—, French Ship *Auray*, L. Gloaine, Marseilles via. Coconada.

7, French Barque *Sobidar*, J. Menis, Marseilles.

9, *Schooner Sarah Armitage*, E. H. Daviat, Galle.

Passenger—Mrs. Daviat.

12, *Margaret Mitchell*, D. Stiles, London.

—, Steamer *Madras*, H. Down, Galle, Aden and Bombay.

14, Steamer *Hindostan*, D. Rennoldson, Galle, and Suez,

Passengers, for Galle—Mrs. Captain Rolston, 2 children and 2 servants, R. C. Walker, Esq., and 1 Native. *For Bombay*, 2 Natives. *For Marseilles*—A. Hall, Esq., Revd. Mr. and Mrs. Kubler, infant and 1 Native servant. *For Southampton*—Mrs. Broome and child.

16 *Tuder*, E. McSwiney, London via Rangoon.

18, French Ship *Clovis*, D. Monier, Marseilles via Bimlipatam.

Passengers—Colonel and Miss. Osborne, Captain Mason, and 1 Deck Passenger.

24, *Ellen Masters*, R. D. Munro, London via Munsoorcottah.

29, Steamer *Bentick*, C. Kirton, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers, for Galle—E. Bayles, Esq., H. Brett, Esq., 1 Native and 1 Horsekeeper.

For Marseilles—Lieut. A. R. McMahon, 30th Regt. N. I. infant and and European servant.

For Southampton—W. H. Rean, Esq., M. D., and Captain and Mrs. Stewart.

205

NOVEMBER 1857.

6, Steamer *Oriental*, A. R. Weston, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Alexandria—Captain and Mrs. Mardall, and child.

8, Barque *Regal Charlie*, F. A. Castle, Melbourne.

14th, Steamer *Bengal*, A. B. Farquhar, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers for Cochin—Dr. J. Pringle, Mrs Frere, and Native servant. *For Point, de Galle*—1 European female servant. *For Singpore*—W. Duncan, Esq., and 1 Horsekeeper. *For Malta*—Mrs. Francklyne. *For Marseilles*, Major F. C. Hawkins. *For Southampton*—Mrs. Dysart, and 2 children, Colonel R. Thorpe, J. R. and Mrs. Sullivan, Esq., and European Servant.

24, Barque *Madras*, J. Paterson, London.

25, Steamer *Cleopatra*, P. Cory, Galle.

28, *Alexander*, R. White, Amherst.

Passengers—1 and 6 children.

29, Steamer *Alma*, G. F. Henry, Galle, Aden and Suez.

Passengers, for Bombay—Pakeer Mahomed and 4 Native Servants. *For Aden*—Lieut. Heuchy, and Native Seavant. *For Marseilles*—Lieut. H. J. Judd, 8th Light Cavalay. *For Southampton*—Lieut. J. C. Bayley, 36th Regt. N. I. Mrs. Drew, and 2 children.

DECEMBER.

4, *Deva*, A. C. Hawkins, Liverpool.

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.—1857.

BIRTHS.

Adey, wife of G. Adey, esq., 31st Regt. Light Inf., daughter, March 15.
Applegath, wife of Captain Francis, 33d Regt. N. I. son, June 11.
Arbuthnot, the Honorable Mrs. D., daughter, August 2.
Allardice, wife of D., esq., daughter, October 25.
Adolphus, wife of revd., T. P., daughter October 11

Beaman, wife of A. H., esq., 28th N. I., son, February 16.
Bower, wife of revd., H., son, March 15.
Burton, wife of major Charles, Depy. Judge Advocate Genl., daughter, Jan. 29.
Boswell, wife of J. A. C., esq., c. s. son, March 11.
Barclay, wife of surgeon C., 18th Regt. N. I., son, April 25.
Burrell, wife of suptg. surgeon daughter, July 2.
Bird, wife of E. W., esq., c. s. daughter, September 27.
Byard, wife of A. J., esq., son, August 24.
Bell, wife of lieut. J. G., 2d E. L. I., daughter September 27.

Clogstoun, wife of captain H. M., 19th Regt. N. I., son, January 24.
Carmichael, wife of D. F., esq., c. s. daughter, January 27.
Colledge, wife of George Welstead., esq., son, March 5.
Cureton, wife of major E. B., 13th Lancers., son, April 14.
Cole, wife lieut. R. A., Qr Mr. & Inter. & Actg. Adjt., 31st L. I., son, June 12.
Colville, wife of captain F. M., son, June 2.
Chipperfield, wife of asst. surgeon, son, June 22.
Campbell, wife of lieut. D. J. P., 7th N. I. daughter, July 26.

Cherry, wife of J. W., esq., son, August 6.
Chase, wife of M. C., esq., daughter, August 22.
Campbell, wife of R. O., esq., daughter, October 3.
Clarke, wife of revd. B. S., son, August 15.
Clarke, wife of captain C. W., 2d Madras Cavalry., daughter, September 6.
Cookson, wife of captain J. G., son, October 25.
Campbell, wife of revd., A. B. son, October 23.
Cooke, wife of major C. J., Artillery, daughter, November 15.

Denison, wife of captain J, H., son, May 9.
Darling, wife of revd. P. W., daughter, July 16.
DeGacher, wife of G. M., esq., son, July 24.
Dawson, wife of E. B., esq., Vety. Surgeon son, August 24.
Dent, wife of lieut. R. C., Hon. Gov. Body Guard., daughter, October 3.
Drury, wife of captain H., 45th Regt. M. N. I., son, October 1.
Day, wife of capt. J. C., Brigade Major, Nagpore Irg. Force., daughter, Nov. 8

Evans, wife of revd. G. H., Chaplain., daughter, May 20.
Eyre, wife of E. W., esq., son, September 22.
East, wife of T. R. C., esq., 8th Light Cavalry., son, October 18,

Fortey, wife of T. H., esq., daughter, May 6.
Fischer, wife of J., esq., daughter, April 25.
Fasken, wife of captain E. T., Artillery, daughter May 31.
Fennell, wife of the revd. A., daughter, June 15.
Falls, wife of captain A. V., Artillery, daughter, June 12.
Farrer, wife of lieut. R., 21st N. I., son, June 22.
Fletcher, wife of G. T., esq., son, June 25.
Flint, wife of captain J., 28th N. I., son, September 16.
Fergusson, wife of captain 3d Mad. European Regt., daughter, Sept. 24,
Forster, wife of asst. surg. J., Zillah Surgeon., son, October 11.
Freese, wife of major W. H., 37th Regt., (Grenadiers,) daughter, Sept. 26.

Grant, wife of lieut. J. M., 15th Regt. N. I., daughter, March 8.
Gahagan, wife of T. E., esq., Madras Engineers., son, May 21.
Gill, wife of major C., 17th Regt. M. N. I., son, July 11.
Guest, wife of the revd. J., son, August 2.
Green, wife of major H., 18th N. I., daughter, August 28.
Greenway, wife of lieutenant T., 50th N. I., son, December 1.
Gritton, wife of revd. J., daughter, August 23.
Gubbett, wife of lieut. col., daughter August 30th.
Goolden, wife of J., esq., daughter, October 5.
Garrett, wife of James George esq., daughter September 17.

Hare, wife of captain G., 20th Regt. N. I., daughter, January 3.
Harris, wife of captain A., 1st Madras Fusiliers., son, January 27.
Haines, the Honorable Mrs., daughter, January 24.
Hurst, wife of lieut. W. P., 7th Regt. N. I., daughter, March 26.
Hands, wife of lieut. W. E. D., 18th Regiment N. I., daughter, May 16.
Holden, wife of revd. D., daughter, June 30.
Haines, wife of colonel F. P., son July 22.
Harper, wife of asst. surg. H., son, July 23.
Hutton, wife of major., 34th N. I., son, July 14.
Hunter, wife of captain A., 30th N. I., daughter, August 2.
Hamilton, wife of lieut. G. J. 1st Madras Fusiliers., daughter, August 25.
Harris, wife of G. A. esq., c. s. son, October 26.
Hawkes, wife of lieut. H. P., Sub. Asst. Comy. Genl., daughter Nov. 5.
Harris, wife of C., esq., 8th Regt. Light Cavalry., son, October 28.
Healey, wife of B., esq., son, still born, October 21.
Hooper wife of lieut. G. S., 1st Lt. Cav., daughter, November 15.

Innes, wife of captain H. D., 47th N. I., daughter, June 3.

Jones, wife of lieut. A. C., Mad. Arty., son, May 25.
Johnston, wife of asst. surg. W., son June 2.
Jelly, wife of the revd. P. J., son, October 9.
Jacob, wife of captain W. S., son October 15
Jeffers, wife of revd. M. H., son, November 27.

Knox, wife of W., esq., c. s. daughter, March 25.
Kubler, wife of revd., T. twins, daughter and son, May 10th.
Kohloff, wife of D. F. esq., daughter, November 25.

Lugard, wife of the revd., F. G. M. A. daughter, January 30.
Leslie, wife of assistant surgeon W. A., daughter, February 9.
Lane, wife of T. G. M. esq., 40th N. I., son February 28.
Lapsley, wife of W. esq., depot surgeon, son, March 19.
Lampen, wife of lieut. L., 11th N. I., daughter June 18.
Lehman, wife of revd., F. P., son June 22.
Leggett, wife of captain 35th N. I., son August 1.

Mainwaring, wife of lieutenant R. Q., 2d Regt. N. I., daughter, March 19.
Marsden, wife of revd. E. daughter, May 21.
Martin, wife of captain G. M., 42d Regt. N. I., son June 11.
Mainwaring, wife of captain S., 2d Regt. M. N. I., son, June 25.
Mayne, wife of captain H. O., daughter, June 26.
Miller, wife of lieutenant colonel W. H., son, July 2.
Murphy, wife of revd. Dr., son, August 9.
Mason, wife of captain F., 20th N. I., son, still born, August 12.
Morgan, wife of captain H. R., 13th N. I., daughter, August 22.
Money, wife of lieutenant G. W., 3d light Cavalry, son, September 20.
McCally, wife of lieutenant colonel A., 25th N. I., daughter, October 10.
Mudge, wife of J. W. esq., M. D., daughter, November 26.
Maitland, wife major J. Artillery., son, November 3.

Neild, wife of lieutenant H. J. T., 2d N. I., son, June 9.
Nailer, wife of revd. A. R. C., daughter, July 10.

O'Connell, wife of captain H. H., 15th Regt. N. I., daughter, March 4.
Ogilvie, wife of captain R. L. J., Ag. Asst. Comy. General, daughter, March 16.
Orr, wife of captain C. A., Twin sons, September 4.

Parker, wife of David esq., Resident Engineer Madras Railway., son March 31.
Phillett, wife of major H. R. fort, adjutant at Trichinopoly., daughter May 25.
Powys, wife of major P. A. S., daughter July 7.
Pelly, wife of C. esq., c. s., daughter August 3.
Powys, wife of Robert H. esq., son September 21.
Playfair, wife of lieutenant F. M., daughter, August 4.
Priestly, wife of A. esq., daughter, September 7.
Phillips, wife of lieut. F. R. 22d N. I. son September 13.
Prior, wife of lieut. G. B., daughter, October 26.
Pierce, wife of captain C. A. 27th N. I., son October 13.
Puckle, wife of R. K. esq., c. s. son, November 17.
Puckle, wife of lieutenant J., 3d Regiment L. I., son, November 20.

Raikes, wife of captain T., 1st Madras Fusiliers., daughter, January 18.
Rolston, wife of captain W. T. K., 12th Regiment N. I., daughter, March 22.
Roberts, wife of captain G. B., 7th Light Cavalry., son. May 14.
Rose, wife of W. H. esq., son, May 1.
Risch, wife of captain W. A., 12th Regiment N. I., son, May 30.
Russell, wife of captain J. G., son, August 11.
Ranken, wife of captain R., 35th Regiment N. I., daughter, August 29.
Ratliff, wife of J., esq., c. s. daughter, September 20.
Russell, wife of revd. J., son, October 17.
Rogers, wife of surgeon M., son, November 24.

Sayers, wife of Rev. Dr., son, November 26.
Shakespear, wife of captain G. F., Depy. Asst. Qr.Mr.Genl., N.D. son, Feb. 20.
Sullivan, wife of H. E., esq., c. s., daughter, February 23.
Standen, wife of Douglas, esq., 28th Regt. N. I., daughter, March 14.
Sim, wife of W. C., esq., c. s., son, April 12.
Saunders, wife of captain E. A., Ex. Officer D. P. W., daughter, April 8.
Steele, wife of captain A., Loftus, 6th Regt. N. I., daughter, February 21.
Silver, wife of James, esq., c. s., daughter, April 11.
Smyth, wife of G., Nepean, esq., daughter, May 19.
Serres, wife of captain W., 5th Regt. N. I., son, May 8.
Snow, wife of major P. T., 3d Light Infantry, son, June 20.
Stevens, wife of Surgeon, J. B., 3d Regt. Lt. Infantry, son, June 13.
Swanston, wife of lieut. N., 37th Grenadiers daughter, May 20.
Scudder, wife of revd. Dr., son, June 15.
Stafford, wife of lieutenant colonel, son, May 20.
Sim, wife of J. D., esq., daughter, July 12.
Seon, wife of Thomas, esq., commander of the Akbar, son, July 10.
Scott, wife of W., esq., daughter, July 27.
Simpson, wife of A. M., esq., son, July 29.
Shaw, wife of F. G., esq., 1st Light Cavalry, daughter, August 3.
Skottowe, wife of lieut. C. 2d N. I., daughter August 23.
Sage, wife of captain A., son, August 2.
Smith, wife of Captain C. 2d E. L. I., son, August 13.
Serle, wife of W. A. esq., daughter, October 16.
Stoddard, wife of captain T. H., daughter October 20.
Stiles, wife of lieut. G. H. 4th N. I. daughter, September 2[illegible]
Sim, wife of W. esq., son November 8.
Shaldham, wife of captain A., son, November 29.

Taylor, wife of captain C. W., 13th Regt. N. I., daughter, May 6.
Tod, wife of lieutenant A. G., 1st light Cavalry, son, March 30.
Thompson, wife of captain, Town Major, daughter, July 1.
Taylor, wife of lieutenant R. N., 17th N. I., son, August 21.

Trist, wife of captain J. H. G., daughter, August 26.
Tulloch, wife of H. esq., Engineers, daughter, September 29.
Telloch, wife of major G. A., 33d N. I., daughter, December 1.
Tuke, wife of G. P. esq., daughter, October 5.

Vries, wife of Dr. E. H., son, September 7.
vanSomeren, wife of W. J., esq., M. D. daughter, November 28.

Walker, wife of rev. Alexander, of the Church of Scotland Mission, son, Jan. 19.
West, wife of P. H. esq., Civil Surgeon, son, March 20.
Western, wife of major W. C., Deputy Commissioner, son, March 26.
Wilson, wife of J. esq., Assistant Surgeon, daughter, August 4.
Wright, wife of captain J. H., 1st. N. I., son, September 15.
Warney, wife of lieutenant J. C., 24th N. I., daughter, October 15.
Wilson, wife of lieutenant and Qr. Mr., Charles H., 41st N. I., daughter, Oct. 16.
Wyndham, wife of captain A., 5th Regt. N. I., daughter, October 7.
Woodfall, wife of lieutenant colonel, daughter, November 7.
Williams, wife of lieutenant J. M., 1st Mad. Fusiliers, Ex. Officer Shooaygeen and Sittang, daughter, October 12.

Young, wife of major S. D., 43d N. I., son, August 21.

MARRIAGES.

Allardyce, Abbott, lieut. J. Allardyce, 2d E. L. I., to Georgianna, daughter of P. H. Abbott, Esq., at Bolarum, November 14.

Blackwell, Robertson, J. H. Blackwell, Esq., Assistant Surgeon, to Eliza, 2d daughter of A Robertson, Esq., late of the Madras Civil Service, at Madras, March 6.

Burton, Burton, captain Edmond Francis Burton, 13th Regt. N. I., to Georgianna, fourth daughter of Edmond Singer Burton, Esq., of Churchill, Northamptonshire at Madras, August 17.

Bell, Herford, lieut, H. R. Bell, 25th Regt. N. I., to Harriet, eldest daughter of capt. W. Herford, at Tranquebar, August 19.

Cowley, Rae, P. Cowley, Esq., lieut and Asst. Commissary of Ordnance, to Hannah Elizabeth, eldest daughter of James Rae, Esq., Government Educational Department, at the Residency Ajmere, January 19.

Campbell, Madden, lieut. E. G. Campbell, 51st Regt. N. I., to Caroline, Fanny, daughter of Col. J. M. Madden, at Mussoorie, May 13.

Davidson, Hore, lieut. Colonel Cuthbert Davidson, to Ellen Eliza, daughter of the late captain Hore, Bengal Army, at Hyderabad October 27.

Freese, Brooking, A. J. Freese, Esq., 6th Lt. Cavalry, to Mary, fourth daughter of S. Brooking, Esq., of Tanjore, at Tanjore February 7.

Fuller, Cleveland, lieut. W. H. L. Fuller, 4th N. I., to Jessie Mary, at Ootacamund, July 4.

Glover, Hawley, F. B. G. Glover, Esq., 2d E. L. I., to Julia Georgiana, second daughter of R. T. Hawley, Esq., (formerly of the King's Dragoon Guards,) of Clappersgate Lodge, Westermoreland, at Madras, January 24.

Grey, Bell, lieut. W. F. Artilery, to Laura, daughter of Major General, at Rangoon, August 16.

Gillilan, Sullivan, captain, T. Gillilan, 5th N. I., to Agnes Eliza, daughter of late J. Sullivan, Esq., at Vellore, October 28.

Hawkes, Bate, lieut. T. S. Hawkes, 37th Regt. Grenadiers, to Julia Harriet, daughter of Captain Bate, H. M's 57th at Rangoon, August 26.

Johnson, Ouchterlony, J. H. E. Johnson, Esq., 2d E. L. I., to Helen Harriett, eldest daughter of James Ouchterlony, Esq., at Ootacamund, January 22.

Kohlhoff, Harley, D. F. Kohlhoff, Esq., to Eliza Sophia Lousia, daughter of Rev. H. Harley, at Tanjore, February. 18.

Kearney, Holloway, James Kearney, Esq., Asst Surgeon, to Francis Caroline Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Major E. V. P. Holloway, at Bombay April 3.

Lateward, Honner, W. H. Lateward, Esq., 52d Regt. N. I., to Fanny Sophia Jane, second daughter of the late captain James Honner, at Secunderabad, February 3.

McMahon, Head, lieut. Charles Alexander McMahon, 39th N. I., Assistant Commissioner Punjab, to Elizabeth, 2d daughter of the late Colonel Head, 2d Queen's Own, at Sealkote, March 3.

Morris, Smalley, Henry Morris, Esq., Madras Civil Service, to Harriet fourth daughter of Edward Smalley, Esq., formerly of the C. S., at Ramandroog, near Bellary, May 16.

Master, Onslow, C. G. Master, Esq., to Emma, daughter of T. Onslow, Esq., at Guntoor, November 25.

Norton, Hepworth, lieut. E. N. Norton, 18th N. I., to Helen, daughter of Rev. R. at Madras, August 8.

O'Connell, Drew, lieut. P. P. L. O'Connell Engineers, to Anna Sheridan, daughter of the late Revd. W. H. Drew, at Madras, August 18.

Puckle, Blenkinsop, R. K. Puckle, Esq., Madras Civil Service, to Ellen Louisa, daughter of the Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop, A. B., Senior Chaplain Madras Establishment, at Ootacamund, February 17.

Pope, Brooking, the Revd. H. Pope, to Gertrude Sarah, youngest daughter of S. Brooking, Esq., at Ootacamund, July 11.

Primrose, Beresford, Lieut. Colonel Primrose, H. M's 43d, to Elizabeth, eldest of Major General Beresford, at Bangalore, October 22.

Renton, Ross, capt. R. Renton, 21st Regt. N. I., Commanding the Residents Escort in Mysore, to Jane Barbara, fifth daughter of David Ross, Esq., of Bombay House, at Ootacamund, October 26.

Stewart, Butler, J. Stewart, Esq., Horse Artillery, to Louisa Charlotte, at Madras, May 25.

Sandys, Fullerton, captain, G. A Sandys, 35th N. I., to Harriet Agnes, at Madras, July 1.

Smith, Lowry, C. H. Smith, Esq., to Hannah, daughter of the late W. T. Lowry, Esq., at Ootacamund, August 31.

Simpson, Burton, Revd. W. O. Simpson, to Miss Mary, at Madras, Sept. 15.

Tod, Begbie, G. B. Tod, Esq., Madras Civil Service, 2d son of George Tod, Esq., late of the Bengal Civil Service, to Charlotte Eliza, 2d daughter of Colonel P. J. Begbie, Madras Artillery, at St. Thomas' Mount, March 17.

Taylor, Doveton, lieut. F. C. Taylor, 20th N. I., to Susan, daughter of Colonel Doveton, Bengal Army, at Madras, June 20.

Vardon, O'Dell, H. S. Vardon, Esq., to Matilda Elizabeth, daughter of the late Lieut. Colonel D. D. O'Dell, of the 25th Regt. N. I., at Bangalore, February 23.

Vickers, Brotherton, Revd. R. H. Vickers, Missionary C. M. S., at Alleppie, to Mary Anne, only daughter of the Revd. Thomas Brotherton, Missionary S. P. G. F. P., at St. Thome, April 15.

Woodall, West, F. N. Woodall, Esq., 74th Highlanders, to Charlotte Emeha, second daughter of C. W. West, Esq., at Cannanore, May 2.

DEATHS

Addis, Sarah Anne, 2d daughter of the Rev. W. R., Missionary of the London Missionary Society, at Coimbatore, June 13.

Arbuthnot, Catherine Ormsby, youngest daughter of lieut. col. George Bingham, 8th Madras Light Cavalry, at Sea, February 26.

Bayley, George Nerrie, youngest child of Lieut. Col. J. W., 20th M. N. I., at the Travancore Lines, May 25.

Blackmore, Robert Thomas Harcourt, infant son of Rev. W. T., at Ootacamund, June 22.

Bond, Asst. Surgeon J. C. K., at Moulmein October 29.

Boswell, Major W. H., 27th N. I. at Kooregal, June 8.

Brett, Major W. T., European Veterans, at Vizagapatam, February 26.

Byrd, Jane Hannah Maria, wife of R. A. Esq., c. s., at Bangalore, July 20.

Donaldson, Lieut. A. F., 33d Regt. N. I. at Jubbulpore, October 25.

Field, Mary, daughter of Major General R. at Bangalore, March 25.

Rule, Assistant Surgeon J. S., at Kamptee, August 15.

Cadenhead, Alice, daughter of Captain J., 14th N. I. in camp at Soomiadoolapally, January 19.

Clerk, Frances, infant daughter of Captain G., 2d Regt. N. I. at Quilon, February 27.

Corbett, Hugh, only son of Hardy Bysart, Esq., 3d Madras European Regiment, at Secunderabad, February 8.

Cahill, Charlton John, youngest and infant son of Capt. A. T., Horse Artillery, at Trichinopoly, February 17.

Clarke, Mary Eleanor, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs B. S. Clarke, at Ootacamund, March 11.

Currie, Hector, infant son of Henry, Esq., 74th Highlanders at Cannanore March 18.

Clarke, Edward, son of the Rev. B. S. Clarke, at Coonoor, April 8.

Codrington, Lieutenant H, 5th Light Cavalry at Bellary, June 21.

Currie, Cornelia H. M's 84th Killed in action near Cawnpore July 20.

Clough, Major General J. 29th N. I. at Bangalore October 3.

Cooper, Captain M. R., 12th N. I. at Macao, July 26.

Daniels, Valentine Edmund, son of Rev. W. I., at Madras, Sept. 7.

Chisholm, Lieutenant T. A., 1st Madras Fusiliers at Cawnpore, Aug. 18.

Cotton, Lieut. J. H., H. M. 12th Lancers at Secunderabad, October 4.

Campbell, The Honorable Mr. W. Rose at Bolarum October 23.

Coombes, Rev. W. L., Missionary S. P. G. F. P., at Aneycadoo, Tanjore, November 21.

Ole, Sarah Downing, wife of Rev. J. I., M. S., at Trevandrum, Nov. 15.

Cooke, infant daughter of Major C. J., Artillery, at St. Thomas' Mount, November 17.

DeChair, Lieutenant O. B., 4th Regt. Light Cavalry, at Kamptee, May 26.

Dimer, Major G., Artillery, at Kamptee, June 17.

Orser, Assistant Surgeon C., at Vellore, November 12th.

East, Elizabeth Georgiana, daughter of Lieutenant F. R. C., 8th Light Cavalry Bangalore, June 19.

Eaton, Esq., C. W., at Cochin, August 7.

Every, Rev. Charles, Missionary of the C. M. S., at North Tinnevelly, Augt. 18.

Fraser, Esq., A. A., Editor of the Madras Spectator, at Madras, March 6.

Franklin, Lydia Clarissa, daughter of the Rev. C., at Tanjore, April 2.

Fraser, Catharine, wife of Capt. A., 3d Lt. Cav., at Masulipatam, June 11.

Foord, Lieut. Col. (Brevet Col.) H. S., Artillery, at Secunderabad, Nov. 4.

Fritz, Julia, M., wife of Rev. J. M., German Evangelical Missionary, at Cuddalore, Sept. 20.

Forrest, Lieut. F. C., 41st Regt. N. I., at Madras, November 9.

Gordon, J. R., esq., c. s., at Vellore, December 6.

Gray, Eliza Frances, wife of the Rev. W., A. M., at Madras, April 3.

Gibson, Lieut. J. L., 14th Regt. N. I., at Singapore, June 1.

Griffin, Ensign, A., 8th Regt. N. I., at Sea, October 29.

Hayne, infant son of Major John, at Vepery, January 7.

Hosmer, Lieut. Col. Charles, Commg. 2d N. V. B., at Arcot, March 6.

Hunter, Eliza, daughter of Major R., 2d N. V. B., at Coonoor, March 26.

Hughes, Captain Henry, 18th Regt. N. I., at Vellore, April 18.

Hayne, Major J., 1st N. V. B., at Coonoor, May 31.

Heathorn, Captain J. L., 3d Regt L. I., at Conjeveram, June 20.

Harper, Asst. Surgeon C. H., Medical Depart., at Rangoon, July 1.

Hay, John, W., Captain H. M.'s. 70th Regt. Military Secretary to the Right Honorable the Governor of Fort St. George, and eldest son of Sir Adam H., Bart. of Haystoun, Peeblesshire, N. B. at Govt. House, Madras, Sept. 14.

Herford, Captain W., N. V. B., at Tranquebar, September 24.

Harris, Alicia Maria, wife of Lieut. Claudius, R. W. F. Harris, 8th Regt. L. I.

Innes, Walter Lewis, third son of L. C., Esq., C. S., at Combaconum, July 15.

Jones, Lieutenant G., Horse Artillery, at Kamptee, March 9.

Johnstone, Captain William, 51st Regiment N. I., at Trichinopoly, August 19.

Jacob, lieutenant V. G., 44th Regiment N. I., at Sea. August 26.

Jalland, Assistant Surgeon W. G., at Secunderabad, November 3.

Kennett, Major General, Bombay Army, at Ootacamund, October 9.

Lugard, Ellen Christiana, infant daughter of the Rev. F. G., at Kamptee, February 10.

Leggett, infant son of Captain, 35th N. I., at Ootacamund, August 1.

Leggett, Susannah Anne, wife of Captain, 35th N. I., at Ootacamund, August 4.

Macintosh, Esq., Alexander, of the Oriental Bank Corporation at Point de Galle, Ceylon, January 9.

Meilish, Ensign C. 15th Regiment N. I. at Berhampore, April 12.

Monro, Matilda, eldest surviving daughter of the late Niban., V. Esq., at Madras, July 8.

McNair, Colonel Bengal Army, at Coonoor, July 20.

Madden, Mary Sweeting, infant daughter of Lieut. Col., at Palamcottah, October 11.

Mullins, Emily, daughter of lieut. J. Engineers at Nellore, November 7.

Napier, Wm. Henry, Esq., H. M. 60th Rifles, youngest son of the late Sir George Napier, Madras Army in action, at Meerut, June 4.

Nicolls, infant daughter of Captain R. O. T., 6th N. I. at Loodiana, October 7.

Ogilvie, Louisa, wife of Captain R. L. J. 33d Regt. N. I. at Jackatalla, June 6.

Ogilvie, Louisa Eliza Leila, infant daughter of Captain R. L. J., 33d N. I. Acting Asst. Comy. General, at Jackatalla, May 5.

Orr, Elizabeth Anne Cadia, wife of major Artillery, at Hingolee, July 4.

Pochin, Diana, wife of C. N. Esq., Head Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of North Arcot, and daughter of Sir T. W. Stonehouse, Bart. April —.

Plowden, lieutenant F. E., 10th Regt. N. I. on board the Steamer Cossimbazar, July 25.

Dale, Emmy, wife of Brigadier, at Bellary, July 24.
Pyle, wife of Brigadier, at Kamptee, September 23.
Pyle, [illegible] of Brigadier, at Kamptee, September 29.
Porter, Alexander, Surgeon R, at Jubbulpore, September 17.
Prendergast, wife of Captain, S. G. Eur., Vets., at Ellore, August 12.

Rolston, Captain T. R. 14th Regiment N. I. at Bangalore, March 31.
Richardson, lieutenant J. A., 1st Madras Fusiliers, killed in Action.
Rath, Esquire, Francis, at Cochin, November 17.

Shreve, Reverend John L. M. S. at Bellary, February 9.
Stevens, Isabella Louisa, daughter of Surgeon J. B. of the 3d Regt. P. L. I. at Cannanore, January 23.
Smith, lieutenant J. J. 8th Regt. N. I. January 26.
Stevenson, lieutenant F. 45th Regt. N. I. at Prome, April 26.
Shields, Revd. J. B., H. M.'s 60th Rifles, at sea, Nov. 6.
Sherwin, Mary, relict of late J. S. Esq., at Madras, June 12.
Stockdale, Esq., Thomas John, at Pursewakum, July 12.
Stewart, Ensign G. 35th Regiment M. N. I., at Madras, July 12.
Sykes, Hodder Costello, infant daughter of F. G. Esq., at Trichinopoly, August 16.
Sherman, G. F. Esq., at Madras, September 1.
Schmid, Rev. Dr., at Calicut, October 1.
Sandys, Captain G. A. 35th Regt. M. N. I., at Madras, October 17.
Shaw, Captain C. W. 52d Regt. M. N. I. at Calcutta, October 15.
Sillifant, A. Esq., of Calcutta, at Madras, October 8.
Stewart, lieutenant M. Artillery, at Secunderabad, October 15.

Tottenham, Captain Ashley 4th Regt. Light Cavalry in action, at Jubbulpore, November 21.
Tye-Gwyn, Charles, son of the late Charles Esq., at Tellicherry, February 9.

Wright, Sarah Charlotte, wife of Captain J., 1st N. V. Bn., at Kishnagherry, August 5.
Wilson, Deborah Isabel, infant daughter of J. Esq., Assistant Surgeon, at Jubbulpore, August 18.
Wemyss, [illegible] son of Captain A., November 20.

[illegible] Evelyn D. 46th Regt. N. I. April 3.
[illegible] Major (Brevet Lt.-Col.) W. G., 3d Regt. Light Inf. at Cannanore, [illegible] October [illegible]

270

EVENTS—1857.

ORIENTAL.

THE INDIAN MUTINIES DURING 1857:

COMPILED FROM THE MOST AUTHENTIC SOURCES.

THE commencement of the excitement in the Native Army of Bengal, resulting in the fearful disasters that form the subject of these pages, must be dated from the commencement of the year. The cartridges used with the Enfield Rifles recently introduced had the ball end greased for the purpose of lubricating the bore of the barrel; and this grease, it was rumoured, consisted of the fat of pigs and cows. Reports were also secretly and widely circulated that a forcible conversion to Christianity of their Hindu and Mussulmaun Soldiers, was contemplated by the Government, and that the first step towards this end was the employment of the new cartridges, the biting of which would be destructive of caste. The absurdity of the report proved no obstacle to its reception. The minds of the Sepoys were filled with ill-grounded fears and bad feelings. The uneasiness manifested itself first at Dum Dum, among the men attached to the School of Musketry, but as the strongest assurances were at once given, that no intention of interfering in the most distant manner with their caste had, or ever would be entertained by Government, that their religious scruples should be, as they always had been, carefully respected, and that all reasonable objections to the composition of the grease should meet with attention, the men appeared satisfied and for the time the agitation subsided.

1857.

Uneasiness felt at Dum Dum.

This appearance of content soon proved temporary. In February the prevalence of injurious rumours among the Sepoys at Dinapore, Dum Dum, Barrackpore, and Fort William, was known to the authorities. From Regiment to Regiment disaffected communications were understood to be passing; malicious projects to undermine the loyalty of the Native Army were believ-

February.

Spread of disaffected feeling.

ed to be in progress, though conducted with such secrecy as to escape detection, and the disturbed feeling, toward the end of the month, began to show itself in overt acts of Mutiny. In the meantime to strengthen the European Force in the neighbourhood of Calcutta, orders were sent to Burmah for the transfer to Bengal of H. M. 84th Regiment. On the 19th February the 84th reached Calcutta and were posted at Chinsurah. The 34th B. N. I. were the first to display signs of dissatisfaction. Secret meetings were held and groups of earnest talkers in the Lines and Bazaar showed plainly that all was not right. The Commanding Officer, Lt. Col. WHEELER, held parades for the purpose of soothing by explanation the excited minds of his men, and quiet seemed to be restored. The calm was but superficial. On the 26th February a detachment of the 34th with European Invalids halted at Berhampore, where the 19th B. N. I. were stationed. The day following, the latter Corps refused to receive the percussion caps for blank firing on the morning of the 27th, alleging their ignorance of the mode in which the cartridges had been prepared. This refusal was followed up by the Sepoys breaking open the Bells of Arms, in the middle of the night and seizing their arms, which they refused to lay down until confronted by a detachment of Artillery and 11th Irregular Cavalry. Lt. Col. Mitchell, the Officer Commanding the 19th, on being informed that the men were prepared to lodge their arms, withdrew the Artillery and Cavalry, and order was re-established. In a petition forwarded a few days after the outbreak from the whole Regiment to the General Commanding the Division, it was alleged, that the objection to take the cartridges proceeded from religious scruples. A Court of Enquiry was at once held on the conduct of the 19th and of its Commanding Officer, and the proceedings transmitted for the Orders of Government.

February 19th. H.M. 84th reach Calcutta.

February 26th. 19th B. N. I. Mutiny at Berhampore.

The Madras Presidency was for a moment disturbed by the 1st Regiment M. N. I., in consequence of some deficiency in the arrangements for the conveyance of their families, unanimously refusing to march from Vizianagrum. However on the arrival of the Brigadier the men shouldered arms and marched out of the Cantonment.

1st M. N. I. at Vizianagrum refuse to obey orders

The arrest on the 10th March of two Sepoys of the 2d B. N. I. Grenadiers, for mutinous conduct whilst on duty in Fort William, was evidence that the spirit of disaffection was still spreading. These men quitted their own Guard and proceeded to the Mint Guard in Calcutta, to prevail upon the Soobadar in command to march with his Guard into the Fort in order to take part in a combination to seize the place. The Soobadar at once placed them in confinement. On a clear conviction of the offence before a Native General Court Martial they were both sentenced to transportation for the term of fourteen years. The same Court Martial also sentenced to be dismissed from the Service, a Jemadar of the 70th B. N. I. an Officer of thirty-three years' Service, for having about the same time made use of mutinous expressions, and allowed an illegal meeting of Non-commissioned Officers and Sepoys of the 70th to be held in his hut, in the lines of the Regiment at Barrackpore.

March 10th. 2 Sepoys of 2d B. N. I. endeavour to excite Mutiny at Fort William.

Jemadar of 70th N.I. dismissed for disaffection.

An instance of "passive Mutiny" occurred on the 26th of this month in the 63d B. N. I. forming part of the Southal Field Force, in Camp at Soorce. About thirty men, belonging to the Grenadier, 2d and Light Companies, declined to accept their furloughs on the ground that the Barrackpore Regiments would not take theirs. The men had up to the 26th appeared ready to avail themselves of the indulgence, and in excellent spirits at the prospect of its near approach. The untoward change in their purposes was ascribed to the arrival on the previous evening in Camp of two Sepoys, incog. from Barrackpore. The refractory Sepoys having in the course of a few hours returned to a sense of their duty and expressed penitence, Government thought fit to pass over their offence, though Major General Hearsey urged the summary dismissal of the men who had taken the lead in the affair.

63d B. N. I. at Soorce refuse to take furloughs.

A still more flagrant violation of discipline occurred on the 29th of this month at Barrackpore. A Sepoy of the 34th B. N. I. intoxicated with "bhang," fired at Lieut. Baugh, Adjutant of the Regiment; killed the horse on which the Adjutant was mounted, and with his tulwar severely wounded both him and the Serjeant Major whilst they were endeavouring to apprehend him. This violent outrage was perpetrated about 5 P. M. in front of the Quarter Guard of the Regiment, and in presence of crowds of Sepoys belonging both to the 34th N. I. and 43d N. I. who, with the exception of a single man, quietly looked on whilst an English Officer was cut down by their mutinous comrade. The Guard was drawn up under the Jemadar, by whose orders it refused to lend any assistance. Major General Hearsey, Commanding the Barrackpore Division, on receiving intelligence of the affair galloped at once to the scene of disturbance, when the mutineer shot himself. The wound not being fatal, the man was made a prisoner and reserved for a more ignominious end.

March 29th. Outrage on the Adjutant of the 34th B. N. I. at Barrackpore.

The European force at Barrackpore having been reinforced by the arrival of H. M. 84th, a wing of H. M. 53d, and two Field

March 31st. 19th B. N. I. disbanded at Barrackpore.

Batteries from Dum Dum, the 19th B. N. I. were marched in from Berhampore, and, in presence of the whole body of Troops at the Station, disbanded on the 31st March. How widely extended were the efforts now being made to tamper with the fidelity of the Native Army, may be gathered from the fact, that about the time when these occurrences were transpiring near Calcutta, an attempt was discovered to seduce from their allegiance the men of the Musketry Depôt at Sealkote. A letter calling upon the men to imitate their brethren at Barrackpore in resisting the design of Government to break their caste, fell into the hands of the authorities. The incendiary missive had been written as from Barrackpore. Fortunately it failed to elicit then the desired demonstration.

Mutinous letter discovered at Sealkote.

April 8th. Execution of a Sepoy at Barrackpore, for firing at Lieut. Baugh.

The first execution of a Sepoy in connection with these disturbances took place on the 8th April at Barrackpore. The spectacle was rendered as impressive as possible. All the Troops of the Station were assembled in front of the gallows. The 70th B. N. I., 43d B. N. I., 34th B. N. I., and 2d B. N. I. were formed up on the two sides, the European Troops in front, when Mungul Pandy, the Sepoy of the 34th who cut down the Adjutant, was brought forward and hung before their faces. The 34th appeared considerably disheartened; no attempt to interrupt the execution was made, and at the conclusion, the authorities concurred in thinking that the further spread of disaffection was checked, and that there was no reason to fear fresh outbreaks. This execution was followed on the 21st by that of the Jemadar of the Guard, who refused to render assistance on the occasion of the murderous attack on Lieutenant Baugh.

April 21st. Jemadar of 34th N. I. executed.

Excitement at Benares, and other large stations.

Benares was now disturbed by flying rumours of an intended rising among the Sepoys. The causes of discontent were those assigned in other places, —the objectionable cartridges, and unsatisfied demands for increase of pay. The absence of European Troops at the Station increased the sense of insecurity and was strongly deplored. At most of the Stations in the North West, incendiarism began to make its appearance. At Delhi, Jullundur, Meerut, Umballa, and Dinapore, the almost daily recurrence of fires excited the worst apprehensions. It was felt that the mutinous spirit was fast spreading through the whole Army. Strong measures of repression were loudly demanded in the public journals, and the opinion was fast gaining ground that the merciful policy of the Authorities towards the first offenders would turn out to be ill-requited.

The month of May was ushered in by a revolt in the 7th Regiment of Oude Infantry near Lucknow. After unavailing attempts on the part of the Commanding Officer to re-establish discipline, the matter was reported to Brigadier Grey, who went down to the lines, expostulated and warned, but the Regiment doggedly refused to have anything to do with the new cartridge. On the following day, the 3d, a letter was intercepted from the 7th to the 48th B. N. I. in the Lucknow Cantonments, which left no doubt of the mutinous spirit of the former Corps. With his usual energy and decision Sir Henry Lawrence proceeded, accompanied by his Staff and a strong body of Troops, to the lines of the 7th, about seven miles from Lucknow, resolved to teach them a severe lesson if they did not at once return to their duty. But the Mutineers terrified at the approach of the force fled, throwing away their arms and accoutrements. The Cavalry pursued and captured some of the fugitives; most of the others returned subsequently, and the whole Regiment was disarmed. The Commissioner of Oude, with the sanction of Government, disposed of the affair by dismissing some fifteen Sepoys and the Native Officers, with one or two exceptions, and forgiving the rest. At a grand military Durbar held for the purpose, a Subadar, Havildar Major, and two Sepoys who had rendered conspicuous service in bringing to light the treasonable designs of the 7th, received valuable presents from the hands of Sir Henry Lawrence, who addressed the assembled Officers and Sepoys in eloquent, stirring language, well adapted to the occasion. After this event fires occasionly broke out, but quiet seemed restored to Lucknow.

May 3d. Mutiny at Lucknow.

On the 6th took place the disbandment of the 34th B. N. I. at Barrackpore, the three Companies stationed at Chittagong, whose conduct had been unexceptionable, were, however, excepted. The General Order of the Government read to the assembled Troops, briefly recapitulated the offences of which the 34th had been guilty: the attack upon the Adjutant and Serjeant Major; the refusal of the Quarter Guard to do its duty, and the sullen withholding of all assistance by the men of the Regiment; it denounced them as silent spectators of a long continued act of insolent Mutiny and thereby liable to the punishment of Mutineers; their further services were declared rejected and the Regiment was disbanded. The Order contained in conclusion, a strong reiteration of the assurances previously given, that the obnoxious cartridges contained nothing whatever offensive to the religious scruples of Hindoos or Musselmans, which should continue to be as carefully respected as they had been up to that time by the British Government. This Order was read at the head of every Regiment in Bengal. The 34th were then stripped of their arms, accoutrements, and red coats; paid up in full of all demands and

May 6th. Disbandment of the 34th B. N. I.

dismissed to their homes. Their bearing on the occasion was characterized by extreme levity and recklessness, evidence sufficient that they had drunk deep into the spirit of disaffection. Their fate was regretted by none, for it was felt to be richly deserved. A few exemptions were made, of men whose innocence could be clearly established; the number dismissed amounting to 363, of whom 135 were Brahmins,—100 Rajpoots;—50 Hindus of inferior Castes;—49 Musselmauns;—and 29 Sikhs.

And now the dark cloud that had been long felt to be gathering silently and ominously over Upper India,—

May 9th. Mutiny at Meerut.

of which the explosions at Berhampore, Barrackpore, and Lucknow were presages, warning wise men to put on their cloaks,—burst at Meerut. On the 9th of May some eighty-five men belonging to the 3d Light Cavalry were sent to Jail in pursuance of the sentence of a Court Martial, for having refused to use their cartridges. These cartridges were not the new ones, unctuous with caste-destroying fat of swine or cows, but the old, unanointed cartridges, that had been bitten without detriment to caste many a long day. In this instance it was clear that the cartridges were the merest pretext; discontent and disloyalty must have been long smouldering in the breasts of the Sepoys, and could be fanned into a blaze by one trifle as well as by another. On the day following, the Sepoys of the 3d *en masse* burst open the doors of the jail and set their comrades at liberty. The 3d Light Cavalry were at once joined by the 11th and 20th B. N. I. by the people of the city, the bazaars, and adjoining villages. This formidable body of insurgents fired the Cantonments and Civil lines, and commenced to pillage. Before the European Troops, the 6th Dragoon Guards, H. M. 60th Rifles, and the Horse Artillery, could reach the principal scene of disturbance, night had fallen, and under cover of the darkness the Mutineers effected a safe retreat out of Meerut. But during the brief hour that their madness ruled, the property and lives of Europeans were indiscriminately sacrificed. These pages are not the place for a record of the names of all the victims, helpless women and children as well as brave men; of the diabolical fury first let loose at Meerut; or of the revolting barbarities there commenced which have since filled so many hearts with sorrow, darkened the homes of Britain, and made the ears of all Christendom to tingle. The object of this narrative is to present only a chronological detail of the leading events of this memorable rebellion; not to furnish a picture of the dreadful occurrences themselves. It is but too well known that the history of modern civilization can produce no tragedy of such proportions, of such intense pathetic interest, as that which was now enacted in Hindostan.

The Mutineers marched at once upon Delhi, having first occupied the bridge over the Hindun, and broken

May 11th. Mutiny at Delhi.

the telegraphic communication between Delhi and Agra, also between Meerut and Allyghur

They arrived at Delhi on the 11th. The Native Troops forming the garrison of Delhi, headed by the 38th N. I. at once fraternized with the men from Meerut. The combined Regiments, the 11th and 20th from Meerut, and the 38th, 54th and 74th in Delhi, having shot their Officers and killed all the Europeans that ill chance threw in their way, took possession of the city, and made some attempt to organize a regular Government, beginning by proclaiming the heir apparent to the Mogul throne, King of Delhi, and taking all measures to strengthen their position. The number of lives lost is not even yet accurately known, some that were at first supposed to have been killed having since been ascertained to have reached places of shelter. Among those that fell were the Commissioner, Mr. Frazer and his Assistant Captain Douglas. One of the most conspicuous acts of gallantry that this Rebellion has witnessed, though deeds of cool and chivalrous daring have not been few or far between,—was performed on this occasion by Lieut. Willoughby of the Bengal Artillery, Deputy Commissary at Delhi, who at the risk of his own life, which has since been forfeited to his gallantry, blew up the Magazine. The European residents who had escaped the tulwars of the Sepoys, made the best of their way to the nearest places of refuge, and Delhi again for a brief space became the seat of Mahommedan misrule.

On the 13th disaffection broke out in the Regiments stationed at Ferozepore, the 45th and 57th B. N. I.

May 13th. Outbreak at Ferozepore.

Brigadier James with H. M. 61st, aided by the 10th Light Cavalry who remained loyal, having first blown up the Magazine, succeeded in reducing the revolters and defending the Station without loss of life. On the same day on which the 45th and 57th broke out at Ferozepore, the Native corps at Meean Meer, the camp of Lahore, were

Disarming of Regiments at Lahore.

disarmed by Brigadier Corbett, with the assistance of H. M. 81st and a strong force of Horse and Foot Artillery. The Native portion of the Lahore garrison consisted of the 8th Light Cavalry, the 16th, 26th, and 49th Regiments of Infantry.

The Commander-in-Chief on the 14th issued an Order to the Army informing them, that it had never been the

May 14th. Order by C. in C. discontinuing the use of new Cartridges.

intention of Government to force them to use any Cartridges to which there could be any objection. His Excellency explained that the new rifle was a great improvement upon the old Musket, but that this advantage would be sacrificed if the weapon were used with reluctance; under these circumstances, notwithstanding the perfectly harmless nature of the cartridges, he announced that the use of the new cartridges was to be from that time discontinued in the Native Army. On the same day an Order was promul-

Order by Gov. Genl. authorizing Commanding Officers to appoint Courts Martial.

gated by the Governor General in Council, authorizing Officers commanding Divisions, Brigades, or Stations, to appoint Courts Martial for the trial of Native Officers or Soldiers, and to confirm and carry into effect at once, or commute, or remit all sentences passed by such Courts on the offenders brought before them. Courts Martial assembled under this authority to consist of five Commissioned Officers, either European or Native, or both. This Order was confirmed by Act XIX of 1857, passed by the Legislative Council on the 16th May.

At the urgent desire of the Lieut. Governor of the North West Provinces, Martial Law was proclaimed in Meerut and the adjoining districts. A strong body of the Bhurtpore Horse and Foot, under English Officers, with six guns marched from Bhurtpore and took up a position in advance of Muttra to keep open the communications with Delhi. On the 16th the Sappers and Miners who had been marched into Meerut from Roorkee, to help in defending the Station, mutinied—and having shot their Officers, went off to swell the mutinous force in Delhi. They were, however, followed by the Carabineers and Horse Artillery, and the greater part cut up. Troops were now being concentrated, as fast and in as large numbers as circumstances would allow, from Meerut, from Umballa, and from the Hills, for the purpose of retaking Delhi. The Maharajah Scindia, of Gwalior, on hearing of the events that had taken place, immediately came forward and offered the services of the whole or any part of his Troops to the Lieutenant Governor of the North West Provinces. In accordance with a requisition from the Governor General, the 1st Madras Fusiliers left Madras on the 18th under their gallant Commanding Officer, Colonel Neill, for service in Bengal. H. M. 35th Regiment was also ordered up with all expedition from Pegu. At the same time an order was issued by the Governor General in Council in which, in order that instances of conspicuous gallantry and loyalty might be promptly rewarded, the Commander-in-Chief, Lieutenant Governors, Officers Commanding Divisions, Brigades and Stations, were empowered to promote Soldiers to the Commissioned or Non-commissioned ranks of the Army, who had by eminent services merited such distinction.

May 16th. Sappers mutiny at Meerut.

Madras Fusiliers embark for Bengal.

On the 20th four Companies of the 9th B. N. I. stationed at Allyghur after behaving very well for some time, suddenly broke out. Their Officers were obliged to leave them, but no European was injured. The Treasury was plundered and the prisoners in the jail liberated. A detachment of the 1st Irregular Gwalior Cavalry marched from Gwalior to Allyghur and escorted the Europeans in safety to Hattrass. At

May 20th. 9th B. N. I. mutiny at Allyghur and Mynpoorie.

Hattrass some of the Cavalry deserted, and went off to Delhi. A detachment of the 9th at Mynpoorie mutinied two days after their comrades at Allyghur, but did no injury to their Officers.

Matters were all this time being managed with admirable and successful vigour in the Punjaub under Sir John Lawrence, General Reed, and Brigadier Chamberlain. Hanging, blowing away from guns, disbandment, followed sharp upon the first appearance of disaffection, and as a consequence the Punjaub, with Dhost Mahomed on the frontier, was kept in order The 21st, 24th, 37th and 51st Regts. of Native Infantry and the 5th. Light Cavalry were disarmed at Peshawur on the 22d. The 55th B. N. I. mutinied at Murdaun three days after, but they were pursued, the greater part cut up, some caught and brought back to expiate their crime by a public execution. The 5th B. N. I. were also disarmed at Umballa.

May 22d. Disarming of corps at Peshawar.

Mutiny of 55th B. N. I.

The 70th B. N. I. having presented a loyal address to the Government praying to be led against Delhi, the Governor General went down to Barrackpore to address the Regiment in person. Lord Canning promised to accede to the request of the Regiment.

May 26th. 70th B.N. I. volunteer for Delhi.

The advanced guard of the force collected for the reduction of Delhi under the Commander-in-Chief, reached Kurnaul on the 21st, the main body still remaining for some days at Umballah. The cause of the delay was the absence of heavy Artillery at that station, which rendered it necessary to wait until a Siege Train could be brought from the nearest Arsenal, which happened to be Phillour. When the guns were within a short distance of the camp General Anson advanced and had reached Kurnaul, when he was attacked by Cholera and died there on the 27th. Major General Sir Henry Barnard, at the head of the Sirhind Division, succeeded to the Command of the Force, and Sir Patrick Grant, was summoned from the Command of the Madras Army to be Acting Commander-in-Chief in Bengal, Major General Reed, the Senior Officer in Bengal, being appointed Provincial Commander-in-Chief until the arrival of General Grant at Calcutta.

May 27th. Death of Genl. Anson at Kurnaul.

In the meantime every large Station in Upper India had its fit of excitement; Agra, Benares, Allahabad, Bareilly, Cawnpore, with others, were visited with a panic of more or less severity according to circumstances. The usual Military demonstrations on the Queen's Birth-day were limited to a General Salute, the *feu-de-joie* being

Prevalence of panic.

prohibited. The Officers of Government, both Civil and Military, pursued the most conciliatory policy, and instances of cool daring and unruffled presence of mind under very critical circumstances, occurred too numerous for mention. At Allahabad two men, apparently discharged Sepoys, were apprehended by some men of the 6th Bengal Native Infantry in the act of tampering with the Sepoys. The informers were immediately promoted, and the 6th Native Infantry Volunteered to march against the insurgents at Delhi.

6th B. N. I. at Allahabad volunteer for Delhi.

At Cawnpore the agitation prevailing during the latter part of this month was extreme, as the garrison was composed entirely of Native Troops, with the exception of one Company of European Artillery. The Sepoy corps there were the 1st, 53d, and 56th B. N. I. the 2d Light Cavalry, and two Companies of Native Artillery. The tone of feeling among these Troops being unsatisfactory, the Europeans, including not only the Civil and Military Officers with their families, but a number of people who had come to Cawnpore from other Stations for safety, took possession of a large barrack, and under the leadership of Sir Hugh Wheeler proceeded to form an intrenched camp, placing guns in position and strengthening the place in every possible way to meet any attack. Two guns and three hundred men were brought in to their aid by the Maharajah of Bhittoor. By the end of the month a detachment of H. M. 84th Foot arrived at Cawnpore, and confidence was restored for a time.

Sir H. Wheeler forms entrenched camp at Cawnpoor.

The Station of Nusseerabad having been drained of the Bombay Troops in the beginning of the year, with the exception of the 1st Bombay Lancers, to supply the exigencies of the Persian War, was garrisoned by the 15th Bengal Infantry, and the 30th, with a Company of Native Bengal Artillery.

May 28th. 15th B. N. I., 30th B. N. I. mutiny at Nusseerabad.

The Bengalees had long been in a wavering state and on the 28th broke out into open mutiny. The Bombay Cavalry, though numbering only at the time about 250 sabres, with admirable gallantry and loyalty charged the Mutineers again and again. Their bravery, however, was not rewarded with success. The Mutineers marched off with the Guns, colours flying and drums beating, to Delhi, and the Lancers were obliged, having lost several of their Officers, to retire upon Ajmere, escorting the Officers and families of the revolted Regiments.

At this time too the Native Regiments at Agra began to manifest symptoms of disaffection. A detachment consisting of a Company of the 44th B. N. I. and one of the 67th B. N. I., the Regiments stationed at Agra, had been despatched to Muttra to bring treasure to Agra. On their way back to

May 31st. 44th B. N. I., 67th B. N. I. disarmed at Agra.

the latter Station the men mutinied, seized the treasure, and proceeded to Delhi. Mr. Colvin at once resolved upon disarming the remainder of the 44th and 67th, which was effected at Agra without disturbance on the 31st. The Lieut. Governor also issued a Proclamation offering pardon to all who would lay down their arms. This being disapproved of by the Supreme Government, it was withdrawn and another substituted, offering pardon only to such mutineers as had not been concerned in the commission of any outrage, on condition of their delivering up their arms to the nearest Civil or Military authority.

After a good deal of uneasiness and many sinister rumours, the Troops at Lucknow broke out on the night of the 30th. Sir Henry Lawrence, who had a short time before been created Major General, had displayed his usual foresight and energy in making all necessary defensive preparations. With the help of the guns of the European Field Battery and the Bayonets of the Queen's 32d, the Revolters, who were Sepoys of the 7th Light Cavalry, the 13th, 48th, and 71st Bengal Native Infantry, were driven out of Cantonments and pursued to the distance of fifteen miles. No disturbance took place in the city of Lucknow. Martial Law was at once proclaimed. Brigadier Handscomb was killed on the spot by a musket shot, on the first breaking out of the revolt.

Mutiny at Lucknow.

On the 30th a detachment of the European force, consisting of the 6th Carabineers, 60th Rifles, and Horse Artillery, started from Meerut under the command of Brigadier Wilson, and took up a position at Ghazee-ood-deen-nugger, about fifteen miles from Delhi. The Mutineers soon made their appearance and a smart engagement followed. The mutineers were repulsed with the loss of their guns, but they returned to the attack on the following day with great pluck. Having suffered a second defeat, and numbers having fallen beneath the sabres of the Dragoons, no further attempt was made to dispossess the Brigadier. The Force from Umballa was known to be fast approaching and the Mutineers betook themselves to the work of preparing for its reception.

May 31st. Action at Ghazee-ood-deen-nugger.

The Station of Bareilly after having been kept for some days in a state of excitement, witnessed on the last day of May the outbreak of the 8th Irregular Cavalry, and the 18th and 68th Native Infantry. Up to within an hour of the attack of the Sepoys, the Officers of the 18th and 68th persisted in declaring that their men were staunch and could be confidently depended on. Brigadier Sibbald was killed at the commencement of the Mutiny; the rest of the Officers were allowed to quit the Station, some proceeding to Moradabad,

Mutiny at Bareilly.

some to Nynee Tal. The whole of the prisoners in the Jail, about 4,000 in number, were released. This Mutiny was attended with circumstances of peculiar atrocity and treachery. Only the day before the outbreak the men had earnestly assured their Officers of their fidelity, and had entreated them to send for their wives and families from the Hills, whither they had been despatched for security; promising to protect them with their own lives.

Arrival of European Troops at Calcutta.

By the commencement of June reinforcements of European Troops from Bombay and Ceylon were beginning to arrive at Calcutta, and were despatched with all speed to the Upper Provinces. By Dak and Bullock Trains detachments of H. M.'s 84th and the Madras Fusiliers proceeded daily to Benares and Allahabad, but the force at the command of Government was unhappily too small to admit of supplying aid even in the smallest quantity to a tithe of the places whence requisitions for assistance came. In addition to the Regiments just named, the Queen's 39th from Burmah, the 37th from Ceylon, the 76th from Bombay, the 64th and 78th from Persia, and the 5th from the Mauritius, altogether about 8000 British Soldiers arrived in Bengal in the course of the month. A Regiment of Europeans was also sent up the Indus from Kurrachee to strengthen Mooltan. Still each day brought in tidings of new revolts and massacres. On the 3d the Native Artillery, the 72nd B. N. I., the 1st Gwalior Cavalry and 7th Gwalior Infantry mutinied at Neemuch. The greater part of the Officers and their families escaped. A Bombay column nder Major General Woodburn was formed and moved at once upon Neemuch. On the evening of the same day the 17th B. N. I. stationed at Azimghur, mutinied. Treasure to the amount of seven and a half laks of rupees had that day passed through the Station escorted by some of the 13th Irregular Cavalry *en route* to Benares. This excited the cupidity of the men, who went in pursuit of it. The Officers escaped to Ghazeepore.

June 3d. Mutiny at Neemuch.

The Mutiny of the 41st B. Native Infantry at Seetapore broke out on the 3d of this month. The Colonel, though warned by a friendly Sepoy, would not believe but that his men were staunch; as in so many other cases paying dearly for his confidence. He was shot by his own men in the commencement of the outbreak. A few faithful Sepoys assisted the Officers and their families to escape in their buggies, and the party, consisting altogether of about 50 Europeans managed to reach Lucknow, after being two days and a night on the road. The Station of Seetapore was burnt to the ground.

June 3d. 41st break out at Seetapore.

At the same time the 29th B. N. I. at Moradabad, and the 28th B. N. I. at Shahjehanpoor, after hearing of the proceedings at Bareilly took the prevalent infection and threw off their allegiance.

Mutiny of the 29th N. I. and 28th N. I.

The news of the Mutiny of the 17th N. I. at Azimghur soon reached Benares and threw that Station into commotion. It was at once resolved by the authorities that the 37th Native Infantry should be deprived of their arms. Fortunately Lieut. Col. Neill had arrived at the Station the day before with a portion of the Madras Fusiliers, and his decision and boldness effected with comparative safety what would otherwise have proved a very disastrous and bloody business. A party of H. M. 10th and of the Fusiliers, with three guns, the Loodianah Regiment, Sikhs, and a squadron of the 13th Irregular Cavalry, was drawn up to disarm the 37th. These opened fire on the approach of the Europeans, killing and wounding many; at the same time the Sikhs, owing to a false alarm raised by one of the Troopers of the 13th, fired upon their own Officers. The guns quickly dispersed the Sikhs and the Irregular Cavalry, while the Europeans under the gallant Neill made a dash upon the 37th and drove them out of their lines. The next day the Cantonments were protected by guards judiciously planted and order and security were restored to Benares. The lives of the Civilians and their families were saved. About 100 of the Mutineers were killed, and 200 wounded; the rest fled, throwing down their arms.

June 4th. 37th B. N. I. mutiny at Benares.

The Mutiny of the Hurrianah Light Infantry and 4th Irregular Cavalry at Hansi and Hissar, occurred about the same period. The women and children that fell into the hands of the Sepoys at these places were wretchedly treated. The levies of the Bhurtpore Rajah also, who were employed to keep open the road between Agra and Delhi proved faithless, and their Officers, Captain Nixon and Captain Munbee of the Bombay Army, had great difficulty in reaching Bhurtpore with their lives.

The 6th Native Infantry at Allahabad had continued to behave remarkably well. They had volunteered to be led against the Delhi Mutineers, and were thanked and complimented in General Orders for their fidelity. This effusion of loyalty and approbation took place only a day or two before. On the 6th the "loyal" and bepraised 6th became the assassins of their own Officers, and after setting fire to the Church and every Bungalow in the place, looting the Treasury, marched off to Delhi. Very few Christians managed to escape; the liberated prisoners, to the number of 3000, having joined the Mutineers in the perpetration of all sorts of outrages. Colonel Simpson and Lieut. Brasyer in command of a body of

June 6th. Mutiny of 6th N. I. at Allahabad.

some to Nynee Tal. The whole of the prisoners in the Jail, about 4,000 in number, were released. This Mutiny was attended with circumstances of peculiar atrocity and treachery. Only the day before the outbreak the men had earnestly assured their Officers of their fidelity, and had entreated them to send for their wives and families from the Hills, whither they had been despatched for security; promising to protect them with their own lives.

Arrival of European Troops at Calcutta.

By the commencement of June reinforcements of European Troops from Bombay and Ceylon were beginning to arrive at Calcutta, and were despatched with all speed to the Upper Provinces. By Dak and Bullock Trains detachments of H. M.'s 84th and the Madras Fusiliers proceeded daily to Benares and Allahabad, but the force at the command of Government was unhappily too small to admit of supplying aid even in the smallest quantity to a tithe of the places whence requisitions for assistance came. In addition to the Regiments just named, the Queen's 39th from Burmah, the 37th from Ceylon, the 76th from Bombay, the 64th and 78th from Persia, and the 5th from the Mauritius, altogether about 8000 British Soldiers arrived in Bengal in the course of the month. A Regiment of Europeans was also sent up the Indus from Kurrachee to strengthen Mooltan. Still each day brought in tidings of new revolts and massacres. On the 3d the Native Artillery, the 72nd B. N. I., the 1st Gwalior Cavalry and 7th Gwalior Infantry mutinied at Neemuch. The greater part of the Officers and their families escaped. A Bombay column nder Major General Woodburn was formed and moved at once upon Neemuch. On the evening of the same day the 17th B. N. I. stationed at Azimghur, mutinied. Treasure to the amount of seven and a half laks of rupees had that day passed through the Station escorted by some of the 13th Irregular Cavalry *en route* to Benares. This excited the cupidity of the men, who went in pursuit of it. The Officers escaped to Ghazeepore.

June 3d. Mutiny at Neemuch.

The Mutiny of the 41st B. Native Infantry at Seetapore broke out on the 3d of this month. The Colonel, though warned by a friendly Sepoy, would not believe but that his men were staunch; as in so many other cases paying dearly for his confidence. He was shot by his own men in the commencement of the outbreak. A few faithful Sepoys assisted the Officers and their families to escape in their buggies, and the party, consisting altogether of about 50 Europeans managed to reach Lucknow, after being two days and a night on the road. The Station of Seetapore was burnt to the ground.

June 3d. 41st break out at Seetapore.

At the same time the 29th B. N. I. at Moradabad, and the 28th B. N. I. at Shahjehanpoor, after hearing of the proceedings at Bareilly took the prevalent infection and threw off their allegiance.

Mutiny of the 29th N. I. and 28th N. I.

The news of the Mutiny of the 17th N. I. at Azimghur soon reached Benares and threw that Station into commotion. It was at once resolved by the authorities that the 37th Native Infantry should be deprived of their arms. Fortunately Lieut. Col. Neill had arrived at the Station the day before with a portion of the Madras Fusiliers, and his decision and boldness effected with comparative safety what would otherwise have proved a very disastrous and bloody business. A party of H. M. 10th and of the Fusiliers, with three guns, the Loodianah Regiment, Sikhs, and a squadron of the 13th Irregular Cavalry, was drawn up to disarm the 37th. These opened fire on the approach of the Europeans, killing and wounding many; at the same time the Sikhs, owing to a false alarm raised by one of the Troopers of the 13th, fired upon their own Officers. The guns quickly dispersed the Sikhs and the Irregular Cavalry, while the Europeans under the gallant Neill made a dash upon the 37th and drove them out of their lines. The next day the Cantonments were protected by guards judiciously planted and order and security were restored to Benares. The lives of the Civilians and their families were saved. About 100 of the Mutineers were killed, and 200 wounded; the rest fled, throwing down their arms.

June 4th. 37th B. N. I. mutiny at Benares.

The Mutiny of the Hurrianah Light Infantry and 4th Irregular Cavalry at Hansi and Hissar, occurred about the same period. The women and children that fell into the hands of the Sepoys at these places were wretchedly treated. The levies of the Bhurtpore Rajah also, who were employed to keep open the road between Agra and Delhi proved faithless, and their Officers, Captain Nixon and Captain Munbee of the Bombay Army, had great difficulty in reaching Bhurtpore with their lives.

The 6th Native Infantry at Allahabad had continued to behave remarkably well. They had volunteered to be led against the Delhi Mutineers, and were thanked and complimented in General Orders for their fidelity. This effusion of loyalty and approbation took place only a day or two before. On the 6th the "loyal" and bepraised 6th became the assassins of their own Officers, and after setting fire to the Church and every Bungalow in the place, looting the Treasury, marched off to Delhi. Very few Christians managed to escape; the liberated prisoners, to the number of 3000, having joined the Mutineers in the perpetration of all sorts of outrages. Colonel Simpson and Lieut. Brasyer in command of a body of

June 6th. Mutiny of 6th N. I. at Allahabad.

Sikhs from the Ferozepore Regiment, got into the Fort, when with the assistance of some Pensioners, a few European Volunteers, and the Sikhs who remained faithful, the Main Guard was disarmed and the Fort of Allahabad was saved. It was closely invested by the Rebels, but held against them by the determined band inside, until on the 11th, Lieut. Col. Neill with a detachment of Madras Fusiliers, who with great difficulty had made their way from Benares, succeeded in getting into the Fort by crossing the Ganges in boats. Another detachment of Fusiliers under Major Stevenson arriving the next day, Col. Neill now in Command of Allahabad, took measures for driving away the besiegers. By shot, shell, and sorties, the Rebels were beaten off into the surrounding villages. The communication between Benares and Allahabad was opened by a body of the Fusiliers and 13th Irregular Cavalry under Captain Fraser. The villages in the neighbourhood were then destroyed one after another by Col. Neill, and in spite of severe losses by sickness, cholera having broken out among his men, by exposure, and by incessant fatigue, the gallant defenders of Allahabad held good their position, and though in straitened circumstances effected the dispersion of the Rebels.

Mutiny at Jhansi.

The Mutiny at Jhansi followed close upon those just recorded. The Left Wing of the 12th B. N. I. was stationed there. On the first appearance of insubordination the few Europeans who happened to be in the place took refuge in a small Fort, or Magazine, which was intrenched and defended by two guns, where they managed to defend themselves for some time. But the numbers and perseverance of the Mutineers finally prevailed; the Fort was taken, and nearly the whole of its brave defenders fell victims to the fiendish cruelty of the 12th. The most horrible accounts are given of the treatment which such as fell alive into the hands of the Sepoys met with. Young children were torn asunder; and in one instance four were deliberately massacred before the eyes of their parents.

June 6th. Force from Meerut and Umballa join.

On the 6th the Force from Umballa was joined by that under Brigadier Wilson from Meerut, and the combined force under General Barnard advanced upon Delhi. The Army consisted of the 9th Lancers, 6th Carabineers, H. M. 75th and 60th, the 1st and 2d Fusiliers, three Troops of Horse Artillery, a Field Battery, Siege Train, the Punjab Guide Corps, the Goorkhas of the Sirmoor Battalion; a Detachment of Artillery Recruits, and the Head Quarters of the Sappers and Miners.

June 8th. Rebels driven within the walls of Delhi.

On approaching the city the General found the forces of the Mutineers strongly posted in an intrenched position on the heights above the Cantonments. An attack was at once made upon them, and notwithstanding a very stubborn resistance the position was carried, and the Rebels driven to take shelter within the walls of the city. In his despatch announcing this success General Barnard speaks warmly in praise of the Ghoorkha Battalion and the Contingent troops of the Native Rajahs, who had lent assistance. The only Officer killed was Colonel Chester, the Adjutant General, "esteemed for every qualification which could adorn the Soldier." The siege of Delhi commenced at once. The Rebels on the following days harrassed the besiegers by occasional sorties, but were repulsed with severe loss. In one of these sorties the Mutinous 60th, late of the Umballa Garrison, were conspicuous. The Corps of Guides, both Cavalry and Infantry, displayed distinguished gallantry on all these occasions. The Cavalry had made the astonishing march of 750 miles in 28 days, to reach Delhi. On the 12th, the 15th, and the 19th attacks were made upon the British Force, not only with resolution but with great judgment, but the affair of the 19th was the most formidable. The besiegers were on that occasion assailed both in front and rear. The Mutineers from Nusseerabad, had managed to evade all pursuit and with six guns appeared before Delhi on the 19th, and supported the attack of the Rebels from the city. They were completely routed, but several English Officers were killed and severely wounded; among the former Colonel Yule of the 9th Lancers. The operations of the siege were for some time almost brought to a stand still for want of reinforcements; the Force assembled under the walls being quite inadequate to the task of reducing the city.

Commencement of the siege of Delhi.

June 8th. Execution at Umballa. Mutiny of 36th and 61st at Jullunder.

A Subadar, Jemadar, and Pay Havildar were this day hung at Umballa in front of about 150 of their Regiment, the 5th B. N. I., for concealment of mutiny. The 5th had been previously disarmed. At Jullunder on the same date the 36th and 61st Native Infantry mutinied, and were joined by some men of the 6th Light Cavalry. The Mutineers then proceeded to Phillour, where the 3d Native Infantry fraternized. The united Corps then crossed the Sutlej a little above Loodianah, and eventually entered that town; but being hotly pursued by a body of Troops from Jullunder, consisting of a detachment of H. M. 8th Foot and some European Artillery, with a few of the 6th Light Cavalry who were true to their salt, they were obliged to decamp, and to render pursuit more difficult broke up into small parties. The majority of them succeeded in joining their companions in Delhi.

10th B. N. I. at Futteyghur mutiny.

The 10th B. N. I. after remaining staunch till the utmost confidence was placed in them, mutinied at Futteyghur on the arrival of the mutinous 41st from Seetapore. The European residents set off in boats from Futteyghur, and reached Bhittoor in safety, when they

were stopped by Nana Sahib's people, and placed in confinement. On the approach of General Havelock they were all barbarously murdered.

June 9th. Rising at Fyzabad.

A rising took place at Fyzabad on the 9th. This place is situated on a branch of the Ganges in the heart of Oude, and was garrisoned by the 6th Oude Irregular Infantry and the 22d B. N. I. The 6th gave the signal which was immediately responded to by the 22d. They took possession of the Battery, but offered no violence to their Officers, who were allowed to take their departure quietly by boat, and subsequently reached Dinapore. The behaviour of the 22d Sepoys to their Officers was almost romantic. They placed sentries over their Bungalows, over the Magazines, and public property, to prevent the towns people from looting; provided their Officers with boats, and presented them with money. All public property was seized in the name of the King of Oude. Another regiment of Oude Irregular Infantry, the 1st, under the command of Captain Thompson mutinied the day following at Pershadeepoor.

June 10th. 1st Oude Infantry mutiny.

Up to the 9th the conduct of the men had been most exemplary. They used their cartridges, ridiculing the notion of there being any thing objectionable in the composition of them. However, on the 9th, a Sowar of the 3d Irregular Cavalry made his appearance with a report that the Mutinous Troops from Sultanpore were approaching to attack the station. The report proved false, but in the night the regiment mutinied. They behaved very quietly, allowing the whole of the Europeans in the Station to leave without molestation.

Murder of Sir N. Leslie at Rohnee.

In contrast with the generous treatment of their Officers by the men of the Regiments just named, stands out that of the 5th Irregular Cavalry, a party of whom made a sudden attack upon their Officers, Major Macdonald, the Commandant, Sir Norman Leslie, the Adjutant and the Surgeon, Dr. Grant. Whilst these Gentleman were sitting at Tea in the verandah of Major Macdonald's house four men rushed in with drawn swords and made a murderous attack upon them. The Adjutant's wounds were so severe as to cause almost instant death, but the Commandant and Surgeon escaped with a few slight scratches.

June 13th. Attempted Insurrection at Nagpore.

The discovery of a plot to murder the Europeans at Nagpore threw the Station into great alarm during the night of the 13th. The originators of the scheme were the IrregularCavalry, who with the rabble of the city had planned very completely the surprise and attack. Parties of men had been distributed over the Cantonment in advantageous places, when the 1st N. I. to whom at the last moment the plot had been communicated in the hope of gaining their co-operation, gave the alarm to their Officers. The Arsenal, which was to be seized at once by the Insurgents, was instantly put into a condition of defence, the guns were loaded, and the troops that could be depended upon all under arms. A force was marched in from Kamptee under Colonel Cumberlege, and on the 17th the Russalah was disarmed. The trial of the ringleaders commenced the same day, and three were subsequently executed. Until confidence was restored all the Christian inhabitants took up their quarters on the Seetabuldee Hill, which had been well fortified.

June 13th. 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, mutiny at Aurungabad.

At this time a plot was discovered among the 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent, at Aurungabad, to kill their Officers. On being addressed by their Commandant, Captain Abbott, they declared their refusal to march out of the limits of the Hyderabad Territories or to fight against men of their own religion. After being remonstrated with they apparently returned to a sense of their duty and the excitement subsided. A message, however, was sent to Major General Woodburn, at the head of the Moveable Column at Ahmednuggur, and he at once marched upon Aurungabad. The leaders in the revolt immediately fled, and perfect order was restored. Sixty four of the mutinous troopers were taken prisoners, brought to trial, and many executed.

June 14th. Gwalior Contingent revolt.

At Gwalior indications of unsettled feeling now warned the residents to be on their guard. On the 13th several bungalows were set on fire, when some of the Sepoys remarked that the spectacle of the day following would be still more wonderful. The next day on the parade ground the Officers were shot at, but happily few were hit. The Mutineers then went off to the house of the Brigadier and summoned him to appear, firing a few shots into the windows to quicken his movements. He, however, was saved through the intervention of a faithful Sepoy. The Officers fled to Agra, or to the Maharajah, who not being able in the temper of the troops to guarantee their safety at Gwalior, sent them off under a strong escort to Agra. At the same time the troops of the Contingent stationd at Sepree broke out, but the Officers, in like manner to those at Gwalior, managed to reach Agra in safety. The revolters marched towards Jhansi. Of the entire Gwalior Contingent there is no record of one Regiment having proved faithful. The unwavering fidelity of the Maharajah elicited repeated expressions of approbation and gratitude from the British Government.

On the 14th of this month two Companies of the 1st Native

June 14th. Troops at Banda and Nowgong rise.

Infantry seized the treasury at Banda, the Troops of the Nawab of Banda fraternizing with them. On the same day at Nowgong the Head Quarters wing of the 12th N. I. and of the 14th Irregular Cavalry, followed the example that had been set by the Left Wing of each corps at Jhansi, and broke out into open mutiny. Most of the Europeans from these Stations succeeded in reaching places of safety. Some days before the rising of the 1st, the residents at the large Station of Futtehpore, between Allahabad and Cawnpore, had fled across the Ganges to Banda for security. The Nawab of Banda hospitably entertained them and provided for their protection, until the insubordination of the Troops made it impossible for him to guarantee their safety any longer.

June 14th. Disarming of the Barrackpore troops.

On the 13th it came to the knowledge of Major General Hearsey that the Native Troops at Barrackpore intended to rise on the evening of that day. He accordingly sent for European Troops from Fort William and Dum Dum in order to disarm the Sepoys. The regiments disarmed were the 2d Grenadiers, the 34th, the 43d and the 70th. Besides disarming the Sepoys the Governor General in Council now deemed it expedient to disarm the Press, and an Act was passed by the Legislative Council, Act XV of 1857, to regulate the establishment of Printing Presses and to restrain in certain cases the circulation of printed books and papers Under this Act no person can print books or papers without a license which may be revoked at the pleasure of the Government. This was followed by another Act XVI, empowering Commissioners and Courts Martial to punish summarily all heinous offences in disturbed districts.

Passing of Acts XV. and XVI.

A follower of King of Oude tries to excite mutiny in Fort William.

On the day on which the Barrackpore Troops were disarmed, a Court Martial sat at Fort William for the trial of a man, said to be a follower of the King of Oude, who had been trying to tamper with the Sepoys in the Fort. A Sepoy of the 43d gave the information to the authorities, and arrangements were made accordingly to secure the man. The Court Martial sentenced him to death. On the night of the 14th, though guarded by European Soldiers, he effected his escape. At daybreak on the 15th a detachment of European Soldiers made a prisoner of the King of Oude, with his Prime Minister, and a part of his retinue. They were lodged at once in safe custody in the Fort. In consequence of the alarm pervading all classes of European society in Calcutta, a Volunteer Guard of Cavalry and Infantry, drawn from all classes of Christian citizens, was now formed with the sanction of Government, for the maintenance of peace and security.

June 15th King of Oude made prisoner.

It is now time to trace the progress of affairs at Cawnpore, where the gallant Sir Hugh Wheeler was holding out with the aid of about 150 fighting men, to defend the entrenched camp, containing from 400 to 500 women and non-combatants, against the Native garrison. That garrison consisted of the 1st, 53d and 56th Native Infantry, and the 2d Light Cavalry. General Wheeler's preparations, by intrenching the Hospital and placing guns in position, as well as the arrival of a small party of Europeans belonging to H. M. 84th and the Madras Fusiliers, have already been mentioned. Sir Henry Lawrence had also sent about 70 men of H. M. 32d—all he could spare, as he was himself in a very critical position. Still in spite of unmistakeable indications of disaffection, there were Officers who ridiculed these preparations, and persisted in reposing confidence in the good will of the Sepoys up to the very hour when they rose and massacred every European, man, woman, and child, whom the ruffians could lay hands upon. One of the first acts of the Mutineers was to seize the treasure, amounting to about six lakhs, to open the jails and let loose all the prisoners. They then gutted and set fire to every house, and proceeded to invest the intrenched camp. Fortunately the rebels had no guns, and here General Wheeler possessed an advantage over them; a superiority too soon to be extinguished by the appearance of the notorious Dhoondoopunt Nanajee, the self styled Maharajah of Bhittoor, now perhaps better known to the European world as NANA SAHEB. This hell hound had been allowed to keep six guns at his castle of Bhittoor, about six miles from Cawnpore, and these guns he now brought, having placed himself at the head of the rebels, and turned them against his quondam friends in the hospital. He also managed to procure guns from other quarters, to which General Wheeler's, being only of small calibre, were able to make but a feeble reply. However, in spite of all odds the devoted Garrison under their gallant leader kept up their spirits, and from time to time made sallies against the besiegers which thinned the ranks of both parties. Towards the end of the month, from confinement, from insufficient food, from exposure, from fatigue, and from the insufferable stench of numbers of unburied corpses, disease broke out and daily reduced the numbers of this heroic band. Had it not been for the number of women and children requiring protection, the Soldiers could without great loss or difficulty have cut their way through their enemies and reached a place of safety. On the 26th of June there were but two days' provisions remaining; the water was expended; the ammunition was almost all spent; the enemy had received reinforcements from

Events at Cawnpore.

1st N. I. 53d N. I. 56th N. I. and 2d L. C. break out into open mutiny.

Nana Saheb appears on the scene.

Desparate situation of Sir Hugh Wheeler's force.

The final sally.

Oude; when it was determined to make one grand assault on the enemy's position. It was made; and bravely the half-starved, despairing Soldiers charged the dense crowds of their treacherous and blood-thirsty foes. In that sally the brave Wheeler was mortally wounded. With this event expired the last feeble hopes of the Garrison. No means of further resistance were left; submission alone remained. In this emergency an embassy was sent to treat with Nana Saheb, and brought back favourable conditions. The Garrison were to be allowed to proceed with their Arms and what property they could take with them, in boats down the river to Allahabad. The terms pleased the poor people who thought their lives not worth a day's purchase, and they were gladly accepted. Leaving the intrenched camp they were safely conducted on board the boats which had been provided, but had scarcely pushed off from the shore when, at a signal given by the faithless wretch Nana Saheb, the traitors of traitors on the banks opened the guns upon their helpless victims, and destroyed every living soul. The defence and massacre of Cawnpore, the fiendish treachery and cruelty of Nana Saheb and his band of "mild Hindus," are now matters of history, and will henceforth take their place by the side of the heroism of Saragossa and the savagery of St. Bartholomew's day.

June 26th. Sir Hugh Wheeler wounded.

The garrison of Cawnpore embark on boats for Allahabad.

June 27th. Destroyed by the treachery of Nana Saheb.

Meanwhile Lucknow was being held with equal determination and bravery by the Commissioner, Sir Henry Lawrence. The whole of the Contingent having gone, H. M. 32d and the Artillery, with such of the Lucknow Troops as had not proved traitors, retired within the Capital, confident of being able to defend themselves till a relieving force could find its way up. Cholera unfortunately made its appearence at an early date and carried off eight Europeans. Pressing messages for assistance were received at Benares; and Colonel Neill pushed forward with all possible expedition. But the operations of the Commissioner's and Quarter Master General's Departments were very inadequate to the urgency of the occasion. On the 27th of June he wrote that he had a strong position in the Residency but that as the rebels held all the boats on the Cawnpore side of the river, it was impossible for him to send help to Sir Hugh Wheeler. With an additional European Regiment and 100 Artillery men he would be able, he said, to restore British supremacy in Oude. At that date he had supplies for two and a half months, and expressed his conviction of being able to hold his own until aid arrived. In a short week after the date of his letter the writer, one of

The defence of Lucknow.

Dangerous position of the garrison at Lucknow.

the ablest soldiers and diplomatists that the East India Company ever numbered among its servants, was in his grave. In a brilliant sortie made by the Garrison headed by Sir Henry Lawrence, he was wounded. The wound was not very severe, but his weak state of health prevented him from resisting, as a good constitution might have done, its effects—and he expired on the 4th of July. Major Banks succeeded to the Command of the Garrison, which did not relax in its efforts to hold out.

July 4th. Death of Sir Henry Lawrence.

Brigadier General Havelock had on the 1st of July reached Allahabad, and instant preparations were made for the relief of Cawnpore and Lucknow. A column had left Allahabad under Major Renaud the day before General Havelock's arrival, consisting of 400 European Soldiers, 300 Sikhs, 120 Irregular Cavalry, and two Guns. It was followed on the 7th by General Havelock's column, and in eight days from that time Cawnpore was in the occupation of a British Force. During those eight days these brave Troops had marched 126 miles, and defeated Nana Sahib's army in four engagements. At Futtehpore on the 13th, at Pundoo Nuddy twice on the 15th, at Cawnpore on the 16th, the Insurgents fled before the bayonets of the 78th Highlanders and 1st Madras Fusiliers. All this was in the month of July on the plains of Hindostan. Never did Soldiers endure more, fight harder, die more cheerfully, or triumph more gloriously. The scene that met the eyes of the relieving force at Cawnpore, it is not for these pages to attempt to describe. It never can be adequately described. The whole history of Nana Sahib's villainous treachery and devilish malice was written in characters of horror and blood, that will not bear translation into words. After a brief rest at Cawnpore the force advanced, now strengthened by the accession of General Neill and a detachment of Madras Fusiliers, all thirsting for vengeance, and on the 19th took and burnt to the ground Nana Sahib's Palace at Bhittoor, took 16 guns, and blew up his powder magazine. General Neill being left in command at Cawnpore, on the 21st the force crossed the Ganges and took up a position at the head of the road to Lucknow. The road was tolerably clear of the enemy until within about 20 miles of Lucknow, where, on the 27th with only an interval of two hours, the force was twice engaged, and though the numbers were 13,000, to 1,500, the enemy was thoroughly beaten. On the day but one following Oonao was carried by assault. It was a place defended by a swamp, and all the houses were loopholed. The enemy's loss wa sheavy; that of the British 88 killed and wounded. The Madras Fusiliers here, too, greatly distinguished themselves.

June 3 d Major Renaud leaves Allahabad for relief of Cawnpore.

General Havelock's march to Cawnpore.

July 17th Re-taking of Cawnpore.

General Havelock marches towards Lucknow.

But at this point a temporary stop was put to this series of brilliant successes. A strong body of the enemy, about 25,000 men, well supplied with guns, occupying an intrenched position, lay between General Havelock and Lucknow; while his own force thinned by sickness and encumbered with wounded, did not amount to much more than 1000. Under these circumstances he thought it most prudent to fall back on Cawnpore, and retreated to within 12 miles of that station. He was subsequently obliged to take up his position again in Cawnpore.

July 1st. Mutinies at Indore and Mhow.

The Troops of Holkar were not slow in following the example of those of Scindia. Indore itself was the scene of the rising; two of Holkar's own Regiments mutinying on the 1st of this month. Colonel Durand had previously observed suspicious symptoms, and despatched a message to Mhow for the European Battery there under the command of Captain Hungerford. Before, however, the assistance could arrive, the Resident was compelled to betake himself to flight. The Battery made the best of its way back to Mhow, but as soon as the news of the Indore rising reached the Station, the 23d Native Infantry and the Right Wing of the 1st Light Cavalry (of which the left had mutinied at Neemuch) rose and killed their Commanding Officers, Colonel Platt of the 23d and Major Harris of the 1st. The rest of the Officers with their wives and children got safely into the Fort, and held out steadily against all who chose to try their strength against its walls. Holkar, like Scindia, gave the most unmistakeable evidence of his sincere loyalty and attachment to the British Government, by sending his treasure and raising fresh levies. Colonel Durand escaped to Sehore in the Bhopal territory. Several of the East Indian Clerks and Telegraph people lost their lives.

July 2d Loyal address to Lord Harris.

While these scenes of insurrection and bloodshed were taking place in other parts of India, the Presidency of Madras fortunately remained undisturbed, and not only was able to provide for its own defence to but furnish Troops for the help of Bengal and the North West. On the 2d an address was presented to Lord Harris by the Hindu and Mahommedan inhabitants of Madras, expressing their abhorrence of the atrocities perpetrated by their countrymen in other parts of India, and their warm attachment to British rule. A

Formation of the Volunteer Guard at Madras.

Volunteer Guard of Cavalry and Infantry, about 700 strong, was formed after the example of Calcutta, and amateur soldiering was for a time amazingly popular among all the non-military classes of the community.

The siege of Delhi all this time was reduced to an affair of

Progress of the Siege of Delhi.

sallies and repulses. On the 18th of June, on the 23d the Centenary of Plassey, and on the 30th there was hard fighting. On every occasion the rebels were repulsed with loss. Still the absence of reinforcements rendered any attempt to take the place worse than madness.

July 5th. Death of Sir H. Barnard.

On the 5th July General Barnard was carried off by dysentery, when the command of the besieging force was assumed by General Reed; Sir Patrick Grant having arrived at Calcutta on the 17th June and entered upon the duties of Acting Commander-in-Chief in Bengal. Owing to severe indisposition General Reed was under the necessity of resigning the Command, and he was succeeded by Brigadier General Wilson of the Bengal Artillery. However, from the Punjaub and from Calcutta additions were gradually made to the force. Brigadier General Chamberlain effected a junction with the Army at Delhi and assumed charge of the Adjutant General's Office. On the 14th July there was a sharp engagement in which Brigadier Chamberlain was wounded in the arm with a grape shot. Sorties were made from the city every third or fourth day.

July 5th. Agra attacked by the Mutineers.

Agra was menaced on the 5th of this month by about 8000 mutineers. The main part of this force had marched from Neemuch, but the ranks were swollen *en route* by the Malwa Contingent and other Troops who had set up for themselves. The city of Agra was at once abandoned by the Europeans, who all took refuge within the Fort. Besides six guns there was the 2d Bengal European Regiment, with a Corps of Volunteers. This little band moved out to give fight to the mutineers who had taken up a position in the village of Shahgunge. After an obstinate engagement the rebels were dislodged and were on the point of retreating, when the ammunition of the Europeans became expended, and they were obliged to make a retreat into the Fort. The loss was severe on both sides. Among the killed was the brave Captain D'Oyly, whose last words were, "Say I died fighting my guns." The populace joined the insurgents and burned down the city and the European habitations. The battle of Shahgunge was among the most bravely contested fights of this eventful war.

The battle of Shahgunge.

The 14th Native Infantry were disarmed at Jhelum on the 7th and made rather an obstinate resistance. H. M. 24th had been ordered in from Murree to assist at the process. The Sepoys fired upon them, killing and wounding several Officers and men.

July 7th. 14th B. N. I. disarmed at Jhelum.

At Saugor the 3d Irregular Cavalry, 31st and 42d Native Infantry having displayed signs of uneasiness the Brigadier, Colonel Sage, ordered all the ladies and children, with the Officers and a small

party of European Artillery into the Fort. Including 159 women and children, the number amounted to 290 souls. Fortunately they were well supplied and expected to be able to maintain their position, when help came from a most unexpected quarter. The 31st and about 40 men of the Irregulars under their Native Officers, attacked the mutinous 42d and 3d—and after an obstinate fight completely defeated them. This took place on the 8th. On the day following, they chased the rebels out of Saugor, retook a large signal gun and six elephants belonging to the Commissariat, which they handed over to the Authorities. The Europeans looked on from the walls of the Fort, none of the Officers being allowed to join the combatants, sorely to their vexation.

July 8th. The mutinous 42d driven out of Saugor by the 31st.

The 9th Light Cavalry and 46th Native Infantry at Sealkote broke out on the 9th July. The Cavalry took the lead and galloped down to the Infantry lines, when the rising became general. The Officers had just time to mount their horses, and to their speed owed their safety. Brigadier Brind, Commanding Sealkote, with Dr. Graham, the Superintending Surgeon, and Captain Bishop of the 46th N. I. were amongst the killed; such as got off with their lives made their way to Lahore. On the 11th the 10th Light Cavalry were disarmed at Ferozepore. They surrendered their weapons without any murmur, or any coercive demonstration being required. Two squadrons of the 4th Native Lancers were disarmed at Umballah in like manner.

July 9th. Mutiny at Sealkote.

10th L. C. disarmed at Ferozepore.

On the 11th the 6th Regiment Gwalior Contingent was disarmed at Asseergurh by a detachment of the 3d Nizam's Cavalry, and part of the 19th Bombay Native Infantry.

July 11th. 6th Gwalior Contingent disarmed at Asseergurh.

The budmashes of Hyderabad, touched with sympathy for the mutineers of the 1st Nizam's Cavalry who were imprisoned at that place, demanded their release. At the outset of their proceedings they requested the Cazi's benediction, which that functionary refusing, they at once cut his throat, and marched off to the Palace of the Nizam, threatening him with a like fate if their very reasonable request was not acceded to. A telegraphic message was despatched to Brigadier Coffin, at Secunderabad, and in less than an hour the Troops, Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry, were under arms and ready for business. The European residents at Bolarum and Chudder Ghat at once sought refuge in Secunderabad. A detachment of Artillery and of the 7th Light Cavalry and some of the Infantry marched off to Hyderabad, and succeeded in quelling the disturbance. Many of the Insurgents lost their lives.

July 17th. Outbreak at Hyderabad.

The 12th Irregular Cavalry mutinied at Segowlie on the 23d. They murdered their Commandant, Major Holmes, the Surgeon, Dr. Garner, with their wives, and a little child of Dr. Garner's. The Major and his wife were killed whilst taking their evening drive. Dr. and Mrs. Garner retreated to their Bungalow and secured the doors. It was set fire to, and they with their infant son perished in the flames. The Mutineers made off for Oude.

July 23d. Mutiny at Segowlie.

Much to the surprise of everybody, the Regiments at Dinapore, the 7th, 8th and 40th Native Infantry, now broke out. Whilst Regiment after Regiment around them was proving faithless, the Dinapore troops had distinguished themselves for fidelity. A very short time before, when several conspirators were executed at Patna, the people of that city were kept from rising by the presence and steadfastness of the very Sepoys that now at the last moment, when European troops were collecting in Bengal and the scale was about to turn in favor of law, and order, and vengeance, most unaccountably threw in their lot with the revolters. The Officer Commanding the Station was General Lloyd, and for some reason that waits for explanation, he not only omitted to deprive the Sepoys of their arms at the first appearance of disaffection, but allowed them to march out of the place in leisurely order, having first loaded themselves with all the ammunition and spoil they could conveniently carry away. General Lloyd, whilst this was going on, was on board a Steamer in the river. Intense dissatisfaction was excited by this conduct, and he was subsequently suspended by the Commander-in-Chief preparatory to being brought before a Court Martial. The Mutineers having crossed the river, H. M. 10th Regiment looking on, but from want of orders unable to act, made their way to Arrah, where they were joined by a large body of men under a Zemindar, Koor Singh, plundered the Treasury and destroyed the property. The Europeans of the Station, a dozen in number, fortified themselves in a house, and with the help of 50 Sikhs, maintained their position for a week against the incessant attacks of upwards of 3,000 rebels. After the Mutineers had made a clear escape Captain Dunbar was ordered in pursuit with 300 men of H. M. 10th. This party was drawn into an ambuscade not far from Arrah, and two thirds of it slaughtered by the Sepoys. The survivors were obliged to retreat to Dinapore. Still the Englishmen and Sikhs held on, till after a week of unintermitting fighting their indomitable bravery reaped its reward in the arrival of a relieving force under Major Eyre, by whom the Insurgents were defeated. They retreated in a body, ravaging the country but

July 25th. The rising at Dinapore.

Dinapore Mutineers proceed to Arrah.

Gallant defence of the residents at Arrah.

July 28th. H. M. 10th defeated at Arrah.

Major Eyre, defeats the rebels at Arrah.

keeping out of the way of the British troops. They were finally met with, well beaten, and their camp taken, at a place near Futtehpore, by a British force under Colonel Powell of H. M. 53d Foot, who was himself killed in the action.

July 30th. Mutiny of the 26th B. N. I. at Meean Meer.

The 26th B. N. I. that had been previously disarmed at Meean Meer, mutinied on the 30th of July and marched off up the left bank of the Ravee. They sought to inveigle the English Officers into their lines for the purpose of killing them. The Commanding Officer, Major Spencer, with a European and two Native Non-commissioned Officers, lost his life in attempting to restore order. The Mutineers were pursued by the Police under the Depnty Commissioner of Umritsur, and though they had marched with the utmost rapidity, they were overtaken, 150 were killed on the spot, 35 were drowned attempting to cross the Ravee, 41 died from fatigue, and 237 were summarily executed on the 1st August.

July 31. Disarming of the Poona population.

On the last day of this month all the Native population of Poona were disarmed. At sunrise strong detachments of the 5th N. I., the Poona Police Battalion, and the City and Cantonment Police took up positions guarding all the outlets from the Bazaar. Other parties ransacked the houses, huts, and compounds, and carried off every offensive weapon. Many formidable implements were found concealed in the dwellings of persons who wore a very innocent look.

The 27th Bombay Infantry mutiny at Kolapore.

At Kolapore on the same day a Bombay Regiment, the 27th Native Infantry mutinied. The mutiny, however, did not include the whole Regiment; about 300 were implicated; the rest of the men stood firm and even assisted the British troops against their comrades. The Officers of the Corps had received a hint in time from a Jemadar, and the Jemadar's mother succeeded in warning the ladies, who managed to reach a place of safety. The poor woman paid with her life for the pleasure of doing this deed of kindness, being murdered by the mutineers. They carried off Rs. 45,000 from the Regimental Treasury, and marched away. A party of the Southern Mahratta Horse were despatched by Colonel Malcolm in pursuit and most of the rebels were cut up or captured; the latter were at once blown away from guns. After this affair in the 27th it was discovered that a small conspiracy was hatching in the 29th Bombay Infantry at Belgaum. The vicinity of Kolapore and Belgaum renders it most probable that communications on the subject of revolt had taken place between the 27th and 29th Regiment. A Jemadar of the 29th gave information to the Adjutant of the presence of two men in the lines who were trying to induce the Sepoys to mutiny, when they were arrested and blown away from

Kolapore Mutineers cut up.

Disaffection in the 27th Bombay N. I. at Belgaum.

283

guns. Some of the Regiment, the Havildar Major among them, were suspected of connivance and brought to trial.

July 31st. 14th N.I. disbanded at Rawul Pindee.

On the morning of the 31st the detachment of the 14th B. N. I. at Rawal Pindee had the order for their disbandment read to them. As they appeared likely to give trouble they were all put in the jail for security.

August 1st. 8th B. N. I. mutiny at Hazareebaugh.

The month of August was opened with the mutiny of the 8th Bangal Native Infantry at Hazareebaugh. Two hundred men of the Ramghur Battalion and two guns were brought in to disarm the 8th, but on the 2d the Ramghur men fraternized with the Mutineers and carried off the guns. Two days after, the Head Quarters of the Battalion followed the example that had been set them at Hazareebaugh. The Irregular Cavalry attached to the Battalion remained staunch, and protected the Officers.

August 2d. 63d B. N. I. and 11th Irregular Cavalry disarmed at Berhampore.

Great apprehensions prevailing at Berhampore that the 63d Native Infantry and 11th Irregular Cavalry were meditating a rise, Colonel Campbell with H. M. 90th Light Infantry, was despatched in Steamers to that Station to disarm the troops. The affair was managed with coolness and success; but the conduct of the Sepoys was such as to establish clearly the necessity of the precaution that had been taken. Though the men delivered up their arms without resistance, it was in a very reckless fashion, many of them throwing their accoutrements into the air, and some proceeding to the length of loading their pieces. The presence of the 90th, however, cooled their courage and no open act of violence was committed. The Horses of the Cavalry, as well as their arms, were taken from them.

Lord Elgin arrives at Calcutta.

The disarming of the Berhampore Regiments was followed by that of the Governor General's Body Guard at Calcutta. Lord Elgin arrived at Calcutta on the 8th in H. M. Steamer *Shannon*, with 700 Marines and Artillery men. The European soldiers were at once despatched in Steamers to the Upper Provinces; the Sailors, formed into a Naval Brigade under Captain Peel, quickly followed them. Sir James Outram was appointed to the command of the Dinapore and Cawnpore Divisions; and Mr. John Peter Grant to the Lieutenant-Governorship of the Central Provinces of Fort William in Bengal. Detachments of Madras Troops were fast arriving, and being forwarded up country with all possible expedition; and among other acceptable arrivals was that of the new Commander-in-Chief, Sir Colin Campbell. Though arriving on the 14th, Sir Colin did not take his seat in Council till the 31st. General Grant left for Madras on the 23d.

Sir Colin Campbell arrives at Calcutta.

On the 17th General Hearsey addressed the assembled 2d, 43d, 70th and part of the 19th and 34th Regiments at Barrackpore, on the subject of volunteering for China. Rewards and Pensions were held out liberally by way of inducement. However the General's eloquence elicited no response; the Sepoys heard but made no sign. Suspicious characters were apprehended about Calcutta, and in other places. The Merchants and other inhabitants of Calcutta addressed a Petition to the Governor General praying that Martial Law might be proclaimed at once throughout the Bengal Presidency, but Government declined to accede to the prayer of the Petition.

August 24th. Defeat of Insurgents near Allygurh.

A signal victory over a large force of the Insurgents numbering between 5,000 and 6,000 men, under the command of the Naib Soubah of the King of Delhi, was won by Major Montgomery on the 24th August. Major Montgomery moved out from Hattrass with three guns, a party of the 3d Bengal Europeans, some Militia Cavalry and Jat Horse. After a sharp engagement of two hours, the rebels fled leaving 300 dead upon the field.

August 10th. 12th Bombay N. I. disarmed at Nusseerabad.

A disturbance took place on this date at Nusseerabad, when a Trooper of the 1st Bombay Lancers rode furiously through the Cantonments, firing his carbine and calling upon the men of the 12th Bombay Infantry and Joudhpoor Legion to mutiny. A commotion was occasioned, and the Troops in garrison were ordered under arms at once. Some of the 12th evincing a reluctance to obey orders, the Brigadier at the head of a detachment of H. M. 83d and the Horse Artillery, marched down to the 12th lines and disarmed the Regiment. The conduct of the 12th very much surprised their Officers, who had a firm belief in their loyalty.

August 15. Execution of a Nawab at Nagpore.

A Nawab, residing at Nagpore, a man of great influence and wealth was executed on the 16th, for having endeavoured to induce by large bribes a rising at that Station, with the view of exterminating all the European residents.

August 12. Successes of Generals Neill and Havelock.

On the 12th August General Havelock defeated and dispersed a detachment of about 4,000 of the rebel army and captured six field guns. The loss of the enemy was estimated at 300. General Neill also defeated the enemy in the neighbourhood of Cawnpore on the 15th; and on the day following General Havelock advanced to Bhittoor, which had been re-occupied by the enemy, carried his position and captured two guns. Meanwhile Sir James Outram was making the best of his way up to Cawnpore with H. M. 10th, 90th, and 5th Regiments.

August 18th. Insubordination of the 8th Madras Light Cavalry.

The 8th Madras Light Cavalry that had volunteered for service in Bengal was marched down from Bangalore for the purpose of embarking at Madras. When the Corps reached Streepermatoor it put forward a claim for the old rates of Pension, and evinced a disinclination to proceed unless the demand was acceded to. It was at once resolved to disarm the Corps, which was done, the horses were taken from them and shipped to Bengal, and the 8th Light Cavalry sent to do dismounted duty at Arcot.

August 20th. Day of humiliation at Madras.

The 20th of this month having been appointed a day of Humiliation at Madras, by the Bishop of the Diocese, with the consent of Lord Harris, services were held in all the Churches and other places of Christian Worship, and were numerously attended.

August 19th. 10th Light Cavalry try to seize the guns at Ferozepoor.

The 10th Light Cavalry who had been disarmed at Ferozepoor broke out on the 19th and attempted to capture the guns by surprise while the Gunners were at dinner. The alarm was given and the Guns were saved. The Mutineers managed to get clear off with the loss of only about thirty of their number. The loss of life on the part of the Europeans amounted to three, Veterinary Surgeon Wilson and two Artillery men.

August 21st. Mutiny at Mount Aboo of the Joudhpoor Legion.

A portion of the Joudhpoor Legion stationed at Mount Aboo caught the prevalent infection on this date. They made an attack on the Sanatarium Barracks and the house of the Commandant, Captain Hale. That Officer managed to escape by a back way; when the Mutineers began to plunder. They were, however, soon driven out by Captain Hale and a few Europeans whom he had collected together. The Guard of the 17th Bombay Native Infantry was then disarmed.

August 27th. Attempt to stir up the 50th B. N. I. at Nagode to Mutiny.

The 50th Bengal Native Infantry had up to this time remained faithful. On the 27th an attempt was made by some Mahommedans to induce the Regiment to rise, but it was only partially successful. The majority of the Corps remained steady. Fourteen of the worst characters finding themselves unsupported, and fearing of course punishment, left the Station during the night.

Siege of Delhi, Sorties from city.

The fighting before the walls of Delhi went on as before at intervals of three or four days. On the 1st and 2d of August the Rebels, reinforced by the Mutineers from Neemuch, made a desperate attempt to carry the British position. They were driven back as usual with immense loss. On the 8th their powder manufactory in the city

was blown up by a shell. Their supplies of caps and powder were thought to be failing. On the 6th, 7th and 8th skirmishing went on.

Brigadier Nicholson's reinforcement arrive.

Brigadier Nicholson arrived in Camp now in advance of his Force, which reached Delhi on the 15th, raising the strength of the besieging Force to 11,000 fighting men. On the 25th Brigadier Nicholson attacked the Bareilly and Neemuch Divisions of the enemy, who were endeavouring to outflank the British Army and attack their rear. They were entirely routed near "Escape Bridge," losing their ammunition, equipage and baggage.

Batteries erected.

Actions of minor importance took place until the siege train, that had been long expected, arrived and was got into position. On the 8th September two large Batteries at once opened fire upon the walls of the city with terrible effect; and on the 14th

September 14th. Delhi taken by assault.

the assault took place. The British Troops advanced through the trench near the Cashmere gate and in a short time the City was again in the possession of the English. The Palace for some little time held out, defended by the King with about 2000 men; but that too was on the 20th taken.

September 20th. Palace taken.

The loss on the side of the British as well as on that of the Rebels was very severe. As to the varied Military arrangements so admirably made by General Wilson, are they not all written in the Despatches? The King of Delhi, his Queen, and his two Sons were taken prisoners. The two Princes were at once shot. The Rebels fled in every direction; but three columns were despatched in different directions in pursuit.

Colonel Greathed defeats a body of Mutineers at Boolandshuhur.

On the 28th Colonel Greathed's column came up with the Jhansi and other Mutineers at Boolundshuhur, defeated them and captured two guns and much ammunition. He proceeded to Cawnpore the same day and joined Colonel Hope Grant, in command of that Station.

On this day another valuable life was added to the list of those which the rebellion of this year has cost to the State. Mr. John Colvin, the able Lieutenant Governor of the North West Provinces, worn out by anxiety, fatigue, and sickness, after lingering for a few days, in a helpless state of health, expired on the 9th. A testimony to the great abilities and public usefulness of Mr. Colvin appeared in a General Order of the Supreme Government.

September 9th. Death of Mr. John Colvin.

Another Bombay Regiment, the 21st Native Infantry, was disarmed on this date at Kurrachee. On the night of the 14th some treasonable conversation was overheard by two Native Officers, who made an immediate report to the Commanding Officer. The 2d European Light Infantry, with Troop

September 15th. 21st Bombay N. I. disarmed at Kurrachee.

of Horse Artillery marched off to the parade ground of the 21st who fell in, and surrendered their arms. Many of the muskets were found to be loaded. On the 17th seven of the men were hanged and three blown away from guns. The plot in the 21st was known to the Native Artillery at Hyderabad.

The Dinapore Mutineers, who had escaped being cut up, reached Banda in the early part of this month. Being without money and stores, they came to the resolution of making an attack on Nagode, and if possible inducing the 50th B. N. I. that up to this time had continued true, to throw in their lot with them. The Mutineers arrived at Nagode on the 17th of September, when the Officers of the 50th marched off their Corps in an opposite direction. But the temptation proved too strong for the fidelity of the 50th. After marching a short distance, they turned round with a shout and went back to Nagode, fraternizing with the Dinapore Insurgents. About 100 remained faithful and accompanied their Officers towards Myhere.

September 17th. 50th B. N. I. at Nagode join the Dinapore Mutineers.

General Lawrence attacked the Mutineers of the Joudhpoor Legion at Arrah, in Rajpootanna, on the 18th. After an engagement of three hours, he was compelled to fall back. On the 19th Captain Showers attacked Neembhera and compelled the enemy to evacuate.

September 18th. Genl. Lawrence attacks Joudhpore Mutineers.

Consequent on a report on the 8th Light Cavalry made to the Madras Government by the Commander-in-Chief, an Order was now promulgated, to be read at the head of every Regiment in the Madras Army, dismissing the Senior Native Officers present with each Troop, the Jemadar Adjutant, and the Regimental Havildar Major. The Regiment was declared to have put their Government to shame; to have shamed their Officers; and to have cast disgrace upon the whole Madras Cavalry.

Order of Governor in Council at Madras regarding 8th Light Cavalry.

General Havelock, having been joined on the 14th at Cawnpore by Sir James Outram, who courteously left to him the honor of conducting the operations for the relief of Lucknow, re-crossed the Ganges on the 19th September. On the 20th a successful attack made by him on the enemy's position at Mungarwar. Four guns were captured, two of which were taken by Sir James Outram, who headed in person a charge of the Volunteer Cavalry. The Army then advanced, driving the enemy before them. On the 25th General Havelock Forced his way into Lucknow, after a long and desperate opposition, and got into the Residency. The loss on the side of the relieving Force was very severe, and among the killed was the gallant General Neill. The relievers, however, instantly became in need of relief themselves, for the Force of the enemy was so overpowering that

September 19th. Genl. Havelock and Sir J. Outram advance from Cawnpore.

General Havelock's Troops were completely beleaguered. Fifty two women and children had died in Lucknow before it was relieved.

September 20th. Rebels defeated near Azimghur by Capt. Boileau.

A gallant action took place near Azimghur on this date. The Rebels were encamped, about 1,200 in number, at Mundree ten miles distant from Azimghur. Captain G. W. Boileau with a Force of Goorkhas moved out and attacked them, captured their guns, and dispersed the Mutineers. The Insurgents managed to escape, owing to the fields of sugarcane which covered the country, affording an excellent shelter. The loss on the part of the enemy was estimated at 200.

September 23d. Golundauze at Shikarpore seize the guns.

A portion of the Golundauze at Shikarpore seized the guns on the night of the 23d and placed them in position on the parade ground. As soon as a sufficient Force could be collected under Capt. Montgomery the mutinous Artillery were attacked. They fired grape but without doing much damage, and were soon put to flight leaving a few of their number on the ground.

September 25th. Mutinous 52d defeated by Colonel Miller.

Part of the Mutineers of the 52d B. N. I. were encountered on the 25th by the Madras moveable Column under Colonel Miller, on the Saugor road about 20 miles from Jubbulpore. They were thoroughly beaten. Eighteen who were taken prisoners were immediately hung. After suffering this defeat the Mutineers barbarously murdered Lieut McGregor of the 52d, who had the misfortune to be a prisoner in their hands. The body of the deceased Officer was found with a ball through the neck, and thirty or forty bayonet wounds in different places.

October 2d. Ramghur Battalion defeated by Major English.

The mutinous Ramghur Battalion was attacked on the 2d October near Chuttra by Major English, with a body of H. M. 53d Foot and some of the Bengal Police. The Rebels were commanded by a Baboo, and fought their guns to the last; but the steady bravery of Major English's Force prevailed and the Ramghur fellows fled in all directions, leaving behind guns, ammunition, colours and baggage. The want of Cavalry prevented a pursuit. Two of the leaders who were caught were hanged at Chuttra on the 4th.

October 4th. Day of Humiliation throughout India.

Sunday the 4th October was appointed by the Governor General as a day for Humiliation and Prayer, to be observed by the Christian community throughout India. Special services were accordingly celebrated in the Churches and all Places of Christian Worship, and Collections made in aid of the Relief Fund.

280

October 9th. Two companies of 32d B. N. I. mutiny at Deoghur.

On the 9th two Companies of the 32d Native Infantry, quartered at Deoghur, broke out. They killed their Commanding Officer, Lieutenant Cooper, and released the Prisoners in the Jail. The Head Quarters of the 32d displayed great indignation on learning the conduct of the Deoghur detachment and requested to be led against the mutineers to inflict punishment upon them. The example of the Companies at Deoghur was soon after followed by those at Rampore Haut.

October 10th. Mhow and Indore mutineers defeated near Agra.

Colonel Greathed's column again distinguished themselves on this date; by the defeat of the Indore and Mhow Rebels near Agra. The battle lasted two hours. The Artillery made great havoc among the Rebels; their loss in killed and wounded being estimated at two thousand. The whole of their baggage and treasure, to the amount of ten lakhs of Rupees, was captured.

October 15th. Revolt of the Kotah Contingent at Kotah.

At Kotah on the 15th the Contingent revolted and murdered the Political Agent, Major Charles Burton and his two sons. Their servants, both public and domestic, deserted them on the approach of the mutineers. Major Burton had lived at Kotah thirteen years in the capacity of Agent, and was popular with all classes. It is said that the Rajah was confined by the townspeople in his palace during the conflict, which lasted five hours, and prevented from sending any aid. The houses of the Surgeon and another European resident were attacked at the same time as the Residency, and both gentlemen murdered. The Contingent refusing to believe that Delhi had fallen, trooped off to the centre of rebellion.

Execution of two traitors at Bombay.

On this date also a Drill Havildar of the Marine Battalion, and a Private of the 10th Bombay Native Infantry, were blown away from guns at Bombay. They had been found guilty of attending a meeting held for seditious purposes in a house at Bombay, and using there treasonable language. The 10th N. I. were present at the spectacle, but evinced no sympathy with the mutineers.

October 17th. Two companies of 32d B. N. I. mutiny.

Two other Companies of the 32d B. N. I. stationed at Rampore Haut, mutinied on the 17th. They made a search for their Officers but did not kill any one; the Lieutenants in command of the detachment being luckily away from their quarters. After leaving Rampore Haut they plundered several stations in the vicinity. The defection of the 32d left but two Regiments in the Bengal Army, the 31st B. N. I. and the 73d B. N. I. with their honor untarnished.

October 18th. Delhi fugitives driven out of Bhittoor.

The Delhi fugitives having been reported to have reached Bhittoor and to be endeavouring to open a communication with Nana Saheb, Colonel Wilson was sent with a small force against them. He reached Bhittoor on the 18th and drove the enemy clear out of the place, and took some Ordnance Stores.

October 22d. Presentation of colors to Volunteer Guard of Calcutta.

Lady Canning presented on this date Colours to the Volunteer Guard of Calcutta. Lord Canning, the Commander-in-Chief, and other General Officers were present on the occasion. The usual speeches were made, but the ceremony of consecration was omitted.

October 31st. Dhar taken by Brigadier Stuart.

The Malwa Field Force under the command of Brigadier Stuart after a series of operations before the town of Dhar, held by mutineers, accomplished the taking of the Fort on the 31st. The mutineers succeeded in making their exit from the Fort when the British Troops entered it.

November 8th. Outbreak at Mahidpoor.

On Sunday morning the 8th November, the Malwa Contingent at Mahidpoor was attacked by a rebel force of from 4000 to 5000, chiefly the budmashes of the city. The engagement lasted for about eight hours when the rebels captured the guns. The Musselmauns of the Contingent then turned upon the Europeans. Captain Mills, Commanding the Infantry was shot dead. The other Officers were obliged to fly for their lives.

Nov. 16th. Joudhpoor Legion defeated by Col. Gerard.

The mutinous Joudhpoor Legion came in for a beating on the 16th. A column left Delhi under the command of Colonel Gerard, and came up with the mutineers, who had been strongly reinforced by the offscourings of the surrounding districts, at Narnool, about eighty miles south west of Delhi. The Carabineers and Guides of the British Column made a dashing charge on the guns and Cavalry of the Legion. The latter fought well; they had about 5000 men in the field. They were, however, repulsed, leaving behind them all their guns. The loss on the side of the Column was seventy killed and wounded. The Commandant, Colonel Gerard, received a mortal wound in the engagement.

November 18th. Three Companies of 34th B. N. I. mutiny at Chittagong.

The three Companies of the 34th B. N. I., who, when the Regiment was disbanded in May, were exempted for their fidelity from the stigma and the punishment that fell on their comrades; who, while Corps after Corps on all sides of them was helping to swell the ranks of disaffection, still continued true; who knew that Delhi was again the seat of

British power, that Cawnpore was again garrisoned by British Troops, that Lucknow had been relieved; who heard every day of some new vengeance taken on their mutinous brethren, at this, the eleventh hour, cast off their allegiance. On the night of the 18th they broke out at Chittagong, robbed the Treasury of two lakhs and eighty-thousand rupees, broke open the jail, burnt down their lines, and marched off towards Dacca. With the exception of one of the guard at the jail who was killed, no blood was shed; the Europeans succeeding in keeping out of their way. At Dacca the 73d Native Infantry were stationed. This Regiment and the 31st, it has already been mentioned, were the only entire Regiments remaining untouched by the plague spot. But, sad to say, after so long resisting the infernal soliciting to evil, the 73d at last ran away from their duty when on the receipt of the news from Chittagong, it was resolved by the Authorities at Dacca to disarm them. A party of Sailors was ordered out for the purpose of disarming the 73d, who fired upon them. The salute was at once returned with interest; the Mutineers were charged, bayoneted, and dispersed.

Mutiny of the 73d B. N. I. at Dacca.

Nov. 21st. Malwa Field Force drive Rebels out of Mundesore.

Neemuch was at this period relieved, and Mundesore evacuated by the Rebel Forces that had been holding it. On the 21st the Insurgents attempted to take the Fort of Neemuch by escalade, but they were vigorously repulsed, and drew off to aid their brethren at Mundesore, who were threatened by the Malwa Field Force. The Neemuch body and that at Mundesore were both attacked on the 23d, and after a sharp engagement were soundly thrashed and fled towards Nagurh. The 14th Light Dragoons were unfortunately too much knocked up with four days previous marching and skirmishing to go in pursuit of the Rebels.

Relief of Lucknow by the Commander-in-Chief.

Sir Colin Campbell with his Staff, left Calcutta on the 27th October *en-route* to Cawnpore, which His Excellency intends to make his Head Quarters. On his way up Sir Colin had a very narrow escape from being captured by a body of the Rebels. On the 7th November he reached Cawnpore, having travelled 700 miles through hosts of enemies in seven days. After collecting guns and Troops and placing Cawnpore in a position of defence, he started for Lucknow, whither detachments of Troops had been forwarded almost daily for some time previous. On the 15th he took Jellalabad, a fort two miles below the Alumbagh. On the day following he attacked the Dilkhoosha and carried it after a fierce opposition. On the 17th he reached, after desperate fighting and terrific slaughter, the Residency, and for the second time Lucknow was relieved. Thirty-six Officers are reported to have been killed or wounded; among the latter

Commander-in-Chief reaches Cawnpore.

Sir Colin Campbell himself. The gallant Havelock sunk under his exertions in this struggle. On the 20th commenced the removal of the women and children, the sick and the wounded, to Cawnpore.

With this achievement the narrative fitly closes. British India has at last got to the "beginning of the end" of this fearful rebellion. The Army that Britain has sent for the re-asserting of her power and the repression of crime, is now fast arriving on the shores of Hindostan. In every direction avenging columns are scouring the country, and each day brings in tidings of rebel forces attacked, dispersed and cut up. The work of retribution has commenced, and the next Chapter in this dismal history will be of the vengeance inflicted for the Mutinies of 1857.

The beginning of the end.

OCCIDENTAL.

JANUARY 1857.

2, A fire broke out at Halifax, destroying 20 buildings and 13 partially, the damage is 100,000 dollars.

4, An outbreak at Valencia.

8, Count de Morny was married at St. Petersburgh to the daughter of the Princess Troubetzkoi.

— Admiral Rogers died at Plymouth.

10, Sir Hugh Richard Houre, Bart., died at Stourhead, Wilts.

11, The Archbishop of Paris assassinated in a church during a procession by Verger a Priest.

— The funeral of the late Archbishop of Paris took place with great ceremony.

12, The Church of St. Etienne du Mont was purified by the Bishop of Evreux.

— The Austrian Lloyd's Steamer "Asia," was lost on her way from Trieste to Constantinople.

16, The Emperor of Austria made his public entry into Milan, great efforts made to render his entry triumphant, but little enthusiasm displayed in the reception, only 25 Lombard ladies represented the 600 Noble families in Milan.

18, The Countess of Carhampton died at Brighton at the age of 81.

19, A numerous deputation of English residents at Brazils waited on the Prince De Ligne, to express their reprobation of the warm and unprovoked attack made on the Prince by Sir Robert Peel.

— A Public meeting was held in Birmingham to take into consideration the Persian and Chinese Wars.

— The Rev. Dr. Latham, Master of St. John's College, died at the age of 78.

— An alarming fire broke out in the Bank of Ireland, Dublin.

20, 12,000 cubic feet of masonry of the old Bridge in Rochester was destroyed.

— Duke of Rutland died at Belroir Castle, Leicestershire.

— Rear Admiral Stevenson died at Leith.

22, Sir E. B. Lytton installed Lord Rector of the University at Glasgow.

23, Sir E. B. Lytton entertained at a public dinner at the Gallery of the Society of Arts at Glasgow.

24, Earl of Harewood fell from his horse while hunting, and severely fractured his skull.

25, The Emperor of Austria signed a decree granting a full pardon to all persons in the Lombardo Venetian territory, condemned for high treason, revolt or insurrection.

— The ornamental plaster moulding of the Cathedra at Manchester fell in during service, nobody hurt.

— Major General Vivian made Knight Commander of the Bath.

30, Verger who assassinated the Archbishop of Paris, found guilty of murder and guillotined.

— The Duke of Rutland, K. C., died.

— A War steamer blown up in the harbour at Naples, under circumstances of great suspicion, 40 lives lost.

— Count Bentivenga, the leader of the late insurrection at Naples, shot.

FEBRUARY.

3, The Rev. A. T. Wilberforce, late Archdeacon of the East Riding of Yorkshire, died at Albano near Rome.

— Count Stanislaus Worcell died.

4, Sir John Macneil, elected President of the Associated Societies of Edinburgh.

5, Lord Alfred Churchill married to the Honorable Miss Calthorpe, at St. George's, Hanover Square.

7, Earl of Granard was invested as Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.

— The English Episcopal Chapel Montrose took fire, and in 3 hours was burnt to the ground.

— General Lord Viscount Gough, G. C. B., invested by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland as Knight of the Order of St. Patrick.

9, Princess Lieven died at Paris.

10, £120,000 allowed as an annual income by the Board of Control to the deposed King of Oude for life, and 30,000£ a year for the maintenance and support of the Officers of State and the Court of the deposed Monarch, during their lives.

14, Lord Napier appointed Minister to the United States.

17, Countess Helene Kielmansegge married to Lieutenant Col. Lord Arthur Hay, at Hanover Square.

— The new art treasures Palace at Manchester was thrown open for promenade.

— The Rev. Dr. Lyall, Dean of Canterbury, died.

18, The Earl of Ellesmere, died at Bridgewater House, St. James'.

— Another explosion took place in the Fort of Vigliona, between Naples and Portici, owing to spontaneous ignition of compounds invented for Military purposes.

— The Phenomenon of *three suns* were seen in the horizon by the inhabitants of France, as precusor signs of the end of the world on 13th June next.

19, A dreadful explosion at Lundhill near Barnsley—180 men stifled or burnt to death.

— The Report of the Committee appointed to investigate the charges of corruption against members of Congress was presented to the House at Washington.

23, The tabernacle in Tottenham Court Road was burnt to the ground.

26, The Queen, Prince Albert and the Royal Children visited the Haymarket Theatre.

— A meeting suspecting commercial relations with China was held at the House of Commons.

27, General Sir A. Wallace, Bart., K. C. B., died.

28, The Queen of Naples was delivered of a Prince, her ninth child, at Caserta.

MARCH.

3, The China Debate held at the House of Commons, created a very great excitement, and the result against Government having been announced.

— The second reading of the Divorce and Matrimonial bill was read.

— The Ministry defeated by a majority of 16 on the China question.

— Lieut. General F. Calvert, C. B., died, aged 67 years.

4, Baron Alphonse Rothschild married to Leonora, eldest daughter of Baron Lionel Rothschild.

— A monster nugget found at the Commissioners' Lower Paddock, Louisa Creek, New South Wales, weighing 4 to 500 pounds.

— A treaty of peace with Persia signed at Paris.

5, The first conference on the Neufchatel question met at Paris

— The Grand Duke Constantine of Russia arrived at Turin from Geneva.

— A terrible and fearful boiler explosion took place at Oldham which completely destroyed the boiler house, and burying 5 persons in its ruins.

7, A fire broke out at St. Mary's Terrace, Camberwell, with loss of 5 lives.

8, A fire broke out in the New Wesleyan Reform Chapel at North Shields during the Sermon, the gas having ignited the woodwork of the ceiling.

— The Hon'ble Rev. C. R. Packenham, Passionist, died at Dublin.

— A snow storm in Ireland, which, for violence and duration has not been equalled since 1849.

— A fire broke out in Greenock, Inverkip Street, destroying property to the extent of 40,000£.

11, The Earl of Fife died at his residence, Duff house.

13, Earl Amherst died at Knowle-park near Sevenoaks, Kent.

— Earl Amherst, late Governor General of India died, aged 84 years.

15, A fire broke out at 5, Grover's place, Commercial Road, with loss of a few lives.

— The convention relative to the abolition of the sound dues was signed at Copenhagen.

16, Earl of Elgin was appointed Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary to China.

— General Ashburnham appointed Commander-in-Chief to China.

— Sir George W. Anderson, late Governor of Ceylon, died.

18, A Quarterly Court of Proprietors was held in Leadenhall on the Judicial Administration of India.

20, The only daughter of Omer Pacha poisoned herself owing to the bad treatment she received from her husband.

— Two mines, one of gold and the other of silver, have been discovered in the province of Catamarcha.

23, Mr. H. Kemmis, Q. C., Chairman at Kilmainham, died.

26, The Grand Duke Constantine visited Elba, and sought out with the greatest apparent interest all vestiges of the residence of Emperor Napoleon I.

29, The Guildhall Arms in Sherborne lane city was destroyed by fire.

APRIL.

1, A dreadful fire and explosion took place in the premises of a Pyrotechnist, Regent Street, Lambeth walk.

2, A Pilot boarded a Vessel 8 miles of Kinn near Staranger, in the forecastle of which was found the bodies of six men, supposed to have died through starvation.

5, The Dowager Countess of Westmoreland died at Brympton House, Somersetshire, from a recent fall.

6, The Rioters of Kidderminster evinced a rebellious spirit.

— Lord Douglas died at the age of 76.

8, Serious accident to the "Transit" of the Expedition to China, the Vessel had been driven on her anchor and had a hole run into her bottom.

— A Court of Directors held at the East India House regarding the affairs of the East India Company.

9, A most destructive fire with great loss of property raged in the Neckinger Road, Bermondsey.

10, The Crystal Palace open to the public, 17,000 persons present.

12, General Ashburnham with the Staff of the expeditionary force for China arrived in the "Colombo" from England.

13, A frightful catastrophe occurred near Hamilton, Canada west, to a train from Toronto, conveying 93 passengers, which ran off the line, knocked a bridge down and plunged the passengers into the Canal 30 or 40 feet below.

— Uncle Tom the Negro immortalized by Mrs. Stowe in her novel, died at the age of 110 in Indianapolis.

— The Colliery explosion and loss of 5 lives at Stockport.

14, Her Majesty gave birth to a Princess.

16, His Serene Highness the Duke of Saxe-Coburgh-Gotha opened the United Diet of the Duchies of Gotha and Saxe Coburgh.

20, The Princess of Oude arrived at Manchester by the North Western Railway.

— The Neufchatel Conference met at Paris and went through the operation of reading the project of arrangement between Switzerland and Prussia.

21, One of the most crowded meetings ever held in Carlisle, took place to consider the claims of Lord Palmerston on public confidence and the propriety of agitating for a new reform bill.

22, A depatation was received by the Lord Advocate at Edinburgh, regarding the improvement and extension of the Scottish Universities.

23, A frightful collision between two Ships "Curlew" and "Baron Osy" occurred at the mouth of the Thames.

MAY.

1, Her Royal Highness the Duchess of Gloucester, Aunt to her Majesty, died.

4, Her Majesty Queen Victoria was churched in the Private Chapel at Buckingham Palace by the Honorable and Very Rev. the Dean of Windsor.

— Two desperate convicts escaped from the Bristol Goal.

— Lady Ashburton died at Paris.

— A fall of houses took place in Tottenham Court, with a great loss of lives.

— New Gold field discovered in great Budworth, Cheshire, also a large nugget. value 63£

5, Exhibition of art treasures of Manchester open with usual formalities.

— A public meeting was held at Bell's Fields, Woolwich, to take into consideration the propriety of petitioning Parliament for a grant for emigration purposes.

— An alarming collision on the North London Railway took place.

6, Orders were forwarded to the Commanding Officers of 7th Royal Fusiliers, the 80th Foot and the 3d Battalion Rifle Brigade, to hold the Regiments in readiness for India.

7, Her Majesty, Prince Albert and the Court arrived at Portsmouth.

— The 53d annual General meeting of the members of the British and Foreign Bible Society was held at Exeterhall.

— Prince Napoleon left Paris for Berlin with a mission from the Emperor to the King of Prussia.

11, The Empress of Russia gave birth to a son.

13, The entire rebuilding of the Gaol of Newgate commenced.

18, The foundation stone of the New Mansion at Fonthill was laid.

— The message regarding the proposed marriage between the Princess Royal and H. R. H. Prince Frederick William of Prussia, was declared by Lord Palmerston.

19, The Hereditary Duke of the Saxe Meningen and Prince Edward of Saxe Weimer visited Her Majesty.

— The Lord Chancellor moved the second reading of the Divorce and Matrimonial causes bill.

21, The blasting of Holy Head Mountain came off with complete success.

25, Lord Campbell presented a petition from the native inhabitants of Madras complaining of the manner in which justice was administered in India.

JUNE.

7, The building of a Church in San Viso di Schio fell in during service, killed 8 females and injured a large numbgr.

— Disturbance in Vienna, the tillers of the soil complain of the exactions of the tax gatherers.

— The Steam ship Lousiana had been burnt in Galveston Bay, and eleven persons lost.

11, In San Francisco a most wonderful surgical operation was performed, in extracting a breech-pin from under the heart, the operation lasted 1½ hour, the patient is doing well.

14, The treaty of Commerce was signed between France and Russia.

16, A serious fire broke out in No. 8 Boundary, Shoreditch.

— A frightful collision took place in Southwark pier London Bridge, between the Blue Bell Steam boat and a heavy laden barge.

17, A fatal accident occured in the South Western Railway, the Engine fractured the skull of one Thomas Thornton.

— The Steamer "Thorn" of the Vistula Navigation Company blew up near Wiszogrod, all the persons on board killed and wounded.

18, A party of Sioux or Cheyenne Indians attacked a Train of 17 Waggons, murdered every person in it and burnt the Waggons.

24, An order was passed for the publishing of a Letter patent by the Queen, granting the title of Prince Consort to Prince Albert.

26, Her Majesty presented the Victoria Cross in Hyde Park to those distinguished Officers of the Crimean War.

— A destruction by fire of the Steamer "Montreal" on her passage from Quebec, with a loss of 300 lives.

JULY.

1, Liverpool was visited with thunder storm and lightning, and much injury done to houses and animals.

— 8,450 men embarked for India—2d and 3d Dragoon Guards, 7th Fusiliers, 60th Rifles, 88th Regiment and Rifle Brigade.

— The Duke of Marlborough died at Blenheim House, Woodstock.

2, The adulterers marriage bill was moved by Lord Redesdale for second reading, which after a short debate was rejected.

— The Earl of Mornington died at his residence in London.

3, Lord Francis Arthur Gordon died on his return from the south of France.

4, The Queen of Oude and the Princes of Oude were presented to Her Majesty at an audience.

— The Steamer "Naas" from Bristol for Rotterdam, was wrecked on the eastern side of the Longships rocks, off the Coast of Cornwall.

6, A dreadful pit explosion near Wolverhampton, with the loss of a few lives.

7, The British Ship "Ocean Queen" on her return from Bombay was wrecked, the loss of most of her crew was sustained.

8, A fire broke out in Lisbon street, Lisson grove, no lives lost, but damage done to buildings.

12, General Sir Colin Campbell appointed Commander-in-Chief for India.

13, Prince Frederick William of Prussia was presented with the freedom of the city in the Guildhall.

— Lord Ellenborough again called the attention of the House to the alarming condition of the empire in India, and complained of the small amount of official information that had been afforded on a subject of such paramount importance.

16, Lord Ellenborough recommended that the Government should contract a loan of 5 lacs of £s, to relieve the finances of the mutiny in India.

17, King Ferdinand of Naples was shot at by a soldier, but the wound was not fatal.

— The Troops at Aldershott were received by the Queen.

21, A serious outrage, perpetrated by some soldiers belonging to the 27th and 70th Regiments took place in Chatham.

25, The Marquis of Ely died suddenly at his house in Eaton Square.

27, The Marquis of Clanricarde commented upon the Indian system of administration in its Military, Political and Judicial aspects.

28, Sir Evans enjoined upon the Government the necessity of providing a better system of education for Officers in the Army.

AUGUST.

3, Irregularities in the postal service to Australia were complained of, and Government charged with negligence in the matter.

— A fire broke out in Holborn nearly opposite Middle-row, with loss of two lives.

— Eugene Sue the well known Novelist died in Paris.

6, Lord Campbell presented a petition signed by the Queen of Oude and her eldest son and brother, regarding charges against the King, the petition having been informal, it was withdrawn.

— A fatal Boiler explosion at the Rhymney Iron Works took place on the borders of Monmouth and Glamorganshire.

7, A dreadful Colliery explosion, nearly forty lives lost in Ashiton-Under-Lyne.

10, The streets of Melbourne were lighted with gas for the first time, and the event was convivially celebrated by the Mayor and his friends at the Criterion.

14, The Earl of Ellenborough called attention to the condition of India at a meeting of the House of Lords.

17, Lady Lyttleton died at Hagly Hall, Worcestershire.

18, A fire broke out in Lambeth Walk, attended with a considerable loss of property.

20, A meeting convened at the Mansion house for promoting a subscription throughout the country in relief of the sufferers of the mutiny in India.

21, The Bill for preventing the sale of obscene books and prints was passed.

— The Ottoman Militia Field Battery of Canada have offered their services to the Imperial Government and volunteered to serve in India.

22, The inauguration ceremony of the O'Connell statue at Limerick was manifested with enthusiasm.

24, A block of pure crystalline Ice was discovered in the neighbourhood of Cricklewood, weighing nearly 25lbs, which was considered an extraordinary Meteorological phenomenon.

27, A monetary crisis had occurred in New York, and the failure of several Banking Establishments is reported.

29, Lord Balgonie, eldest son of the Earl of Leven and Melville, died at Roehampton Lodge, Surrey.

SEPTEMBER.

7, Lieut. General George A. Henderson, died in Worcestershire in the 79th year of his age.

— The Emperor of France subscribed One Thousand Pounds Sterling towards the sufferers in India.

— The Marquis of Dalhousie has placed the whole of his pension per annum, viz. 5,000£ at the disposal of the Committee for the sufferers in India.

8, The New Joint Stock Company's Act was issued.

— News received from Constantinople that the Arabs attempted to cut off the telegraphic communication, to show their sympathy with the Indian Mutineers.

9, A Meeting was held at the Mansion House Egyptian Hall, for the relief of the sufferers in India, on which occasion 80,000 Rupees was forwarded to the Governor General of India.

— A Russian Man of War "Lefort" was engulphed by the waves during a tempestuous night.

10, The treaty with New Granada was signed at Washington.

18, A new splendid theatre, erected at a cost of 80,000£ was opened at Santiago.

20, As a strange coincidence it is observed that the Capture of Delhi and the Battle of Alma have occurred on this date.

22, The Explosion of Rochester Bridge by the Royal Engineers took place.

— The carcase of an enormous Whale, 42 feet long, was towed to Grimsby by the "Lively."

23, An extensive fire broke out in North fleet—no loss of lives but damage done to buildings.

25, A political disturbance in the theatre at Carara (in Italy) has occurred.

26, A severe panic had broken out in New York owing to the money pressure and failing of Banks.

28, The trial of the parties of the late insurrection in Naples was commenced.

30, An eruption of the Volcano Mount Vesuvius emitting an immense stream of lava was observed.

OCTOBER.

4, This day was specially (being Sunday) devoted for Humiliation and Prayer by the Roman Catholics as issued by Cardinal Wiseman.

6, The King of Denmark received at the palace at Glucksburgh deputations to congratulate him on the anniversary of his birth-day.

7, A day set apart for National Humiliation and Prayer.

— Dreadful gales and great loss of ships with lives have been severely felt in the Channel.

8, A Grand review to wind up the proceedings at the Camp of Chalons took place

10, Earl Fitzhardinge breathed his last.

12, An influential meeting was held at Darlington to concert measures for assisting the sufferers by the Indian Mutiny.

14, Her Majesty left Balmoral to visit the Earl of Aberdeen.

15, The Exhibition at Manchester closed.

21, The Duke of Cambridge laid the foundation stone of a monument raised to the memory of the Sheffield heroes who were killed during the Russian War.

— Mr. John Inglis, Dean of Faculty was installed Lord Rector of Aberdeen University.

22, Baron Thomas Babington Macaulay was elected High Steward of Cambridge.

— An extensive fire broke out in Little Tower Street, Mincing Lane, Chambers, with loss of a few lives.

— Mutiny on board the Emigrant ship "Stebonheath" on the French Coast.

26, The news of the fall of Delhi produced immense excitement in the Metropolis, and great demands made for the Telegrams.

28, The Siamese Embassy landed at Portsmouth.

— The magnificent piece of Ordnance sent as a present by the Citizens of Boston to the people of Piedmont was placed on the Piazza Real.

— Five Russian men of War foundered returning from Reval to Cronstadt, were overtaken by a squall, and the passengers and crew were drowned—1,400 persons in all.

— An insurrection has broken out in Ispahan, and Irack Adjemi is in a very agitated state.

— The "Central America" foundered in a hurricane off Cape Hatteras, out of 825 passengers and crew, only 100 saved, she had on board treasure to the value of 2,150,000 dollars.

— A rich view of Copper Ore has been discovered in the vicinity of Portland Bay on the coast of Victoria.

NOVEMBER.

3, The day appointed for launching the "Great Eastern" steamer, which was four years in building.

— An accident occurred in St. George's Hall, Bradford, on the occasion of a sermon being preached by Mr. Spurgeon, the heavy stone balustrade gave way by the tremendous rush of men and women.

— An explosion of gas, took place in Fishergate-hill Preston. A man and his wife severely injured.

4, The Duke of Cambridge was presented with a magnificent sword, together with the freedom of the City, the Scabbard of gold ornamented with gems.

— The foundation stone of a new Roman Catholic Chapel was laid in Douglas, Isle of Man, by the Right Rev. Dr. Voss.

— The Bishop of Strasburgh issued a Circular recommending all persons in his diocese to burn all Protestant Bibles, and all Books and Tracts published by Bible Societies.

6, Major Warburton member of Parliament committed suicide at Frant.

9, Alderman Sir Robert Walter Carden, M.P. was selected to fill the office of Lord Mayor of London.

— Destruction of the Brighton Music Hall, Edward Street by fire, no lives lost.

— Two Russian guns were presented as trophies to the city of Oxford, to be mounted at their expense.

— The Rev. W. Jay, while on his knees in prayer in the Argyle Chapel, expired suddenly, supposed to be from a disease of the heart.

17, A conference on the Bankruptcy Laws was held in Birmingham.

282

PART X.

EUROPEAN AND INDIAN DIRECTORY.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Kingdoms, &c.	*To whom subject.*	*When born.*	*Began to reign.*
Great Britain, &c.	Victoria,	May 24, 1819	June 20, 1837
France,	Napoleon III,	Apr. 20, 1803	Dec. 2, 1852
Spain,	Isabella II,	Oct. 10, 1830	Sep. 29, 1833
Portugal,	Pedro V,	Sep. 16, 1837	Nov. 15, 1855
Russia,	Alexander II,	Apr. 29, 1818	Mar. 2, 1855
Austria,	Francis Joseph I,	Aug. 18, 1830	Dec. 2, 1848
Prussia,	Frederick Wm. IV,	Oct. 15, 1795	June 7, 1840
Sweden and Norway,	Oscar I,	July 4, 1799	Mar. 8, 1844
Denmark, (Holstein)	Frederick VII,	Oct. 6, 1808	Jan. 20, 1848
Netherlands, (Luxemburg)	William III,	Feb. 19, 1817	Mar. 17, 1849
Belgium,	Leopold I,	Dec. 16, 1790	July 20, 1831
Turkey	Abdul Medschid,	Apr. 23, 1822	July 1, 1839
Greece,	Otho,	June 1, 1815	Jan. 25, 1833
Sardinia,	Victor Emmanuel II,	Mar. 14, 1820	Mar. 23, 1849
Sicily, Naples	Ferdinand II,	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Rome,	Pius IX,	May 13, 1792	June 16, 1846
Tuscany,	Leopold II,	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824
Modena,	Francis V,	June 1, 1819	Jan. 21, 1846
Parma,	Robert,	July 9, 1848	Mar. 27, 1854
Hanover,	Geo. V. D. of Cumb,	May 27, 1819	Nov. 18, 1851
Saxony,	John Nepomucene,	Dec. 12, 1801	Aug. 6, 1854
Bavaria,	Maximilian Joseph II,	Nov. 28, 1811	Mar. 21, 1848
Wurtemburgh,	William,	Sep. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816
Baden,	Frederick,	Sep. 9, 1826	Apr. 24, 1852
Hesse Cassel,	Frederick Wm,	Aug. 20, 1802	Nov. 20, 1847
Hesse Darmstadt,	Louis III,	June 9, 1806	June 16, 1848
Brunswick, (Lunenburg)	William,	Apr. 25, 1806	Sep. 7, 1830
Mecklenburgh,	George V,	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
Nassau,	Adolphus,	July 24, 1817	Aug. 20, 1839
Saxe Weimar,	Charles,	June 24, 1818	July 8, 1853

TABLE OF KINGS AND QUEENS SINCE THE CONQUEST.

Names.	When began to Reign.	Reigned. Y.	M.	D.	Cause or Manner of Death.	Age.
William I.	1066 Oct. 14	20	8	15	Rupture	60
William II.	1087 Sept. 9	12	10	7	Shot by an arrow	43
Henry I.	1100 Aug. 1	35	3	27	A surfeit of lampreys	67
Stephen	1135 Dec. 2	18	10	0	The piles	49
THE SAXON LINE RESTORED.						
Henry II.	1154 Oct. 25	34	6	18	Grief	55
Richard I.	1189 Aug. 13	9	7	3	Wound of an arrow	43
John	1199 Apr. 6	17	4	23	Course of nature	49
Henry III.	1216 Oct. 17	56	0	19	Age	65
Edward I.	1272 Nov. 16	37	7	17	Diarrhœa	67
Edward II.	1307 July 8	19	6	12	Was murdered	43
Edward III.	1327 Jan. 25	50	4	27	Course of nature	65
Richard II.	1377 June 22	22	3	7	Consumption	33
THE LINE OF LANCASTER.						
Henry IV.	1399 Sept. 30	13	5	20	Apoplexy	46
Henry V.	1413 Mar. 21	9	5	10	Pleurisy	33
Henry VI.	1422 Sept. 1	38	0	3	Murdered	49
THE LINE OF YORK.						
Edward IV.	1461 Mar. 4	22	1	5	Ague	41
Edward V.	1483 Apr. 9	0	2	16	Was smothered	12
Richard III.	1483 June 22	2	1	26	Killed in Battle	42
The two families of YORK *and* LANCASTER *united.*						
Henry VII.	1485 Aug. 22	23	7	30	Consumption	52
Henry VIII.	1509 Apr. 22	37	9	6	Ulcerated leg and fever	55
Edward VI.	1547 Jan. 28	6	5	9	Consumption	15
Queen Mary	1553 July 6	5	4	11	Dropsy	42
Queen Elizabeth	1558 Nov. 17	44	4	7	Course of nature	69
The Union of the Two Crowns of ENGLAND *and* SCOTLAND.						
James I.	1603 Mar. 24	22	0	3	Ague	58
Charles I.	1625 Mar. 27	23	10	3	Was beheaded	48
Cromwell						
Charles II.	1649 Jan. 30	36	0	7	Apoplexy	54
James II.	1685 Feb. 6	3	10	5	Course of Nature	67
Mary II.	1689 Feb. 13	5	10	15	Small pox	32
William III.	1689 Feb. 13	13	0	20	A fall from his horse	52
The Union of the Parliaments of ENGLAND *and* SCOTLAND.						
Queen Anne	1702 Mar. 8	12	4	24	Apoplexy	49
George I.	1714 Aug. 1	12	10	10	Paralytic attack	67
George II.	1727 June 11	33	4	14	Died suddenly	77
George III*	1760 Oct. 25	59	3	4	Course of nature	82
George IV.	1820 Jan. 29	10	4	28	Bursting of a Blood vessel	63
William IV.	1830 June 26	6	11	25	Course of nature	72
Queen Victoria	1837 June 20	Whom GOD preserve.				

* The Parliaments of Great Britain and Ireland were united, Jan. 1, 1801.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Alexandrina (Victoria,) Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britian and Ireland, born May 24, 1819; succeeded her Uncle, William IV., June 20, 1837; proclaimed June 21; crowned June 28, 1838; married Feb. 10, 1840, to her cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, K. G., G. C. B., born August 26, 1819, and has *Issue*, Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa (Princess Royal), born Nov. 21, 1840; Albert Edward Prince of Wales, born Nov. 9, 1841; Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843; Alfred Ernest Albert, born Aug. 6, 1844; Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846; Louisa, born March 18, 1848; Arthur William Patrick Albert, born May 1, 1850; Leopold George Duncan Albert, born April 7, 1853; Beatrice Mary Victoria Feodore, born April 14, 1857.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, born August 17, 1786, sister of Leopold King of the Belgians, and widow of Edward, Duke of Kent, (4th son of George III.), who died January 23, 1820.

COUSIN OF THE QUEEN.

Issue of the late Ernest Agustus, King of Hanover.

George Frederick Alexander Charles Augustus, King of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland, born May 27, 1819, succeeded his father Nov. 19, 1851; married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe Altenburg. *Issue*, Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born September 21, 1845; Frederica Sophia, born January 9, 1848; Maria Ernestina, born December 3, 1849.

COUSINS OF THE QUEEN.

Issue of the late Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, born March 26, 1819; Augusta, born July 19, 1822, married June 28, 1843, Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz; Mary, born November 27, 1833.

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE, AND THEIR FAMILIES.

AUSTRIA.

Francis-Joseph, Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, &c. born Aug. 18, 1830; succeeded on the abdication of his Uncle, Ferdinand, December 2, 1848; his father, Francis Charles Joseph having refused to accept the crown; married April 24, 1854, Princess Elizabeth of Bavaria. *Issue*, Sophia, born March 6, 1855; Gisella, born July 12, 1856.

FATHER OF THE EMPEROR.

Francis Charles Joseph, born December 7, 1802.

BROTHERS OF THE EMPEROR.

Ferdinand, born July 6, 1832; Charles, born July 30, 1833; Louis, born May 15, 1842.

UNCLE AND AUNTS OF THE EMPEROR.

Ferdinand, born April 19, 1793; Maria Carolina, Princess of Salerno, born March 1, 1798; Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

BELGIUM.

Leopold, King of the Belgians. Inaugurated July 20, 1831; born December 16, 1790; married 1st, May 2, 1816, Charlotte, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without surviving *issue*, Nov. 6th, 1817; 2d, Aug. 9, 1832, Louisa, eldest daughter of the late Louis Phillippe, Ex-King of the French, born April 3, 1812, died Oct. 10, 1850; has *issue*, Leopold, born April 9, 1835; Phillippe, born March 24, 1837. Charlotte, born Jun. 7, 1840.

DENMARK.

Frederick VII., King of Denmark, Grand Duke of Holstein, &c. succeeded his father, Christian, January 20, 1848; born October 6, 1808; married 1st, 1828, Wilhelmina, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark, from whom he was divorced 1837; 2d, 1841, to Caroline, daughter of George V., Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, from whom he was divorced 1846.

UNCLE AND HEIR PRESUMPTIVE.

Frederick Ferdinand, born Nov. 22, 1792, married to Caroline, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark.

FRANCE.

Napoleon III., Emperor of the French, so declared, December 2, 1852, born April 20, 1808; married Jan. 29, 1853, Eugeni de Guzman, Countess de Teba, born May 5, 1826; —*issue*, Napoleon, Prince Imperial, born July 12, 1856.

UNCLE OF THE EMPEROR.

Prince Jerome Napoleon, born December 15, 1784; married August 12, 1807, Princess Frederica of Wurtemburg, who died 1835; *issue*, Matilda, born 1820; Napoleon, born 1822.

ISSUE OF THE LATE LOUIS PHILLIPPE, EX-KING OF THE FRENCH.

1. Ferdinand, born Sept. 3, 1810; married May 30, 1837, Helen, Princess of Mecklenburgh Schwerin, died July 13, 1842; *issue*, Louis, born Aug. 24, 1838; Rob. Louis, born Nov. 9, 1840.—2. Louisa, late Queen of the Belgians.—3. Louis Charles, born October 25, 1814.—4. Clementina, born June 3, 1817.—5. Francis, born August 14, 1818.—6. Henry, born June 16, 1822.—7. Anthonio, born July 31, 1824.

GERMANY.

CONFEDERATED STATES.

1. Austria, Francis, Emperor.

2. Prussia, Frederick William IV., King.

3. Bavaria, Maximilian II., King of Bavaria, born Nov. 28, 1811; *issue*: Louis *Prince Royal*, born August 25, 1845; Otho, born April 27, 1848.

FATHER OF THE KING.

Louis Charles, born August 25, 1786; married October 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe Altenburgh.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE KING.

Matilda, born August 30, 1813, (Grand Duchess of Hesse Darmstadt.) Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece,) Leopold, March 12, 1821; Adeline, Mar. 19, 1823, (Duchess of Modena;) Hildegarde, June 10, 1825; Alexandrina, Aug. 26, 1826; Albert, July 19, 1828.

4. Saxony, John, King of Saxony, born December 12, 1801.

5. Hanover, George V., King, born May 27, 1819. (See Great Britian.)

6. Wurtemburg, William, King of Wurtemburg, born Sept. 27, 1781; married 1st, January 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenburgh, born May 21, 1788, died January 9, 1819; *issue*: Maria Charlotte, born October 30, 1816, Sophia, (Queen of the Netherlands) June 17, 1818; 2d, April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born September 4, 1800; *issue*, Catherine, born August 24, 1821, Charles, *Prince Royal*, March 6, 1823; married July 13, 1846, the Grand Duchess Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia, Augusta, October 4, 1826.

7. Baden, Frederick, Grand Duke, born September 9, 1826; succeeded his father Charles Leopold, April 24, 1852, his eldest brother Louis having abdicated in his favor.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE GRAND DUKE.

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820 (wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe Coburg Gotha.) Louis, August 15, 1824; William, December 18, 1829; Charles, March 9, 1832; Maria, November 20, 1834; Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

8. Hesse Cassel, Frederic Elector, born August 20, 1802, succeeded his father, Nov. 20, 1857

SISTERS OF THE ELECTOR.

Caroline, July 29, 1799, Maria, (Duchess of Saxe Meiningen,) September 6, 1804.

9. Hesse Darmstadt, Louis III., Grand Duke, born June 9, 1806.

10. Holstein, Frederick, Grand Duke, (King of Denmark.)

11. Luxemburg, William, Grand Duke (King of the Netherlands.)

12. Brunswick, William, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, born April 25, 1806.

13. Mecklenburg, George V. Duke of Mecklenburgh Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; succeeded his father Charles, November 6, 1816; married August 12, 1817, Mary Wilhelmina, cousin of the Elector of Hesse Cassel; *issue*: Frederick, born October 17, 1819; married June 28, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge; *issue*, George, born July 22, 1848, Caroline, January 10, 1821, George, January 11, 1824.

14. NASSAU, Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817.

15. SAXE WEIMAR, Charles, Grand Duke, born June 24, 1818; succeeded his father, July 8, 1853, married October 8, 1842, Sophia, sister of the King of the Netherlands; *issue*: Charles, born July 31, 1844.

*** There are 17 other smaller principalities, which, with the 4 free towns amount in all to 3 states.

SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA.

Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born June 21, 1818, succeeded his father Ernest I., January 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Princess Alexandrina of Baden, born December 6, 1820.

BROTHER OF THE DUKE.

Albert *(see Great Britain.)*

AUNTS AND UNCLE OF THE DUKE.

Juliana, born September 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia. Victoria *(See Great Britain.)* Leopold *(See Belgium.)*

GREECE.

Otho, brother of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815, elected King October 5, 1832, ascended the throne January 1833; married November 22, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the late Grand Duke of Oldenburg, born December 21, 1818.

MODENA.

Francis V. Duke of Modena, Massa, Regio and Mirandolo, born June 1, 1819, succeeded his father Francis IV, January 21, 1846; married March 30, 1842, Adeline, sister of the King of Bavaria.

BROTHER AND SISTERS OF THE DUKE.

Theresa, born July 14, 1817, Ferdinand, July 20, 1821; married October 4, 1847, Elizabeth, Archduchess of Austria, and died December 15, 1849, Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

NETHERLANDS.

William III. King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange Nassau, &c. born February 19, 1817; succeeded his father March 17, 1849; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurtemburg, born June 17, 1818; *issue*, William, born September 4, 1840; Alexander, born Aug. 25, 1851.

BROTHER AND SISTER OF THE KING.

Henry, born June 13, 1820; Sophia, born April 8, 1824.

UNCLE AND AUNT OF THE KING.

Frederick Charles, born February 28, 1797, Marianne, born May 9, 1810.

PARMA.

Robert, Grand Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Gunstella, born July 9, 1848, succeeded his father March 27, 1854.

MOTHER OF THE DUKE AND REGENT DURING HIS MINORITY.

Louisa, sister of the Duke of Bordeaux, born September 21, 1819, Margaret, born January 1, 1847, Robert, born July 49, 1849, Alice, born December 27, 1849, Henry, born February 12, 1851.

PORTUGAL.

Pedro V, King of Portugal and Algarve, born September 16, 1837; succeeded his mother Maria II, Nov. 15, 1853.

FATHER OF THE KING.

Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburgh, born October 29, 1816, nephew of the Duchess of Kent.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE KING.

Louis Phillippe, born October 31, 1838; John, born March 16, 1842; Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843; Antonia, born Feb. 18, 1845; Fernando, born July 23, 1846; Augustus, born Nov. 4, 1847.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William IV., King of Prussia, and Margrave of Brandenburgh, born October 15, 1795; succeeded his father, June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louisa, aunt of the King of Bavaria.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE KING.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797; Charlotte, Empress Dowager of Russia; Charles, born June 29, 1801; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803; Louisa, born Feb. 1, 1808; Albert, born Oct. 4, 1809.

ROME.

Pius IX., Giovani Maria Mastai Ferretti, born May 13, 1792; elected Pope, June 16, 1846.

RUSSIA.

Alexander II., Emperor of all the Russians and King of Poland, born Apr. 29, 1818; succeeded his father, Mar. 2, 1855; married April 28, 1841, Maria, sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt; *issue*, Nicholas, born Sept. 20, 1843; Alexander, born March 10, 1845; Vladimir, born April 22, 1847; Alexis, born Jan. 2, 1850; Maria, born Oct. 5, 1853.

MOTHER OF THE EMPEROR.

Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1798.

BROTHERS AND SISTERS OF THE EMPEROR.

Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827; Nicholas, born August 1831; Michael, born October 25, 1832; Mary, born August 18, 1819; Olga, born September 11, 1823.

PRINCESSES OF THE BLOOD ROYAL.

Maria, Duchess Dowager of Saxe Weimar, born Feb. 16, 1786; Anna, Queen Dowager of the Netherlands, born Jan. 18, 1795.

SARDINIA.

Victor Emanuel, King of Sardinia, born March 14, 1820; succeeded on the abdication of his father, (who died July 28, 1849) March 23, 1849; married April 12, 1842, Adelaide, daughter of the Archduke Reiner of Austria, who died January 20, 1855; *issue*, Clotilde, born March 2, 1843; Humbert, born March 14, 1844; Amadeus, born May 30, 1845; Otho, born July 11, 1846; Maria, born October 16, 1847; Charles, born June 2, 1851.

BROTHER OF THE KING

Ferdinand, born November 15, 1822.

TWO SICILIES.

Ferdinand II., King of Naples and the Sicilies, born January 12, 1810, succeeded his father, Nov. 1830; married 1st, November 21, 1832, Christiana, daughter of the late King of Sardinia, died Jan. 1836; *issue*, Francis, born Jan. 1836; 2nd., Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Arch Duke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816; *issue*, Louis, born August 1, 1838; Alfonso, March 28, 1841; Maria, March 24, 1843; Immaculee, April 11, 1846; Frederick, January 12, 1845; Maria, August 3, 1849; Vincent Mario, April 27, 1851; Pascal, September 15, 1852.

SPAIN.

Isabella II., Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded her father, Ferdinand VII. Sept. 29, 1833; married Oct. 10, 1846, to her cousin, Francis, Duke of Cadiz, eldest son of the Infant Don Fras. de Paula, born May 13, 1822; *issue*, Maria Isabella, born Dec. 20, 1851.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily, born April 27, 1806.

SISTER OF THE QUEEN.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832; married Oct. 10, 1846, Anthony, Duke de Montpensier, son of the late Louis Phillippe, ex-King of the French, born July 31, 1824; *issue*: Maria Isabella, born Sept. 21, 1848; Marie Amelia, born August 28, 1851.

UNCLE OF THE QUEEN.

Francis de Paura, Infant, born March 10, 1794.

PRINCES OF THE BLOOD.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born March 28, 1788; married 1st, Sept. 29, 1815, Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died Sept. 4, 1834, *issue*: Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818; John Charles, May 15, 1822; Ferdinand, Oct. 19, 1824.—2nd, Oct. 20, 1838, Theresa, aunt of the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793; Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died Jan. 29, 1844; *issue*, Isabella, born May 18, 1821; Francis, May 13, 1822; married to the Queen; Henry, April 17, 1823; Louisa, June 11, 1824; Josephine, May 25, 1827; Ferdinand, April 11, 1832; Christiana, June 5, 1833; Amelia, October 12, 1834.

SWEDEN and NORWAY.

Oscar, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799, succeeded his father, March 8, 1844; married June 19, 1823, Princess Josephine of Leuchtenburg, born March 14, 1807; *issue*, Charles, Crown Prince, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826; married June 19, 1850, Louisa, Princess of Orange, born August 5, 1828; *issue*, Louisa, Josephine Eugenia, bor October 31, 1851; Oscar, Duke of Ostrogothia, born January 21, 1829; Charlotte, born April 24, 1830; Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born August 24, 1831.

SWITZERLAND.

CONFEDERATION OF TWENTY-TWO INDEPENDENT CANTONS.

His Excellency Jules Martin, President of the Diet.

TURKEY.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signor, born May 6, 1822, succeeded his father Mahmoud, July 2, 1839.

TUSCANY

Leopold II., Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Duke of Lucca, succeeded his father Ferdinand, June 18, 1824, born October 3, 1797, married 1st, 1817; Maria Anne of Saxony, died March 1832; *issue*, Augusta, born April 1, 1825: 2d, June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born December 19, 1814; *issue*, Isabella, born May 21, 1834; Ferdinand, born June 10, 1835; Charles, born April 30, 1839; Maria Louisa, born October 31, 1845, Louis, born August 4, 1847; John, born November 25, 1852.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRESIDENT.

James Buchanan, Esq., accession 4th March 1857.

VICE PRESIDENT.

Secretary of State	Lewis Cass of Michigan.
Secretary of the Treasury	Howell Cobb of Georgia.
Secretary of the Home Department	Jacob Thompson of Mississippi.
Secretary at War	John B. Floyd of Virginia.
Secretary of the Navy	Isaac Toucey of Connecticut.
Post Master General	Aaron V. Brown of Tennessee.
Attorney General	Jeremiah S. Black of Pensylvania.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister)	Viscount Palmerston.
Lord High Chancellor	Lord Cranworth.
Chancellor of the Exchequer	Right Hon. Sir G. C. Lewis, Bart.
Lord President of the Council	Earl Granville.
Lord Privy Seal	Earl of Harrowby.
Secretaries of State. Home Department	Sir George Grey, Bart.
Secretaries of State. Foreign	Earl of Clarendon.
Secretaries of State. Colonial	The Right Hon. Henry Labouchere.
First Lord of the Admiralty	Right Hon. Sir Charles Wood, Bart.
President of Board of Control	Right Hon. R. Vernon Smith.
Post Master General	Duke of Argyll.
President of the Board of Trade	Lord Stanley of Alderly.
First Commissioner of Parks, Palaces &c.	Sir Benjamin Hall, Bart.
(Without Office)	Marquis of Lansdowne.
Secretary at War	Lord Panmure.
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster	Right Hon. M. T. Baines.

*** *The above form the* CABINET.

Lord Great Chamberlain	Lord Willoughby d'Eresby.
Lord Chamberlain	Marquis of Breadalbane.
Lord Steward	Earl Spencer.
Earl Marshall	Duke of Norfolk.
Master of the Horse	Duke of Wellington.
Commander-in-Chief	Duke of Cambridge.
Vice President of the Board of Trade and Paymaster General.	Right Hon. Robert Lowe.
President of Poor Law Board	Right Hon. E. P. Bouverie.
Judge Advocate General	Right Hon. C. P. Villiers.
Attorney General	Sir Richard Bethell, Kt.
Solicitor General	Sir Henry S. Keating.

SCOTLAND.

Lord High Constable	Earl of Erroll.
Lord Advocate	Right Hon. James Moncrieff.
Solicitor General	Edward F. Maitland, Esq.
Commander of Forces	Viscount Melville.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant	Earl of Carlisle.
Lord High Chancellor	Right Hon. Maziere Brady.
Master of the Rolls	Right Hon. T. B. C. Smith.
Attorney General	Right Hon. J. D. FitzGerald, Esq.
Solicitor General	J. Christian, Esq.
Commander of the Forces	Lord Seaton.
Chief Secy. and Keeper of the Privy Seal	Right Hon. H. A. Herbert.
Under Secretary	Lieut. Col. Thomas A. Larcom, R. E.

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Austria	Count D'Appony.
Baden	John Simson.
Bavaria	Baron de Cetto.
Belgium	Mon. Sylvain Vande Weyer.
Buenosayres	Don B. Alberdi.
Brazil	Pleu Commandeur F. T. de Carvalho Moreira.
Chili	Consul S. N. Dickson, Esq.
Denmark	Minister, Count Revenlow Criminis.
France	Count de Persigny.
Greece	S. Tricoupi.
Guatemala	John Samuél, Esq.
Hanover	Count Kielmansegge.
Hamburg	Dr. Rucker.
Mecklenburg Schwerin	Siegerich C. Kreeft.
Mexico	General J. M. Almonte.
Netherlands	Baron Bentinck.
New Granada	Senor Don Andres Montoga.
Oldenburg	Chev. de Colquhoun.
Portugal	Count de Lavradio.
Prussia	Count Bernstorff.
Russia	Count Chreptovich.
Sardinia	Marquis d'Azeglio.
Saxony	Count C. Vitzthum d'Eckstadt.
Sicily	Consul General H. Swinburne Minasi.
Spain	D'Cruz Gongalez Bravo.
Sweden and Norway	Baron de Hochschild.
Switzerland	J. Rapp, Esquire.
Turkey	H. C. Musurus.
Tuscany and Lucca	Consul General J. C. C. Bell, Esq.
United States	Hon. G. M. Dallas.
Venezuela	Don Modesto Urdaneja.
Wurtemburg	Chevalier Hebeler.

ENGLISH MINISTERS RESIDING ABROAD.

America, U. S. of	Lord Napier.
Austria	Sir George Hamilton Seymour.
Bavaria	Sir J. R. Milbank, Bart.
Belgium	Lord Howard de Walden.
Buenosayres	W. D. Christie, Esq.
Brazil	Hon. P. Campbell Scarlett.
China	Sir John Bowring, D. L. D.
Denmark	Andrew Buchanan, Esq.
France	Earl Cowley.
Germanic Confederation	Sir Alexander Malet, Bart.
Greece	Right Hon. Sir Thomas Wyse.
Hanover and Oldenburgh	Sir John Fiermer Crompton.
Hanseatic Republic of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg	Colonel G. L. Hodges.
Mexico	P. W. Doyle, Esq.
Monte Video	Edward Thornton, Esq.
Netherlands	Hon. Sir Ralph Abercromby.
New Granada	Philip Griffith, Esq.
Oldenburgh	*See* Hanover.
Persia	Hon. C. A. Murray.
Portugal	Hon. Henry Francis Howard.
Prussia	Lord Bloomfield.
Russia	Lord Wodehouse.
Sardinia	Sir James Hudson.
Saxony	Hon. F. R. Forbes.
Sicilies (Two)	———
Spain	Lord Howden.
Sweden and Norway	Sir Arthur Charles Magenis.
Switzerland	G. J. R. Gordon, Esq.
Turkey	Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.
Tuscany	Marquis of Normandy.
Venezuela	Hon. R. Bingham.
Wurtemburg	Hon. G. Sulyarde Stafford Jerningham.

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

EUROPEAN.

GIBRALTAR.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1704.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Lieut. General Sir James Fergusson K. C. B.

MALTA.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1800.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Major General Sir William Reid, K. C. B. & G. C. M. G., Royal Engineers.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

(COMPRISING CORFU, VIDO, PAXO, SANTA MAURA, CEPHALONIA, ZANTE, ITHACA AND CALAMOS AND ORIGO.)

(Acquired by Treaty 1815.)

Lord High Commissioner. Right Honorable Sir John Young, Bart.

HELIGOLAND.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1807.)

Lieutenant Governor. Richard Pattinson, Esq.

ASIATIC.

CEYLON.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1795.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.

NEW SOUTH WALES. (Sydney.)

(Acquired by Settlement 1787.)

Captain General and Governor-in-Chief. Lieut. Col. Sir W. T. Denison, K. C. B.

VICTORIA, late Port Philip. (Melbourne.)

(Acquired by Settlement 1836.)

Captain General and Governor-in-Chief. Sir Henry Barkly, K. C. B.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. (Hobart Town.)

(Acquired by Settlement 1803.)

Capt. General and Governor-in-Chief. Sir Henry Edward Fox Young, C. B. Kt.

WEST AUSTRALIA, or Swan River.

(Perth.)

(Acquired by Settlement 1829.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Arthur Edward Kennedy, Esq.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. (Adelaide.)

(Acquired by Settlement 1836.)

Captain General and Governor-in-Chief. Sir R. G. MacDonnell, C. B.

Private Secretary. George de la Poer Beresford, Esq.

NEW ZEALAND.

(Acquired by Settlement 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Colonel Thomas Gore Brown, C. B.

LABUAN.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Hon. George W. Edwardes.

AFRICAN.

289

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Cape Town.)

(Acquired by Capitulation 1806.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Sir George Grey, K. C. B.

Lieut. General Commanding Division. Lieut. General Sir J. Jackson, K. C. B. K. H.

Lieut. Governor Natal District. John Scott, Esq.

GAMBIA.

(Acquired by Settlement 1631.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Col. Luke S. O'Connor, C. B. 1st W. I. Regt.

GOLD COAST.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Sir Benjamin C. C. Pine, Kt.

MAURITIUS.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1810.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. William Stevenson, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

(Acquired by Settlement 1787.)

Captain General and Governor-in-Chief. Lieut. Col. Stephen John Hill, 2d W. I. Regt.

ST. HELENA.

(Acquired by Settlement 1673. Ceded to the East India Company 1834. Ceded to the Crown 1838.)

Governor. Edward Hay Drummond Hay, Esq.

AMERICA.

ANTIGUA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.

BAHAMAS.

(Acquired by Settlement 1629.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Charles John Bayley, Esq.

BERMUDA.

(Acquired by Settlement 1609.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Col. Freeman Murray.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Consisting of the United Colonies of Demerara, Essequibo, and Berbice.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1803.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief. Phillip Edmund Wodehouse, Esq.

CANADA.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1750-1760. Upper and Lower Provinces United 1840.)

Governor General also Captain General and Governor-in-Chief. Sir E. W. Head, Bart.

DOMINICA.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, K. B. Hamilton, Esq.
Lieutenant Governor, Major H. St. George, Ord.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(Acquired by Settlement 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Captain T. W. Moore, R. N.

GRENADA.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Francis Hincks, Esq.
Lieut. Governor, Cornelius Kirkright, Esq.

HONDURAS.

(Acquired by Treaty 1670.)

Superintendent, Frederick Seymour, Esq.

JAMAICA.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1655.)

Captain General and Governor-in-Chief, Charles H. Darling, Esq.

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS.

President of the Council, administering the Govt., William Robert Inglis, Esq.

BAY ISLANDS.

Lieut. Governor, The Superintendent of Honduras.

LEEWARD ISLANDS. (Antigua.)

(Antigua acquired by Settlement 1632.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.

MONTSERRAT.

(Acquired by Settlement 1632.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.
President of the Council, administering the Government, E. F. Rushworth, Esq.

NEVIS.

(Acquired by Settlement 1628.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.
President of the Council, administering the Government, Sir A. Rumbold, Kt.

ANGUILLA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.

BARBUDA.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(Acquired by Settlement 1497.)

Captain General and Governor-in-Chief, Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart.
Lieut. Governor, Hon. John H. T. Manners Sutton.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(Acquired by Settlement 1497.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Sir Alexander Bannerman, Kt.

NOVA SCOTIA.

(Acquired by Settlement 1497.)

Captain General and Governor-in Chief, Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart.
Lieutenant Governor, Major General Sir J. G. Le Marchant.

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Gulf of St. Lawrence.

(Acquired by Settlement 1497.)

Captain General and Governor-in-Chief, Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart.
Lieut. Governor, Sir Dominic Daly, Kt.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

(Acquired by Settlement 1623.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.
Lieutenant Governor, H. G. R. Robinson, Esq.

ST. LUCIA.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1803.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Francis Hincks, Esq.
Col. Secy. for the time being, administrator of the Govt., Maurice Power, Esq.

ST. VINCENT.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Francis Hincks, Esq.
Lieutenant Governor, Edward John Eyre, Esq.

TOBAGO.

(Ceded by France 1763.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Francis Hincks, Esq.
Lieutenant Governor, James V. Drysdale, Esq.

TRINIDAD.

(Acquired by Capitulation 1807.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Robert William Keates, Esq.

VANCOUVER ISLAND.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, James Douglas, Esq.

VERGIN ISLANDS.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Ker Baillie Hamilton, Esq.
President of the Council, administering the Government, Thomas Price, Esq.

WINWARD ISLANDS. (Barbadoes.)

(Barbadoes acquired by Settlement 1605.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief, Francis Hincks, Esq.

THE POPULATION OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE.

ACCORDING TO THE LAST CENSUS.

(Extracted from Poole's Gentleman's Pocket Memorandum Book for 1858.)

Bedford	129,789	Northumberland	303,535
Berkshire	199,154	Nottingham	294,438
Buckingham	143,670	Oxfordshire	170,286
Cambridge	191,856	Rutland	24,272
Cheshire	423,438	Salop	245,019
Cornwall	356,662	Somerset	456,237
Cumberland	195,487	Southampton	402,033
Derbyshire	260,707	Stafford	630,506
Devonshire	572,207	Suffolk	335,991
Dorsetshire	177,597	Surry	686,805
Durham	411,532	Sussex	339,428
Essex	343,916	Warwick	479,979
Gloucestershire	419,475	Westmoreland	58,380
Hereford	99,112	Wiltshire	241,003
Hertford	173,963	Worcester	258,762
Huntingdon	60,320	Yorkshire	1,788,767
Kent	619,207		
Lancaster	2,063,913	England	16,733,947
Leicester	234,938	London	2,248,184
Lincoln	400,266	Scotland	2,870,784
Middlesex	1,895,710	Edinburgh	158,015
Monmouth	177,165	Ireland	6,515,794
Norfolk	433,803	Dublin	254,800
Northamptonshire	213,784	Wales	1,188,821

301

THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE AFFAIRS OF INDIA.

The Right Honorable Robert Vernon Smith, M. P., President.

The Lord President of the Council, The Lord Privy Seal, The First Lord of the Treasury — The Principal Secretaries of State. The Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Secretaries — Henry Danby Seymour, Esq., M. P. ; Sir George R. Clerk, K. C. B.

Private Secretary to the President — Fitzpatrick Vernon, Esq.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 31st of December 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East India Company; which Company, through many vicissitudes, existed under the same denomination until the year 1702, when it was absorbed by the United Company, which, on the 22d day of April 1834, placed its trading charters in abeyance, and had its designation altered to "The East India Company;" governing India until the 30th of April 1854, and dividing £634,000 a year until the 30th of April 1874; then receiving twelve millions sterling in full of every claim.

From the second Wednesday in April 1854, there have been Eighteen Directors of the East India Company, three (ultimately to be six) of whom are appointed by the Crown. Henceforward the change is to be biennial, and each Director will be appointed for four years.

THE HONORABLE THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Those marked * are appointed by Her Majesty. The rest by the Court of Directors, under Act XVI and XVII. Victoria Cap. 95.

R. D. Mangles, Esq., M. P., *Chairman.*
* Sir F. Currie, Bt., *Depy. Chairman.*
J. Harvey Astell, Esq.,
W. Butterworth Bayley, Esq.,
William Joseph Eastwick, Esq.,
Russell Ellice, Esq.,
Sir James Weir Hogg, Bart.,
Elliot Macnaghten, Esq.,
Charles Mills, Esq.,
Sir L. Peel.
Henry Thoby Prinsep, Esq.,
* Sir H. C. Rawlinson, Lt. Col. K. C. B.
John Shepherd, Esq.,
Martin Tucker Smith, Esq., M. P.
Major Genl. Sir R. J. H. Vivian, K.C.B.
Sir H. Willcock, K.L.S.
*John Pollard Willoughby, Esq., M. P.

Sir James C. Melville, K. C. B., Secretary.

John Doewra Dickinson, Esq., Deputy Secretary.

HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S DEPOT AND RECRUITING OFFICERS, SERVING IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

DEPOT, *at Warley Essex.*

Commandant — Col. J. T. Leslie, C. B.
Second in Command and Barrack Mr. — Lieut. Col. W. Falconar Hay.
Paymaster — Lieut. Col. S. J. Stevens, C. B.
Adjutant and Quarter Master — Captain Francis Tower.
Subaltern Officers — Lieuts. James Lawder, 28th M. N. I., & C. V. Arbuckle.
Staff Surgeon 1st Class — Dunkin Stewart, M. D.
Assistant Surgeon — A. L. T. Cooke.

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Lieut. Col. William Turner.....*Liverpool.*
Lieut. Col. Henry Brown.....28, *Soho Square, London.*
Captain Daniel Bayley.....*Dublin.*
Captain Henry Vibart Clegg.....*Edinburgh.*
Lieut. Col. George Thomson, C. B.....*Cork.*
Colonel Henry Brown Smith.....*Bristol.*
Lieut. Col. James Roxburgh.....*Belfast.*

COMPANY'S AGENTS.

Cork.....Nicholas Cummins, Esq.,
Dartmouth.....Thomas Newman, Esq.
Deal.....George Hammond, Esq.,
Falmouth.....Messrs. John Carne and Sons.
Glasgow and Greenock.....Messrs. J. and A. Dennistoun and Co.
Gravesend.....Thomas Elkin, Esq.,
Leith.....Messrs. James Wyld and Co.
Limerick.....Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son.
Liverpool.....William Rathbone, Esq.,
Margate.....Messrs. George Hammond and Co.
Plymouth.....Messrs. Fox, Sons and Co.
Portsmouth.....Messrs. Garratt and Gibbon.
Torbay.....Messrs. John and Samuel Calley.

COMPANY'S AGENTS ABROAD.

Bussora.....John Taylors
Canada.....Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
Cape.....Messrs. W. Dickson and Co.
Corfu.....Charles Schomberg Thomas, Esq.,
Egypt (*Alexandria*).....Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.)
(*Cairo*).....A. Walne, Esq.,
(*Suez*).....Henry Lerick, Esq.,
(*Jeddah*).....C. J. D. Cole, Esq.,
Genoa.....Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders.
Gibraltar.....William Sherwill, Esq.,
Halifax.....Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Lisbon.....Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons.
Madeira.....Henry Veitch, Esq.,
Malta.....Vincent G. Montanero, Esq.,
Mauritius.....Messrs. Jack and Co.
Naples.....Messrs. Cotterrill, Iggulden and Co.
St. Helena.....Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co.
Trieste.....Messrs. Long, Freeland and Co.
Venice.....Edward Valentine, Esq.,
Vienna.....Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Alexander, Fletcher, and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street.
Chalmers Gushrie and Co., 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
Dallas and Colet, 29, Austin Friars.
Dickson, W. and Co., 16, Bishopsgate Street within.
Enthoven, L. H. and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street.
Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
Heath, Beatson and Co., 134, Fenchurch Street.
Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
Mangles, F. and Co., 27, Tokenhouse Yard.
Palmer, Mackillop and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Rickards, Little and Co., 15, Bishopsgate Street within.
Small and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
Thomson, Bonar and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street.
Thurburn, Robert, 5, Crosby Square.
Weeding, Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.

EAST INDIA ARMY AGENTS, AND AGENTS FOR PASSENGERS TO AND FROM INDIA, &c.

Barber, James and Co., 136, Leadenhall Street.
Grindlay and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street, 63, Cornhill, and East India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.
Hartley, J. C. and Co., 15, a St. Helen's, pl. Bishopsgate Street.
Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill, and 4, White Lion Court.
Thompson, Chas. Rt. and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, and 10, Oriental Place, Southampton.
White and Co., 6, Hay Market.
Wright, G. J. and Co., 28, a Regent Street.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

N. B. The following portions are not as complete as could be wished; owing to the disturbed condition of affairs in Bengal and the North West Provinces.

GOVERNOR GENERAL.

The Right Honorable C. J. Lord Viscount CANNING, took his Seat 29th February 1856.

SUPREME COUNCIL.

Council Days, Tuesdays and Fridays.

His Excellency General Sir C. Campbell, G. C. B., Commander-in-Chief in India, *Extraordinary Member*, took his Seat 23d January 1856.

1st *Ordinary Member*—*Honorable* Joseph Alexander Dorin, Esq., C. S., took his Seat 10th May 1853.

2nd *Ordinary Member*—*Honorable* Major General John Low, C. B., took his Seat 22d September 1853.

3rd *Ordinary Member*—*Honorable* John Peter Grant, Esq., C. S., took his Seat 1st May 1854,

4th *Ordinary Member*—*Honorable* Barnes Peacock, Esq., took his Seat 2d June 1852.

JUDGES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

BENGAL (COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir James William Colville, *Kt.*.....*Chief Justice.*
The Hon. Sir Arthur William Buller, *Kt*...*Senior Puisne Justice* Oct. 1848.
The Hon. Sir Charles Robert Mitchell Jackson, *Kt*...*Puisne Justice.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF INDIA.

Council Day, Saturday.

President—The Governor General of India.
Vice President—The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court.
The Senior Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court.
The Members of the Supreme Council.
A. J. M. Mills, Esq., *for the Presidency of Bengal.*
Daniel Elliot, Esq., *for the Presidency of Madras.*
P. W. LeGeyt, Esq., *for the Presidency of Bombay.*
Henry Byng Harington, Esq., *for the North Western Provinces.*

Clerk, Charles Morgan, Esq.

SECRETARIES TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Secretary.....Cecil Beadon, Esq.
Under-Secretary.....J. W. Dalrymple.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Secretary.....G. F. Edmonstone, Esq.
Under Secretary.....
Officiating.....R. Simson, Esq.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretary.....C. H. Lushington, Esq.
Under-Secretary.....J. W. Dalrymple, (on leave.)
Officiating.....A. B. Chapman, Esq.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Secretary.....Colonel R. J. H. Birch, C. B., 2d Eur. B. F.
Deputy Secretary.....Major F. D. Atkinson, 2d Eur. Fusiliers.
First Assistant.....Major J. G. A. Rice, 6th N. I., (*Europe.*)
Second Assistant.....Lieutenant H. K. Burne, 2d N. I. Grenadrs.
Officiating 1st Assistant Secretary.
Officiating 2d Assistant.....Lieutenant J. F. MacAndrews, 19th N. I.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Secretary.....Lieut. Col W. E. Baker, Engineers.
Do. Under.....Lieut. Col. R. Strachey, Esq., (Offg. Secy.)
Under Secretary.....Lieut. R. H. Shankey, Madras Engineers.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Honorable J. C. Talbot.....Private Secretary.
Lieut Col. U. C. Lord Dunkellin, Cold. Guards.....Mily. Secy. and 1st A. D. C.
Lieut Col. Orfeur Cavenagh, 22d N. I.....Town Major.
T. Leckie, Esq., M. D.....Surgeon.

GOVERNMENT OF THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

The Honorable FREDRICK JAMES HALLIDAY, Esq., C. S.,

took his Seat 1st May 1854.

Secretary.....A. R. Young, Esq.
Junior do.....C. T. Buckland, Esq.

GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTH WEST PROVINCES.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

The Honorable Colonel Fraser, (Pro tempore.)
Secretary.....W. Muir, Esq., (on deputation.)
Do. .....C. B. Thornhill, Esq.
Asst. do.....R. C. Oldfield, Esq.

GENERAL STAFF, BENGAL PRESIDENCY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

——————.....Adjutant General.
Major W. A. J. Mayhew, 8th N. I.....Deputy do.
Captain S. H. Beecher, 61st N. I.....1st Assistant Adjutant General.
Captain H. W. Norman, 21st N. I...2d Assistant do. do.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Col. A. M. Becher, 61st N. I.....Quarter Master General.
Major A. Sanders, 44th N. I.....Deputy do.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Col. K. Young, 50th N. I.....Judge Advocate General.
Captain G. C. Hatch, 57th N. I.....Deputy do.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Colonel A. Goldie, 46th N. I.....Mily Auditor Genl. (leave S. C.)
Major E. G. J. Champneys, 23d N. I. Depy. do. do. Offig. Mily. Auditor General.
„ R. Ramsay, 16th N. I.....1st Asst. do. Offig. Depy. do.
Captain W. S. Ferris, 12th N. I.....2d do. do. Offig. 1st Asst. do.
Lieut. F. D. Urquhart, Arty.....3d do. do. Offig. 2d do.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Major T. Martin, 20th N. I.....Paymaster Presidency and to Queen's Troops.

SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Col. A. S. Waugh, Engineers.....Surveyor General and Supt. of the Great Trigonometrical Survey.

Major H. E. L. Thuillier, Arty.....Deputy and Revenue Surveyor General and Supt. of the Mathematical Instrument maker's Department and in charge of the Surveyor General's Office at the Presidency.

ARMY COMMISSARIAT.

Lieut. Col. James Ramsay, 35th L. I.....Commissary General. *(Europe.)*
Lieut. Col. T. T. Nuthall, 50th N. I.....Deputy do. Officiating Commissary General.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Col. A. Abbott, C. B., Artillery.....Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.
Major F. R. Bazely, Artillery.....Principal Commissary of Ord. *(Europe.)*
„ A. Broome, do.....Supt. of the Cossipore Foundry.
Lieut. Col. J. Abbott, do.....Agent for the manufacture of Gun Powder, Ishpore.

Major A. Robertson,.....Agent for Gun Carriages, Futtehghur.

CHIEF ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel H. Goodwyn, Chief Engineer.....Lower Provinces, Calcutta.
„ J. T. Boileau, do. .....N. W. Provinces, Agra.
Lieutenant Col. R. Napier,.....Punjaub, Lahore.

INSPECTOR OF JAILS: LOWER PROVINCES.

F. J. Mouat, Esq., M. D., F. R. C. S.

INSPECTOR OF PRISONS, PUNJAUB.

E. Hathaway, Esq., M. D.

MINT.

——————.....Mint Master.
Major J. H. Bell, Madras Engrs.....Officiating.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

Sir W. B. O'Shaughnessy, Esq. M. D., F. R. S., Supt. Electric Telegraphs in India. (Europe on duty.)
Lieut. P. Stewart.....Officiating do. do.

POSTAL DEPARTMENT.

P. A. B. Riddell, Esq.....Director Genl. of the Post Office in India.
R. B. Bennett, Esq.....Post Master General, Bengal.
C. R. Dove, Esq.....Deputy Post Master General.
G. Patoe, Esq., A. M., M. D.....Post Master General, N. W. Provinces.

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

——————.....Adjutant General.
Lieut. Col. C. J. Otter, 61st foot....Assistant do.
Colonel G. Congreve, C. B., 29th „ ....Quarter Master General.
W. Dawson, Esq., M. D.....Inspector General of Hospitals.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Major Goodwyn, B. Engrs., Consulting Engineer, Railway Department.
Captain H. Yule, Engrs....Depy, Consulting Engineer, Railway Dept.
Lieut. W. W. H. Greathed, Engrs. do do.
Capt. W. A. Crommelin, Engrs. do do.

PRINCE OF WALES' ISLAND, SINGAPORE AND MALACCA.

The Hon. Edmund Augustus Blundell, Esq., (Singapore) Governor—Appointed 31st January 1855.

Lieut. R. Church.....Secretary.
T. Church, Esq.....Resident Councillor at Singapore
S. Garling, Esq.....Assistant do. do.
———.....Resident Councillor at Penang.
The Hon. W. T. Lewis, Esq.....Assistant do. do.
W. S. Mackenzie, Esq.....Resident Councillor at Malacca.
T. Braddle, Esq.....Assistant do. do.
The Hon. Sir William Jeffcott, Kt.....Recorder.

CHINA.

Sir John Bowring, *Kt., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies, and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of the British Trade in China*—Victoria, Hong Kong—appointed 10th January 1854.

Lieut. Colonel W. Caine.....Lieutenant Governor. Commanding Land Forces.
———.....Chief Justice.
J. W. Hulme, Esq.....Colonial Secretary.
W. T. Mercer, Esq.....Consul at Canton.
Dan. R. Robertson, Esq.....do. at Shanghai.
Rutherford Alcock, Esq.....do. at Amoy.
———.....do. at Foo-chow-foo.
Jas. T. Walker, Esq.....do. at Ningpo.
Patrick Hague, Esq.....Government Agent at Macao.
John Rickett, Esq.....

GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

The Right Hon. John Lord Elphinstone, G. C. B., Governor and President in Council—took his seat 26th Dec. 1853.
His Ex. Lieut. General Sir H. Somerset, K. C. B. K. H., Commander-in-Chief and Second Member of Council—took his seat 26th March 1855.
The Hon. Arthur Malet, Esq.....Third Member of Council—took his seat 7th April 1855.
The Hon. H. W. Reeves, Esq.....Fourth Member of Council—took his seat 15th August 1857.
P. W. LeGeyt, Esq...Member for Bombay of the Legislative Council of India.

SECRETARIAT.

Henry Young, Esq.....Chief Secretary, and Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Financial Departments, and Railway Branch.
Henry Lacon Anderson, Esq.....Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret and Judicial Depts.
William Hart, Esq.....Secretary to Government in the General and Ecclesiastical and Public Works Departments.
Col. P. M. Melvill.....Secy. to Govt. in the Mily. and Marine Departments.

PERSONAL STAFF OF THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR.

W. P. Adam, Esq.....Private Secretary (Europe.)
Lieut. Col. H. Bates, H. M's 98th Regt. Military Secretary Actg. Private Secy.
Lieut. Col. E. L. Russell, 12th N. I. Acting do.
Lieut. Col. H. Lyons.....Town Major.

PERSONAL STAFF OF H. E. THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Lieut. Col. H. Somerset, Cape Mounted Riflemen Mily. Secy. (Europe.)
Lieut. T. T. Cornwall, 12th N. I.....Acting do.
Lieut. H. J. Day, 19th N. I.....Acting Interpreter.

SUPREME COURT.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DECEMBER 1823.)

The Hon. Sir William Yardley, *Kt.*.....*Chief Justice*, Sept. 1852.
The Hon. Sir Richard M. Sausse, *Kt.*.....*Puisne Justice*, 10th Mar. 1856.

INDIAN NAVY.

Commodore G. G. Wellesley, C. B. R. N.....Commander-in-Chief.
Capt. F. T. Powell.....Asst. Superintendent.
F. G. Bone, Esq.....Secy. to Commander-in-Chief.
Commander W. C. Baker.....Acting Master Attendant.

GENERAL STAFF, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel E. Green, C. B.....Adjutant General of the Army.
Major T. Stock.....Deputy do. *(Eur. S. C.)*
Major J. M. Glasse.....Acting do.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel R. Phayre.....Qr. Mr. General of the Army.
Major J. Wray.....Deputy do. do.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel P. K. Skinner.....Judge Advocate General.

AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel G. J. Jameson.....Military Auditor General.
Captain J. G. Forbes.....Deputy do.
Lieut. W. T. Chitty.....Assistant do.
„ A. A. Baylis.....do. do. Ord.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Major H. J. Barr, 2d Eur. Regt.....Paymaster Presy. Division.

ARMY CLOTHING AGENT.

Major C. D. Mylne.

COMMANDANT OF ARTILLERY.

Colonel A. Rowland.

AUDITOR OF COMMISSARIAT ACCOUNTS AND SUPERINTENDENT OF ARMY CLOTHING.

Lieut. Col. J. Swanson.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Major General C. Waddington, C. B.....Chief Engineer.
Lieutenant E. Southey.....Assistant to do.
Captain W. H. Marriott.....Auditor of Public Works Accounts.

ARMY COMMISSARIAT.

Colonel D. Davidson, 13th N. I.....Commissary General
Lieut. Col. G. Pope, 22d N. I.....Deputy do

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Col. M. F. Willoughby, C. B.....Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.
Lieut. Col. J. Grant, Artillery...Principal Commissary of Ordnance.
Major J. M. Glasse.....Agent for Gun Carriages.
Lieut. Colonel Hicks.....Acting do. do.
Major J. B. Woosnam.....Agent for Gun Powder and Superintendent Percussion Cap Manufactory.
Captain J. Pottinger.....Director Artillery Depôt of Instruction.

ARTILLERY SELECT COMMITTEE.

The Commandant of Artillery.....President.
Lieut. Col. J. Grant.....
Major J. B. Woosnam.....} Members.
Major J. M. Glasse.....Secretary.

MINT.

Captain J. H. Burke.....
Surgeon E. T. Downes, B. E.....Mint Master.
.....Assay Master.

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

R. L. Brunton, Esq.....Deputy Superintendent.

H. M.'S FORCES.

Colonel Greathead 8th Foot.....Depnty Adjutant General.
Charles Whyte, Esq.....Deputy Inspector General.

POST OFFICE.

E. Impey, Esq.....
W. Blowers, Esq.....Post Master General.
.....Post Master.

PUBLIC OFFICERS.

Lieut Colonel E. L. Russell.....Remount Agent.
J. Mollaly, Esq.....Indian Naval Storekeeper, *(Actg.)*
Captain F. Wemyss.....Engineer to Dockyard,
C. Kingcome, Esq.....Registrar of Merchant Seamen.
Edward J. Howard, Esq.....Director Public Instruction.
A. H. Leith, Esq.....Registrar of Mortuary Returns.
Henry Aber, Esq.....Superintendent of Repairs.
H. U. Coxen, Esq.....Deputy do. do.
Mr. J. Watson.....Clerk of the Markets.
J. Lewis, Esq.....Advocate General.
J. P. Bickersteth, Esq.....Hon. Company's Solicitor.
J. R. Standen, Esq.....Administrator General.
.....Sheriff for 1858
W. Crawford, Esq.....Chief Commissioner of Police.
Major W. H. Crawford.....Supgr. Engineer Railway Dept. *(Eur.)*
Captain H. Rivers.....Acting do. do.

CHIEF CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

E. E. Elliott, Esq.....Accountant General.
G. Grant, Esq.....Sub Treasurer and General Paymaster.
A. K. Corfield, Esq.....Civil Auditor.
R. Spooner, Esq.....Commissioner of Customs.
E. G. Fawcett, Esq.....Revenue Commissioner Northn. Divn.
J. D. Inverarity, Esq.....do. do. Southn. Divn.

COURT OF SUDDER ADAWLUT.

W. E. Frere, Esq.....Puisne Judge.
M. Larken, Esq.....do
W. H. Harrison, Esq.....do
R. Keyes, Esq.....Additional do
M. A. Coxon, Esq.....Registrar.

SCINDE.

H. B. Frere, Esq.....Commissioner in Scinde.

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

FRENCH.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 796; East Indians 1,228; Natives 118,972: Total 120,996 inhabitants.

Mons. Durand D'Ubraye, O. L. H., Commissarie General de la Marine, Governor of the French Settlements in India,—assumed charge 1st April 1857.

M. M. The Governor President.
The Chief of the Administration Department.
The Attorney General.
The Colonial Controller.
The Record Secretary. } ADMINISTRATIVE COUNCIL.

M. M. Moras, L. H.....Chief of the Administration Department.
Ristelhueber, O. H.....Attorney General.
Gaudin de Lagrange, L.H.Colonial Controller.
Delaselle,.....Record Secretary.
Couerbe, L. H.,.....Commanding the Troops.
Lemesle,.....Secretary to Government.
Viollette.....Treasurer.
Gallois Montbrun,.....Collector.
Hostein, L. H.....Port Captain.
Collas, L. H.,.....Head of the Medical Department.
Maze,.....Marine Surgeon 1st Class.
Lepine.....Marine Apothecary 1st Class.
Lepine.....Marine Apothecary 3d Class.
Bounand.....Bishop of Drusipare, Superior of Foreign Missions.
Calmels,.....Apostolic Prefect.
Anxionnaz, ...Vicar.
Louis Guerre, L. H.,.....Colonial Engineer.
De Rosiere, L. H.,.....President of the Imperial Court.
Laude,.....Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.
Ribout,.....Imperial Attorney.
De Babiek, (John).....Chief Registrar of the Court.
Ferrier, L. H.,.....Mair, Director of Police.
Perreaux,.....Notary.

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 267; East Indians 232; Natives 28,823: Total 29,322 inhabitants.

M. M. Lass,.....Commissarie adjoint, Chief of Service, (*acting.*)
Guerin,.....Colonial Controller.
Boudonnet,.....Commanding the Troops.
Ecoiffier,.....Judge of the Tribunal of the 1st Instance (*actg.*)
Sully Leiris,.....Imperial Attorney.
Dubois de Saran,.....Registrar.
Boudonnet,.....Commissary of Police.
Massiou,.....Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Med. Est.

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 116; East Indians 104; Natives 64,497: Total 64,717 inhabitants.

M. M. Textor de Ravisi, L. H.. Chief of Service.
N.——,.....Colonial Controller.
Saisset,.....Captain of Marine, Commanding the Troops.
Vinson,.....Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.
Hyvonnait,.....Imperial Attorney.
Laforgue,.....Registrar.
Sice,.....Judge of the Peace.
Le Treis,.....Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Med. Est.

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 34; East Indians 54; Natives 6,367: Total 6,455 inhabitants.

M. M. De St. Hilaire,.....Chief of Service.
Savatier,.....Marine Surgeon, in charge of the Med. Est.

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 10; East Indians 130; Natives 6,918: Total 7,058 inhabitants.

M. M. Hayes, L. H.....Chief of the Service.
N.——,.....In charge of the Medical Establishment.

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

	Europeans.	East Indians.	Natives.	Total.
Pondicherry	796	1,228	118,972	120,996
Chandernagore	267	232	28,823	29,322
Karikal	116	104	64,497	64,717
Yanam	34	54	6,367	6,499
Mahe	10	130	6,918	7,098
Total...	1,223	1,748	229,977	228,948

PORTUGUESE.

The Portuguese possessions in the East include

I. Goa, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsula of Salsette and Bardez: of the five provinces of Sambaulim, commonly called Punchmally, viz., Astrager Embarbarem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; of Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Pichulim and Satary, (in 1781); and finally of Pernem (in 1781.)

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margoa, Bardez, about 90,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Mahuca. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000, of these, two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General—Baron Omen.

Secretary to Government—Senhor Gomes.

The Governor, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the Provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars, with 477 irregular sepoys.

II. Damao,(1559) population 32,000; remarkable as a place for ship-building. Governor—Captain Jose J. Brandao.

III. Diu, (1535) population 9,000. Governor—Captain Christiano A. de Costa Semas.

IV. Macao, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1585) population about 12,000. Governor—Signor Francisco Antonio Gonsalves Cardozo.

V. Timor, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are called Christians. Chief town—Dilli. Governor—Lieut. Colonel Frederica Leao Cabreisa. One troop of 5 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

RAJAH OF BROONDEE.

His Highness Maha Rao Rajah Ram Singh Bahadoor. He is of the Hara tribe.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Brijindir Sewaie Jurwunt Singh, Bahadoor Jung, succeeded his father January 1826.

RAJAH OF BIKANEER.

His Highness Maharaj Raj Rajiper Sree Man Sree Rutten Singh, Bahadoor, the son of Surot Singh.

RAJAH OF ROHILKUND.

His Highness Maharajah Biswanath Singh.

KING OF AVA OR BURMAH.

His Majesty Tharawaddi.

RULER OF CABUL.

Dost Mahomed Khan, one of the brothers of Futteh Khan, the celebrated Vizier of Mahomood and chief of the Baricksye clan, the most powerful in Affghanistan, had for some years ruled this country previous to the restoration of Shah Scoojah Ool-Moolk in 1838. On the death of this prince, Dost Mahomed again assumed the reins of Government, which he still holds.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Ellia, Installed 5th May 1853.

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozuffer.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyaeee, Rao Scindia Bahadoor, (the adopted son of Jankoo Rao Scindia,) succeeded to the Government in February 1843, and was installed on the 20th of January 1844.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

The late Nizam died on the 18th May 1857, and Afzul-ood-Dowlah has been recognized as Nizam of the Deccan by the Government of India.

RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah Tukojee Holkar. Succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th of June 1844.

RAJAH OF JOUDPORE, OR MARWAR.

His Highness Maharajah Tukht Singh, Bahadoor, succeeded Maharajah Maun Singh. He is of the tribe of Rhattore Rajpoots.

RAJAH OF JOYSINGH, JEYPORE.

His Highness Raj Rajinder, Stree Maharajah Dheraj Sewas Ram Singh, Bahadoor. He is a youth of about 19 years of age, and is the son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Patrab Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Maharajah Ram Singh, Bahadoor. He succeeded Maharajah Beshen Singh, the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Raj Woodyaveroo, Bahadoor.

KING OF NEPAUL.

The Ex-Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Shah, succeeded his father at the early age of two years. He is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Shah, the son of Purthwi Pal Shah, the successor of Run Bahadoor, the son of Sing Pertaub, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Goorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768. Nepaul is tributary to China from the year 1792. In May 1847 Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Shah was deposed, and his son elevated to the guddee under the title of Maharajah Dheraj Soorinder Vikram Shah Bahadoor Shumshere Jung.

RAJAH OF OUDEYPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Suroop Sing.

KING OF SIAM.

Their Majesties Somdet Phra Chom Klow, Chow Yu Hua, and Somdet Phra Pin Khow, Chow Yu Hua.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Martanda Vurmah, Ellish Rajah.

He succeeded to the sovereignty on the death of his brother the late Rajah on the 27th December 1846.

BARODA. (Gnicowar.)

The Tondiman Rajah.

RESIDENTS, POLITICAL AGENTS, AND COMMISSIONERS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Brigadier W. M. Coghlan.....Political Resident and Commandant.
Lieutenant R. L. Playfair, Mad. Artillery..Assistant to do. do.

AJMEER.

Colonel C. G. Dixon.....Bengal Establishment, Commissioner.

ARRACAN.

Captain H. Hawkins, 70th Bengal N. I. Commissioner—apptd. 30th Dec. 1852.
Captain F. W. Repley, 22d do. N. I...Principal Assistant to do.

ASSAM *(North Eastern Frontier.)*

Colonel Francis Jenkins, Bengal N. I.....Commissioner and Agent.
Captain R. T. Dalton, 3d Bengal N. I.....1st Class Principal Asst.
Captain W. Agnew, 29th Bengal N. I.....1st Class Principal Asst.

BAGDAD *(Turkish Arabia.)*

_____.....Political Agent.

BARODA.

Colonel Sir Richmond C. Shakespeare, Kt., Ben. Arty.....Resident

BENARES.

H. C. Tucker, Esq. (Bengal Establishment).....Commissioner.

BHOPAUL.

Major W. H. Rickards, 14th Bengal N. I.....Political Agent.

BUSHIRE.

Captain A. B. Kemball, Bombay Artillery.....Resident and Political Agent —Persian Gulph.
Lieut. Col. A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I.....H. M. Consul and Company's Agent, Muscat.

COCHIN.

Lieut. General W. Cullen, Madras Artillery.....Resident
W. A. Leslie, Esq..(Madras Est.).....Acting Civil Surgeon.

DELHI.

_____(Bengal Establishment).....Commissioner.

GWALIOR.

Major S. C. Macpherson, 8th Madras N. I.....Political Agent.

HYDERABAD.

Major C. Davidson, 66th Bengal N. I.....Resident, appointed 22d Sept. 1853.
_____.....1st Assistant.
Major S. C. Briggs, 31st M. L. I. .....Mily. Secy. apptd. 7th Oct. 1853.
G. Smith, Esq., M. D., Madras Est.....Sur. and Supt. of the Med. School.

INDORE. (Malwa.)

Sir Robert N. C. Hamilton, Bart, (Bengal Establishment)..Resident.
E. H. Asson, Esq.....Asst. do. (on leave.)

MAHIDPORE AND PERTABGHUR.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys, Bengal N. I.....Political Agent

MEYWAR.

Lieut. Col. G. St. P. Lawrence, (Ben. Est.).....Political Agent.

AJMAUR.

Lieut. Col. R. H. Kestinge, Bombay Artillery.....Political Asst.

JOUDPORE.

_____.....Political Agent appointed 2d August 1851

JYEPORE.

Captain W. F. Eden, 1st. Mad. N. I.....Political Agent.

KATTYWAR.

Lieut. Col. William Lang, 3d Bombay European Regt.....Political Agent.

KOTAH OR HARROWTEE.

Major C. E. Burton, 40th Bengal N. I., Political Agent—appd. 15th Mar. 1840.

LUCKNOW.

_____.....Resident.

Joseph Fayrer, Esq., M. D.....Offg. Extra Asst. to Resident.

MOORSHEDABAD.

Lieut. Col. G. H. M'Gregor, C. B., (Ben. Arty.)..Agent—appd. 20th Sept. 1852.

MYSORE AND COORG.

Lieut. General Sir Mark Cubbon, K. C. B., 15th N. I., Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg.

The Hon'ble Humphrey Bohun Devereux, Bengal Civil Service, Judicial Commissioner.

Captain Francis Cunningham, 23d L. I., First Assistant Secretary for Mysore and Coorg.

Major Richard Stewart Dobbs, 9th N. I., Superintendent of Chittledroog. (Europe s. c., *N. R.*)

Major Gregory Haines, 18th N. I., Superintendent of Bangalore, Officiating Judicial Commissioner.

Major John Fortescue Porter, 1st L. C., Superintendent of Nuggur. (Europe s. c., *N. R.*)

Captain Thomas Clerk, 34th L. I., Superintendent of Astagram.

_____.....Superintendent of Coorg. (s. c., *N. R.*)

Captain Gardiner Harvey, 2d E. L. I., Second Assistant, Officiating Superintendent of Chittledroog.

Major Henry John Brockman, 20th N. I., Third Assistant, Bangalore.

Captain William Fraser Stephenson, 5th Bengal Light Cavalry, Fourth Assistant, Astegram.

Lieut. Henry Manning Elliott, 5th L. C., Junior Assistant, Officiating Superintendent of Nuggur.

Captain George Mathew Martin, 42d N. I., Junior Assistant, Officiating Superintendent of Coorg.

Captain James Langford Pearse, 5th N. I., Junior Assistant, Officiating Superintendent of Bangalore.

Captain John Gustavus Halliday, 12th N. I., Junior Assistant Chittledroog.

Ensign Alexander Charles Hay, 30th N. I., Junior Assistant, Nuggur.

Lieut. Alexander James Bruce, 14th N. I., Junior Assistant, Bangalore.

Lieut. Thomas Moss McKutchin, 19th N. I., Junior Assistant, Mysore.

Lieut John Alexander Campbell, 52d N. I., Junior Assistant, Bangalore.

Lieut. Col. Alexander Macleod, 5th L. C., Military Assistant.

Surgeon John Colin Campbell, Medical Est., Durbar Surgeon.

Assistant Surgeon James Kirkpatrick, M. D., Medical Est., in Medical charge of the Commission.

Assistant Surgeon Henry Robert Oswald, M. D., Medical Est., in Medical charge Nuggur Division.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, MYSORE.

Lieut. Colonel Charles James Green, Engineers, Chief Engineer.
Lieut. Charles Vaughan Wilkieson, Engineers, Assistant to the Chief Engineer.
Lieut. James Puckle, 3d L. I., Executive Engineer, 2d class, Bangalore.
Lieut. William Robert Johnson, 39th N. I., Executive Engineer, 3d class, South Astagram.
Frederick Green, Esq., Uncovenanted, Executive Engineer, 4th class, North Astagram.
Duncan Mackenzie, Esq., Uncovenanted, Executive Engineer, 4th class, Nuggur.
Wilm. J. Addis, Esq., Uncovenanted, Executive Engr., 4th class, Chittledroog.

NAGPORE.

Commsr. and Agent. to Gov. Genl.G. A. C. Plowden, Ben. Civil Service.
Superintendent of Police.....Major E. K. Elliot, B. N. I., leave S. C.
1st Class, Depy. Comr. Nagpore.....Major E. K. Elliot, do. do.
1st Class, do Raepore.....Major J. K. Spence, do. do.
2d Class, do Chanda.....R. S. Ellis, Madras Civil Service.
2d Class, do Bundarra.....Lieut. C. Elliot, Madras Artillery.
3d Class, do Chindwarra.....Major R. T. Snow, Madras Native Infy.
Personal Assistant Commissioner...Capt. C. C. Robertson, B. N. I., leave S. C.
1st Class, Asst. Commissioner.....Capt. C. M. Shakespear, M. N. I., do
1st Class, do .....Captain W. H. Crichton, M. N. I.
2d Class, do and Assistant to the Agent to Govr. Genl.....Captain J. E. Bell, Madras Eur. Regiment.
2d Class, Asst. Commissioner.....A. G. W. Harris, (Uncovenanted.)
2d Class, do .....J. H. Master, Madras Civil Service.
3d Class, do .....Lieutenant B. T. Ashe, M. N. I.
3d Class, do .....A. B. Ross, (Uncovenanted.)
3d Class, do .....Lieutenant A. B. Cumberlege, M. N. I.
3d Class, do .....Lieutenant J. R. G. Magrath, M. N. I.
3d Class, do .....Lieutenant C. B. L. Smith, M. N. I.
Superintending Surgeon.....J. T. Maule, Madras Army.
Civil Surgeon, Nagpore.....W. W. Heude, M. D., Madras Army.
Chaplain.....Reverend H. P. James, Madras Est.
Post Master.....J. J. McBride.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Chief Engineer.....Colonel A. H. E. Boileau, Ben. Engrs.
Executive Engineer, Nagpore.....Lieutenant A. Cadell, Ben. Engrs.
do Raepore.....Lieutenant G. C. Rybett, Ben. Arty.
do Chanda.....Lieutenant J. C. Bird, M. N. I.
do Bundarra.....Lieutenant C. Greene, B. N. I.
do Chindwarra.....Captain E. A. Saunders, M. N. I.
Asst. do Nagpore.....Lieutenant W. D. Chapman, M. N. I.
Supervisor.....Mr. W. Palmer.

NEPAUL. (Katmandhoo.)

Major G. Ramsay, 25th Ben. N. I.....Resident, appointed 1st April 1853.
Captain W. B. Irwin.....Assistant do.

OUDE.

Major General Sir J. Outram, G. C. B., Bom. Infantry.....Chief Comr. in the Province of Oude, and Agent to the Governor General
_____.....Commissioner.
_____.....do.
M. C. Gubbins, Esq.....Financial Commissioner.
M. C. Ommanney, Esq.....Judicial do.
G. E. W. Cowper, Esq.....Secretary to the Chief do.
_____.....Military do. do. do.

PEGUE.

Major A. P. Phayre, 7th Ben. N. I.....Comr., & Agt. appointed 30th Dec. 1852.
Lieut. M. B. S. Lloyd, Madras Arty...Asst. Magistrate, Rangoon & Offg. Mag.
——————————.....Depy. Comr. at Rangoon.
Major A. Fytche, 70th Bengal N. I.... do. at Bassein, do. do. Dec. 1852.
——————————..... do. at Sarawah,
Lieut. R. D. Ardagh, 11th M. N. I.... do. at Prome, do. 15th Dec.
Capt. J. S. D. White, 40th Ben. N. I., Asst. do. at do. 1853 *Eur.*

PERSIAN GULPH.

Captain A. B. Kemball, Bombay Artillery.....Resident.
Lieut. H. F. Disbrowe, „ Fusiliers.....Asst. do.

PESHAWUR.

Lt. Col. H. B. Edwardes, C. B., Bengal Est...Commissioner & Superintendt.

PUNJAB.

Sir John L. M. Lawrence, K. C. B., (Bengal S. C.)...Chief Comr. of the Punjab and Agent to the Govr. General, appointed 4th Feb. 1853.
Lieut. Col. D. Ross (Bengal Est.).....Commissioner.
Lieut. P. Maxwell.....Asst. do.
Captain J. E. Fraser, 4th Bengal N. I.....do. do.
Lieut. A. B. Johnson, 5th Bengal N. I.....do. do.
„ J. E. B. Parsons, 5th Bengal N. I.....do do.
Lieut. J. A. Brereton, 53d Bengal N. I.....Asst. Commissioner, Punjab.
„ T. W. Mercer, 44th N. I.....do do.
R. Montgomery, Esq. (Ben. Est.) Judicial Commr., appointed 11th Feb. 1854.
D. F. MacLeod, Esq. (do.) Financial do. do. do.
G. C. Barnes, Esq. (do.) Comr. of the Cis-Sutlledge States, (S. C.)
G. Campbell, Esq. (do.) Offg. do. do. appointed 12th Nov. 1855.
R. Temple Esq. (do.) Secy. to the Chief Comr. 11th. Feb.
Lt. Col. J. D. Macpherson, 22d Beng. N. I., Mily. Secy. to do. do. (on leave.)
Captain H. L. James.....44th B. N. I. Offg. Secy. to Chief Comr., Punjab.

RAJPOOTANA.

Colonel George Lawrence, Bengal Cav. ..Agent—appointed 28th Jan. 1853.
Captain A. H. C. Sewell, 47th B. N. I., Assistant to the Governor General's Agent for the State of Rajpootana.

SAUGOR AND NERBUDDA TERRITORIES.

Major W. C. Erskine, 73d N. I.....Agent and Commissioner.
Captain W. C. Western, 32d M. N. I.....Deputy Comr. 2d class.
Lieut. A. C. Gordon, 32d M. N. I.....Asst. Comr do.
Lieut. W. C. Hamilton, Assistant Commissioner....Extra Asst. do. & Offg. Asst.

SCINDE.

Major W. C. Erskine, 73d Bengal N. I.....Political Agent.

TENASSERIM AND MARTABAN PROVINCES.

Lieut. Col. Sir Archibald Bogle, Kt. Bengal N. I...Commissioner—appointed 10th April 1852 & 30th Dec. 1852.
Captain H. T. M. Berdmore, Madras Artillery.—Depy. Comr. in Martaban—appointed 30th December 1852.
Lieut. R. C. Burne, 5th M. N. I.....Assistant Commissioner.
Lieut. M. Carthew, 26th M. N. I.....2d Assistant.

TRAVANCORE.

Lieut. General William Cullen, Madras Artillery.....Resident.
J. E. Barker, Esq.....(Madras Est.).....Residency Surgeon.
J. F. Werring, Esq.....(do.).....Phys. to H. H. the Rajah.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

Mr. George Oxden	1665	Mr. Andrew Ramsay	1788
Mr. Gerald Aungier	1667	Sir W. Meadows	1789
Mr. Thomas Rolt	1667	Sir Robert Abercrombie	1790
Sir John Child, Bart	1680	Mr. George Dick	1794
Mr. John Vaux	1690	Mr. John Griffiths	1795
Mr. Barth Harris	1690	Mr. Jonathan Duncan	1795
Mr. —— Annesley	1692	Mr. George Brown	1811
Sir John Gayer	1698	Sir Evan Nepean, Bart	1812
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702	The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone	1815
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart	1707	Sir John Malcolm	1827
Mr. William Aislabe	1709	Sir T. S. Boucherwith	1830
Mr. Charles Boone	1734	Mr. John Romer	1831
Mr. William Phipps	1734	Earl of Clare	1831
Mr. Robert Cowan	1734	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Mr. John Horne	1734	Mr. James Farish	1838
Mr. Stephen Law	1739	Sir J. R. Carnac	1839
Mr. William Wake	1742	Sir George William Anderson	1841
Mr. John Grekie	1742	Sir George Arthur, Bt	1842
Mr. Richard Bouchier	1750	Mr. Lestock Robert Reid	1846
Mr. Charles Crommellin	1760	Sir George Russell Clerk	1847
Mr. Thomas Hodges	1767	Viscount Falkland	1848
Mr. William Hornby	1770		
Mr. Rawson Hare Boddam	1784		

The Right Hon. Lord Elphinstone, G. C. H., *26th December* 1853.

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

Brigadier-General Carnac, resigned	1767	Major-General W. Dowdeswell, Provincial Commander-in-Chief	1805
Colonel Richard Smith, Commanding the Forces	1767	Major-General Sir Ewen Baillie, Provincial ditto	1807
Brigadier-General Sir Robert Baker	1770	Lieutenant-General George Hewett	1807
Colonel Charles Chapmna	1772	Major-General William St. Leger, *(temps.)*	1810
Colonel Alexander Champion	1779	Lieutenant-General Sir George Nugent	1813
Lieutenant-General John Clavering	1774	General Marquis of Hastings	1813
Brigadier-General Gillis Stibbert	1733	General Sir Edward Paget	1823
Lieutenant-General Sir Eyre Coote	1777	General Lord Viscount Combermere	1825
Lieutenant-General Gills Stibbert, (a second time,)	1789	General Earl of Dalhousie	1830
Lieutenant-General Sir Robert Sloper	1780	General Sir Edward Barnes	1832
General Earl Cornwallis	1785	General Lord William Cavendish Bentinck	1833
Colonel Sir Alexander Mackenzie, *(temps.)*	1796	General Sir Henry Fane	1835
Colonel Arthur Ahmuty *(temps.)*	1790	General Sir Jasper Nicolls	1839
Major-General Sir Robert Abercromby	1793	General Lord Gough	1843
Major-General Sir Charles Morgan, *(temps.)*	1793	General Sir Charles James Napier	1849
Major-General Sir Alured Clarke	1797	General Sir William Maynard Gomm	1850
Major-General Sir James Craig, to the Prov. Comd	1800	General The Hon. George Anson	1856
Lieutenant-General Gerard, Lord Lake	1800	Lieutenant-General Sir Patrick Grant, *(temps.)*	1857
General Marquis Cornwallis, (2d time.)	1801	General Sir Colin Campbell	1857

SUCCESSION OF COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF, FORT SAINT GEORGE.

No.	Names.	From.	To.
1	Brigadier General Joseph Smith	13 January 1773	14 October 1775
2	Brigadier Sir Robert Pletcher	14 October 1775	25 August 1776
3	Colonel James Stuart	25 August 1776	8 February 1778
4	Major General Hector Munro	8 Feb. 1778	28 September 1782
5	Major General James Stuart	28 Sept. 1782	17 September 1783
6	Lieut. General Ross Lang	17 Sept. 1783	29 May 1785
7	Lieut. General Sir John Dalling	29 May 1785	6 April 1786
8	Major. Genl. Sir A. Campbell, (Governor)	7 April 1786	8 February 1789
9	Brigadier General Horne (Senior Officer Company's Troops)	8 Feb. 1789	20 February 1790
10	Col. Floyd (Senior Officer H. M.'s Troops)	8 Feb. 1789	20 February 1790
11	Major General Meadows (Governor)	20 Feb. 1790	1 August 1792
12	Colonel John Braithwaite	1 August 1792	15 January 1796
13	Major General Alured Clarke	15 January 1796	3 March 1797
14	Lieutenant General George Harris	7 March 1797	27 January 1800
15	Major General John Braithwaite	27 January 1800	27 July 1801
16	Lieutenant General Stuart	28 July 1801	21 October 1804
17	Major General Dugald Campbell	22 October 1804	13 February 1805
18	Lieutenant General Sir J. F. Cradock	13 Feb. 1805	17 September 1807
19	Lieutenant General H. Macdowall	17 Sept. 1807	25 January 1809
20	Major General Gowdie	31 January 1809	10 April 1810
21	Lieutenant General George Hewitt	10 April 1810	27 September 1810
22	Lieutenant General Sir S. Auchmuty	27 Sept. 1810	6 March 1813
23	Lieutenant General The Honorable John Abercrombie	6 March 1813	25 May 1814
24	Lieut. General Sir Thomas Hislop, Bart.	25 May 1814	1 June 1821
25	Lieutenant General Thomas Bowser	1 June 1821	15 June 1821
26	General Sir A. Campbell, Bart, K.C.B.	15 June 1821	31 December 1824
27	Lieutenant General Thomas Browser	31 Dec. 1824	18 January 1826
28	Major General Sir John Doveton K.C.B.	18 January 1826	3 March 1826
29	Lieutenant General Sir G. T. Walker, G.C.B. and K.C.B. and s.	3 March 1826	11 May 1831
30	Lieutenant General The Hble Sir R. W. O'Callaghan, K.C.B.	11 May 1831	11 October 1836
31	Lt. Genl. Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B.	11 October 1836	21 December 1838
32	Lieut. General Sir Jasper Nicolls, K.C.B.	21 Dec. 1838	5 October 1839
33	Major General Sir Hugh Gough, K.C.B.	5 October 1839	30 July 1840
34	Lieut. General Sir S. Foot Whittingham, K.C.B. & K.C.H.	30 July 1840	19 January 1841
35	Major General James Allen, C.B. (Temporary.)	20 January 1841	11 February 1841
36	Major General Sir Robert Henry Dick, K.C.B. and K.C.H. (Temporary)	11 Feb. 1841	21 September 1842
37	Lieut. General Sir Hugh Gough K.C.B.	17 August 1841	24 September 1842
38	Lieut. Genl. The Most Noble G. Marquis of Tweeddale, K.T. & C.B. (Governor.)	24 Sept. 1842	23 February 1848
39	Major General Sir F. K. Williams, K.C.B. & K.C.H. and s. (Temporary)	23 Feb. 1848	13 March 1848
40	Lt. Genl. Sir George R. F. Berkeley, K.C.B.	13 March 1848	29 September 1851
41	Lieut. General Sir Richard Armstrong, G.B. K.T. and s.	29 Sept. 1851	27 October 1853
42	Lieut General William Stanely, C.B.	27 October 1853	4 April 1854
43	Major General W. H. Sewell C.B. (Temporary)	8 April 1854	23 September 1854
44	Lieut. General The Hon'ble G. Anson	23 Sept. 1854	16 January 1856
45	Major General M. Beresford (Temporary.)	17 January 1856	10 June 1856
46	Lieut. General Patrick Grant, C.B.	10 June 1856	

COLLECTIONS OF REVENUE OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY FOR FUSLY 1266,

or from 1st July 1856, to 30th June 1857.

Districts.	Area in square miles.	Population taken in Fusly 1266?	Land Revenue.	Extra sources of Revenue.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
1 Ganjam	6,400	9,26,930	9,63,192	5,94,840	15,58,032
2 Vizagapatam	7,650	12,54,272	12,63,668	3,12,857	15,76,525
3 Rajahmundry	6,050	10,12,036	22,03,236	4,47,322	26,50,558
4 Masulipatam	5,000	5,20,866	11,58,812	3,42,683	15,01,495
5 Guntoor	4,960	5,70,083	16,52,890	4,50,158	21,03,048
6 Nellore	7,930	9,35,690	19,29,888	6,12,213	25,42,101
7 Cuddapah	12,970	14,51,921	22,39,128	2,88,373	25,27,501
8 Bellary	13,656	12,29,599	20,59,959	5,07,860	25,67,819
9 Kurnool	2,645	2,73,190	7,46,361	1,20,482	8,66,843
10 Chingleput	2,993	5,83,462	12,13,839	3,62,378	15,76,217
11 Nrn. Div. of Arcot	5,790	14,85,873	25,64,422	1,96,106	27,60,528
12 Srn. Div. of Arcot	7,600	10,66,005	25,58,331	6,51,575	32,09,906
13 Tanjore	3,900	16,76,086	42,03,782	11,13,178	53,16,960
14 Trichinopoly	3,343	7,09,196	13,91,288	57,546	14,48,834
15 Madura	10,700	17,56,791	19,39,305	5,52,350	24,91,655
16 Tinnevelly	5,700	12,69,216	26,21,672	5,77,803	31,99,475
17 Coimbatore	8,280	11,53,862	21,82,925	1,99,972	23,82,897
18 Salem	8,200	11,95,377	19,24,030	2,16,462	21,40,492
19 Canara	7,720	10,56,333	26,54,560	7,89,501	28,44,061
20 Malabar	6,060	15,14,909	17,31,476	8,46,569	25,78,045
21 Madras	27	7,20,000	73,356	19,04,516	19,77,872
Total	1,36,872	2,23,01,697	3,56,76,120	1,11,44,744	4,98,20,864

NOTE.—The "Extra sources of Revenue" in the 5th column above comprises for the whole Presidency for Fusly 1266 as follows:

Abkarry	24,79,533
Salt	53,99,685
Sea Customs	12,65,921
Moturpha	10,93,438
Stamps	7,15,378
Sayer	1,90,769
	1,11,44,744

313

PART XI.

STREET, &c. DIRECTORY.

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Acworth, N. B	Agent and Manager Madras Railway.	.....	
Adamson, Thomas	Partner Firm of Messrs. Kenrick and Co.'s.	.....	
T. Junior	Master Doveton's College.	..... Kilpauk.	... 159,160.
G.	Asst. at Messrs. Kenrick and Co.'s	..... Do.	... 419,454.
Adolphus, J. M.	Master Primary School Doveton's College.	..... Pursewaulkum.	... 453.
J. N.	Clerk Messrs. Lecot, Hicks and Co.'s.	..... Vepery.	
Adzhead, J. E.	" Emanuel Chapel of Ease.	..... Black Town.	... 453.
Agnew, Vans John	Merchant and Agent.	..... Do.	... 411,459,473.
Ainslie, James	Do. Do.	..... Nungumbaukum.	... 411.
Alexander, H. S	3d Assistant Accountant General.	.....	... 243,252,295,485.
Allardice, D.	Manager Agra and United Service Bank	..... Mount Road	... 243,252,295.
Allen, H.	Bailiff—Small Cause Court.	..... Do.	... 73.
Alms, T.	Clerk Commissary General's Office.	..... Black Town.	... 239,243.
Ambrose, C.	" Medical Board Office.	..... Vepery.	... 207.
B.	" Revenue Board Office.	..... Royapettah.	
Anderson, F.	Judge Spaider Court.	..... Mount Road.	
James	Clerk Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	..... Adyar.	
Angelle, J. A.	" Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	..... Pursewaulkum.	
T. M.	" Commissary General's Office.	..... Royapooram.	
Ansell, James	Inspector of Police.	..... Do.	
Antonio, Francis.	Pensioned Apothecary.	..... Black Town.	
E. M.	Assistant Apothecary.	..... Pursewaulkum.	
Antony, G. P.	Clerk Adjutant General's Office.	..... Poodoopettah.	
Arathoon, A.	Merchant.	..... New Town.	
J.	Do.	..... Nungumbaukum.	
S. J.	Do.	..... Do.	
Albert	Do.	..... Do.	
Arbuthnot, A. J.	Director Public Instruction.	..... Do.	
W. U.	Merchant and Agent.	..... Adyar.	
		... Do.	... 74,443,448,468,[428,467,474
			... 239,243,252,295,295,422,425

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac
Arbuthnot, W. R.	Merchant and Agent.	Adyar.	252,273,295,430.
William	Do.	Do.	252,295,425.
Archibald, J. H.	Inspector Postal Department.	Vepery.	
Arcolappen, C.	Minister St. John the Baptist's Church.	Egmore.	411,485.
Ashton, Wm.	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank.	Vepery.	
Atkinson, E. S.	Appraiser Sea Custom House.	Do.	79.
J.	Clerk Assay Office.	Black Town.	
Col. W. H.	Civil Architect.	Nungumbaukum.	74.
W.	Clerk Commissary General's Office.	Vepery.	
Aubert, F.	Manager Board of Examiner's Office.	Royapettah.	
E. A.	Examiner Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalut	Do.	
Aubry, A.	Deputy Accountant, Accountant General's Office	Chintadrepettah.	
Aviet, T. G.	Manager Collector Sea Customs Office.	Black Town.	
Axelby, Wm.	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	New Town.	
Wm. H.	Do. Griffiths and Co.'s	Do.	
Thomas.	Clerk Gun Powder Manufactory.	Parcherry.	
Baber, H. F.	2d Uncovenanted Assistant D. P. Works.	Fort St. George.	
Bacon, Henry	Import Manager Sea Custom House.	Vepery.	
Baker, Captain W. C. L.	Commissary of Ordnance.	Fort Saint George.	189,243.
Baldrey, G.	Garrison Serjeant Major.	Do.	
C.	Draftsman D. P. Works.	Do.	
R.	Do. do.	Do.	
Balfour, Surgeon E. G.	Persian and Hindoostanee Translator to Govt.	Mount Road.	74,105,224.
Lieut. Col. G. C. B.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines.	Do.	192,224,329.
Balls, H	Wine Merchant.	Popham's Broadway.	
Bancroft, A.	Agent Ice Depôt		
Baptist, J. B.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Black Town.	
William	Do. do.	Royapettah.	
Barclay, Andrew Thomas	Assistant Messrs. Line and Co.'s	Egmore.	
Barnald, J. H.	Journalizer Family Payment and Pension Office.	do.	

Barnett, J. H.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Office.	Egmore.	
Barrett, A. J.	Deputy Superintendent Madras Sailors' Home.	Black Town.	
Barrow, J. R.	2d Apothecary.	Vepery.	
Barren, A.	Draftsman D. P. Works.	do.	
Bartles, E.	Professor of Music.	Mount Road.	
Barwell, G.	Record keeper Sudder Court.	Royapooram.	
Bayley, W. H.	Member of the Board of Revenue.		73,427,430.
Bazely, N. Jr.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Black Town.	473.
Beacham, M. H.	Draughtsman—Deputy Surveyor General's Office	Vepery.	
Beatie, A	Acting Chief Engineer Railway	Royapooram.	
Beaumont, T	Musical Instrument Tuner and Repairer	Black Town.	
Begbie, A. P. W.	Examiner Government Office.	St. Thome.	
Berlie, J. P.	Assistant Messrs. Kenrick and Co.'s.	Vepery.	
John	Clerk Madras Bank.	Purasewaulkum.	
Bernard, Benjamin	Clerk Messrs. Line and Co.'s	Black Town.	
F. John	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	do.	
J. L.	Clerk Commissary General's Office.	do.	
Berryman, T.	Sheriff's Officer.	do.	305.
Biden, Captain C.	Master Attendant	Pantheon Road.	329,355,485.
Bickle, G.	Assistant Training Master.	Vepery.	444.
Bilderbeck, Rev. J	Missionary Church Mission.	Vepery.	393,417,433,471.
Binny, J.	Draughtsman—Quarter Master General's Office		
Birch, S. D.	Sub Treasurer.	Mount Road.	74,111,239,410,422,425,468.
Birtles, Henry	Clerk Messrs. Ashton, Richardson and Co.'s	Narsingapooram	
Bishop, William	Clerk Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s	New Town	
Bitten, A.	Hospital Serjeant,	General Hospital.	
Blacklock, A.	Surgeon.	do.	188,227,415,444,445.
Blanche, W. H.	Bailiff—Small Cause Court.	Black Town.	307.
Bloome, G. W.	Clerk Govt. Office.	do.	
Blyth, Rev. R. B., A. M.	Missionary Free Church Mission.	Beach.	406,427,433.
Boyd, J. R.	Accountant Oriental Bank Corporation.		248.
Boyle, H. E.	Clerk Revenue Board Office.	Black Town.	
J. G.	Examiner do.	do.	
Bolton, Captain R. H.	Dy. Asst. Qr. Mr. General.	Luz.	
Bond, J. H.	Clerk Private Secretary's Office.	Black Town.	473.

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
J. G.	Clerk Church Mission Office.	Black Town	
Bonjeur, Alexander	Watch and Clock Maker.	New Town.	
Joseph	Clerk Judge Advocate General's Office	Do.	
Rehm	Clerk do do.	Do.	
Beesch, B. G. A.	Clerk Military Paymaster's Office.	Black Town.	
Borgouha, F.	Clerk Family Payment and Pension Office.	New Town.	
J.	Clerk Government Office.	Vepery.	
Boswell, A.	School Master Royapooram Seminary	Royapooram.	
Bookierson, Col. J. C.	Commissioner of Police.	Pantheon Road.	224,243,308,322,474.
Bowers, H.	Professor of Literature.	Nungumbaukum.	444.
Bowie, A.	Mint Office.	John Pereiras.	
S.	Publisher of the General Advertiser.	Black Town.	461.
Boyson, J. R.	Honorable Company's Solicitor.	Nungumbaukum.	259,305,306,430.
Boyton, W. C.	Boat Owner and General Agent, &c. &c.	Vasheravady.	459,460.
W. J.	Clerk in the Pension Department.	Do.	
Bradshaw, J.	Head Master Military Male Orphan Asylum.	Male Asylum.	455.
Brady, Charles David	Clerk at Messrs. Griffiths and Co's.	Black Town.	
Braidwood, Rev. J. A. M.	Missionary Free Church Mission.	do.	426,427,433.
Branson, H. W.	Partner firm of Messrs. Pharoah and Co.	Vepery.	454.
J. W.	Barrister.	Kilpauk.	306.
Bredin, W. A.	Coach Builder.	Vepery.	
Brooks, J. W.	2d Assistant Accountant General.	Mount Road.	73,74,111,467,474.
Brethaupt, Robert	Chemist and Druggist.	Black Town.	
T. G.	Assistant in the Government Office.	Pursewaulkum.	411.
Brisson, Simon	Boot and Shoe Maker.	Black Town.	
John	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s.	do.	
Brock, S.	Clerk D. P. Works.	do.	489.
James	Sheriff's Officer and Beadle at Cathedral.	do.	305.
Brock, C. E. Mrs	Milliner Pharoah and Co.'s.	Vepery.	299.
Brookman, W.	Lay Agent Colonial Church Society.	Black Town.	419,433.
Brookes, B.	Clerk to the Chief Justice.	Adyar.	305.

Brotherton, Rev. T.	Missionary Gospel Society.	Luz.	430.
Brown, A. P.	Clerk Military Auditor General's Office.	New Town.	
Henry	Assistant Book-keeper Messrs. Line and Co.'s	Black Town.	
J.	Clerk Commissary General's Office.	do.	
T. S.	2d Master Bishop Corries' Grammar School.	do.	
P.	Book Keeper Smith, Clark and Co.'s.	do.	460.
Browne, Colonel C. A.	Military Secretary to Government.	Poonamallee Road.	73,207,234,415,416,433,453
T.	Saddle and Harness maker, &c.	do.	[457,460.
Bruce, G. M.	Undertaker and Sculptor.	New Town.	
Brunton, J. W.	Sub Audr. Court. Accounts Office.	Black Town.	
T.	Auditor Civil Auditor's Office.	do.	
F. H. P.	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank	do.	
Buchan, William Hugh	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank.	Vepery.	
H.	Clerk D. P. Works.	do.	
Buchanan, W., Rev.	Missionary.	Black Town	412,413,416.
Budd, Lieut-Colonel W. H.	Auditor of Commissariat Accounts.	Perambore.	192,224.
Bunkall, Mrs.	Lower School Teacher Male Asylum.	Vepery.	
Burden, J. B.	Tipstaff Supreme Court.	Black Town.	305.
Burgall, A. C.	Tutor Patcheappa's School.	Do.	306,307,467,474.
Burgass, R.	1st Judge Small Cause Court.	Royapettah.	414,416,432,433.
Burgess, Rev. A.	Minister Wesleyan Mission.	Do.	
J. C.	Clerk Govt. Office.	New Town.	
Burghall, J. C.	Assistant Accountant Land Customs Office	Marshall's Road Poodoopet.	
Burke, James	Sub Conductor.	Fort St. George.	231.
Burn, T. H.	Examiner and Record keeper Medical Board Office	Poodoopettah.	
Burns, J. H.	Clerk Govt. Office Military Department.	New Town.	
W. N.	Clerk Commissary General's Office.	Black Town.	
Burton, C.	Examiner Revenue Board Office.	Do.	
H.	Boat Owner and Marine Surveyor.	Royapooram.	
Byard, A. J.	Merchant and Agent.	Kilpauk.	239,252,295.
Calder, H. R.	Draftsman Department Public Works.	New Town.	
Callaghan, W.	Deputy Manager Department Public Works.	Royapooram.	
Cammiade, A.	Merchant and Agent.	Poonamallee Road.	252,295.

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Cammiade, H. A.	Merchant and Agent.	Vepery.	295.
Campbell, Rev. A. B.	Missionary Free Church of Scotland's Mission.	Poonamallee Road.	426,427,433.
A. P.	Clerk Adjutant General's Office.	Pursewaulkum.	
R. O.	Merchant and Agent.	Nungumbaukum.	239,243,252,254,265,295,
R. P.	Superintendent of Salt Department.	Vepery.	[415,427,453,468,485.
Camus, C.	Clerk Accountant General's Office.	Black Town.	
Cardozo, B.	Collector of Assessment & Municipal Commissioner.	Do.	252,283,308,460.
J. B.	Inspector General of Ordnance & Magazines Office.	Poonamallee Road	
Carey, E.	Baliff—Small Cause Court.	Black Town.	307.
Carmichael, D. F.	Depy. Secy. to Govt. & Secy. to Board of Examiners.	Mount Road.	73,468.
Carr, Robert.	Manager Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.'s.	Royapooram.	459,460,487.
R. P.	Clerk do. do.	Do.	
G. H. W.	Wine Merchant and Boat Owner.	Do.	
Carrapiett, R. W.	Inspector General of Ordnance & Magazines Office.	New Town.	
Carstairs P., Junr.	Partner firm of Shaw and Co.	St. Thome.	
Cashart, J. E.	Examiner Govt. Office.	Do.	
Cassmier, G. S.	Inspector General of Ordnance & Magazines Office.	Black Town.	
Chamier, C. F.	Ag. Register Sudr Court & Tamil Transr. to Govt.	Luz.	74,411,415,417,419,433,459,
T. A.	Merchant.	Black Town.	[471.
Champion, Capt. F. A.	A. D. C. to Officer Commanding Centre Division.	Nungumbaukum.	473.
Chalon, Lieut. Col. T. B.	Judge Advocate General of the Army.	Madras, on leave.	187,192,243
Chatalier, J.	Clerk Commissary General's Office.	Black Town.	
A. B.	„ Department Public Works.	Pursewaulkum.	
Childs, George John	2d Indexer Government Office, Military Department	Kilpauk.	
Cholett, G.	Clerk Medical Board Office.	Black Town.	
Christian, M.	Superintendent Mint Office.	Vepery.	
F.	Clerk Government Office Revenue Department.	Parcherry.	
Church, F.	Chief Clerk and Cashier Railway Department.	Railway Office.	160.
H. E.	Traffic Manager's Assistant.	do.	160.
Clamp, H. P.	Reader Military Auditor General's Office.	New Town.	

Clark, James.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office.	Black Town.	
Stephen.	Merchant and Agent.	Nungumbaukum.	295,355.
Thomas.	Actuary Government Savings' Bank.	Chintadrepettah	248,454,459.
Clarke, A. H.	Manager Civil Auditor's Stamp Office.	Royapooram.	
G. W.	Indexer Government Office.	Vepery.	
T. G.	Magistrate.	Vasaravady.	322,355,487.
Claudius, G. A.	Clerk Commissary General's Office.	Black Town.	
H.	„ Do. do.	Do.	
J. W.	„ Government Office.	Do.	
Cleghorn, H. F. C.	Conservator of Forests.	Nungumaukum.	355,444,468,470,485,
Clinton, M. C.	Clerk Department Public Works.	Fort St. George.	
Patrick.	Serjeant, Office of Commandant of Engineers.	Do.	
E.	Draftsman Department Public Works.	Do.	
Cochrane, W. E.	Deputy Collector Sea Customs.	Mount Road.	74,79,474.
Colbeck, Col. H.	Police Magistrate.	Luz.	322,415,485.
Colecroft, Peter.	Boot and Shoe Maker.	Black Town.	
Coleman, I. G.	Merchant and Agent.	Royapooram.	
Coles, W. M.	Merchant	Black Town.	296.
Cole, A.	Professor of Fine Arts.	Nungumbaukum.	445.
Collins, J.	Engineer.	Railway office.	
J.	Publisher of the Spectator.	Black Town.	
Cookson, T.	Superintendent Athenæum Press.	Royapettah.	
Comerford, Thomas.	Assistant Supervisor of Small Arms—Arsenal.	Black Town.	
Coombes, Jas.	Examiner Revenue Board Office.	Do.	
Condy, Captain G. J.	Deputy Assistant Adjt. General Centre Division.	Luz.	
Connor, C. S.	Clerk D. P. W.	Vepery.	
D. P. L. C.	Foreman, C. K. S. Press.	Do.	430.
Conran, C. G.	Asst. Apothecary Vepery Dispensary	Do.	
Conroy, P.	Garrison Key Serjeant.	Fort St. George.	
Cooper, Rev. J. G.	Missionary Free Church Mission.	Black Town.	426,427.
Corbett, G. F.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Do.	
Corn, G. H.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office.	Do.	
Cornelius, A.	Clerk Sea Customs Office.	Do.	

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Cosmo, A.	Portuguese Interpreter Supreme Court.	Black Town.	305.
Cotton, Lieut. Col. F. C., C. B.	Acting Mint Master.	Adyar.	74,111,467,468.
Coultrup, Parker	Livery Stable keeper	Mount Road.	411,430,457.
S.	Clerk Fort Adjutant's Office.	New Town.	
Rev. S. W.	Missionary.	Royapettah.	394,411.
Court, J. H.	Manager Auditor of Commissariat Accounts Office.	Royapooram,	192,459.
Edwin	Examiner do. do.	Black Town.	
Cowen, M.	Die Setter, Mint Office.	Do.	
Cower, G. E.	Chief Clerk Small Cause Court	Royapooram	306,307.
Cox, S.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office.	Black Town.	
Cradock, Rev. I.	Minister Church Mission.	St Thome.	416,417,433.
Craigie, Major General P. E.	Officer Commanding Centre Division	Nungumbaukum	243.
Crake, W. H.	Merchant and Agent	Peonamallee Road.	243,252,273,296.
Crampton, H.	Attorney.		306.
J. T.	Do.	Kilpauk.	306.
Albert	Wine Merchant.	Do.	
Cranston, J.	Boot and Shoe Maker, and Tanner.	Mount Road.	
Crean, J. J.	Publisher of the Examiner.	Black Town.	
Cripps, R.	Godown keeper Messrs Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Do.	
Crisp, Major J.	1st Native Veteran Battalion.	Nungumbaukum.	415.
Crockett, E. A. B.	Master Draftsman Railway Office.		160.
Cuffley, E.	Clerk Government Office.	Black Town.	
H.	„ D. P. Works.	Pursewaulkum.	
P.	Accountant Accountant General's Office.	Black Town.	
Cummins, E. T.	Garrison Quarter Master Serjeant.	Fort St. George.	
Cunliffe, B.	Collector of Madras.	Guindy.	74,114.
Curley, Peter	Serjeant Major, Office of Comdt. of Engrs.	Fort St. George.	234.
Curran, P.	Hatter.	Mount Road.	
Isaac	Deputy Asst. Commissary of Ordnance.	Pursewaulkum.	191.

Dalley, T. C.	Clerk Department Public Works.	Black Town.	
Daily, D. C.	„ Auditor of Commissariat Accounts Office.	do.	
J. R.	do.	do.	
G.	„ Auditor of Comst. Accounts office.	do.	
T.	„ Commissary General's office.	do.	
Dalgairns, J. W. G.	Wine Merchant.	do.	
Daniel, J.	Clerk Department Public Works.	do.	
Daniell, D.	Auditor Military Auditor General's office.	do.	
Davies, B.	Ship Chandler and Marine Store Keeper.	2d Line Beach	
Davis, Joseph.	Clerk Govt. office Military Department	Pursewaulkum	
R.	„ Revenue Board office.	Black Town	
W.	Asst. Supervisor of Small Arms Arsenal.	Arsenal	
John.	Clerk Department Public Works.	Pursewaukum.	
D'Arachy, A. H.	„ Messrs. Line and Co.'s.	Black Town	
C. Thomas.	„ Messrs. Parry and Co.'s.	Do.	
John.	„ Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s.	Parcherry	
D'Castellas, G.	Saddler.	Royapettah	
J.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office.	do.	
S.	Do. do. do.	do.	
D'Caster, E.	Clerk Adjutant General's office.	Chepauk	
J.	„ Revenue Board office.	Black Town	
J.	„ Post office.	Do	
D'Castro, J. T. C.	Manager Medical Board Office.	Royapettah.	
D'Costa, D. J.	Clerk Quarter Master General's Office.	Mount Road.	
J.	„ Revenue Board Office.	Parcherry.	
Simon.	„ Agra and United Service Bank.	New Town.	
D'Cruz, T.	„ Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Parcherry.	
L. C.	„ Government Office, Revenue Department.	St. Thome.	
J. A.	Manager Department Public Works.	do.	
A.	Asst. do. do.	Luz.	
Dent, T.	Draftsman do.	Pursewaukum	
Lieut. R. C.	Body Guard.	Egmore.	188,243.

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Devine, J.	Asst. Apothecary Medical Stores.	Black Town	
M.	Clerk Medical Stores Office.	do.	
Deschamps, J.	Cabinet Maker.	Mount Road.	
Delahoyde, T.	Examiner Military Auditor Generals Office.	Egmore	
DeSilva, E.	„ Accountant Generals office.	Black Town	
J. R.	Accountant do do	do.	
D.	Auditor, Civil Auditors office.	do.	
J. C.	Store Keeper Mint office.	do.	
D'Silva, J.	Clerk Adjutant General's office.	Pursewaulkum	
P.	Manager Quarter Master General's office.	Black Town	
B.	Assistant Inspector Sea Custom office.	New Town	
DeSouza, Frank.	Merchant and Agent.	St. Thome.	295.
Dickson, John.	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank.	Black Town.	
Dighton, D. C. R.	Cabinet Maker.	Mount Road.	
Dique, L.	4th Master Presidency College.	Royapettah.,	
A.	6th „ do.	do.	
J.	Clerk Civil Auditor's office.	do.	
Dillon, A.	„ Department Public Works	Chintaudrapettah.	
D'Meder, E. J.	„ Marine Board Office.	Royapooram.	
D'Monte, A.	Manager, Government office Military Department.	St. Thome	
Anthony.	Head Assistant Civil Auditors office.	Royapooram	
D'Monte, R.	Clerk Sudder Court.	Royapettah	
P.	„ Government office.	do.	
P.	Register do Military Department.	do.	
Donald, William.	Head Assistant Agra and United Service Bank.	Black Town.	
Dorffer, James.	Manager Assessment Office.	New Town.	
Robert.	Jeweller	do.	
J. B.	Auditor Department Public Works.	Vepery.	
Doneaud, A. P.	Clerk Messrs Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Black Town,	

Doneaud, T.	Clerk Government Office.	Black Town	
Doutre, A.	Apothecary emeral Hospital.	Narsingaporum.	
Draper, W.	Watch and Clock Repairer.	Popham's Broadway.	
D'Ramus, T.	Depy Accountant Accountant General's office.	Parcherry	
William.	Clerk Messrs Parry and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
D'Roza, W. V.	„ Messrs Griffiths and Co.'s.	Parcherry.	
D'Roza, G V.	Tipstaff Supreme Court.	Black Town	
D'Roza, J. V.	Clerk Govt. Office Rev. and P. W. Department.	Black Town.	
D'Rozario, J.	Head Acct. Finl. Dept. Acct. General's office.	Do.	
D'Rozario, W.	Clerk Department Public Works.	Royapettah.	
D'Rozario, P.	„ Govt. office.	New Town	
T. G.	Supt. of Salt Land Customs office.		
D'Rozario, Mathew.	Examiner and Record Keeper Town Major's office.	Fort Saint George	
D'Senna, Thomas.	Undertaker and Sculptor.	Black Town.	
Elizabeth.	Do. do.	Do.	
D'Souza, James.	Book Keeper Messrs. Binny and Co's.	Do.	
B.	Deputy Manager Current Dept. Comy. Genl.'s office	Royapoorum.	
J. V.	Clerk Commissary General's Office	Do.	
D'Souza, T. L.	„ Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.'s.	Vepery	
D'Souza, T. P.	Clerk Sea Customs office.	Black Town	
H. A.	„ Medical Board Office.	Parcherry.	
J. A.	„ Post Master Generals office.		
D'Sylva, L. A.	„ Department Public Works.	Royapettah.	
John Peter.	„ Messrs Binny and Co.'s.	Royapooram.	
E. F.	„ „ Parry and Co.'s.	do.	
L. J.	„ „ do.	Black Town.	
D'Sylva, W.	„ Govt. office.	do.	
D'Sylva, R.	„ Medical Board office.	Royapooram	
Luke.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Mag. office.	Vepery	
Durham, J.	Clerk Medical Board office.	Do.	
Duarte, H.	Clerk Commissary General's office	Do.	
J.	Superintendent Mint office.	Parcherry	
G.	Depy. Accountant Assay office.	Do.	

Names	Occupaton.	Residence.	Index to the body of Almanac
Duarte, J.	Clerk Revenue Board office.	Black Town	
Dunphy, J.	Lithographer.	Vepery	459
Duckworth, Thomas.	Pensioned 2d Apothecary.	John Pereira.	
Duirstedt, John.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
Durnford, B. W.	Master Christ Church District Schools.	Mount Road.	459.
Dymes, D. D.	Merchant and Agent.	St. Thome.	295.
Dunkin, Thomas.	„ do.	Black Town.	295.
Duthie, Rev. James.	Missionary London Missionary Society.	Vepery.	
Doggett, J. C.	Clerk Police Office.		308
Dall, H.	„ Commissary General's Office.	Royapooram	
Doyle, J.	Asst. Manager Sea Customs Office.	Do.	
Drisdale, T.	Preventive officer, Sea Customs office.	Black Town	
D'Roque, C.	Clerk Quarter Master General's office.	Do.	
Drury, C. H. Capt.	Asst. Military Auditor General.	Chetput	192 474,
Druen, F.	Clerk office Commdt. Engineers.	Black Town.	
Dall, H. S.	„ Govt. office,	Royapooram	
Dale, C.	Barrister.	Mount Road	306,428,430,468
Dalrymple, H. D. E.	Magistrate	Nungumbaukum	322,474
Davison, Henry Sir	Puisne Justice.	Adyar	305,467,468
Drury, C. R. Rev. M. A.	Asst. Chaplain.	Poonamallee	422,423,425,428,430
Deane, B O M. Rev. B. A.	do	Vepery	394,411
Dealtry, Rt. Rev. Thomas, D. D.	Lord Bishop of Madras,		455,457,467,471,485,487
DeColons, A. F.	Merchant and Agent.		295
A.	Do. do.		295
D'Vaz, D.	Clerk Department Public Works.	Perambore.	
J.	Clerk Stationery office.	Perambore	
G.	„ Land Customs office.	Do.	
J. A.	Head Asst. Land Customs office.	Perambore.	

DeColons, G.	Merchant and Agent.	Black Town.	295
Albert.	Do. do.	Do.	295
Dennison, Lieut. Col. C. A.	Deputy Adjt. Genl. H. M.'s Forces.	Club.	707
D'Cruz, J.	Clerk Medical Board Office.	Black Town.	
A.	„ do. do.	Do.	
P. G. D.	„ do. do.	Do.	
J.	„ Govt. Office.	Do.	
J.	„ Astronomical Observatory.	Do.	
J.	„ Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Do.	
D'Cruze, T.	„ Adjutant General's Office.	Parcherry.	
D'Boza, W. C.	„ Govt. Office Revenue Department.	Do.	
Eagles, T. C.	Clerk Adjt Genl.'s Office	Black Town.	
T.	Sub Conductor.	Do.	231,426
Edlos, J.	Clerk Govt. Office Mily. Department.	Do.	
Edwards, G.	Translator Court of Sudder and F. Udalut.	Egmore.	
Ellis, S.	Clerk Qr. Mr. General's Office.	Narsingapooram.	
Elliot, Hon. Walter.	Member of Council.	Nungumbaukum.	73,243,329,415,419,427,430,
H. M.	Examiner Govt. Office.	Vepery.	[467,468.
W.	Keeper of the Justices' Gaol.	Market.	
Ellis, C. W.	Manager Accountant General's Office.	Black Town.	
Elkington, J. A.	Inspector Genl. of Ordnance and Magazines office.	Do.	
Englefield, T.	Superintendent Mint Office.	Do.	
Etridge, George.	Head Writer Gun Carriage Manufactory.	New Town.	
Ewing, W. P.	Indexer Govt. Office.	Vepery.	
Engles, Jno. Richd.	Clerk Agra and U. S. Bank.	Black Town.	
Evans, W.	Phy. and Surg. in charge of the Genl. Hospital.	General Hospital.	227,444,445,485.
Elliott, George	Beadle Trinity Chapel.	John Pereiras.	411.
Evers, Peter	Livery Stable Keeper.	Vepery	
Evans, Rev. E. I.	Missionary, London Missionary Society.	Royapettah.	414,429,433.

320

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Faus, Lieut. H.	Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief	Nungumbaukum.	
Farley, J. R.	Boot and Shoe Maker.	Mount Road.	
Faulkner, Price.	Pensioned Assistant Apothecary.	New Town.	
Fasken, Captain E. T.	Asst. to the Insp. Genl. of Ord. & Auditr. of Ord. Accts.	Mount Road.	192.
Faulkner, Wm. T.	Clerk Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s.	Egmore.	
Fennelly, Rt. Rev. Dr. John.	Roman Catholic Bishop.	Black Town.	436.
Fernandez, E.	Clerk Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s.	St. Thome.	
Fewkes, J. R.	„ Public Works Department.	New Town.	
Firth, Rev. R., A. M.	Assistant Chaplain.	Vepery.	411,422,425,428,430,459.
Ficker, Edward.	Livery Stable Keeper.	Do.	
Fletcher, H. A.	Traffic Manager Railway Company.	Royapooram.	160,252.
Fonseca, L.	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank.	St. Thome.	
Jas. Wm.	„ Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
T. G.	„ „ Pharoah and Co.'s.	Poodoopettah.	
J. J.	Portrait Painter.	Mount Road.	
John.	Asst. Secy. Church Mission Society.	Sydenham Gardens.	417.
J. L.	Deputy Regr. Government Office, Mily. Dept.	Do. do.	
C.	Agent and Boat Owner.	Beach.	
Fewkes, E. H.	Draftsman, D. P. W.	New Town.	
Fertnig, L.	Do. do.	Black Town.	
Fowler, J. C.	Do. do.	Chintadrepettah.	
Frantz, F.	Do. do.	New Town.	
Fonseca, T. G.	Clerk Commissariat Audit Office.	Poodoopettah.	
Andrew.	Clerk at Winter and Son's	Black Town.	
Fitzpatrick, H.	5th Master Doveton's College.	Pursewaukum.	453.
Forbes, H.	Actg. 3d Member Board of Revenue.	Mount Road.	73,430,444,445,468.
Fortey, H.	Actg. Principal Presidency College.	Vepery.	
France, Andrew.	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank.	Black Town.	
J. M.	Hair Dresser, Wigmaker and Perfumer.	Do.	

Franck, Robert,	Partner in the Firm of Messrs. Franck and Co.	Mount Road.	243,257,259,358,411,459.
Charles.	do. do. do.	do.	
Robert, Junior.	do. do. do.	do.	
T. E.	Accountant Bank of Madras.	do.	
Freeman, Wm.	Clerk Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s.	do.	239,411,419,430,459.
Franks, Charles.	Superintendent Madras Sailors' Home.	Narsingapooram	
Fuay, Madame.	Milliner and Dress Maker.	Esplanade	485.
Fisher, C.	Beadle Vepery Church & Municipal Inspector	Mount Road	
Foster, C.	Assistant Secy. Bible Society.	New Town.	308,411.
Fowler, J. T.	Principal Normal School.	Black Town	461.
Faber, Lieut. Col. C. E.	In charge Dy. Surveyor General's Office, and Chief Engineer Depart. P. Works.	Vepery	415,430,444,451,452.
Fandikyan, E.	Clerk Soldier and Fauj. Udalat Court.	St. Thome	74,234,429,425,428.
Ferraud, J. G.	1st Asst. Govt. Office, Military Department.		
Ferrier, J. G.	Spring plate maker, Mint Office.	Vaserpaddy	487.
Farran, P.	None.		
Franklin, J. J.	Sheriff and Secretary Marine Board.	Pantheon Road	
Fernandez, F.	Asst. Military Auditor General's Office.	Nungumbaukum	305,329,349,355,485.
Fitzsimons, G.	Clerk Government Office, S. P. P. C. and F. Dept.	New Town.	
Fitz Gerald, C. J.	„ Adjutant General's Office	Black Town.	
Fletcher, G.	Senior Auditor Civil Auditor's Office	do.	
Fonseca, G.	Examiner Government Office	Pursewaukum.	
E. C.	Clerk. do. do.	Black Town.	
G. L.	Indexer do. do. Mily. Dept.	do.	
T.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Office.	do.	
Forbes, L.	Acting Sub Secretary, Revenue Board.	New Town.	
James.	Examiner General Treasury.		73.
Fox, Henry, Sr.	Head Clerk Town Major's Office.	Mount Road.	
„ Jr.	Auditor Military Auditor General's Office.	Fort St. George.	231,411,459.
W. E.	Manager, Reporter External Commerce Office.	do.	
Francke, G. W.	Journalizer Auditor of Commissariat Accounts Office.	do.	
France, G.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office.	Royapooram.	
Franz, B. A.	Clerk, Government Office.	New Town.	
		Black Town.	

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Franeke, H. St. Julien	Auditor, Civil Auditor's Office.	Pursewaulkum.	
French, H. A.	1st Assistant Government Office	Vepery.	453,459.
T.	do. do.	Black Town.	459.
Fullerton, J. Y.	2d Judge Small Cause Court.	Nungumbaukum.	306,307,412,453.
Fuller, J.	Journalizer, Auditor of Commissariat Accounts Office.	Black Town.	416.
French, A.	Clerk Govt. Office.	do.	
A. C.	„ Do.	Vepery.	
Gabb, Major F. S.	Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.	Poonamallee Road.	157,189.
Gager, F. D.	Examiner Revenue Board office.	Black Town.	
Gaudoin, C.	French Interpreter, Supreme Court.	Vepery.	305,415,417,419,433,457,461
Gaybisse, C. M.	Clerk Commissary General's office.	Black Town.	
Gells, A.	„ Railway office.	do.	
Gennan, J.	Tipstaff Supreme Court.	do.	
Gerrard, A.	Agent Oriental Bank Corporation.	Kilpauk.	305.
Gill, E.	Manager Private Secretary's office.	Mount Road.	248.
Gells, D.	Examiner Revenue Board office.	Black Town.	
R.	Clerk Revenue Board office.	do.	
Godfrey, A.	„ Qr. Master General's office.	do.	
Goldingham, J.	1st Member Revenue Board.	Mount Road.	73,417,460.
Good, J. M. Jr.	Clerk Qr. Master General's office.	Vepery.	
Gordon, J. W.	Draughtsman Deputy Surveyor General's office.		
Gorman, A. B.	Clerk Post office.		
Gotting, M.	Deputy Accountant, Accountant Generals office.	Black Town.	
Grant, His Ex. Lieut. Genl. P. (c.b.)	Commander-in-Chief.	Nungumbaukum.	73,187,455,457,467,468.
Grant, Wm.	Department of Public Works.	Poonamallee Road.	453,454.
Gregory, J.	Clerk office Commdandant of Engineers.		

Greenfield, T. E.	Auditor Military Auditor General's office.	Egmore.	
Greatorex, J. T.	do. do.	Black Town.	
Green, J. T.	Clerk do. do.	Royapooram.	
Guy, M. S.	„ Adjutant General's office.	Black Town.	
T. Charles	„ do. do.	do.	
Geo. Fredrick	„ do. do.	do.	
Garrett, Rev. J.	Wesleyan Mission.	Royapettah.	
J. G.	Partner Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	Mount Road.	487.
Garratt, Wm.	Clothier and Out-fitter.	Luz.	
Geddes, J. L.	Surgeon General.	Nungumbaukum.	
J. J.	Manager Madras Branch Mercantile Bank.	Kilpauk.	246.
Gibson, Rev. C. D. A. M.	Joint Chaplain Cathedral.	Luz.	393,410,422,425.
Gibbs, Henry.	Jailor	Black Town.	306,307.
S.	Deputy Jailor.	do.	305.
Giles, Augustus.	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank.	do.	
Gleeson, Thomas.	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	do.	
Gloria, Elias J.	Assistant Missionary Wesleyan Mission.	Royapettah	414,432.
Goodwin, T. W.	Acting Judge Sudder Court.	Mount Road.	74,244,430.
Goolden, J.	Merchant and Agent.	Adyar.	239,243,252,265,296,430 468.
Goodsir, Mrs.	Milliner and Dress Maker.	Mount Road.	
Gorman, Jno.	Assistant Apothecary.	Lying-in-Hospital.	489.
T.	Sub Conductor.	Fort St. George.	231.
Gordon, P. R.	Attorney.	Pantheon Road.	306.
A. A.	Professor Presidency College.	Nungumbaukum.	444.
Gayner J.	Draughtsman D. P. Works.	New Town.	
Gantz, J.	Head do. do.	Black Town.	
J. W.	Manager and Head Acct. Army Clothing Dept.	Veysurpaudy.	487.
Goodman, C. B.	Book keeper Messrs. Oakes and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Gordon E.	Proprietor Printing Press.	Do.	
Revd. J. W.	Missionary London Mission Society.		
Graham, Jno. Alexander	Clerk Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s	New Town.	
Grant, Lieut. A. C.	A. D. C. to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief.	Nungumbaukum.	

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Grant, Cyrus.	Cabinet Maker.	Beach.	
Gray, Rev. W.	Vice Principal Doveton's College.	Vepery.	395,411,417,461.
Green, F. E.	Editor Madras Athenæum.	Royapettah.	
Gurney, W.	Sheriff's Officer.	Black Town.	305.
Gay, Jas. C.	Store Keeper Railway Company.	Pursewaulkum.	
William.	Head Assistant do.	do.	
Mrs. J. P.	Manufacturer of Oils and Essences.	Black Town.	299.
Graves, L. C.	Proprietor Church of Scotland Mission Press.	Royapooram.	301,302.
Grant, Rev. Wm.	Missionary Established Church Scotland.	Beach.	412,413,416.
Grition, Rev. J.	do. Church Missionary Society.	Royapooram.	417.
Guest, Rev. J.	do. Gospel Society.	Vepery.	393,416,428,430,433,471.
Godfrey, T. W.		Narsingapooram.	
Heppel J. M.	Chief Engineer Railway.	Chetput.	160.
Hall, J.	Clerk Messrs. Franck and Co.'s	Black Town.	
James.	Merchant and Agent.		296.
Hankin, W. J.	Clerk Agra and U. S. Bank.	Black Town.	
Harris, G. A.	Acting Judge Sudder Udalut.	Marine Villa.	
Haylet, W.	Merchant and Agent.	Luz.	244.
Hedger, T	Superintendent Colporteurs.		
Holderman, John	Clerk Messrs. Kenrick and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Henderson, Thomas.	Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazines office.	Mount Road.	
Henstrick, Joseph.	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Hendricks, J. G.	,, Government Office Rev. Dept.	Narsingapooram.	
Higginbotham, J.	Book Seller and Stationer.	Mount Road.	
Hill, Lieutenant Colonel J.	Deputy Commissary General.	Adyar.	190,416.
Hobday, J.	Boot and Shoe Maker.	Black Town.	
Hogg, C. W. M.	Clerk Messrs. Franck and Co.'s	Vepery.	
W. A.	Book Seller.	do.	

Hogg, Miss J. J.	School Mistress.	Vepery.	417.
J. R.	Clerk Messrs. Orr and Co.'s	do.	
Home, G.	Asst. Book Keeper Messrs Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
Haliburton, R.	Clerk Rev. Board office.	Parcherry.	
A.	Compositor do.	Black Town.	
Humphreys, H.	Clerk Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	Pursewaulkum.	
Hunter, A.	Supt. School of Arts.	Nungumbaukum.	355,445,485.
R.	Secretary Madras Bank.	do.	239,242,273.
J.	Tailor and Habit Maker.	Mount Road.	
Hurt, P. R.	Supt. American Mission Press.	Royapooram.	414,431.
Huntly, J. S. E.	Clerk Govt. office Mily. Dept.	Black Town.	
Hyter, W. F.	,, Black Town District Church.	do.	385,411.
Hurd, I. N. Rev.	Minister American Mission Church.	Chintadrepettah.	
Hall, G. Rev.	Missionary.	Black Town.	283,416,429,433.
Hay, J. Rev.	do.		
Haldwell, G.	th Master Presidency College.	Egmore.	444.
Holliday, E.	7th Master Presidency College.	Vepery.	444.
Holding, J.	Clerk Railway office.	Black Town.	
Hooker, J. D. F. R. S.	Hony. Member Agricultural and Horticultural Socy.		
Haines, Lieut. Col. F. P.	Mily. Secretary to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief.	Doveton's College.	187.
Hall, C.	Clerk General Treasury.	Black Town.	473.
Hamond, Colonel P.	Principal Commissary of Ordnance.	Mount Road.	74,189,224.
Harris, Right Hon. G. F. R. *Lord*	Governor, President of the Council.	Government House.	73,188,455,457, 467,471.
Lieut. the Hon. E. A.	Aid-de-Camp to the Governor.	do.	188.
Hart, R. C.	Uncovenanted Asst. Accountant General's office.	Black Town.	461.
W. A.	Deputy Auditor D. P. Works.	do.	244,411,459.
Harley, N. A.	Manager Mint Committee office.	Vepery.	
Harris, J.	Draughtsman Quarter Master. General's office.	do.	
Harvey, J. S.	do do do do.	New Town.	461.
Houghton, T.	Uncovenanted Asst. Revenue Board office.	Black Town.	
Hayes, J.	Clerk Medical Board office.	do.	
Hendricks, J. G.	Clerk Govt. office.	Narsingapooram.	
Herbert, R. G.	Examiner Civil Auditor's office.	New Town.	

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Higgins, W. P.	Clerk Court of Sudder and P. Udalut.	New Town.	
Hillyard, Major H. T.	Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.	Nungumbaukum.	191,224.
Hooper, G. S.	Puisne Judge Sudder Court.	Adyar.	74,430
Hope, Captain A. H.	Actg. Supt. and Agent Army Clothing.	Mount Road.	189,430,455,456,468.
Huntley, J.	Clerk Govt. office.	Black Town.	474.
Humphreys, A. A.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office	Vepery.	
Hodson, Geo.	Railway Chief Engineer's office.	do.	
Hart, A. H.	Jeweler.	Black Town.	
Harper, W. P.	Auditor Department Public. Works.	Black Town.	
Harrison, R.	Clerk do. do.	Chintadrepettah.	
Heefke, G. O. C.	Draftsman do. do.	New Town.	
Howe, A. J.	do. do. do.	Vepery.	
Howse, S. P.	Head Auditor. do.	Pursewaulkum.	
Harrison, A. T.	Clerk Qr. Master Genl's office.	Black Town.	
Hunt, P. T.	Dy. Manager Army Clothing Dept.	Royapooram.	
Howlett, Captain A.	Clerk Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Hewitt, C.	Asst. Quarter Master General.	Chetput.	187,190,430.
Hawkes, H. P.	Inspector Conservancy Department.	Pursewaulkum.	308.
	Sub. Asst. Commissary General.	St. Thome.	190.
Ignatio, George.	3d Draughtsman Qr. Master General's Office.	New Town.	
Ince, T.	Clerk Post Master General's Office.	Black Town.	
Ireland, G. W.	Distraining Officer Land Customs Office.	do.	
Irvine, W. F. J.	Deputy Accts. Madras Bank.		239
Ivatts, J.	Clerk to H. Ricketts, Esq.,	Black Town.	
Ivetts, J. W.	Deputy Accountant General's Office.	do.	
Ives R. P.	Manager Adjutant General's Office	do.	
Impett, Lieut. Col. J.	Staff Officer Dy. Paymaster and Joint Magistrate	Poonamallee.	
Isaacke, K. J.	Book Keeper Messrs Line and Co.'s	Black Town.	

Isaac, J.	Assistant Missionary.	Poodoopettah.	
Jacob, Major W. S.			
G. J.	Hon. Company's Astronomer.		
Jacobaz, A. H.	Clerk Adjutant General's Office.	Nungumbaukum.	74, 487.
James, F. J. L.	Auditor of Commissariat Accounts Office.	New Town.	
	Head Assistant for Post Master General.	Pursewaulkum.	
Jansen, J. W. A.	Clerk Quarter Master General's Office.	Black Town.	137.
	" Adjutant General's Office.	do.	
Jason, F.	" do. do.	do.	
Jobard, J.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office	do.	
Johnson, D. S. P.	Clerk Quarter Master General's Office.	Parcherry.	
	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office	St. Thome.	
Johannes, S. J.	Clerk Govt. Office.	New Town.	
Johnson, W. C. C. Capt.	Armenian Interpreter Supreme Court.	Black Town.	
	Preventing Officer, Sea Customs Office.	do.	305.
Johnson, J. R. S.	Acting Deputy Chief Engineer.	Royapooram	
	Clerk Land Customs Office.	Mount Road.	74.
Jones, T. T.	" General Treasury.		
Jordon, J. D.	1st Class Calculator, Audr. of Comm. Accts. Office.	Black Town.	
Joseph, T. J. A.	2d Uncovenanted Assistant, Revenue Board office	Vepery.	
	Clerk Civil Auditor's Office.	Nungumbaukum.	
	" Adjutant General's Office.	do.	
Johannes, M. A. J. A.	Railway Agent's Office.		
	Clerk Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.'s.	Royapooram.	
Jacob, Thomas	" do.	do.	
Jackson, W. R.	" Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Johnson, G.	Draughtsman M. R. C. E. O.	do.	27.
Jeffers, Rev. M. Haynes B. A.	Copyist, Revenue Board Office.	Parcherry.	
Jones, John. James.	Incumbent, Christ's Church	Pantheon Road.	394,411,419,430,459.
	Clerk Messrs. Parry and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Johnson, E. K.	" " Arbuthnot and Co.'s	do.	
Johnstone, G. E.	Schoolmaster.	do.	417.
	Manager and Book keeper Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s.	Pantheon Road.	414.

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Johnson, T. F.	Writing Master, Presidency College.	Vepery Road.	434.
Jupe, F. J.	Portrait Painter.	Mount Road.	411.
Joyes, W.	Vernacular Training Master, Govt. Normal School.	Vepery.	444.
Jordon, J. W.	Draftsman, D. P. W.	Black Town.	
Jerris, J.	Do. do.	Narsingapooram.	
Johnson, T. W.	Auditor do.	Pursewaulkum.	454,473.
,, T. W.	Clerk Qr. Master Generals Office.	Black Town.	
Jenkins, J. S.		Royapettah.	444.
Kelly, H. M. C.	Uncovd. Assist. Revenue Board Office.	Vepery.	
Keough, P.	Garrison Key Serjeant.	Fort. St. George.	
Komarack, W.	Examiner Government Office.	Black Town.	
Kellie, J.	Surgeon 2d District.	Kilpauk.	224,227,453,457,478.
Kidd, Rev. J. T. D. D. A.	Joint Chaplain, Vepery.	Vepery.	428,430,454,487.
Kilman, George.	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
Kindersley, F. M.	Civil Service.	Adyar.	
King, Lazarus.	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank.	Black Town.	
Kerakoose, Harapiet.	Merchant and Agent.	Mount Road.	296.
Arakiel.	Do.	do.	296.
Moses.	Do.	do.	296.
Kremer, Rev. C. E.	Missionary, Lutheran.	Kilpauk.	296,432.
Kewen, H. J.	Draftsman D. P. W.	St. Thome.	
LaFontaine, G. A.	Asst. Govt. Office, Mily. Department	Parcherry.	
L'Fleur, D.	Auditor Mily. Auditor Genl.'s Office.	do.	
Lafond, G. J.	Clerk of the Peace.	Chintadrepettah.	322.
B. B.	Clerk Marine Board Office.	do.	
W.	Clerk Department Public Works.	do.	
Lambert, E.	Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazines office.	Black Town.	473,487

Laird, G.	Examiner Accountant Genl's. office	Royapooram	
Lamorendier, A.	Uncovd. Assistant do.	do.	
Langhff, J.	Clerk Revenue Board office	Black Town	
Lazaro, C.	Examiner Government office Revenue Department	Do.	
Lazier, P.	Asst. Voucher keeper, Mily. Auditor Genl's office.	Parcherry	
Lear, G.	Clerk Civil Auditor's office	Royapooram	
Leese, T.	Auditor do. do.	Vepery	
Letoille, J.	Clerk, Sea Customs do.	Parcherry	
L'Flour, J. A.	,, Quarter Master Genl's. office	Nursingapooram.	
Lincoln, F. D.	,, Rev. Board do	Do.	
H.	,, do. do.	Royapettah	
Lionel, T. Senior	Examiner Acct. General's do.	Chintadrepettah	
T. Junior	Clerk Do. do.	Do.	
Lock, H.	,, Sea Customs office	Vepery	
Logan, Lieut. A. G. D.	Extra Aid de Camp to the Governor	Government House	188
Long, W.	Accountant, Accountant General's office	Vepery	
Lorimer, Ag. K. P.	Secretary to the Director General	Egmore	426,427.
Losh, Major J. J.	Military Auditor General	do.	192,224,478.
Lushington, J. L.	1st Assistant Accountant General	Nungumbaukum	73,74.
F.	Civil Auditor	do.	74,372.
Luza, J.	Supervisor Gun Powder Manufactory	Powder Mills	
M. J.	Head Auditor Accountant General's office	Black Town	
E.	Examiner Do. do.	Do.	
R.	Accountant, Civil Auditor's do.	Do.	
E.	Clerk, Court of Suddur and F. Udalut	Do.	
J. W.	Clerk Sea Customs office	Do.	
Lyons, James	Accountant Civil Auditor's office	St. Thome.	473.
R. H.	Record keeper Revenue Board office	Vepery.	473.
J. M.	Accountant, Civil Auditor's office	Black Town	
Langford, Morgan	Clerk Messrs Arbuthnot and Co.'s	do.	
Mrs.	Livery Stable Keeper	Royapettah	
Law, John	Architect and Sculptor	Mount Road	
Lawrance, G.	Do. do.	Egmore	

328

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Lawrence, E. T.	Cathedral Clerk	Egmore.	410.
F.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Pursewaulkum	
S.	,, do. Oakes and Co.'s	Egmore	
Wm.	,, do. Pharoah and Co.'s	Black Town	
G. F.	do.	Egmore	
Lawford, Major E.	Depy. Chief Engineer Department Public Works.	Do.	74.
Lee, W. F.	Chemist and Druggist	Black Town.	
Luxa, A.	Clerk Quarter Master General's office	Kilpauk	
Lougherst, J	General Storekeeper Railway	Royapooram	160.
Lewis, Thomas	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Do.	
Lecot, E.	Merchant and Agent	Nungumbaukum	230,244,252,296.
G.	do. do.	Royapooram	296.
LeO'Nard, J.	Cashier Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s	Royapettah	
G. H.	Assistant Master Doveton College	Do.	463.
Letang, H. P.	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town	
Letoilla, J. E.	Do. do	Do.	
Liddell, W. B.	Member Chamber of Commerce	.....	252.
Lindley, John, F. R. S.	Honorary Member Agricultural & Horticultural Socy.	.....	
Lobo, Right Reverend, M. F. D. D.	Roman Catholic Bishop	St Thome	435.
Loughlan, W. A.	Head Clerk M. M. O. Asylum Press office	Chintadrepettah	
Lovery, B.	Principal Patcheapah's Charity	Vepery	462.
Luttrell, E. G.	Member of Madras Chamber of Commerce	Nungumbaukum	252.
Lugard, Rev., F. G., A. B.	Chaplain	Fort St. George	188,392,393,411,417,419,421
Lynedale, H. H.	Assistant Apothecary	Chintadrepettah	[454,485,
Lyttleton, Thomas	Clerk Messrs. Kenrick and Co.'s	New Town	
Lavbourn, G.	Confectioner.	Chintadrepettah	298.
Latham, George,	Engineer Railway Terminus.		
MacMahon, C. F.	Clerk, Madras Railway	Egmore	160.
Macdonald, Lieut. Col. W. P.	Paymaster.	Chetput.	190,224,229,437,474,487,

MacAndrew, Dr. J.	Depy. Inspector General H. M.'s Hospitals.	Vepery	
Macartoon, G. S.	Clerk Commissary General's office.	Black Town	
Maddox, W. G.	Superintendent Mint office.	Vepery	
J. R.	Deputy Superintendent do.	do.	
Mahony, Edward	Principal Acct. & Register Mily. Audr. Genl's office.	Kilpauk	411.
Maitland, Major J.	Superintendent Gun Carriage Manufactory.	Gun Carriage Manufactory	192.
Manasse, P.	Inspector Genl. of Ordnance and Magazines office.	Royapooram.	190,224.
Martin, L.	Accountant Accountant General's office.	Parcherry.	
L.	Clerk Commissary General's office.	Black Town	
F. L.	,, Revenue Board do.	do.	
Maskell, R. O.	Clerk Gate Keeper, Sea Custom's office.	Parnberry	
John	Uncovenanted Assistant Revenue Board	Vepery.	453.
Macdaniel, L.	Clerk Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.'s	Royapooram	
Marshall, J.	Auditor Department Public Works.	Chintadrepettah	
Matthews, R. S.	Draftsman do.	Black Town	473.
Mills, J.	Dy. Record Keeper do.	do.	
Meneaud, A.	Draftsman do.	do.	
May, D. W.	Journalizer Auditor of Comst. Acct office.	do.	
Mair, R. S.	Private Practitioner and Deputy Coroner	Vepery.	305.
Mayne, J. D.	Barrister		306,444.
Maltby, E.	Member of the Revenue Board office	Guindy.	73,74,428,467.
Macarine, T. H.	Chemist and Druggist	Black Town.	
Mathews, W.	Inspector General of Ordnance & Magazines office.	Vepery.	
Mayer, Surgeon J. E.	Medical Store Keeper.	Mount Road.	224,227,444,445
McCann, I.	Clerk Government Office.	Poodoopettah.	
McHutchinson, R.	Inspector General of Ordnance & Magazines office.	Black Town.	
M[illegible]tyre, J.	Do. do. do.	John Pereiras.	
M[illegible]nd, J.	Manager Police Office.	Royapettah.	
Meyers, J.	Clerk Fort St. George Gazette Press.	Black Town.	
Mitchell, J.	Indexer Government Office.	Do.	
A. St. L.	Auditor Military Auditor General's Office.	Egmore	414.
R. B	Clerk Adjutant General's Office.	Do.	231.
R.	Clerk Military Audr. General's Office.	Black Town.	

328

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Monck, J.	Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazines office	John Pereiras	
Morice, H. A.	Uncovd. Asst. Accountant General's Office.	Royapettah.	
F. M.	Clerk Office Commandant of Engineers.	Black Town.	
Murray, H. A.	Private Secretary.	Government House.	188,474.
T.	Uncovd. Asst. Accountant General's Office.	Vepery.	414.
Magrath, A. N., F. R. C. S.	Inspector General of Hospitals.		224.
Mackintosh, J. M. Rev.	Missionary, Free Church Mission.		426,427.
Madagan, J. T.	Secy. Madl. Invalid Assurance Society.	Nungumbaukum.	273,277,416,468,470,487.
MacFarlaine, G.	Clerk, Agra and United Service Bank.	Black Town.	
Rev. J. W.	Presbeterian Chaplain.		412,413,416.
Maddox, John	Coach Builder.	Egmore.	
Marshall, Lieut. Col. H.	Deputy Secretary to Govt. Military Department.		73.
McCally, Col. A.	Commissary General	Nungumbaukum.	190,224,468.
McKenna, J.	Superintending Surgeon	Vepery.	
McKenzie, J. F.	Deputy Master Attendant	Do.	188,329.
McFarlane, M.	Head Draftsman Railway Company.	Pursewaulkum.	
McKertich, J. G.	Depy. Book Keeper Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Royapettah.	
McNamara, James.	Constable.	Black Town	
Miller, William, Junior	Merchant and Agent.	Egmore.	252,296,415,416,453,487
Mulcahy, Lieut. A. S.	Assistant Civil Engineer.	Guindy.	
Moorhouse, G.	Clerk, Civil Auditor's office.	Black Town.	
McLean, W. C.	Surgeon.	Nungumbaukum	455.
Morehead, The Hon. W. A.	Member of Council.	Poodoopett	73,74,427,457,467,468.
Murphett, Capt. M.		Saint Thome.	
Morris, John.	Clerk, Messrs. Binny and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
Moss, Daniel.	do. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Parcherry.	
Murphy, Rev. R. L. L. B.	Chaplain.	Mount Road	419,430.
Martin, A. A. St.	Merchant and Agent.	Vepery	295.
A. R. T.	Musical Instrument Tuner and Repairer.	Parcherry.	

Miller, J.	Hon. Company's Solicitor.	Kilpauk.	306,430.
McLeish, J.	Hd. Master Primary Dept. Govt. Normal School.	Vepery	444.
Martin, J. C.	Master, Primary School Doveton College	Do.	454.
Mudfoch, J.	Cor. Secy. S. I. C. S. Book Society	Black Town.	433,471,487.
MacDaniel, R.	Clerk Rev. Board office.	Royapooram.	
Morton, J. T.	" Adjutant General's office.	John Pereiras.	461.
Mudge, J. W. M. D.,	Secretary College Council.	Mount Road.	444,445,459.
Neale, G. A.	Clerk D. P. W.	Black Town.	
Nailer, J. R.	Manager Civil Fund office.	Vepery.	
J. J. A.	Auditor Civil Auditor's office.	Pursewaulkum.	
T. W.	Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Nicholls, Major H. J.	Assistant Commissary General.	Luz.	190,474.
Nimmo, Rev. J. E.	Missionary.	John Pereiras.	
Nisbet, J. Fleming.	Merchant and Agent	Nungumbaukum.	296.
Norman, M.	Dy. Secy. to Govt. Rev. Depart.	do.	
Nisbet, W. Croft.	Merchant and Agent.	Adyar.	296.
Norton, George	Second Apothecary, Medical College.	John Pereiras.	227,445,461.
J. B.	Barrister.	Adyar.	305,306,472.
Norfor, R. W.	Partner in the firm of Messrs. Griffiths and Co.	Kilpauk.	259,265,283,416,487.
Nowlan, G.	Cabinet Maker.	Mount Road.	
Nowbigging, R.	Examiner Revenue Board office.	Black Town.	
W. E.	Clerk do. do.	do.	
R. J.	Inspector Genl. of Ord. and Magazines office.	do.	
Nicholas, J. F. S.	Clerk Medical Board office.	Seven Wells.	
Norman, J.	Draftsman Department Public Works	Pursewaulkum.	
Noverre, R.	Clerk, Adjutant Genl's office.	John Pereriaa.	
O'Hara, H.	Asst. Engineer D. P. W.	Egmore.	
O'Connell, Lieut. P. P. I.	Asst. to Chief Engineer.	St. Thomè.	74,417,419,460.
O'Conner, G.	Clerk Govt. office.	Parcherry.	
O'Conner, Wm. John.	Clerk, Messrs. Binny and Co.'s.	St. Thomè.	
O'Hara, J. L.	Clerk Govt. office	John Pereiras.	

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Oliver, A. F.	Clerk Adjutant General's office	Luz.	
A. R.	,, Accountant General's office	do.	
D.	Time checker, Post Master General's office		
Orton, G.	Clerk, Govt. office	Narsingapooram.	
Owen, R.	Jailor of the Penitentiary or House of Correction	Penitentiary	322.
Orme, P.	Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras	Royapooram	305,306,384,385.
Orr, Peter	Watch and Clock Maker	Mount Road	433,487.
Osthaider, Henry	Architect and Sculptor	Pursewaulkum.	
Peele, F.	Deputy Accountant Railway		160.
Page, Rev. T. C.	Missionary, Baptist Mission	New Town	414,431,486.
Palmer, M. J.	Clerk Government office	Black Town.	
Pasahna, F. D.	Sub Clerk, Messrs. Parry and Co.'s	Royapooram.	
V.	Auditor Audr. of Commissariat Accounts office	do.	
Peterson, A. G.	Bullion Keeper, Mint office	Pursewaulkum.	
Pereira, F.	Clerk Family Payment and Pension office		
H.	Clerk Accountant General's office	Black Town.	
A.	do. Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalut		
J. B.	do. do. do.		
D.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Office.	Black Town.	
R. L.	Agent for Morison's pills	Do.	459.
Peters, G.	Clerk Post office	Chintadrepettah	
Philpot, J. F.	,, General Treasury	Pursewaulkum.	
Phillips, D.	Mint office	Black Town.	
Pinto, J. L.	Accountant, Accountant General's office	Parcherry.	
Pope, F.	Clerk Mily. Audr. General's office	John Pereiras	461.
Powney, C. A.	Manager correspondence branch Mily. Dept. Accountant General's office	Black Town.	
Powell, R. B. A. B.	Principal University		444.

Prendergast, G. L.	Accountant General	Adyar	73,95,96,103,109,110,111.
Prior, Lieutenant G. B.	Member Madras Auxiliary Bible Society	Mount.	239,305,468.
Prim, E.	Clerk Government office Military Department	Parcherry.	
Price, J. E.	Book Keeper Mint office	Black Town.	
Peter J.	Constable	Popham's Broadway	322.
Pycroft, T.	Chief Secretary to Government	Nungumbaukum	75,102,103,105,107,251,321, 324,330,351,353,372,380,409 410,467.
Paton, R.	Assistant to Chief Engineer Railway		160.
W. D.	Indexer Mily. Auditor General's office.	Black Town.	
Parker, R. D.	Acting 2d Member Revenue Board		
Paczensky, J.	Master London Mission School	Chintadrepettah	429.
E.	Draftsman D. P. W.	do.	
Peterson, J. C.	Partner in the Firm of Scriven and Co	Mount Road	429.
G.	Clerk D. P. W.	Vepery.	
Patch, C.	Estimate Maker, Madras Railway Company	Royapooram.	
Pauchard, W. D.	Organist Christ Church	Mount Road	411.
Paul, J. L. M. D. & A. M.	Surgeon 1st Division	Vepery	227,444,445,474.
D.	Assistant Missionary	Pursewaulkum.	
Pavie, J. W.	Librarian Christ Church	Narsingapooram	459.
Peel, Nathaniel	Clerk Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s	Royapettah.	
Peppin, T. B.	Acting 3d Master Presidency College	Perambore	444.
Pereira, V. V.	Clerk, Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.	
M.	,, do. do. do.	do.	
D.	,, do. Griffiths and Co.'s	Parcherry.	
C. M.	Publisher & Proprietor Commercial Gazette	Black Town.	
C.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	do.	
Percival, Rev. P.	Professor of Vernaculars Presidency College	Nungumbaukum	430,444.
Perriman, F. R.	Watch and Clock Repairer	Black Town.	
Ignatius	Clerk Messrs Bainbridge and Co.'s	do.	
Pharoah, J. B.	Printer and Publisher	Mount Road.	
John Junior	Assistant at Pharoah and Co.'s	do.	
John	Clerk Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s	New Town.	

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Phillips, W.	Watch and Clock Repairer	Mount Road.	
Piper, L.	Head Master Doveton College	Vepery	453.
Pike, Serjt. W.	Garrison Band.	Fort St. George	231,414.
Playmer, C.	Civil Service	Club.	
Pope, F. C.	Draughtsman, Railway Chief Engineer's office		
Portens, H. W.	Overseer 4th Division	Nungumbaukum	224.
Powys, R. H.	Partner Messrs Bainbridge and Co.'s	do.	252.
Preston, J. B.	Physician General	Adyar	474.
Pitts, John George	Clerk, Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Pritchard, T.	Veterinary Surgeon Body Guard	Egmore	185.
T. Junior		do.	
Proudfoot, G.	Partner in the Firm of Taylor and Co	Mount Road.	
Providence, J. A.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Pugh, John	Partner in the Firm of Parry and Co	Adyar.	
Quick, John	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office.	Black Town.	
Quintwall, G. R.	Clerk Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalut	Royapettah.	
Raikes, Capt. R. W.	Comdg. the Rt. Hon. the Governor's Body Guard	Egmore.	188,474.
Rawlins, Capt. R. W.	Assistant to the Supg. Engineer P. D.		74,474.
Rawlinson, Sir C. Kt.	Chief Justice.	Adyar.	305,455,457,467,468,487.
Reynolds, John	Clerk Messrs Broomhall and Co.'s	Chintadrepettah.	
Roblde, J.	Inspector of Prisons.		74.
Richardson, G. G. K.	Partner in the firm of Ashton, Richardson and Co.		355.
James.	do. do.		
Herbert.	do. do.		
Ritchie, A. M.	Attorney.	Luz	306,355.
Arthur, M.	Barrister.	do.	306,355.
Roberts, H. C. Capt.	Military Secy. to the Governor.	Government House.	188.

Roberts, J. S.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Royapettah.	430,433,471,487.
J. B.	Tutor Patcheappah's School.		
Rothmayer, George	Distraining officer, Assessment.	Black Town.	308.
Rodrigues, Alexander	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	do.	
Rodgers, Rev. B.	Missionary, Church Mission.		
Rondo, Lazarus	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Rose, W. H.	2d Judge Small Cause Court.	Tananapettah.	306,307,474.
Royston, Rev. P. S.	Missionary, Church Mission.	Black Town.	394,411,416,417,430,438,480
Rudd, Capt. C. J.	1st Native Veteran Battalion.	Vepery.	
Reily, Mrs.	Milliner and Dress Maker.	Mount Road.	
Royle, J. F. M. D.	Honorary Member Agri-Horticultural Society.		
Rojahgopaul, Rev. P.	Missionary Free Church Mission.	Mount Road.	426,427,433.
Rangel, B.	Head Acct., Accountant General's office.	Black Town.	
Rebeiro, E.	Clerk, Court of Sudder and F. Udalut.	St. Thome.	
Regel, B. C.	Dutch Interpreter Supreme Court.	Black Town.	305.
Reid, Col. F. A. C. B.	Qr. Mr. General of the Army.	Adyar.	184,191,224,457,467,468,474
Reinhardt, A. H. C. E.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
Revis, Serjt. J.	Sub Overseer Gun Powder Manufactory.	Vasherwady.	
Richardson, W. B.	Record Keeper Government office.	Vepery.	
Richards, Rev. J. A. M.	Chaplain of St. Thomas's Mount.	St. Thomas's Mount.	430.
Rideout, Capt. J. W.	2d Asst. Mily. Audr. General.	Fort St. George.	192,422.
Ritchie, J. A.	Clerk Revenue Board office.	John Pereiras.	
A.	do. do.	do.	
Rodrigues, John	Hd. Clerk Commander-in-Chief's office.	Royapettah.	
Ritchie, R.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office.	John Pereiras.	
Ray, Clarence	Clerk Messrs. Oakes and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
Ritchie, J.	Examiner Revenue Board office.	John Pereiras.	
Ritchie, A.	Clerk do.	do.	
Ross, H. E.	Draughtsman Chief Engineer's office Railway.	New Town.	
W.	do. do. do. do.	Black Town.	
Romeo, S.	Head Record Keeper Dept. Pub. Works.	do.	
D.	Clerk do. do.	do.	
Ross, D.	Draughtsmen do. do.	do.	

328

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Rodgers, C.	Accountant Medical Board office,		
Rodrigues, Paul	Clerk Commander-in-Chief's office.	Black Town.	
J.	Clerk Adjutant General's office.	Narsingapooram	
G.	,, do. do.	Chintadrepettah.	
A.	,, Office Commandant of Engineers.	Royapettah.	
Ross, J.	Examiner Adjutant General's office.	John Pereiras.	411,461.
H.	Pensioned Clerk do. do.	New Town.	
J. B.	Clerk Government office.	Vepery.	411.
Robinson, E.	,, Revenue Board office.	Black Town.	
Rosier, S. J.	Clerk Small Cause Court.	Do.	
Stephens, D.	Draughtsman Dept. Pub. Works.	Fort St. George.	
Small, S.	4th Draughtsman Qr. Master. Genl's. office.	John Pereiras.	
Strange, R. K.	Clerk Comy. General's office.	Black Town.	
Simmons, R. H.	Clerk at Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s	Vepery.	
Sandills, A. W.	Asst. at Mr. Higginbotham's.	Black Town.	
J.	Asst. Audr., Military Audr. General's office.	do.	
Sanoor, M.	Clerk Sea Customs office.	do.	
G. M.	Manager and Head Acct. Town Major's office.	do.	
Satur, J. B.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office.	do.	
Savial, J.	Clerk Government office.	New Town.	
Seaven, E. W.	Manager Commissary General's office.	Royapooram.	
Schwenke, G. S.	Head Turner Mint office.	New Town.	
A.	Head Carpenter do.	Black Town.	
Scott, Asst. Surgeon A. J.	Asst. Assay Master.	Tanampettah.	111.
T.	Clerk Court of Sudder and F. Udalut.	Royapett.	
W.	,, General Treasury.	Vepery.	
F. H. Major	Depy. Qr Master General of the Army.	Pantheon Road.	187,191,224,415.419,457,485
C.	Asst. Master Doveton College.	Vepery.	
Scriven, T. E.	Depy. Accountant Mint office.	Vepery.	

Scrivens, S.	Deputy Superintendent Mint office.	Vepery.	
Shaw, Surgeon G. J.	Assay Master.	Nungumbaukum.	
Sharlieb, W.	An Asst. in the Sect. Rev. & Pub. Works Dept.	Vepery.	
Shannon, G.	Draughtsman Gun Carriage Manufactory,	New Town.	
Sheen, A.		Male Asylum.	
Simpson, A. W.	Secretary Madras Club.	Royapett.	474
Smith, J. A.	Indexer Government office Revenue Department.	Black Town.	
W.	Examiner Government office.	do.	
Alexander.	2d Assistant Government office.	Vepery.	468.
L.	Examiner Government office.	do.	
H.	Superintendent Fort St. George Gazette Press.	do.	
E. C.	Post Master.	Black Town.	116,141.
Simpson, J.	Manager Current Dept. Mily. Auditor Genl's office.	do.	
J.	Assistant do do. do.	do.	
G. W. Y., Major	Superintendent Gun Powder Manufactory.	Club.	192,422,425,428,457.
Spears, R.	Examiner Govt. office, Military Department	Royapooram.	459.
Spencer, J.		Black Town.	
A. S.	Auditor of Bills Mily. Auditor General's office	do.	231.
Spring, T.	Head Clerk Forest Department.	do.	
Steevens, G.	Manager Judge Advocate General's office.	Egmore.	487.
Stewart, Major J.	Depy. Military Auditor General.	Vepery.	192,422,425,428,474,478.
Suares, P.	Clerk Quarter Master General's office.	Black Town.	
Sullivan, T.	,, Government office.	do.	
Suares, T.	,, Court of Sudder and F. Udalut.		
Salmon, E.	Barrister.	Luz.	306.
Sam, E.		do.	
Sargent, Rev. R. J.	Missionary, London Mission.	Vepery	414,429.
Samuel, J.	Asst. Missionary Wesleyan Mission.	Royapettah	
Sanderson, J.	Garrison Surgeon.	Nungumbaukum.	160,188,224,283,416,427,
Samman, J.	Temperance Coffee Room Keeper.	Black Town.	468,485.
Savial, Moses	Clerk Messrs' Line and Co.'s	New Town.	
Scott, C.	3d Master Doveton College.	Vepery.	453.
Scriven, George	Partner in the Firm of Sriven and Co.	Persewaulkum.	

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Serie, W. A.	Administrator General.	Egmore.	305,355.
Seenyver, H.	Wine Merchant, &c. &c.	Vepery.	
Shaw, J. F. R. C. S.	Superintendent Eye Infy.		227,256,257,259,444,445.
J.	Cabinet Maker.	Luz.	
J. B.	Landing and Shipping Agent.	Beach.	487.
W.	Clerk Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
E. F.	Civilian.	Mount Road.	
John.	Printer.		306,471.
D.	None.	Perambore.	480,
Shortland, Rev. V.	Archdeacon of Madras.	Nungumbaukum.	
Shurrick, C. J.	Collector and Magistrate of Chingleput.	Sydapett.	
Silver, Major A. C.	Civil Engineer and Assessor.	Royapettah.	308,474.
Sim, J. D.	Acting Secretary to the Board of Revenue.	Capper House Beach.	73,74,428,430,457,468.
Simpson, A. M.	Coach Builder.	Egmore.	
Reverend D.	Chaplain Military Male and Female Asylums.	Poonamallee Road.	430,455,457.
Sinden, R.	Retired Surgeon.	Red Hills.	
Smyth, T. S.	Advocate General and Barrister.	....	305,306.
Soares, M.	Clerk Messrs. Parry and Co.'s	Royapooram.	
Starkenburgh, W. T.	Partner in the firm of Messrs. Pharoah and Co.	Vepery.	245,453.
Steel, John	Clerk Messrs. Kenrick and Co.'s.	Egmore.	
Stephenson, Reverend R.	Wesleyan Missionary.	Royapettah.	414,432,433.
Stephens, G. D.	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank.	Black Town.	
Stracy, Thomas.	Clerk Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s.	Parcherry.	
D.	Jeweller and Silversmith.	Mount Road.	
J. J.	Jeweller.	do.	
Swayne, H.	Clerk Messrs. Franck and Co.'s.	Chintadrepettah.	
Sim, William	Member of the Chamber of Commerce.	....	252,
Simkins, A. P.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Office.	Black Town	
Sinclair, J.	Lithographer Public Works Department.	Chintadrepettah.	

Smith, C. S.	Manager P. and O. Steam office.	Pursewaulkum.	
Sykes, James.	Clerk Adjutant General's office.	Black Town.	
Sullivan, S.	1st Indexer Government office Mily. Dept.	Black Town.	
Soares, F. M.	Clerk Commissary General's office.	Royapooram.	
Stephenson, R.	Clerk Government office Mily. Department.	Perambore.	
Suares, J.	Draughtsman D. P. W.	Black Town.	
Shutie, J. E.	Clerk do.	do.	
Talbot, Colonel G.	Deputy Quarter Mr. Genl. H. M. Forces in India.	Nungumbaukum.	188,410,457,474.
Talent, J.	Inspector General of Ordnance & Magazines Office.	New Town.	
Taylor, George William Michael	Inspector General of Ordnance & Magazines Office.	Hunter's Road Vepery.	
T.	Auditor Military Auditor General's office.	Black Town.	
Ebenezer	Special Constable.	Pursewaulkum.	
J. R.	Auditor Department Public Works.	Vepery.	
George E.	Assistant at Messrs. Oakes and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
T.	Quarter Master Sapper Militia.	Egmore.	
J. Rutherford.		Pursewaulkum.	
Richard.		do.	
Teixira, L.	Examiner Accountant General's office.	Black Town	
H.	Asst. Time Checker Post Master General's office.	do.	
Thompson, T. W.	Clerk Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.'s.	do.	
Thompson, Capt. T.	Town Major.	Fort St. George.	188,234,342,348.
L. C.	Clerk Town Major's office.	Black Town.	
J.	Manager Family Payment and Pension office.		
Tackaberry, E.	Draughtsman D. P. W.	do.	
Thacker, George H.	Assistant at G. Scriven and Co.'s.	Pursewaulkum.	
Trotter, C. S.	Sub. Auditor Commissariat Audit office.	Black Town.	
Trusins, C. T.	Clerk Government office.	New Town.	
Tindale, R.	Do.	Black Town.	
Tomlinson, J.	Do. Military Department.	Vepery.	
Trotter, C. R.	Accountant, Accountant General's office.	Black Town.	
Tulloch, J.	Clerk Revenue Board office.	Do.	
Turner, J.	Post office.	Do.	
Tavagram, Joseph	Drawing officer Assessment Department.	Poodoopettah.	308.

Names.	Occupation.	Residence	Index to body of Almanac
Tawse, J.	Partner, Firm of Messrs. Line and Co.	Mount Road.	308,262,265,273.
Taylor, W. T.	Accountant, Agra and United Service Bank	Egmore.	
R. J.	Book-keeper, Messrs. Ashton Richardson and Co's	Narsingapooram.	
W.	Broker.	Pantheon Road.	
Tred C. M.	Barrister and Master in Equity.	Red Hills.	305,306.
Texter, H.	Compositor Scotch Mission Press.	Black Town.	501.
Thomas, Wm.	Head Printer Asylum Press.	Do.	486
Charles	Clerk at Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	Do.	
Jas.	Asst. Apothy. Medical Stores.	Do.	
Thomson, F. A.	Clerk Medical Board office.	Black Town.	
Alexander	Clerk Christ's Church.	Chindatrepettah.	411.
R.	Treasurer Colonial Church and School Society	Chetput.	487.
R.	Acting 2d Master Presidency College.	Chintadrepettah	444.
Alfred	4th Master Doveton College	Do.	453.
James	Merchant and Agent.		252,296,416.
W.	2d Master Patcheapah's School.	Black Town.	
Wm.	Clerk Messrs. Franck and Co.'s.	Parcherry.	
Tod, William	Coach Builder.	Mount Road.	
Turnbull, G. H	1st Assistant Master Mily. Male Orphan Asylum	Egmore.	455,487.
Thorpe, R. W.	Superintendent Moongar Choultry.	Royapooram.	
Upshon, R.	Register Government office.	Vepery.	454.
Underwood, W. E.	Collector of Sea Customs.	Fort St. George.	74,79,230,419,428.
Underdown, F.	Chief Clerk and Cashier, Railway.	Perambore.	160.
Unger, John Joseph	Clerk Messrs. Parry and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Urquhart, J. M. D.	Coroner &c.	Egmore.	227,305,416,444,445,487.
Vandriel, George	Clerk Messrs Binny and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Vanderwalk, C.	Transit Agent.	Mount Road.	
VanHaeften, George	Cashier, Messrs. Parry and Co.'s	Black Town.	
Franklyn	Godown Keeper do.	do.	

VanSomeren, W. J. M. D.	Garrison Assistant Surgeon.	Fort St. George.	188,224,227,415,444,445,453.
Vincent, Benjamin	Librarian C. K. S. Press.	Pursewaulkum.	430.
T. E.	Jeweller and Silversmith.	Black Town.	300.
Frederick	Draftsman at Mr. Ostheider's.	Pursewaulkum.	
James	Jeweller, Messrs. Vincent and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
VonWeis, H.	2d Clerk Asylum Press.	New Town.	
Venkataramiah, Rev. A.	Missionary Free Church Mission.	Black Town.	426,427,433.
VanBuerle, C.	Head Accountant, Accountant General's office	Vepery.	
Vanderput, J.	Clerk Sea Customs office.	Black Town.	
VanDeerlin, H.	Apothecary, Medical Stores.	Vepery.	461.
Vaughan, W. H.	Examiner, Government office.	do.	
Vauciel, W.	Clerk, Revenue Board office.	Narsingapooram.	
Vint, C. A.	Auditor, Civil Auditor's office.	Black Town.	
Vanderwart, G.	Head Accountant Assay office.	Do.	
Wainhouse, R. B.	Manager Current Department Comy. Genl.'s office	Royapooram.	
Ward, J. J.	Conductor.	Fort St. George.	231.
Watson, George	Telugu Translator Revenue Board office.	Black Town	
Waters, W.	Supervisor, Sea Customs office.	Do.	
Watkins, G. E.	Hd. Accountant Acct. General's office.	Do.	
A.	Accountant Army Clothing Department.	Do.	
Webber, H.	Clerk, General Stamp office.	Do.	
Webb, J.	„ Post office.	Vepery.	
White, D. S.	Revenue Board office.		
Wilson, J. A.	Examiner Government office.	St. Thome.	
Major W.	Magistrate.		322,467,474.
Wichee, W.	Clerk Revenue Board office.	Black Town.	
Wiltshire, S. R.	„ Govt. office.	do.	
Wilkins, T.	Manager, Court of Sudder and F. Udalut.	St. Thome.	
R.	Examiner, Do. do.		
Williamson, R. H.	Post Master General.	Club.	116,478.
Wilkinson, J. C.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines office.	Mount Road.	
Williams, J. M. R.	Auditor of Commissariat Accounts office.	Royapooram.	
W. P.	3d Uncovenanted. Assistant Government office	Black Town	473,486.

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Williams, J. G.	Sr. Apothecary Fort and Marine Department.	Royapooram	
Wight, P.	Sub Auditor of Commissariat Accounts office.	Pursewaulkum.	
Wilson, W.	Auditor Military Auditor General's office	Black Town.	
Williamson, J. H.	Abstracting Clerk Government office.	Egmore.	
Wakefield, J.	Clerk Department Public Works.	Vepery.	
Winchester, G.	Draftsman.	Chintadrepettah.	
W.	Lith. Graphic Printer Railway.	Chintadrepettah.	
Wylie, J.	Draftsman Public Works Department.	Vepery.	
Walter, A.	Book keeper Messrs. Pharoah and Co.'s	Kilpauk.	
Winslow, M. Rev.	Missionary, American Mission	do.	414,431,433.
Winterbottam, R.	Clerk Adjutant General's Office.	John Pereiras.	
Woods, Lieut. Col. W. G.	Adjutant General of the Army.	Marshall's Road Poodoopet.	207,224,457.
Worster, Major W. K.	Barrack Master	Royapettah.	190,191.
Woodhouse, J.	Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines Office.	New Town.	
Wesley, R.	Accountant, Accountant General's Office.	St. Thomas.	
Woolf, J.	Record Keeper, Civil Auditor's Office.	Black Town.	
Winter, D. C.	Manager Church of Scotland's Mission Press.	Purswaikum.	
Walker, G.	Merchant and Agent.	Unjikerry.	
L.	Accountant, Mercantile Bank.	Black Town.	206,416.
Rev. Alexander	Missionary, Church of Scotland Mission.	North Beach.	
G.	Schoolmaster.	New Town.	412,413,416,433.
Wardlaw, Rev. J. S.	Missionary, London Mission Society	Vizagapatam.	417.
Ward, R. S.	Clerk, Messrs Griffiths and Co's.	Parcherry.	
Watson, Josiah	Messrs. Linz and Co's.	Chintadrepettah.	
Wellington, G.	Partner in the firm of Griffiths and Co's.	Royapettah.	
Weubeth, William	Clerk Messrs. Franck and Co's.	Vepery.	
Whiteside, W. S.	Civil Service.	Adyar.	
White, James	Clerk Messrs. Franck and Co.'s	Narsingapoorum.	

Wight, R. Junior, M. R. L. S.	Hony. Member Agri-Hortl. Society, Madras		
Whitely, J.	Schoolmaster, Free Church Mission.	Mount Road.	
Wilson, J. M.	Manager Messrs. Griffiths and Co.'s	Vepery.	411,419,453,454,459,460.
Wilkins, J. H.	Attorney.	Linz.	306.
R.	Demonstrator of Anatomy.	New Town.	227,445.
Watkins, H.	Book Keeper Messrs. Bainbridge and Co.'s.	Black Town.	
John Richard	Clerk do. do.	Parcherry.	
Cecil	Do. do. do.	Black Town	
Benjamin	Do. do. do.	Parcherry.	
S.	Agent, Catholic Orphan Printing Press.	Black Town.	
Weeds, G. C.	Book Keeper, Messrs. Parry and Co.'s.	Do.	
Wilbur	Asst. do. do.	Do.	
Wooden, William	Clerk Ashton, Richardson and Co.'s	Narsingapooram.	
Wright, W. H.	Locomotive Superintendent Railway Company.	Royapooram	160.
W. S.	Secretary Mily. Female Orphan Asylum.	Female Asylum.	430,457.
Joseph	Superintendent of the House of Industry.	House of Industry.	
Wilkie, J.	Hotel Keeper	Black Town.	299
Williamson, T.	Partner in the firm of Messrs. Williamson and Co.	Peonamallee Road	412,413,416,453.
Waddell, William	Proctor	St. Thomas.	306.
Waller, J. P.	Livery Stable Keeper.	Mount Road.	299,411,459.
Walker, J.	Asst. Secy. Tract and Book Depository.	Black Town.	471.
W.	Master, Primary School Doveton College.	Vepery	453
Winter, P. G.	Master Taller.	Mount Road.	300
Williams, G.	Asst. Conservator of Forests.	Egmore.	470.
Williams, J. K.	Cabinet Maker.	Do.	288
Xavier, John	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank.	Black Town.	
Yettis, Henry.	Clerk Messrs. Binny and Co.'s.	Do.	
Young, John William	do. Franck and Co.'s.	Parcherry.	
John	Merchant and Agent.		295.
Charles	Head Master Bishop Corrie's Grammar School.	Black Town.	460.
Younker, A. Rev.	Missionary, Church Missionary Society.	Vepery.	394,417,430,433.

Names.	Occupation.	Residence.	Index to body of Almanac.
Yardo, H. H.	Clerk Conservator of Forests Office	St. Thome.	
Yettie, D.	Clerk Commissary General's Office	Black Town.	
Zuberpal, Christian F.	Clerk Agra and United Service Bank	Purserwaukum.	411.
Adrian	Organist Vepery Church	do.	
Thomas	Do. St. Thome Chapel	do.	411.
T. A.	Clerk Government Office	do.	
Zillhardt, F.	Partner in the Firm of Messrs. McDowell and Co.	Royapooram.	430.
Zeppler, F.	Clerk Government Office	St. Thome	

STREET DIRECTORY. 334

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
1	Anderson	Black Town	McNamara, James.
2	do	do	Thain, Mrs. M.
5	do	do	Fitzpatrick.
6	do	do	Porter, Mrs.
7	do	do	Power, Serjeant.
8	do	do	Trotter, C. S.
9	do	do	Claudius, R.
10	do	do	Thomas, Charles.
11	do	do	Bartley, J.
12	do	do	Lee T. and Cochrane.
13	do	do	Taylor, T.
14	do	do	Taylor, G. E.
15	do	do	Elkington, Mrs. M.
17	do	do	Lincoln, J. F.
18	do	do	Mainwaring, Mrs.
19	do	do	Bagot, T.
20	do	do	Spring, T.
22	do	do	Diamond, Jr.
24	do	do	D'Rozario, J. J.
25	do	do	Hadzhead,
26	do	do	Gray, J.
27	do	do	D'Rozario,
29	do	do	James and Grostrate, F.
31	do	do	Regel, J. H.
32	do	do	Potter, Conductor.
33	do	do	Pereira, C.
34	do	do	Mascarine, T. H.
35	do	do	Ross, George.
37	do	do	O'Flynn, Serjeant.
39	do	do	Christian, L. Mrs.
41	do	do	Xavier, Mrs.
42	do	do	Unger, J.
43	do	do	Swanseger, Mrs.
44	do	do	Rowan, Mrs.
46	do	do	Thomas, William.
47	do	do	Claudius, A.
48	do	do	Crooks, Mrs.
53	do	do	Dunne, W. (Tavern)
2	Anthony	John Pereiras	Ross, J.
"	do	do	Ritchie, R.
"	do	do	Ritchie, T.
3	do	do	Dewelta, J. A.
4	do	do	Fox, G. R.
7	do	do	Lewis, W. V.
9	do	do	Ritchie, A.
1	Appah Mettoo	John Pereiras	Oliver, Apothecary.
10	do	do	Tavagram, T.
21	do	do	Jobbard, J.
23	do	do	McIntyre, J.
6	Armenian	Black Town	Kerakoose and Co.
9	do	do	Lecot, Hicks and Co.
10	do	do	Stephen Clarke, and Co.
15	do	do	Agra and United Service Bank.

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
17	Armenian	Black Town	Binny and Co.
29	do	do	Duthie, James Rev.
111	do	do	Satoor and Co.
112	do	do	Shand and Co.
116	do	do	Assessment Office.
121	do	do	Kerakoose, M.
14	Baker's	Black Town	Morton R. and Bayley W.
16	do	do	Gomes Mrs. G. C.
17	do	do	Syms Jno.
18	do	do	Callaghan D.
19	do	do	Cuving Richard
20	do	do	Mahony Mrs. A.
21	do	do	Colecroft P. D.
1	Beach 1st Line	do	Parry and Co.
1	do	do	Master Attendant and Marine Board Office.
3	do	do	School General Assembly's.
6	do	do	Williamson and Co.
7	do	do	Commissariat Rice Godown.
8	do	do	Madras Bank.
10	do	do	Timber Depôt H. E. I. C.
11	do	do	Emigration Office.
12	do	do	Oriental Bank.
16	do	do	Bainbridge and Co.
17	do	do	Arbuthnot and Co.
19	do	do	Supreme Court.
20	do	do	Custom House.
21	do	do	Boat Office.
22	do	do	Gahan Eaton and Co.
23	do	do	Dymes and Co.
8	Barber's	do	Hannigan, J. A.
9	do	do	Ingles W. R.
10	do	do	Casmier, G.
11	do	do	Brown J.
53	do	do	Jacob, W.
54	do	do	Elkington J. A.
55	do	do	Rozario Mrs. L.
56	do	do	Caldeira M.
59	do	do	Mortimer, Mrs. M.
1	Beach 3d Line	do	Office of J. H. Wilkins, Solicitor.
2	do	do	Rose and Co.
6	do	do	McDowell and Co.
7	do	do	Dickson and Co
8	do	do	Davies R.
9	do	do	Comy. General's Office.
13	do	do	Bieley, St. J. P.
16	do	do	Shaw G. B.
22	do	do	Office H. Crampton's Solicitor
24	do	do	Ice House.
27	do	do	Madras Hotel.
34	do	do	Fonseca and Co.
36	do	do	Miller and Son.
37	do	do	Walker and Co.
43	do	do	Jeremiah's Solicitor Office.
44	do	do	Coles W. W. C. Agent.
1	Cautoor Sadiappen	New Town	Chaulk, W.
2	do	do	Hays, John
4	do	do	Schwanke, G.
5	do	do	Carrapiet, R. W.
7	do	do	France, George

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
8	Cautoor Sadiappen	New Town	Ross, H.
9	do	do	Faulkner, W.
14	do	do	Fewkes, J.
16	do	do	Fernandez, F.
18	do	do	Lewis, John
22	do	do	Barker, J.
23	do	do	Saviel, M.
31	do	do	Peters, G.
18	Chapel	Perswaukum	Wilson, J. H. P.
21	do	do	Vincent, B. and F.
22	do	do	Farley, Mrs.
23	do	do	Peterson A. G.
24	do	do	Stoddart, Mrs.
25	do	do	Sequin, Mrs.
26	do	do	Taylor, Richard
0	do	do	Bayley, Mrs.
1	Chinnatomby or Toddymans	Black Town	Deweltz, J.
2	do	do	Oliver, John
7	do	do	Anderson, George
8	do	do	Rodrigues, L. and Daly, C. B.
11	do	do	Pereira, H.
23	do	do	Batchelor, T.
24	do	do	Halyburton, A.
26	do	do	Baptist, A.
32	do	do	Rozario, A. D.
33	do	do	Xavier, J.
48	do	do	D'Cruz, John
49	do	do	Brisson, John
52	do	do	Watson, G.
56	do	do	Robinson, E.
59	do	do	Aitkins, C.
25	Church	John Pereira	Harper, W. P.
	do	do	Peck, T. R.
39	do	do	Dwelts, C.
5	Colanday	John Pereiras	Eade, J.
8	do	do	Green, W.
9	do	do	Bowie, S.
15	do	do	Mouck, J.
17	do	do	D'Monte, J.
21	do	do	Goldsmith, J.
4	Cox's	Chintadrepettah	Sanderson, Mrs. G.
33	do	do	Jerome, W.
35	do	do	Rozario, M.
51	do	do	Cassell, J. G.
57	do	do	Theobold, G.
2	Davidson's	Black Town	Roman Catholic Cahpel.
3	do	do	Justices Jail.
4	do	do	London Mission Chapel.
12	do	do	Woolf, J.
14	do	do	Smith, John.
22	do	do	Cosmo, A.
23	do	do	Pinto, Rev.
13	Errabauloo Chetty	do	Line and Co.
17	do	do	Wray, T.
19	do	do	Amarooth, J.
22	do	do	D'Colous and Co.
23	do	do	Macartoon, J. S.
24	do	do	Johannes, A. S.
25	do	do	Pillow, James.

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
1	Francis Joseph	Black Town	Greatorex, J. T.
2	do	do	Ring, John.
3	do	do	Stewart, Conductor W.
4	do	do	Brooks, T.
5	do	do	Croker, Conductor J.
6	do	do	Manis, John.
7	do	do	Meneaud, A.
8	do	do	D'Vaz, Mr. A.
9	do	do	Gregory, John.
10	do	do	Cripps, R.
11	do	do	Prince, John G.
12	do	do	D'Bell, J. L.
13	do	do	Hedger and Beaumont T.
14	do	do	Gregory, William.
15	do	do	Ives, P.
18	do	do	Harber, William,
19	do	do	Patterson, W.
2	Fowl Monger's	do	Doneaud, C. P.
4	do	do	Timson, George.
5	do	do	Jordon, J.
6	do	do	Guspar, E.
7	do	do	D'Souza, E.
10	do	do	Henricks, J.
11	do	do	D'Silva, Charles.
12	do	do	King L. and Light T.
13	do	do	Palman, J. J.
16	do	do	Pereira, T.
17	do	do	Claudius, A.
54	do	do	Miller, Mrs. T.
59	do	do	Letsoir, J.
66	do	do	Ogilvie, A.
68	do	do	Gotting, M.
69	do	do	Smith Mrs., and Morgan Mrs.
72	do	do	Bushey A. Madame.
1	Gome's	Black Town	Clark, J. and Heefkes J.
3	do	do	Hill, G.
4	do	do	Claney, J.
5	do	do	Fonseca G.
10	do	do	Nolan and Co., G. H.
11	do	do	Barraclaugh J.
12	do	do	Blanch, W. H.
14	do	do	Hall H.
15	do	do	Mendez Mrs. J.
16	do	do	D'Vouza M.
1	Hunter's	Vepery	Vandeerlin H.
2	do	do	Scanhope J. H.
3	do	do	Matthews Mrs.
4	do	do	Hogg J. R. and C. W. M.
5	do	do	D'Souza T. L.
6	do	do	Starkenburgh, W. T.
7	do	do	Atkinson E. and Richardson W.
8	do	do	Lock H. S. M.
11	do	do	Twigg Mrs. G.
12	do	do	Taylor G. W. M.
1	High Road	Purasawalkam	Birch, J. P.
2	do	do	Branson, H. W.
3	do	do	Barr, F.
4	do	do	Allan, Mrs.
5	do	do	Kenrick, Mrs. J. R.
7	do	do	Coffey, R.

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
8	High Road	Purasewalkum	Fitzpatrick,
24	do	do	Ross, W.
25	do	do	Franck, St. J. H.
107	do	do	Taylor, J. Rutherford.
112	do	do	Bristow, Mrs.
113	do	do	Zecherpel, Mrs. F.
114	do	do	Plunkett, H.
115	do	do	Adamson, G.
116	do	do	Fletcher, G.
117	do	do	Fussell, E. A.
1	Isaack	John Pereiras	O'Hara W.
2	do	do	Cox B.
3	do	do	Bosser J.
10	do	do	Hammond J.
12	do	do	Dowely J.
15	do	do	Bell J.
2	Jones'	Black Town	Baptist J.
5	do	do	Smith J.
8	do	do	Strange R.
9	do	do	Holding J.
11	do	do	Dunker E.
14	do	do	Shutie, J. E.
15	do	do	Burton, Jas.
17	do	do	Vandriel, G.
18	do	do	Thoy, R.
19	do	do	D'Silva, G.
20	do	do	Walker, J.
21	do	do	Page, W. F.
22	do	do	Hughes, T. E.
23	do	do	Fitzgerald, A.
26	do	do	Saalfett, A. W.
27	do	do	Macfarlane, G.
28	do	do	Hunt, P. G.
29	do	do	French, C.
30	do	do	Williams, W. P.
31	do	po	Geils, A.
32	do	do	Malcolm, Mrs. T.
33	do	do	Brunton, J. W.
35	do	do	Wainhouse, R.
36	do	do	Lewis, G.
37	do	do	Johnson, B.
38	do	do	Austin, Miss F.
40	do	do	Bennett, T.
2	Lafond's	Chintadrepettah	Lafond, G. J.
3	do	do	Swayne, H.
8	do	do	Lafond, B.
	[Verrabadren		
2	Maantoo Cawvah	New Town	Carr, Mrs. C.
4	do	do	Spiers, F.
7	do	do	Trutwein, G.
8	do	do	Pereira, M.
13	do	do	Bishop, William.
16	do	do	Lynsdale, W. J. S.
29	do	do	Borgonha F.
3	Macleane's	Black Town	Tegl and Co.
4	do	do	Gayot and Co.
6	do	do	Paton, W. D.
8	do	do	Burghall, Thomas.
9	do	do	Martin, Cammaide and Co.
11	do	do	Spectator Office.

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
13	Maclean's	Black Town	Appasawmy Pillay, V. and Co.
14	do	do	Crampton's J. H. Office.
11	McGashins	John Pereira	Goudie, J.
12	do	do	Dinger, J.
8	Main Road	Royapooram	Burton, H.
27	do	do	Lanorembere, A.
28	do	do	Montgomery, H.
31	do	do	Seawen, E. W.
"	do	do	Johnson, W.
34	do	do	Carr, R.
35	do	do	Gahan, G. F.
36	do	do	Bilderbeck, Rev. J.
38	do	do	Evans, Rev. E. J.
39	do	do	Court, J. H.
40	do	do	Myers, D. C.
41	do	do	Bigwood, J.
"	do	do	Hunt, P. R.
"	do	do	Lees, G.
	do	do	Mitchell, Mrs.
	do	do	Clarke, H. A.
	do	do	Johannes, John.
	do	do	Johannes, M. A.
4	Mallapa	Vepery	Elliot, R. M.
5	do	do	Yaull, Mrs.
7	do	do	Murray, T.
9	do	do	Rhodes, E.
9	do	do	Blythe, Mrs.
10	do	do	Bishop, Mrs.
11	do	do	McKenzie, Mrs.
12	do	do	Stewart, H. E.
13	do	do	Thomas, Mrs. F.
1	Mallapen	Black Town	Berghall, J.
2	do	do	Hughes, R.
3	do	do	Jones, T.
5	do	do	Bloem, G. W.
6	do	do	Dashwood, T.
8	do	do	Macfarlane, C.
11	do	do	Texier, H.
12	do	do	Tackaberry E.
13	do	do	Martin, L.
14	do	do	D'Souza, Mrs. S.
15	do	do	Mashall, M.
16	do	do	Gaybisse, C.
17	do	do	Hart, C. G.
18	do	do	Gabell, E.
40	do	do	Coombes, George
42	do	do	Renaud, J.
43	do	do	Rodgers, William
44	do	do	Scarr, C. R.
45	do	do	Lawrence, L.
46	do	do	Harris, R.
47	do	do	Stewart, R. P.
48	do	do	Schwandes, J.
50	do	do	Nelson,
54	do	do	David, Joseph
55	do	do	

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
3	Mount Road	Mount Road	Lowe and Co.
6—8	do	do	Orr, P. and Co.
8	do	do	Spring, Mrs.
9	do	do	Kenrick and Co.
11	do	do	Deschamp, J.
12	do	do	Simpson and Co.
15	do	do	Simpson and Co. A. M.
16	do	do	Barrie and Co.
18	do	do	Franck, R.
19	do	do	Vyapoory Maistry
20	do	do	Reily and Co.
21	do	do	Budroodeen and Co.
21	do	do	Arconachellum and Co.
23	do	do	Garrett, W.
24	do	do	Goolam Mahomed.
27	do	do	Wilder and Co.
28	do	do	Farley, J. R.
29	do	do	Morris, W. and Co.
30	do	do	Stracy and Sons.
30	do	do	Curran, P.
30	do	do	Nowlan, George.
31	do	do	Sydoodeen and Co.
32	do	do	Crumson, J.
34	do	do	Ostheider, H.
38	do	do	Iyah Moodelly and Co.
39	do	do	Lawrence, R. T.
84	do	do	St. Clair, J. C.
120	do	do	Seale, A. J.
122	do	do	Johnstone, C. C.
123	do	do	Balfour, E. G.
131	do	do	Thompson, R.
132	do	do	Brooks, J. W.
143	do	do	Shaw and Co.
152	do	do	Taylor and Co.
153	do	do	Tod, William
156	do	do	Leggatt and Charlton.
158	do	do	Nicholas, J.
159	do	do	Sheik Ahmed
161	do	do	Atkinson and Co.
162	do	do	Gurney and Co.
163	do	do	Hunter, J.
163	do	do	Cundasawmy Moodelly and Co.
167	do	do	Mooneapah B. and Co.
169	do	do	Syed Isaack
174	do	do	Phillips, W. and Co.
175	do	do	Fusy, Madame.
176	do	do	Franck and Co.
177	do	do	Pauchard, W. D.
177	do	do	Barghall and Co.
451	do	do	Short, Brodiers and Co.
455	do	do	Shaw and Co. (Clothiers.)
457	do	do	Pharoah and Co.
458	do	do	Flynn and Co.
460	do	do	Prince of Wales' Hotel.
461	do	do	Dighton, C.
"	do	do	Winter and Son.
"	do	do	Law, John.
463	do	do	Male Asylum Press.

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
2	Naval Hospital	New Town	D'Celles, P.
3	do	do	Stokoe,
6	do	do	Klyne, G. E.
7	do	do	Browne, A. P.
9	do	do	Heefkee, G. O.
63	do	do	Browne, Thomas
4	Nalaparoomall	Black Town	Brunton, T.
5	do	do	Jones, R.
2	do	do	D'Souza, A.
15	do	do	Gurney, W.
53	do	do	Johnson, A. C.
54	do	do	Lazaro, C.
60	do	do	Dawson.
64	do	do	Plant, W.
67	do	do	Elderman, F.
68	do	do	D'Vaz, J.
69	do	do	Blair, C. F.
21	Nailor's	Vepery	Taylor, J. Richard
22	do	do	Boyton, W.
23	do	do	Ostheider, H.
24	do	do	Nailor, J. J. A.
25	do	do	Hogg, Mrs. E.
26	do	do	Stephenson, R. F.
27	do	do	Conran, C. G.
28	do	do	Barrow, J. R.
31	do	do	Davis, John
32	do	do	Upshon, R.
33	do	do	Home, A. J.
9	Ninesqah	John Pereiras	Ritchie, J.
10	do	do	Thorpe, J. L.
"	do	do	Chatterton, J.
53	do	do	Lefevre, H.
"	do	do	Windith, W.
57	do	do	Beck, W. J.
60	do	do	Colliers, J.
61	do	do	Kelly, Serjeant
62	do	do	Ronches, A.
1	Oilmonger's	Black Town	D'Cruz, Soubon
2	do	do	Carr, Mrs.
3	do	do	Mey, D. W.
4	do	do	Hodson, George
5	do	do	Waters, W.
6	do	do	Porter, Conductor W.
7	do	do	Tulloch, James
8	do	do	Godfrey, A.
9	do	do	Neile, R. Mrs.
10	do	do	FitzGerald, C. J.
13	do	do	Gager, F. D.
15	do	do	France, B.
16	do	do	Smith, Mrs. C.
17	do	do	Berner, M. J.
18	do	do	Pereira, Daniel.
20	do	do	Chamier, T. A.
22	do	do	Daly, Peter
1	Old Jail	Black Town	Persal, C. Mrs.
3	do	do	Le Febour, C.
4	do	do	Dalgairns, Mrs. E.
5	do	do	Trotter, C. R.
6	do	do	Claridge, Mrs. C.
7	do	do	Ellis, C. W.

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
8	Old Jail	Black Town	Luxa, Edward
9	do	do	Bible Society.
10	do	do	Native Progressive Seminary.
11	do	do	Hannaford.
12	do	do	Foster, C.
13	do	do	Fitzgerald, W.
14	do	do	Gleeson, Thomas.
15	do	do	Vincent, E.
16	do	do	Bernard, J. L.
17	do	do	Brown, James
18	do	do	D'Sylva, J. P.
19	do	do	Hankins, W.
20	do	do	Langford, M.
21	do	do	Burton, C.
22	do	do	Hays, J.
23	do	do	Hyter, W. F.
24	do	do	D'Sylva, H. A.
25	do	do	Criardo, J. B.
26	do	do	Hall, Conductor J.
27	do	do	Hadshead, J. H.
29	do	do	White, G. G.
2	Ormes Road	Kilpauk	Eaton, J.
8	do	do	Dunhill, C. R.
9	do	do	Beard, A. J.
14	do	do	Mahony, E.
2	Parcannah Maistry	New Town	Burgess, John.
6	do	do	Paul, D. P. Mrs.
7	do	do	Fonceca, T
9	do	do	Talent.
10	do	do	Lavocah, G.
11	do	do	Forsyth, R.
13	do	do	Lavocah, J.
18	do	do	Rose, Peter.
19	do	do	Nelthropp.
20	do	do	Mendez, Mrs.
21	do	do	Daly, Mrs.
25	do	do	Stamber.
32	do	do	Martin, J.
36	do	do	Herbert.
40	do	do	Lyttleton, T.
47	do	do	Shannon, T.
48	do	do	Ross, E.
57	do	do	Faulkner, P.
59	do	do	Browney.
64	do	do	Middleton, Geo.
4	Pereiras	John Pereiras	Morton, J. T.
6	do	do	Williams, D.
7	do	do	Pope, Fred.
10	do	do	Winterbottom, D.
12	do	do	Whylis, J.
13	do	do	Daniels, J.
2	Phillip's	Black Town	Recontre, E.
4	do	do	Woods, Geo.
5	do	do	Field, Henry.
8	do	do	Tomkinson, D.
9	do	do	Goudie, E. Mrs.

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
1	Poonamallee Road...	Poonamallee Road...	Mair, R. S.
6	do	do	Barrie and Co.
12	do	do	Blake, H. W. Major.
14	do	do	Campbell, Rev. A. B.
14	do	do	Cooper, J. G. Rev.
16	do	do	Urquhart, J.
22	do	do	Shaw, W. P. F.
39	do	do	Browne, Col. C. A.
45	do	do	Kickwick, J.
59	do	do	Buchan, H.
59	do	do	Cammiade, A.
59	do	do	Cardozo, J. B.
60	do	do	Ross, G. H.
61	do	do	Paul, J. L.
63	do	do	Browne, Thos.
	do	do	Gabb, F. S. Major.
	do	do	Crake, W. H.
3	Popham's Broadway.	Black Town.....	Brito and Co. L.
5	do	do	D'Sena, Mrs. E.
7	do	do	Scotch Press.
8	do	do	Andrews and Co.
9	do	do	Oakes and Co.
10	do	do	Lee and Co.
11	do	do	Hodson, G.
12	do	do	Moodeen Mahomed and Co.
14	do	do	Hannaek and Co.
16	do	do	Electric Telegraph Office.
18	do	do	General Post Office.
21	do	do	Pereira and Co. T.
22	do	do	Eason H.
24	do	do	Balls and Co. H.
25	do	do	D'Souza and Co.
26	do	do	Whiddon, Henry.
27	do	do	Draper, W.
32	do	do	Parr, Mrs. M.
33	do	do	Texeira, E.
34	do	do	Xavier, Mrs.
35	do	do	Pereira, R. L.
38	do	do	Huntley, J.
40	do	do	Hankin, R.
41	do	do	Hart, R. C.
42	do	do	Vincent, T. E.
56	do	do	Regel, R. C.
57	do	do	Clarke.
130	do	do	Lefebour, John.
133	do	do	Trier, Peter J.
135	do	do	Brown, Henry.
137	do	do	Thompson, W.
139	do	do	Lough, Jessie.
140	do	do	Johnson, Robert.
141	do	do	Horne, George.
142	do	do	Scruggs, Mrs. M.
143	do	do	Wesleyan Chapel.
145	do	do	Drysdale, T.
148	do	do	Walters, E.
149	do	do	Fairweath, J.
150	do	do	Fowzey, C. A.

Door No.	Street.	District	Residents.
152	Pophams Broadway.	Black Town.....	Royston, P. E. Rev.
153	do	do	Church Mission Office.
160	do	do	Lefebour and Co.
161	do	do	Scott and Co.
163	do	do	Crampton and Dalgairns.
164	do	do	Oriental Press.
167	do	do	American Mission Press.
168	do	do	Shaik Adam and Sons.
169	do	do	Griffiths and Co.
170	do	do	Burghall, T.
172	do	do	Hobday, J.
173	do	do	Scriven and Co., G.
176	do	do	Narrainswmy, A. and Co.
178	do	do	Chellapillay Chetty and Co.
182	do	do	Moodeen Saib, Tailor.
183	do	do	D'Bells, J. L.
185	do	do	Alwar Chetty and Co.
186	do	do	Fox and Co.
1	Pottinger.....	Chintadrepettah	Laybourn, J.
2	do	do	Sinclair, J.
9	do	do	Jones, J.
10	do	do	Anthon, P.
32	Rattan man's	Black Town.....	Watkins, H.
54	do	do	Simpson, John
55	do	do	Scott, Henry
57	do	do	Fernig, T.
1	Singana Chetty	Chintadrepettah.....	Thomas A.
11	do	do	Rosario, J.
14	do	do	Lyndale, H. H.
15	do	do	Hall, J. R.
16	do	do	Weir, Mrs.
19	do	do	Clarke, T.
81	do	do	Locker, B.
82	do	do	Brown, A.
97	do	do	Anderson, B.
98	do	do	Morgan, T.
99	do	do	Assey, A.
103	do	do	Rosario, J.
104	do	do	Lindsay, G. F.
105	do	do	Rodrigues, G.
3	Soonkarama.	Black Town.....	Newbigging, R.
4	do	do	do R. J.
5	do	do	Mills, John.
6	do	do	Wiltshire, S.
7	do	do	Wessels, John
8	do	do	Lambert, E.
9	do	do	Kelly, T. M.
11	do	do	Goodchild, Mrs.
12	do	do	Franklyn, Mrs.
13	do	do	Harper, George
14	do	do	Lacy, John
15	do	do	Barker, James
16	do	do	Layton, E.
17	do	do	Doig, Wm
18	do	do	Temperance Hall.
19	do	do	Hobday, John
20	do	do	Malta Society.
21	do	do	Cooke, Mrs.
22	do	do	Balls, N. T.

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
3	Stringers	John Pereira	Elliott, J. Junior.
"	do	do	Fall, T.
"	do	do	Gibbmer, G.
"	do	do	M'Calliff, D.
4	do	do	Elliott, J. Senior.
3	Stringers	Black Town	Burton, James
4	do	do	Crizzle, S.
5	do	do	Gay, A. O. P.
6	do	do	Eagles, Conductor Thomas
7	do	do	Vint, C. A.
8	do	do	Huffton, J.
9	do	do	Spencer, A. S.
10	do	do	Manning, Mrs. C.
19	do	do	Hawken, C. D.
21	do	do	French, Thomas
23	do	do	Spencer, John
24	do	do	Gorman, Thomas
25	do	do	Doyle, J.
26	do	do	Hossain Chinnasoma
27	do	do	Holland, Conductor C.
28	do	do	Carter, G.
2	Singamick Cherry	Black Town	Walton, R.
3	do	do	Brock, S.
6	do	do	Patterson, J.
7	do	do	Evans, C. W.
8	do	do	School R. C. Grammar.
9	do	do	Chitadoo Hunjee
10	do	do	Murdock, G.
11	do	do	Luza, M. C.
12	do	do	Sarkies, Miss
13	do	do	Macaricom, G. S.
14	do	do	VanHallen, George.
3	Surrey Moodilly	New Town	Faber, Charles
7	do	do	Burns, J. H.
11	do	do	Benjour, Mrs. P.
12	do	do	Bruce, G. M.
4	Samboodoss	Black Town	D'Cruz, A.
6	do	do	Lazaro T.
7	do	do	Boyd, J.
8	do	do	Ayub, G.
10	do	do	Rabenbeck, Mrs.
11	do	do	Peacock, George.
12	do	do	Goodman, Charles
13	do	do	Hart, W. A.
15	do	do	Fries, J. E.
17	do	do	Allan, Hugh.
18	do	do	Brownshan C.
21	do	do	Berrisson, Thomas
22	do	do	Cockers, F.
23	do	do	Dessai, P. F.
24	do	do	Johnson, E. D.
25	do	do	Pereira, M.
26	do	do	Morris, John
27	do	do	Seaford Mrs.
28	do	do	Lamary, S. R.
29	do	do	Johnson, Eugene
30	do	do	Brockman, W.
31	do	do	Pereira, Henry
32	do	do	Plumbe, Henry

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
26	Samboodoss	Black Town	D'Souza, James.
27	do	do	Thompson, J.
28	do	do	Mornes, Mrs. M. A.
29	do	do	Houghton, W.
32	do	do	Bately, N.
34	do	do	Hunt, F. J.
35	do	do	Corbett, G. F.
36	do	do	D'Sena, L.
39	do	do	Balls, Henry.
41	do	do	Dalby, Mrs.
46	do	do	Gordon, E.
47	do	do	Thompson, F.
48	do	do	Magrey, E.
54	do	do	Montgomery, A.
56	do	do	Cashart, Mrs. S.
57	do	do	Perrimen, Robert.
59	do	do	Geils.
61	do	do	Owers, Serjeant.
62	do	do	Domingo, Mrs.
65	do	do	Fulton, Mrs. L.
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sandwood, R.
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	D'Monte, P.
71	do	do	Doherty, D.
4	Umpherson	Black Town	Emmett, James.
5	do	do	Stapleton, Mrs.
6	do	do	Wadell, Thos.
7	do	do	Shutte, G. E. Senior.
4	Veneeraragramiay's	Chintadrepettah	Peters, J.
5	do	do	Thomson, J.
10	do	do	Thomson, A.
11	do	do	Scrives, S.
14	do	do	Palfrey, J.
15	do	do	Loughlan, W. A.
17	do	do	Wilmot, M. C.
18	do	do	Pickenskey, J.
23	do	do	Harris, W.
36	do	do	Marshall, J.
37	do	do	Aubry, A.
41	do	do	Lionel, T.
44	do	do	Sayers, W.
47	do	do	Elliot, W.
8	Vepery High Road	New Town	Ross, Hugh.
9	do	do	Revis, H. J.
10	do	do	James, F. J.
11	do	do	Ross, J. O. C.
17	do	do	Benjour, A.
18	do	do	Green, E.
20	do	do	Woodhouse, J.
23	do	do	Smith, O.
24	do	do	Towers, Mrs.
25	do	do	Mrs. James Dighton.
32	do	do	Loose, T.
35	do	do	Seymour and Co.
38	do	do	Page, Rev. T. C.
40	do	do	Wallace, Mrs. Captain.
41	do	do	D'Cruz.

Door No.	Street.	District.	Residents.
42	Vepery High Road	New Town	Marrow, Mrs.
44	do	do	Ross, D.
45	do	do	Bernard, J. and Co.
47	do	do	Gordon, Mrs.
48	do	do	Orford, M. Mrs.
1	Wesnes Choten	New Town	Dorfler, James
4	do	do	D'Silva, P.
5	do	do	Wynne, Conductor D.
6	do	do	do James
7	do	do	Callaghan, J. G.
9	do	do	Phanoah, W. B.
10	do	do	Rowsson, J.
11	do	do	Oliver, G. P.
12	do	do	Antonio, P.
14	do	do	Axley, H. W.
15	do	do	Harrison, C.
16	do	do	Pierce, F. Mrs.
17	do	do	Jacob, G. J.
18	do	do	Lawrence, E. Mrs.
19	do	do	Adolphus, J.
20	do	do	Scott, D.
21	do	do	Green, E.
22	do	do	Skipt, Thomas
24	do	do	Newson, C.
25	do	do	Oxley, R.
26	do	do	Burke, Thomas
29	do	do	Kent, S.
31	do	do	Peters, A. Sergeant
32	do	do	Watson, W.
34	do	do	Stokowe,
35	do	do	Westwood, J.
45	do	do	Charlton, J.
46	do	do	McWilliams, C. Mrs.
47	do	do	Moss, J.
51	do	do	Jubelday, J.
2	Tayanaboo Tombs	John Pereira	Foxcroft, J.
3	do	do	Simon, J. S. Rev.
4	do	do	Pereira, Geo.

211.MSS MSS

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

75:357